The House met at 10 a.m.
The Chaplain, the Reverend Daniel P. Coughlin, offered the following prayer:
With living faith and open hearts we lift our minds in thoughtful prayer to You, O God.
By Your grace, raise us up to be mindful of eternal truths. Although You speak to us through the holy scripture and by divine inspirations, we can all too easily be bogged down by the problems of the day and only selfish designs.
Help us this day to turn to You in all our necessities. With hearts fixed on Your loving concern for all Your people, bless our work of public service; and place in our hearts a longing to share in Your eternal glory, now and forever. Amen.

THE JOURNAL
The SPEAKER. The Chair has examined the Journal of the last day’s proceedings and announces to the House his approval thereof.
Pursuant to clause 1, rule I, the Journal stands approved.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
The SPEAKER. Will the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. Bonner) come forward and lead the House in the Pledge of Allegiance.
Mr. BONNER led the Pledge of Allegiance as follows:
I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE
A message from the Senate by Ms. Curtis, one of its clerks, announced that the Senate has passed without amendment a concurrent resolution of the House of the following title:
H. Con. Res. 357. Concurrent resolution supporting the goals and ideals of National Cystic Fibrosis Awareness Month.

The message also announced that the Senate has passed a bill of the following title in which the concurrence of the House is requested:
S. 1773. An act to resolve certain Native American claims in New Mexico, and for other purposes.

HONORING SPEAKER HASTERT
(Mr. CANTOR asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)
Mr. CANTOR. Mr. Speaker, today I rise in support of you. This June, you will become the longest-serving Republican Speaker in history. Your leadership has guided our Nation through times of great tragedy and great joy.
You have led our country with a selfless dedication to our Founding Fathers’ beliefs in the pursuit of life, liberty and happiness. Our country, this Congress, our party, owes you a great debt, and I wanted to rise today to thank you for your service during this time you are being maligned through irresponsible leaks by an unaccountable bureaucrat. Thank you always for remaining above the fray.

SPYING AND THE FBI
(Mr. BLUMENAUER asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)
Mr. BLUMENAUER. Mr. Speaker, amidst the debate nationally about the tracking of calls of millions of Americans, questions about bureaucratic leaks here on Capitol Hill, and evidence that we are awash in information, the FBI approached an employee in Portland City Hall last week to solicit her to spy on activities there.
Mr. Speaker, the FBI has had a long and shameful history of spying on American citizens, information that Director J. Edgar Hoover used literally to blackmail people in government and treated Martin Luther King shamefully. It prompted some of my conservative friends to call for ripping his name off the FBI headquarters.
It is time for the FBI to get its priorities straight. Remember, this is the institution that couldn’t deal with information it had before 9/11 about potential airplane hijackers.
If evidence of wrongdoing is in place, jump on it, but don’t establish a spy network trolling for information. Let us keep the FBI on its important work. The American public deserves it.

NATIONAL MISSING KIDS DAY
(Mr. FOLEY asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)
Mr. FOLEY. Madam Speaker, let me associate myself with the words of the gentleman from Virginia in strong support of our team leader, Coach HASTERT. Speaker HASTERT, a decent, honorable man who has led this Chamber in an incredibly fair and responsible manner. Shame on those false reports.
Let me also alert our colleagues—today is National Missing Kids Day. Every day, 2,000 children go missing. Even though many are returned home safely, many are still unaccounted for. Sexual predators roam free, foisting their sickness on the most vulnerable. Despite our success in recent years of tracking down our missing kids, much more needs to be done.
If you watched recent episodes of Dateline or America’s Most Wanted, online predators have a pervasive and sickening impact on our children. There are over 5,000 registered sex offenders in this country, and 150,000 of them go without any kind of checking in or any kind of tracking. We track library books better than our sexual predators. We have to stop playing Russian roulette with our children’s lives.

This symbol represents the time of day during the House proceedings, e.g., 1407 is 2:07 p.m.
Matter set in this typeface indicates words inserted or appended, rather than spoken, by a Member of the House on the floor.
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT

(Ms. LORETTA SANCHEZ of California asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Ms. LORETTA SANCHEZ of California. Madam Speaker, today this House will consider the Homeland Security Appropriations bill, a bill I support as the most important effort to ensure the safety of our communities and the security of our country.

While I am proud this Congress is putting real dollars behind homeland security preparedness programs, it is not enough to simply write a check. We must play a more active role. We must engage, discuss, and oversee how that check is being spent.

To that end I am working on legislation to authorize in law within the Department the programs most needed back home: the grants for all-hazards emergency planning, supplies needed to carry out those plans, medical and search and rescue support, and antiterrorism and urban area security grants. These grant programs deserve our careful attention, not just simply a brief line in our budget.

We all agree that we need to refocus on all-hazards emergency preparedness. I look forward to working with my colleagues to authorize these programs so that our first responders can depend on us.

ABC NEWS REPORT REGARDING THE HON. DENNIS HASTERT, SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

(Mr. BONNER asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. BONNER. Madam Speaker, as a journalism student at the University of Alabama in the late 1970s and early 1980s, I was a member of Sigma Delta Chi, the Society of Professional Journalists. Sigma Delta Chi is the gold standard upon which the journalism profession is based. Among other ideals, Sigma Delta Chi, in its mission statement, encourages excellence among journalists and the need to stimulate high standards and ethical behavior in the practice of journalism.

Sadly, Madam Speaker, ABC News, both last night and again this morning, is guilty of throwing high standards and ethical behavior out the window. Their report that our Speaker, DENNY HASTERT of Illinois, is being investigated by the Justice Department lacks one essential element to a good news story: the facts. Even after the Justice Department issued a 10-word statement that said "Speaker HASTERT is not under investigation by the Justice Department," ABC refuses to retract this story. Instead, they cite an unnamed source in the Justice Department as the only evidence they need to throw trash into the mainstream.

Freedom of the press is a precious liberty. It should never be taken for granted, nor, my friends, should it be trampled on by people who stand behind this ideal instead of standing on the bedrock principle of getting the facts right and reporting the truth.

DRILLING IN THE ALASKA NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

(Mr. KUCINICH asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. KUCINICH. Madam Speaker, in the Book of Genesis, Esau, hungry and believing he was about to die, sold his birthright to Jacob for a pot of red stew. The Alaska National Wildlife Refuge is the birthright of the Gwich'in Tribe as well as a national treasure of natural beauty.

Are we, like Esau, about to sell our birthright to corporations for a mess of oil pottage? Are we ready to despoil our natural heritage in search of liquid fuel's gain? It is time for new thinking.

Instead of the oil companies taking over ANWR for drilling, we ought to be talking about taking over the oil companies. They have gouged the American people. They control our politics. They have ignored the growing global environmental crisis. They have defeated alternative energies. The lust for oil has put us on a path toward war.

It is time for new thinking. We should be talking about windfall profits tax, breaking up the oil monopolies, or even taking over the oil companies, not sacrificing ANWR. Esau thought his birthright didn't mean much. Will we, like Esau, come to regret that we never claimed our right to control over our natural resources, our own environment, our own Nation?

HONORING FORMER SENATOR LLOYD BENTSEN AND OUR VETERANS

(Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas. Madam Speaker, first, I would like to take just a moment to acknowledge the passing of Senator Lloyd Bentsen, the former vice presidential candidate and as well, the former Secretary of the Treasury and a dear beloved friend of this Institution. To his wife and his family, I offer my deepest reflection of his leadership, his service to this country as a World War II veteran. We will always remember him and for a moment I will be silent in his honor.

On another matter in keeping with the spirit of acknowledging our veterans, I rise today to express enormous concern as we begin in battle. Yet we must remember those who are here, injured, harmed, traumatized by wars like Vietnam, Iraq, and others. It is shameful that we have found that in this body we have deplanted the TRICARE system and, for one, we have forgotten the military families and we are constantly taking moneys away from the veterans hospital and veterans' health care. And I guess the ultimate concern as I go home to interact with my community and my veterans is the stealing of records of our veterans. The identity theft that has put them in such jeopardy.

My office will be open to any veteran who has a concern, and we will be standing with the families to protect their identity, and that identity theft against our Nation's veterans will be investigated. Shame. Shame. Shame. In their time of honor we owe the loved ones of the fallen soldiers our debt of gratitude; and we owe our veterans and their families our continued support.

AMERICAN VOICE: ERNEST FICHTNER

(Mr. POE asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. POE. Madam Speaker, we have seen the protests of illegals who have colonized our Nation, parading through our streets, trying to intimidate America. But they are not alone. Their shouts and demands are being met by a silent revolution. Countless native citizens and naturalized citizens are demanding to be heard as well. Their voice is being echoed across these lands.

Ernest Fichtner writes: "My heart goes out to the Mexican people who
CULTURE OF CORRUPTION ON THE
RX BILL: REPUBLICANS NEGOTIATE IN BAD FAITH

(Ms. EDDIE BERNICE JOHNSON of Texas asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. EDDIE BERNICE JOHNSON of Texas, Madam Speaker, we have talked about the culture of corruption here, and it is very interesting that the way I see the culture of corruption is what we do right here on this floor.

Today’s seniors are paying the price for a prescription drug plan that does not have their best interests in mind. Rather, it is a plan that was created to actually help the special interests. Why couldn’t we have a plan in Medicare? Why? Because that is not what the insurance companies want in the law.

They helped to write the bill, and now the people who worked with them are representing them. So since the time of the law passing, three of the main Republican negotiators are making very large sums of money.

Madam Speaker, the American people don’t like what they see here. They see a Republican majority that is too close to the special interests, and they want Washington to work for the people and work for you again.

CULTURE OF CORRUPTION ON THE RX BILL: REPUBLICANS NEGOTIATE IN BAD FAITH

(Ms. EDDIE BERNICE JOHNSON of Texas asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. EDDIE BERNICE JOHNSON of Texas, Madam Speaker, we have talked about the culture of corruption here, and it is very interesting that the way I see the culture of corruption is what we do right here on this floor.

Today’s seniors are paying the price for a prescription drug plan that does not have their best interests in mind. Rather, it is a plan that was created to actually help the special interests. Why couldn’t we have a plan in Medicare? Why? Because that is not what the insurance companies want in the law.

They helped to write the bill, and now the people who worked with them are representing them. So since the time of the law passing, three of the main Republican negotiators are making very large sums of money.

Madam Speaker, the American people don’t like what they see here. They see a Republican majority that is too close to the special interests, and they want Washington to work for the people and work for you again.

HOUSE SPEAKER MALIGNED BY NATIONAL BROADCAST MEDIA

(Mr. SHIMKUS asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. SHIMKUS. Madam Speaker, “Jingoism,” “yellow journalism,” all words that I used to teach in U.S. history class. I have never been a vocal critic of the state of the national broadcast media, but ABC News has caused me to reconsider.

The two-source rule for accusation has been lost on many of the national media. Now, when Speaker HASTERT is nearing a historic landmark, he is maligned.

On May 31, Speaker HASTERT will become the longest serving Republican Speaker in the history of the House of Representatives. You get this by being fair, honest, open and hard-working.

Mr. Speaker, I am honored to serve with you.

BACKDATING OF STOCK OPTIONS

(Mr. EMANUEL asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. EMANUEL. Madam Speaker, this may sound strange coming from a Democrat, but I am here to applaud the Wall Street Journal for its work in uncovering a major corporate scandal.

After Enron and WorldCom, we enacted Sarbanes-Oxley to usher in a new era of corporate responsibility. But now a new scandal is brewing, this time involving the backdating of stock options.

When a company backdates stock options, it deliberately moves option grants back to dates when the stock price was lower, ensuring the options will make money for executives while hiding its real cost from shareholders and the IRS. It is free and cheap money for the CEO, and securities fraud for everyone else, plain and simple.

So far, United Healthcare appears to be the biggest perpetrator, but the problem now is spreading to 15 other public companies that are under investigation at this point.

Madam Speaker, the American people don’t like what they see here. They see a Republican majority that is too close to the special interests, and they want Washington to work for the people and work for you again.

THANKING SPEAKER HASTERT FOR HIS LEADERSHIP

(Mr. GINGREY asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. GINGREY. Madam Speaker, I also rise today in support of the principled leadership of the Speaker of the House, Mr. DENNIS HASTERT.

As we all know, Denny is a former high school wrestling coach, and he brings those values of teamwork and fair play to his work here in Congress. It is often said that to be a good leader, one must first be a good listener, and Denny’s door is always open to every Member.

Under his leadership, this House has passed scores of legislation benefiting American families, children, seniors, taxpayers. We have achieved historic tax reform, a prescription drug benefit for our seniors and legislation to secure our border and prepare our military.

Madam Speaker, last night’s news report’s attempt to cast a shadow on Mr. HASTERT, despite the fact that the Justice Department has categorically refuted ABC News claims about the Speaker, this is a case of sensationalism over reporting and it should not continue.

Madam Speaker, I know this Congress will continue to focus on passing good legislation for the American people and not resort to muckraking and partisan attacks. I know all my colleagues in this Chamber join me in thanking Speaker HASTERT for his leadership.

FARMERS DESPERATELY NEED DISASTER ASSISTANCE

(Mr. POMEROY asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. POMEROY. Madam Speaker, rural America is anxiously awaiting the deliberations taking place regarding the relief for those who experienced 2005 crop failure. Farmers across the country have just completed the most expensive spring planting in the history of U.S. agriculture, and for those carrying the debt from last year due to disaster losses in reaping their crop, it has pushed them to the brink of bankruptcy.

The Senate has committed on a bipartisan basis meaningful disaster assistance, when the House Appropriations Committee voted it down on a party line vote with Republicans opposing. Now in conference committee, we have learned that House Republicans are doing their dead level best to strip this assistance our farmers need so badly out of the legislation.

Farmers of this country need to know if disaster assistance efforts fall short, it was the majority, the House Republicans, that stood in the way and prevented us from getting the disaster assistance they so desperately need.

IN STRONG SUPPORT OF SPEAKER HASTERT

(Ms. ROS-LEHTINEN asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. ROS-LEHTINEN. Madam Speaker, I rise in strong support of our Speaker, DENNIS HASTERT, who will soon become the longest serving Republican Speaker in our Nation’s history.

Speaker HASTERT guides this House in a bipartisan, fair manner. He is a patient listener who works towards compromise in an even-handed manner. In these days of rancor and bitterness, Speaker HASTERT tries to bring balance and civility into this tumultuous legislative process.

It is irresponsible for media outlets to malign anyone with negative information from unnamed and uncorroborated sources. Speaker HASTERT and everyone else who might be attacked deserves to have incorrect information corrected for the record.
Our Speaker has not been a Republican or a Democrat presiding officer, he has been the presiding officer for the whole House, a man who takes his oath seriously. We place our trust in Speaker HASTERT, and he has not let us down. He is our coach.

Congratulations, Speaker HASTERT, for this historic milestone.

TIME FOR NEW MANAGEMENT IN THE HOUSE

(Mr. INSLEE asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. INSLEE. Madam Speaker, my oldest son Jack is a carpenter, and one of the reasons I am so proud of him is he is such a hard worker. It doesn’t matter how hard it is raining out in Seattle, he is out there swinging the hammer.

That is one reason we should not respect the current pathetic management team of the Republican Party who is on a course to make this Congress the least productive Congress in American history, for one reason, because we don’t do any work.

Of the 5 months that we have been here, we are on a track to work about 38 days. If you have an employee that out of 5 months does 38 days of work, what do you think you ought to do? Unemployment. A pink slip for the folks who are not running this Congress.

In Truman’s time, we had the do-nothing Congress. This is the do-less-than-nothing Congress. If you want to know why there is no progress on Iraq, why there is no progress on energy, why there is no progress on helping the folks after Katrina, it is because the people here in this management stay home and don’t do any work.

It is time to start swinging a hammer, and, to do that, it is time to get new management in this House and get Congress working for the American people again.

MEXICO’S HYPOCRISY

(Mr. MCMHRY asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. MCMHRY. Madam Speaker, Cox News Service reported last week that the Mexican government threatened to file lawsuits against the United States if the National Guard troops detain aliens at the border trying to cross illegally into this country.

Mexico’s liberals, the liberal party, called President Bush’s decision unjustified, unacceptable and implies a serious aggression toward a sovereign nation. That is simply because we are defending our borders.

Let’s talk about Mexico. What is striking here is that foreign born Mexicans can’t even hold office in either house of their congress. They are also banned from state legislatures. The supreme court and all gubernatorialships.

We don’t do that here in America. We allow immigrants to participate in the process.

In fact, they are even encouraging a ban on firefighters, police and judges from being non-natives. It is amazing to me what Mexico is doing.

Madam Speaker, we are a Nation that respects immigrants and embraces them, unlike Mexico, and I just ask their respect of their immigrants as well.

SECURING CITIZENSHIP FOR THOSE SERVING OUR COUNTRY

(Ms. SOLIS asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. SOLIS. Madam Speaker, to all those that are going to be celebrating this Memorial Day weekend, my special condolences go to the soldiers and their families that have given their lives so bravely and courageously. In fact, in my district in Los Angeles, 11 soldiers were killed, the first soldier being Francisco Martinez Flores, who is a green card soldier.

He was not a full-fledged citizen, but he honored us by fighting for us and defending our freedom in Iraq. I found out later that his parents were not here legally. But through the work of some of the Members on our side of the aisle, we worked very diligently to secure citizenship for those serving in our country.

Why could we not honor these soldiers beforehand, when they enter in and help to define who we are as a country? He was granted posthumous citizenship.

When I read about that, I moved quickly to see how we could assure that no other soldier who came home in a coffin or a body bag would be given just that identification on their grave, that they be granted full citizenship, and that their families have every right to the same securities that any other citizen has in this country.

Let’s remember Flores and the 10 other soldiers that have given their lives, most of whom were Latinos from my district, proud Latinos, who carried their uniform and their bravery with them.

ABC NEWS REDUCING CREDIBILITY OF NATIONAL MEDIA

(Mr. ENGLISH of Pennsylvania asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. ENGLISH. Madam Speaker, last night, ABC News aired a story claiming that ABC News is the national media. Mr. HASTERT’s reputation, however, remains impeccable among those of us who have had the privilege of working with him.

ADMINISTRATION PUTTING NATION’S VETERANS AT RISK

(Ms. WATSON asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. WATSON. Madam Speaker, once again the administration has put our Nation’s veterans at risk. First it was underfunding the Veterans Administration services in fiscal year 2006, and now it is a security breach of 27 million veterans’ personal information.

The administration has jeopardized tens of millions of veterans’ financial futures because they have failed to implement safeguards and adequate security measures at the request of the VA Inspector General. This information was known for 19 days before we found it out.

Madam Speaker, on behalf of the 42,000 veterans that I represent, I call upon the President to act immediately to safeguard these brave veterans from identity fraud. We must protect our veterans who have protected us. It is the right thing to do.

DEFENDING THE SPEAKER FROM FALSE ACCUSATIONS

(Ms. FOXX asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. FOXX. Madam Speaker, the press has reached a new low in this country. I am appalled that ABC World News Tonight ran a false story claiming that our Speaker of the House, who is of the utmost integrity, is under investigation by the Justice Department.

How convenient for them to mistakenly accuse the Speaker of the massive corruption that a Democrat Congress man is charged with, and then use the capabilities that only the mass media possesses to deliver that lie into the living rooms of every American.

Let me read to you the Justice Department’s press release issued yesterday. Here it is. Before ABC ran its blatantly false story, this press release did not exist. “Madam Speaker Hastert is not under investigation by the Justice Department.”

Enough said.
HONORING HOWARD A. CHRISTIANSON
(Mr. LARSEN of Washington asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. LARSEN of Washington. Madam Speaker, I rise today to honor and celebrate Howard A. Christianson, a President of Washington’s Second Congressional District, whose life has been defined by his service to his country, his family and his community. I congratulate Mr. Christianson on receiving the first-ever Washington Senior Center Lifetime Achievement Award.

My hometown of Arlington, Washington, has benefited from 25 years of Mr. Christianson’s vision and guidance as a city councilman, mayor and city administrator. His legacy of leadership extends beyond his public service to civic service as well.

He has been active in the Kiwanis Club, American Legion, VFW and the Shriners, and his years of work with the Masonic Lodge have inspired leaders to name the lodge’s new citizen of the year award the Howard A. Christianson Outstanding Citizenship Award.

Madam Speaker, we should all be so fortunate to have community members back home in our districts who so visibly represent the meaning of service and leadership. At a time when many Americans are feeling disengaged from their communities and their leaders, Howard Christianson stands out as a shining example of why we must continue to serve and to lead for the sake of our country and for our communities.

HONORING SPEAKER HASTERT
(Mrs. BIGHERT asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mrs. BIGHERT. Madam Speaker, I rise today to add my voice to the many here this morning in support of our Speaker and my neighbor from Illinois, DENNIS HASTERT.

In so doing, I would ask three questions: Is the price of leadership defamation of character? Is the punishment for defending this body and its Members rumor, innuendo and false leaks? Is the cost of speaking the truth and upholding the Constitution greater than the need for flashy headlines?

The answer to all three must be no. Speaker HASTERT is one of the finest men I have ever known. His integrity is unquestioned. Let’s stop the witch hunt, let’s shake the gotcha mentality, and let’s put an end to the unjust attacks on those who bear the heavy responsibility of leadership.

DO-NOTHING CONGRESS REFUSES TO DO ANYTHING ABOUT THE HIGH COST OF GAS
(Mr. CARNAHAN asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. CARNAHAN. Madam Speaker, with Memorial Day approaching, it would be nice if the Republican-controlled House had actually done something about gas prices that continue to hover about $2 a gallon.

Over the past 5 years, we have seen gas prices double what they were when President Bush took office. American families are now paying about $1,500 more a year on transportation than they did 5 years ago. Gas prices are taking a big bite out of American family budgets.

And yet for 5 years, Washington Republicans have chosen to pad the pockets of Big Oil rather than provide real relief to consumers or sufficient resources for alternative energy. Last year they signed an energy bill into law that was nothing more than a $20 billion gift to Big Oil.

It is no wonder that Big Oil continues to reap record profits, including nearly $30 billion for the six largest oil companies in the first quarter of this year alone. House Republicans are unwilling to provide real relief to American consumers because of their cozy relationship with Big Oil.

Despite what Big Oil claims this week, drilling in ANWR is not a solution to our energy crisis.

HONORING SPEAKER HASTERT
(Mr. WELLER asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. WELLER. Madam Speaker, I come to the floor to congratulate the Speaker of the House, DENNY HASTERT.

I remember DENNY HASTERT as a high school wrestling coach, history teacher, Yorkville Foxes would come down to our high school and pretty much beat us every year under the leadership of Coach HASTERT.

When I met DENNY HASTERT, he was a public school teacher interested in public service, thinking about running for State legislature, volunteering to campaign. Today he is Speaker of the House. One thing I have always known about DENNY HASTERT: he is respected as a listener. He is a solid leader, a man of integrity.

But I want to congratulate the Speaker, because this coming week, DENNY HASTERT will become the longest-serving Republican Speaker of the House of Representatives in the history of the United States Congress.

It is my understanding that he will also be the third-longest Speaker in the history of the United States. As a Member of the Illinois Delegation I extend my warm congratulations to DENNIS HASTERT, who has been a great Speaker of the House, a man of tremendous integrity. I salute him for his leadership to the House of Representatives and our Nation.

STUDENT SAVINGS ACT OF 2006
(Mr. PASCRELL asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. PASCRELL. Madam Speaker, in 1999, when President Bush was running for office, he made a pledge to veto any tax increase for the teenagers. Well, he did what he said he would never do when he signed into law a tax increase for our Nation’s young people.

This Congress passed and the President signed a bill that will triple tax rates for the teen-age college savings funds. Under the new law, teenagers between the ages of 14 and 17 with investment income who had their long-term capital gains and dividends taxed at 5 percent, will now be taxed at 15 percent.

Interest that had been taxed at 10 percent will now be taxed at as much as 35 percent. So much for savings. So much for education. So much for hypocrisy. The bill passed last week and ironically is called the Tax Increase Prevention Act.

Yet it increased taxes on students. And we have been insisting on tax cuts of billions of dollars to folks who do not need it. It is because of this outrageous tax increase that I have introduced the Student Savings Act of 2006, H.R. 5473. My legislation will be revenue neutral by effectively rescinding those tax cuts that go to those who make $1 million or more.

Our Government should give our students financial incentives and not giving them tax increases.

HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS PROCESS
(Mr. KINGSTON asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. KINGSTON. Madam Speaker, I wanted to call attention to the House Appropriations Committee, working on a bipartisan basis, is ahead of schedule for this year. And although that is what we should be doing, it does seem that sometimes in Washington things break down, and there is no progress that is being made.

Unfortunately, a lot of that is happening in the other body. And then the House doesn’t get credit for it. We have had some very good debate on the appropriations bills. We will have them marked and on time. We are having a lot of push-back from some of our Members about, well, you need to cut this item out of it because there is pork here; there is pork there.

And I can say this, that in a $2-trillion-plus budget, you can always find lots to criticize about it. I think we should always be on the lookout for more things to cut. But just to take an example, the agriculture bill, we cut 35 different programs out of it, we reduced spending, and we did it on a bipartisan basis.

So often as Members get up to grandstand over one or two particular...
things, they totally forget the bigger picture that the committee has done a lot of work already. I want to just say to the House, Democrats and Republicans, I think we are moving in the right direction on appropriations bills. We are going to continue to do so and work together on it.

FBI RAID ON CAPITOL HILL

(MR. FRANK of Massachusetts asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

MR. FRANK of Massachusetts. Madam Speaker, I disagree with the bipartisan House leadership criticism of the FBI’s search of a Member’s office. I know nothing specifically about the case, except that the uncontroverted public evidence did seem to justify the issuance of a warrant.

What we now have is a Congressional leadership, the Republican part of which has said it is okay for law enforcement to engage in warrantless searches of the average citizen, now objects. In particular, pursuant to a validly issued warrant, is conducted of a Member of Congress.

I understand that the speech and debate clause is in the Constitution. It is there because Queen Elizabeth I and King James I were disrespectful of Parliament. It ought to be, in my judgment, construed narrowly. It should not be in any way interpreted as meaning that we as Members of Congress have legal protections superior to those of the average citizen.

So I think it was a grave error to have criticized the FBI. I think what they did, they ought to be able to do in every case where they can get a warrant from a judge. I think, in particular, for the leadership of this House, which has stood idly by while this administration has ignored the rights of citizens, to then say we have special rights as Members of Congress is wholly inappropriate.

HONORING SPEAKER HASTERT

(MR. MANZULLO asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

MR. MANZULLO. Madam Speaker, I am proud to come down to the floor this morning to show my strong support for our Speaker, DENNY HASTERT. This is a man of intense integrity, a man of great character, a man who has worked tirelessly to bring honor and as much unity as possible to this institution.

When a search, pursuant to a validly issued warrant of our Speaker and successors resigned, we went to DENNY to be our Speaker because he was the right man for the job. He has never let us down. He set the standard for integrity. I would encourage ABC, who thinks it knows truth in its own definition and probably would encourage them to tell the truth and to apologize to the American people for their assault upon the Speaker of the House.

A GOOD OFFENSE IS THE BEST DEFENSE

(MR. MCDERMOTT asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

MR. MCDERMOTT. Madam Speaker, to follow the words of MR. FRANK of Massachusetts, I would like to say that we all know that a good offense is the best defense. That is true in any sport, whether it is wrestling or football or basketball.

But I would commend the Speaker and my colleagues to the words of Christ. In Matthew 7:3, He says, “Why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy brother’s eye,” the press, the FBI, whoever, “Hypocrite, first cast out the beam in thine own eye and then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the mote in thy brother’s eye”.

Madam Speaker, we have a very unbalanced set of perceptions in this House. If it goes favorable toward us, we think it is wonderful, and we proclaim it.

But if it happens to be unpleasant to us, suddenly, we cannot seem to find enough words to castigate it. This is a House in which we expect to be just and even-handed. That is what they expect from us. That is what they should get.

UDALL-SCHWARZ RESOLUTION ON IRAQ

(MR. UDALL of Colorado asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

MR. UDALL of Colorado. Madam Speaker, today with my colleague and friend, Representative JOE SCHWARZ of Michigan, I will introduce a bipartisan resolution that can be the basis for consensus about future military involvement in Iraq.

Our resolution recognizes progress in Iraq, including the establishment of a national unity government last week. But it also recognizes the need for more progress. It urges the Bush Administration to tell the new Iraqi government that they must seize this opportunity to complete the formation of their new government and agree to modifications in their own constitution.

We need to let the Iraqi government know this is no time for complacency. Iraqi leaders must seize this opportunity to complete the political process which could build trust and legitimacy in the new government and reduce insurgent-led violence and sectarian strife.

Only the Iraqis can unify their country and achieve a lasting peace. Our resolution makes it clear to both the people of Iraq and the American people, the presence of U.S. military forces is linked to Iraqi political achievements and the deadlines the Iraqis have set for themselves in their constitution need to be met.

I urge the support of my colleagues on this important bipartisan resolution.

THE SAFER NET ACT, H.R. 4982

(MS. BEAN asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

MS. BEAN. Madam Speaker, sadly we have all become familiar with the media reports of online child predators trolling for kids on the Internet network MySpace, unsuspecting Americans having their lives hijacked by online identity thieves and scams which swindle millions of Americans of their hard-earned money.

While our families want to access the tremendous resources available on the Internet, they now know that there are significant dangers lurking there. Unfortunately, most Americans do not know where to turn to for help. In fact, a Google search on Internet safety returns over 5 million hits.

To assist our families in their efforts to protect themselves, I have introduced H.R. 4982. This bipartisan effort would do three things: First, it would streamline existing Federal resources to coordinate and promote best practices for safe surfing.

Second, the SAFER Net Act would launch a national public awareness campaign to alert Americans to online threats and how they can protect their loved ones. Finally, this legislation would authorize Federal grants to support efforts that promote Internet safety, conducted by our schools, businesses, local law enforcement agencies and nonprofit organizations.

Madam Speaker, we have the resources in place. We just need to use them better. I urge my colleagues to support H.R. 4982.

WAGES IN AMERICA

(MRS. MALONEY asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

MRS. MALONEY. Madam Speaker, the administration continues to mislead the American people about the economy. They boast about how fast wages are growing while ignoring the devastating impact on the real purchasing power of those wages, from higher gasoline prices and other increases in the cost of living.

Treasury Secretary Snow was befuddled at a hearing before the Financial Services Committee when the ranking member, BARNEY FRANK, asked him whether the data he cited on wages had taken inflation into account. It turns out, they had not, and his statistics were meaningless.

The fact is real wages have stagnated for the last 3 years, and this administration’s policies are not working to benefit ordinary working Americans.
Mr. DeFAZIO. Another real problem confronting America, another symbolic gesture by the Republican leadership. The thirteenth House vote on opening the Alaska National Wildlife Refuge to drilling.

Now, real action would require taking on the price gouging, collusion, and market manipulation of big oil. Reign in the speculation in the commodities market, save 25 cents a gallon. Impose a windfall profits tax, reopen or build new refinery capacity, 70 cents a gallon. Take on the OPEC cartel but no, they are not going to take on big oil and protect American families who are reacting with shock and awe to costs at the pump because it might slow the gusher, the gusher of campaign contributions flowing into the Republican coffers. So families across America will pay 50 bucks to tank up this weekend and the Republicans will pretend they care.

HONORING ROBERT GIAIMO

(Ms. DELAURAU asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. DELAURAU. Madam Speaker, the House of Representatives lost a giant this week. Robert N. Giaimo was a profound figure in this body, someone who represented the values, the dreams and aspirations of the people he represented.

For eleven terms he served the Third District of Connecticut that I am now honored to represent. And as a fellow child of Italian immigrants from North Haven, Connecticut, he did so with distinction, with honor and with special purpose.

During his 22 years in the Congress, 1959 to 1980, his contributions were as momentous as they were numerous. Serving during a time of great upheaval in this country, it was Bob Giaimo who led the first successful effort to end funds for the fighting in Southeast Asia. He co-sponsored legislation that led to the creation of the National Endowment for the Arts and Humanities, unleashing the creative potential of millions of Americans. And when the Congress decide it was time to get control of the Federal budget process, they chose Bob Giaimo to chair that committee which he did with integrity for 4 years.

Bob’s priority was always making sure that the work that we did in the Congress, the programs and the funding impacted those who needed it most.

Madam Speaker, the legacy of Congressman Robert Giagmo lives on today in his former staff, some of whom went on to serve in the Connecticut State legislature. It lives on in the people he served in our district for whom he made opportunity real. It lives on in his successors, in the work that I do in the Congress.

Our thoughts and our prayers are with the family, his daughter, B.L., and his wife, Marion.

Bob Giaimo was an inspiration to so many and we will miss him. Just very, very briefly, I can recall being 8 years old when Bob Giaimo went to visit my parents, Louise and Ted DeLauro. He said he was running for the United States Congress and would they support his efforts. They were already involved in politics as well. They did support that effort. He won the race. I have in my possession, in my family’s possession, a letter saying thank you to Louise and Ted DeLauro for their help in getting him elected.

He reached enormous heights, yet he never forgot where he came from.

DEFENDING THE SPEAKER

(Mr. OSBORNE asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. OSBORNE. Madam Speaker, I rise to address the House for 1 minute regarding DENNY HASTERT, the Speaker of the House.

As many people have previously observed, the Speaker is not under any investigation at the present time. I have been part of a group that meets with DENNY on a weekly basis for the last 10 years and have found this person to be a person of unimpeachable character. He is one that you can take his word to the bank; and so if there is any Member of the House who does not deserve this, it would be DENNY HASTERT. Sometimes we are all painted with a very broad brush here, and I am very sorry that DENNY has been painted in such a way. I simply wanted to come to the House floor today to register my support, my regard of the Speaker, and the fact that it is very unfortunate that someone of his character would be attacked in this way. And I am sure this applies to others on both sides of the aisle.

RISING GAS PRICES REACHING THE CRISIS STAGE

(Mr. PAYNE asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. PAYNE. Madam Speaker, as we approach Memorial Day many of my constituents face the same dilemma as other Americans around the country. With gas prices out of control, many can hardly afford to drive to work, let alone drive on a vacation in their cars.

For 5 years now, House Republicans have refused to offer a real solution to the rising gas prices, choosing instead to rubberstamp CHENEY’s energy task force meetings that boosted the profits of big oil while hurting working Americans.

The only plan that Republicans are offering consumers this Memorial Day is to allow drilling in the National Wildlife Refuge in Alaska, a temporary solution which would damage a natural treasure while providing no long term supply of oil. This makes no sense from a practical or environmental standpoint.

Democrats have a better plan. We have an innovative agenda that would help our Nation achieve energy independence within 10 years through clean, sustainable energy alternatives. We will provide tax incentives to encourage increased production of homegrown fuels

Madam Speaker, let’s protect the American consumers so they can once again afford to drive to work and take vacations with their families.

STANDING BEHIND THE SPEAKER

(Mr. PUTNAM asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. PUTNAM. Madam Speaker, I am pleased to follow my good friend, Coach OSBORNE, to also address the malignation of our Speaker of this House, no more about the institution of this House than DENNY HASTERT. No one believes in the integrity of this House more than DENNY HASTERT. No Member is more aware of the need for us to be worthy of the respect and dignity that voters place in us when they elect us to serve in this House.

I want to reiterate that the Department of Justice for the second time has affirmed that there is no investigation into the Speaker of this House. And I quote from their release from Deputy Attorney General Paul McNulty, “With regard to reports suggesting that the Speaker of House is under investigation or ‘in the mix’ as stated by ABC News, I reconfirm, as stated by the Department earlier this evening, that these reports are untrue.”

Two separate statements now from the Department of Justice exonerating the Speaker, saying that he is not under investigation, and yet ABC News continues to malign his good name and his reputation. Stand behind the Speaker of the House.

REPUBLICAN CULTURE OF CORRUPTION LEAVES NO ROOM FOR REAL LEADERSHIP

(Mr. ENGEL asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. ENGEL. Madam Speaker, we have all seen the polls. We know that Americans are unhappy by what they have seen from the House. They are looking for real leadership on the important issues of the day and where is the leadership from this Republican Congress?

Madam Speaker, the Republicans courage the House. Where are their new ideas to help reduce prices at the pump? Where are their new ideas to help seniors with the new prescription drug disaster plan? Where are their new ideas on how to help college students afford better college? Where are their new ideas on how to get 45 million Americans struggling to make ends meet or how to get 45 million Americans that lack health coverage, health
coverage? Where are their new ideas to reduce the huge national deficit which happened on their watch leaving our children and grandchildren with debt as far as the eye can see?

Madam Speaker, Democrats have new ideas and are ready to lead this House.

TAX CUTS OR VETERAN BENEFITS

(Mr. PALLONE asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. PALLONE. Madam Speaker, a group of House Republicans last week seriously undermined our Nation’s ability to fight the war on terror when they objected to more than $500 million in funding that directly affects our veterans and our soldiers in combat. These were all funds the President said were necessary to properly fund military construction projects and our veterans services. And yet the House Republican leadership allowed these funds to be stripped from the bill by not properly funding these programs in the budget they passed last week.

This small group of House Republicans would not have been able to act against our troops and our veterans if the Republican leadership had been honest about their real funding needs in their budget. House Republicans want Americans to believe that they can continue to provide $40,000 tax breaks every year to millionaires without negatively impacting critical Federal obligations. But Memorial Day approaches this weekend, House Republicans need to decide whether they want to continue to stick with the wealthiest few or if they want to level with the American people about our true financial commitment to our military and our veterans. It is time they choose.

AMERICAN-MADE ENERGY AND GOOD JOBS ACT

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Madam Speaker, by the Committee on Rules, I call up House Resolution 835 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the resolution, as follows:

H. Res. 835

Resolved, That upon the adoption of this resolution it shall be in order without intervention of any point of order to consider in the House the bill (H.R. 5429) to direct the Secretary of the Interior to establish and implement a competitive oil and gas leasing program that will result in an environmentally sound program for the exploration, development, and production of the oil and gas resources of the Coastal Plain of Alaska, and for other purposes. The bill shall be considered as read. The previous question shall be considered ordered on the bill to final passage without intervening motion except: (1) one hour of debate equally divided and controlled by the chairman and ranking minority member of the Committee on Resources; and (2) one motion to recommit.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mrs. MILLER of Michigan). The gentleman from Utah (Mr. BISHOP) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Madam Speaker, for the purpose of debate only, I yield the customary 30 minutes to the gentleman from Florida (Mr. Hastings) who will yield himself such time as I may consume. During consideration of this resolution, all time yielded is for the purpose of debate only.

House Resolution 835 provides for a closed rule with 1 hour of general debate equally divided and controlled by the chairman and ranking minority member of the Committee on Resources, waives all points of order against consideration of the bill, and provides for one motion to recommit.

This rule allows this body to, once again, consider important legislation which is a key component of moving our Nation further along towards greater energy independence. H.R. 5429, the American-Made Energy and Good Jobs Act is appropriately titled. It highlights the fact that the United States has within its borders vast untapped natural energy resources which have been away largely because of surreal political rhetoric battles, not based on reality, and it highlights the fact that developing this energy would provide many new jobs to our national economy and support our existing domestic economy.

We drive. We use plastics. Our agriculture uses fertilizers. 90 percent of our food is trucked to us. This is indeed talking about our economic health.

I know in the rhetoric that will take place there will be some emotional consideration that will happen. But I think also in the rhetoric, we will find several facts that will emerge.

Fact number one is there is oil in this area. The U.S. Geological Survey, our own researchers have stated with the probability that is higher than any of the pollsters who will be using our campaigns will say, that there is a minimum of 4.2 billion barrels and a mean of 7.1 billion barrels of oil. They have clearly stated this is the largest on-shore source of petroleum we have in the United States. If this were the only source of energy that we were using, my good friend, Mr. Hastings’ State, could go for 20 years of energy needs in his State of Florida just with this source alone. My State uses far less air conditioning. We could go for 29 years.

Fact number two: The locals who live on this land, who love the land, are almost in unanimous support of this proposition.

Fact number three: The local who live on this land, who know the land and who love the land in the same breath, with a displacement potential of about 2,000 acres of energy in this particular area. That is roughly the size from the Capitol down to the Air and Space Museum on the lawn, out of an area the size of the State of Delaware. Mathematically, this comes to about 1 percent of the land that is available. Those are like finger clippings that we are talking about.

Fact number four: When we created the Alaska National Wildlife Refuge and this 10/02 section for oil exploration, we also made other decisions that increased our oil dependence on foreign sources, specifically from countries who do not like to play nice. What we have done by doing that is limit our diplomatic options. We have limited our independence. We have limited our freedom of action, and the only way to reverse that is to by creating clear oil independence, and that is an important step to do it.

So, for 11 times since 1995, we have passed in this body with a bipartisan vote of support drilling in this 10/02 section of land, and that was when the price of gas was cheap. We are now coming together for a 12th time with, once again, I hope bipartisan support to pass this effort. After all, it took Jacob 12 times to produce Joseph. I am convinced that the 12th try will produce something as noble as that.

Now, there are some reasons for some people who do not want to do this. I consider it somewhat of an attitude issue. Some people, even some of you in this chamber, feel we should never drill any more. We oversimplify our life. We think of the world as either black and white, yes or no, right or wrong, left or right, and do not recognize the shades of differences that are in between.

What our constituents want us to do is to reach across the aisle and in a bipartisan way try and solve an energy problem, understanding there are
shades. There is not one right or wrong answer, and understanding also there is no silver bullet to solve our energy needs. Jed Clampett will not go out there, shooting at some food, and up through the ground will come a bubbling yardstick.

We need conservation efforts. It is good. It should be encouraged, but that alone will not solve our problems. We need alternate energy sources. It is good. It should be encouraged. That alone will not solve our problems. We need to make money. There is no hope of ever satisfying our problems. It has to be part of the equation.

There are some people who will also oversimplify the fact of saying you cannot have energy exploration and environmental protection. That is another attitude situation there because we have seen both. We have produced the technology to accomplish that. What used to take 60 acres to produce can now be done in 6 acres.

The simple fact is God has given us the resources to solve our problem. We have given us the intellect to come up with the technology to solve our problem. Now what we must do is move forward in both areas to solve our problem, rather than sitting back and cursing the darkness.

When I looked up, there was a concerted effort to send e-mails to legislators, congressmen, in an effort to try and say not to do any kind of drilling up in this area set aside for that drilling purposes. I am perhaps different from my predecessor because I called those form e-mails back, and I just talked to many of them, realizing many of them had absolutely no clue about this area or what it was doing.

I remember specifically talking to a woman from Centerville, in the course of the conversation saying that the people who live in this area and know it and who love this land are almost unanimously in favor of it, and her response was simply: Of course, they are. They do not know what is best for them.

It is that elitist, paternalistic attitude that has frustrated our efforts to solve this particular problem. It is now time for us to learn from our mistakes in the past and move forward and at long last do it with this particular legislation.

With that, Madam Speaker, I urge adoption of this rule. I urge adoption of the underlying legislation.

Madam Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Madam Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume, and I thank the gentleman from Utah (Mr. BISHOP), my good friend, for yielding me the time.

You know, not often that I find myself quoting the distinguished President Ronald Reagan, but this morning, I just cannot help myself. I feel like I must say to my colleagues on the other side of the aisle, “well, there you go again.” It was just 1 week ago today that Mr. BISHOP and I were discussing the merits of drilling for oil and natural gas on public lands of Florida or California and elsewhere. Thoughtfully, the House rejected that shortsighted and ill-conceived plan and left my Republican colleagues looking elsewhere on the map to score political points while doing absolutely nothing to help consumers or develop potential, and where so far about ANWR is not promising.

But you know, Madam Speaker, I am not as naive as some of my colleagues may think. I know this bill is not as much about Alaska as it is about Florida and California's outer continental shelf. I said it last week, and I will repeat it again today, this bill is simply trying to get the nose under the tent and using that approach.

It has been widely reported, without much argument of “opening up ANWR to oil drilling is simply a political ploy to open the door to areas that allegedly have more promise, which brings us right back to where we were last week until our colleagues from Delaware, Wyoming, South Dakota and Alaska. BP, Amoco, Texaco and many other companies have recently pulled up stakes in the ANWR proposal. Most of the major oil companies are questioning their support by energy companies for this plan and left my Republican colleagues about ANWR exceeds that of in-
Madam Speaker, with that, maybe even to verify that, I would like to yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from California (Mr. Dreier), the chairman of the Rules Committee.

Mr. Dreier. Madam Speaker, I thank my friend for yielding and thank him for his fine leadership on this issue.

As Mr. Pombo pointed out when he became before the Rules Committee, we are now embarking on the 12th vote on this issue, and it is our hope that the other body will, in recognition of the strong broad public support for our exploration in ANWR, will now be able to see us proceed with that.

I was thinking about the technological advances that we have made in this country. We have instant messaging. We have this amazing story I saw the other day of a Boeing aircraft that, rather than using 1,500 sheets of aluminum, they now are using one tiny piece of carbon fiber instead. We are seeing surgery being performed by robots successfully, and there is this sense somehow that when it comes to exploration in ANWR that it is sort of as if, you know, people believe that it is like we would have a blindfolded doctor drawing blood from a patient, like we have not made any advances whatsoever in the area of technology when, in fact, the energy industry has been in the forefront of technological advances.

So what we are talking about here, Madam Speaker, is using 21st century technology, and as Mr. Pombo said yesterday in the Rules Committee, extraordinarily rigorous, extraordinarily rigorous environmental standards, higher than ever, to explore this tiny little area to see if we might be able to create an opportunity to bring gasoline prices down to the American consumer.

Mr. Kucinich. Madam Speaker, I rise in opposition to H.R. 5429. In the Bible, in the Book of Genesis, Esau, believing he was about to die, sold his birthright to Jacob for a pot of red stew. The Alaskan National Wildlife Refuge is the birthright of the Porcupine Caribou. Are we, like Esau, about to sell our birthright for a mess of a pot of beans? This is not a leap of faith and our national heritage in search of liquid fool’s gold?

It is time for new thinking. Instead of oil companies taking over ANWR for drilling, we ought to be taking over the oil companies. They have gouged the American people at the pump. They control our politics. They have ignored the inconvenient truth of a growing global environmental crisis. After all, why are we having more hurricanes? Because we are polluting the atmosphere and making the connections between cause and effect. We are not doing that when we talk about drilling here.

Oil companies work to defeat alternative energy. The lust for oil puts us in the category of the late 19th to 20th century notion of saying, “We’ve got to make sure that when we have a new energy policies, where we work for wind, solar, geothermal, and green hydrogen solutions. We should be enacting a windfall profits tax to address the gouging at the pump. We should be breaking up the oil monopolies and taking over the oil companies, if necessary.

We shouldn’t be sacrificing ANWR. Esau thought his birthright didn’t mean much. Will we, like Esau, come to regret that we never claimed our right to control our own natural resources, or our own environment, our own country?

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Madam Speaker, I am pleased to recognize the distinguished gentlewoman from Minnesota (Ms. McCollum) for 2½ minutes.

Mr. Osburne. Madam Speaker, I support H.R. 5429 and the underlying rule. Energy and exploration and production in ANWR will take place under the most stringent environmental protection requirements ever applied. It will be limited to just 2,000 acres of ANWR’s 1002 area, which equals one ten-thousandth of ANWR’s area, the size of a mid-sized U.S. airport.

The average estimate of recoverable oil from 2,000 acres of ANWR is 10.4 billion barrels. That is more than double the proven reserves of Texas and could increase America’s total proven reserves, which is 21 billion barrels, by nearly 50 percent. Energy development on ANWR’s northern coastal plain could deliver an additional 1.5 million barrels of oil per day, nearly equal to the amount that we import from Saudi Arabia on a daily basis.

Experts have estimated that safe energy exploration and production in ANWR would create between 250,000 and 1 million new jobs in the United States. Energy exploration and production in ANWR’s northern coastal plain would raise $111 billion to $173 billion in Federal royalties and tax revenues. And given our current tax situation, we are looking at that would certainly be something notable.

H.R. 5429 includes an export ban. All oil and natural gas produced on ANWR’s northern coastal plain must stay in the United States. Safe energy exploration and production have continued for the last 3 decades in Prudhoe Bay, just 80 miles west of ANWR. The caribou herd at Prudhoe Bay has tripled since development began. This contradicts the argument that ANWR drilling will lead to the demise of the caribou herd there.

Lastly, at today’s energy prices, just the mean estimate of ANWR’s resources represents a $728 billion economic decision. The Congress will either be giving a “yes” to one in America’s energy security, economic growth, and job creation; or vote “no” to send all of the above overseas.

We cannot afford to continue to do this. Our dependence on overseas oil is changing our major trade deficit at the present time. So I urge support of H.R. 5429 and the underlying rule.

Mr. Hastings of Florida. Madam Speaker, I am very pleased to yield 2 minutes to my good friend, the distinguished gentlewoman from Minnesota (Ms. McCollum). Ms. McCollum of Minnesota. Madam Speaker, I rise today to strongly oppose this rule, the attempt to open the Arctic Wildlife Refuge to industrial development.

We have just heard previous speakers on the other side of the aisle talk about safe development, high-tech, and how there is no risk in drilling in ANWR. Well, just this past March, we are reminded of the potential environmental consequences of drilling in the Alaskan refuge area. We need to protect this pristine environment. Why? Just recently, an Alaskan pipeline leaked 200,000 gallons of crude oil, just this past March. This is the largest spill ever in the north slope, and it should be a timely caution to all of us against opening the Arctic refuge to drilling.

Because I have visited the Arctic refuge and seen its unique wilderness firsthand, such news as leaks in pipelines, dumping 200,000 gallons of crude oil onto the Alaskan soil, strengthens my resolve to protect this refuge and press for real solutions to our country’s energy challenges. This rule would do nothing more than to continue our pattern of unchecked consumption. It is another attempt to sell Americans the false promise of easy answers to our energy policy.

With the booming economies of China and India squeezing the global oil supply, and the political instability among key oil producing countries.
such as Iran, Nigeria, and Iraq, we should be expecting rising oil prices for some time to come. Our energy situation will not change until this Republican-led Congress gets serious about attacking America’s oil dependency.

There are many things we need to do. ANWR was a shortsighted move that will not help our Nation. The USGS has estimated that the oil reserve in this area can replace the oil we get from Saudi Arabia for 30 years, 10.4 billion barrels, which would make the largest oil reserve find in the world since the nearby Prudhoe Bay discovery. We cannot wait another day to start securing our energy future.

The responsible development of this minuscule portion of ANWR that was always meant for oil exploration is a good start, and I urge all of my colleagues to support the rule and the underlying legislation.

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Madam Speaker, how much time remains?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman has 19 minutes.

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Before yielding to my distinguished friend, I ask unanimous consent to include in the Record a March 20th report in The New York Times, byline reading “North Slope Oil Spill Raises New Concerns Over Pipeline Maintenance:” and equally from yesterday’s Wall Street Journal, the “EPA and the FBI Check Allegations of Improper Repair Work on Two Big Storage Tanks.”

I ask all my colleagues that talk about all this talk of environmental protection, I would like for them to read these two articles.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Florida?

There was no objection.

[From the New York Times, Mar. 20, 2006]

NORTH SLOPE OIL SPILL RAISES NEW CONCERNS OVER PIPELINE MAINTENANCE

(By Felicity Barringer)

WASHINGTON, Mar. 18—An oil spill this month in Alaska has raised new concerns about whether BP has been properly maintaining its aging network of wells, pumps and pipelines that crisscross the tundra.

BP Exploration Alaska, the subsidiary of the international oil giant that operates the corroded transmission line, said he had seen little change in BP’s facilities, and he said he had seen little change in BP’s facilities, and

In the interview, Marc Kovac, who is an official of the United Steelworkers union, represents workers at the BP facility, he said he had seen little change in BP’s approach despite the warnings.

“The most recent spill, which spurted from an elevated transmission pipeline at a spot where it dips to allow carbon to cross, has prompted critics inside the industry and among environmental groups to revisit questions raised four years ago. The question was whether the company is skimping on maintenance and inspections to save money—a complaint the company strenuously denies.

It remains unclear whether the company had warning that corrosion in this line had worsened to the point of a breach, and what role BP’s signature company officials may have picked up in September and whether the company should have prompted them to shut down this section of pipe and route oil around it.

“When we inspected the line in September 2005, points of manageable corrosion were evident and all were within standards of operations integrity,” Mr. Beaudo, a company spokesman, said in an e-mail message. “Something happened to the corrosion rates in that line between September 2005 and the time of the spill that we didn’t yet fully understand.”

J. Evans, an environmental program specialist with the Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation, defended the company in a telephone interview. Referring to the September inspections with ultrasound imaging, he said, “I believe in my heart if they would have found a spot on that pipeline that set off a bell or a whistle they would have shut it off” and built the kind of detour pipeline now under construction.

“I can’t believe for a second that they would chance it,” he added. “This is a worst-case scenario.”

Another question is whether the company postponed for too long a rigorous but disruptive internal inspection of the pipeline, known in industry jargon as an internal line test.

In the procedure, electronic monitors called smart pigs—successors to an earlier generation of cleaning devices that squealed as they ran through the pipe—are used to measure the thickness of a pipe’s walls and detect defects. Mr. Beaudo and Mr. Kovac agreed that since 1996 no such inspection had been performed on the line that leaked.

Setting up the device is cumbersome, and its data are hard to analyze. The process also shuts down the movement of oil to the Trans-Alaska Pipeline.

BP’s 2003 plan for safe maintenance and management of its facilities, on file with the Environmental Protection, says that “the interval between smart-pig runs is typically five years.”
Mr. Beaud, the BP spokesman, said that since 1999, 85 external corrosion inspections had been conducted on that line. Further, he said, 139 internal inspections were performed with ultrasonic devices—applied to the outside of the insulated pipe, providing a picture of the inside.

In a news conference on Tuesday, Maureen Johnson, the senior vice president and manager of the Greater Prudhoe Bay unit of BP Exploration Alaska, said, “We believe the leak was caused by internal corrosion and internal corrosion caused relatively, recently”—in the last six to nine months.

In September, she said, inspections revealed advancing corrosion and that the pipe should be replaced. She said an internal “smart pig” inspection was scheduled for this month.

In a small message to a company lawyer in June 2004, Mr. Kovac, the union official, assembled a collection of his earlier complaints to management. One of these, dated Feb. 28, 2003, concerned “corrosion monitoring staff levels.” It began, “The corrosion monitoring crew will soon be reduced to six staff down from eight.”

Later, she noted, “With the present, staff, the crew is currently one month behind. The backlog is expected to increase with a further reduction in manpower.”

Mr. Kovac and other workers have reported their concerns for several years to Chuck Hamel, an onetime oil broker who has made himself a conduit for getting press attention for worker complaints and whom Mr. Kovac called “our ombudsman.”

 Asked about Mr. Kovac’s account, Mr. Hamel said: “Whatever I’ve been able to help the technicians publicize, they’ve fixed. Whatever we’re not publicizing, we don’t fix. They delay, and they schedule for next year. Everything’s scheduled for next year. That way, when they’re finished, like in this case, they say, ‘We scheduled that.’”

Mr. Beaud asked about staffing levels, said by e-mail, “‘We’ve significantly increased the number of external inspections since 2000,’” adding “and therefore have increased our staffing.”

He pointed to the company’s 2004 report to the state on corrosion monitoring. It shows that external and internal inspections on lines from the wellheads—usually smaller than the larger lines and the line that leaked—rose from 39,001 in 2001 to 69,666 in 2002, before falling back slightly, to 60,637 in 2004.

In a separate message, he noted that staffing and scheduling decisions for the BP division that handles corrosion inspections are “carefully considered and managed according to the scope of the work being done.”

In a news release Friday, Kurt Fredriksson, a commissioner of the state Department of Environmental Conservation, praised BP Alaska and state Commissioner Fredriksson, a commissioner of the state Department of Environmental Conservation, for the work being done.

Federal investigators are looking into allegations that workers contracted by oil companies that manage the Trans-Alaska Pipeline improperly repaired two giant storage tanks in the pipeline, potentially putting the structures at risk for failure, according to an agency charged with overseeing the 800-mile line.

Federal officials—including criminal investigators from the Environmental Protection Agency and the Federal Bureau of Investigation—are also looking into whether company and officials declined to “imply” or “imply” of over- seeing the facility falsified records to make it appear the welding was done correctly, according to a former analyst for the corporation.

The inquiries come amid increased scrutiny of energy-infrastructure issues in Alaska and Pipelines, which he said stemmed from welding inspections that workers contracted by oil companies that manage the Trans-Alaska Pipeline improperly repaired two giant storage tanks in the pipeline, potentially putting the structures at risk for failure, according to an agency charged with overseeing the 800-mile line.

Federal officials—including criminal investigators from the Environmental Protection Agency and the Federal Bureau of Investigation—are also looking into whether company and officials declined to “imply” or “imply” of over- seeing the facility falsified records to make it appear the welding was done correctly, according to a former analyst for the corporation.

The inquiries come amid increased scrutiny of energy-infrastructure issues in Alaska and Pipelines, which he said stemmed from welding inspections that workers contracted by oil companies that manage the Trans-Alaska Pipeline improperly repaired two giant storage tanks in the pipeline, potentially putting the structures at risk for failure, according to an agency charged with overseeing the 800-mile line.

Federal officials—including criminal investigators from the Environmental Protection Agency and the Federal Bureau of Investigation—are also looking into whether company and officials declined to “imply” or “imply” of over- seeing the facility falsified records to make it appear the welding was done correctly, according to a former analyst for the corporation.

The inquiries come amid increased scrutiny of energy-infrastructure issues in Alaska and Pipelines, which he said stemmed from welding inspections that workers contracted by oil companies that manage the Trans-Alaska Pipeline improperly repaired two giant storage tanks in the pipeline, potentially putting the structures at risk for failure, according to an agency charged with overseeing the 800-mile line.

Federal officials—including criminal investigators from the Environmental Protection Agency and the Federal Bureau of Investigation—are also looking into whether company and officials declined to “imply” or “imply” of over- seeing the facility falsified records to make it appear the welding was done correctly, according to a former analyst for the corporation.

The inquiries come amid increased scrutiny of energy-infrastructure issues in Alaska and Pipelines, which he said stemmed from welding inspections that workers contracted by oil companies that manage the Trans-Alaska Pipeline improperly repaired two giant storage tanks in the pipeline, potentially putting the structures at risk for failure, according to an agency charged with overseeing the 800-mile line.

Federal officials—including criminal investigators from the Environmental Protection Agency and the Federal Bureau of Investigation—are also looking into whether company and officials declined to “imply” or “imply” of over- seeing the facility falsified records to make it appear the welding was done correctly, according to a former analyst for the corporation.

The inquiries come amid increased scrutiny of energy-infrastructure issues in Alaska and Pipelines, which he said stemmed from welding inspections that workers contracted by oil companies that manage the Trans-Alaska Pipeline improperly repaired two giant storage tanks in the pipeline, potentially putting the structures at risk for failure, according to an agency charged with overseeing the 800-mile line.
Madam Speaker, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Oklahoma (Mr. COLE).

Mr. COLE of Oklahoma. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Madam Speaker, I rise today to speak out against the rule and the underlying legislation, H.R. 5429, the American-Made Energy and Good Jobs Act. This important legislation will reduce our dependence on foreign sources of energy, moderate gas prices for consumers and create high-paying jobs. This legislation will do all of that while also reducing our trade and budget deficits.

Opening up ANWR, according to the mean estimate, would make available 10.4 billion barrels of oil for domestic consumption. That is more than the proven reserves in all of Texas. The resulting economic activity will create as many as 250,000 new jobs. As an additional benefit, royalties and corporate taxes in the amount of $111 billion would fund our Federal Government for over 30 years, a modest but real improvement in our Nation’s budget picture.

Madam Speaker, opponents of this legislation are going to make two different arguments. They are going to say that passage of this legislation will not address all of our energy problems, and they are going to voice environmental concerns. I want to briefly say a word about each of these points.

On the first argument, it is true: Opening ANWR will not solve all of our Nation’s energy problems. But in point of fact, there is no single solution for all of our energy problems. We should no more reject ANWR because it fails to solve all of our energy problems than we should reject investing in promising sources of energy that may be many years away from fruition.

Likewise, we should not reject efforts at conservation just because this too can only solve part of the problem instead of all of it. Simply put, we cannot afford to reject any measure that helps us reach the goal of energy independence.

Madam Speaker, on the second concern regarding the environment, much has been said. My own view is this: With this legislation, we are faced with the choice of whether we have more of our energy production done overseas or whether to have more of it done in the United States. This choice has real environmental consequences. We can have more oil production occur here where it is done under the most stringent environmental regulations in the world, using the most sophisticated technology, or we can have more oil production done overseas where, in many cases, far weaker environmental regulations prevail.

True environmentalists think globally, not nationally. On this basis, we should produce as much energy as possible in the well-regulated confines of our own country. I would urge Members to support this important legislation that would provide our Nation with a secure new source of domestic energy for many years to come.

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Madam Speaker, I yield 2½ minutes to the distinguished gentleman from Oregon (Mr. DEFAZIO).

Mr. DEFAZIO. Here we are Memorial Day weekend. In addition to taking time to reflect on those who have made our country safe and made sacrifices, it is the beginning of the traditional summer driving season.

Families across America are going to pay $50 to fill up, or more, and they are mad. So here we are for the 13th time in the United States House of Representatives voting to put politics and symbolism over geology and reality.

Now, even if the wildly optimistic estimates of government bureaucrats, not the industry, about the reserves which the Republicans keep quoting with certainty, and they are far from certain: even if there, this would provide a decade from today about 5 cents relief at the pump. But if they were willing to take on Big Oil, we could deliver 70 cents tomorrow at the pump. 75 percent of the oil is traded in a speculative market of speculation. There is no free market in oil. If we regulated oil the same as other commodities, estimates are we could save 70 cents tomorrow per gallon. If we broke up the collusion among the oil companies who have colluded to drive up the price—refinery profits are up 255 percent in one year—then we could save Americans another 35 cents at the pump.

So with a couple of actions here on oil, we could save people a buck a gallon. They are saying, 10 years from today, maybe under wild estimates we might save you a nickel.

But they are not going to take on Big Oil because Big Oil is very generous at campaign contributions. It is laughable at the time when produced by Mr. Watt and the Reagan administration. It was rejected by the courts. This was rejected 20 years ago. They are deeming it sufficient today. They are talking about the most modern technology and analysis and highest environmental protections. Yes, those of James Watt and Ronald Reagan rejected by the courts as insufficient 20 years ago so they can jam through a symbolic bill before Memorial Day weekend to pretend they really care about American families.

They care about the CEOs of those companies. The head of ExxonMobil, a $400 million retirement. Those are the people they care about. They don’t care about the families who are having to curtail their vacations because they can’t afford 50 bucks to fill up.

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Madam Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Madam Speaker, I am very pleased to yield 1½ minutes to the gentlemanwoman from California (Ms. LORETTA SANCHEZ).

Ms. SANCHEZ. Madam Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Florida for yielding me this time.

I am dismayed to see the issue of drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge come to the floor again, especially under a rule that is narrowly limited. It limits our debate on what is such a volatile issue, and it has the power to turn our Nation far off track in our road to increasing the use of alternative fuels.

Drilling for oil in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge is the easy way out. Heading off to one of our last bastions of wildlands to fuel what the President has called an "addiction to oil" is shameful. This Congress can do better. This Congress can be creative.

As a Californian, I am proud of my State. When we have a problem, we think, we research it, we dedicate the resources, we create and we solve our problems. In a year, when the public is laughing at this Congress for the few days that we are working here, we have a chance to prove to America that we will take on the issue of energy dependency by investing in solar, biomass, hydrogen, efficient energy programs that will create U.S. jobs.

Instead of debating these real issues, we are wasting our time once again on this narrow focus of drilling in what is not a proven reserve, an area the President called "not the industry, about the reserves which the Republicans keep quoting with certainty, and they are far from certain: even if there, this would provide a decade from today about 5 cents relief at the pump. But if they were willing to take on Big Oil, we could deliver 70 cents tomorrow at the pump. 75 percent of the oil is traded in a speculative market of speculation. There is no free market in oil. If we regulated oil the same as other commodities, estimates are we could save 70 cents tomorrow per gallon. If we broke up the collusion among the oil companies who have colluded to drive up the price—refinery profits are up 255 percent in one year—then we could save Americans another 35 cents at the pump.

So with a couple of actions here on oil, we could save people a buck a gallon. They are saying, 10 years from today, maybe under wild estimates we might save you a nickel.

But they are not going to take on Big Oil because Big Oil is very generous at campaign contributions. It is laughable at the time when produced by Mr. Watt and the Reagan administration. It was rejected by the courts. This was rejected 20 years ago. They are deeming it sufficient today. They are talking about the most modern technology and analysis and highest environmental protections. Yes, those of James Watt and Ronald Reagan rejected by the courts as insufficient 20 years ago so they can jam through a symbolic bill before Memorial Day weekend to pretend they really care about American families.

They care about the CEOs of those companies. The head of ExxonMobil, a $400 million retirement. Those are the people they care about. They don’t care about the families who are having to curtail their vacations because they can’t afford 50 bucks to fill up.

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Madam Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Madam Speaker, I am very pleased to yield 1½ minutes to the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. BLUMENAUER).

Mr. BLUMENAUER. Madam Speaker, I appreciate the gentleman’s courtesy in permitting me to speak on this.

I thought it was wonderful to hear our friends from the Rules Committee to talk about Jed Clampett shooting his gun and drilling up oil that way because, truly, this is sort of a Beverly Hillbillies approach to energy policy. It is a comedy of errors, and my Republican friends are shooting themselves in the foot.

Their approach to solve our problem, putting as central oil exploration in the United States, produces no hope of satisfying our long-term energy problem. They focus on giving billions of dollars to oil companies for breaks that industry does not need. They are missing in action on serious conservation,
fuel efficiency and work on alternative energy.

But one of the silliest arguments I have heard is that in an area the size of Delaware, we are “only” talking about 2,000 acres. We are “only” talking, as my friend from California mentioned, about the 2,000 acres of the Dulles Airport.

That is like saying the Augusta National Golf Course which has 18 golf holes, 4½ inches in diameter, is only really have a golf footprint of less than 2 square feet.

Well, it is not just the hole that you are drilling, just like it is not the hole at the golf course. You have got golf cart paths, clubhouses, thousands of people who use it, irrigation, tool sheds, tee boxes.

My friend from Wisconsin could talk about all of the impacts of a golf course. If you are going to open this up to active oil exploration, you are going to have roads and ancillary activities that are going to produce a vast network with a much greater footprint that is going to have serious economic and environmental consequences.

Madam Speaker, the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, even if you think it should be drilled, is absolutely the last place we should be looking for oil, not the next place.

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Madam Speaker, I don’t want to try and change any kind of factual data, especially from my good friends from the Pacific Northwest. Yes, usually this is the 12th, not the 13th time we have voted on this issue.

And, unfortunately, the Dulles Airport is actually five times bigger than the area we are talking about drilling. That is 11,000 acres. This is only 2,000 acres.

Madam Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentlewoman also from the Pacific Northwest from the State of Washington (Miss McMorris).

Miss McMorris. Madam Speaker, I rise today in support of the rule and the underlying bill, H.R. 5429. America deserves and needs American energy, and this legislation is an important step in achieving that.

The American-Made Energy and Good Jobs Act would open, as we have heard, just 2,000 acres of nearly 20 million acres. If it were a football field, it would be equivalent to the size of a postage stamp. If it were the front page of The New York Times, it would be equivalent to the size of a lower case letter “a.” This leaves 99 percent of the land in its natural condition.

However, these 2,000 acres would recover 10.4 billion barrels, more than double the proven reserves of Texas, increasing America’s total proven reserves by almost 50 percent.

This legislation is even more important in lessening our dependence on foreign oil and establishing a safe domestic supply that will entirely go to Americans. At least should we rely on oil from countries that are not necessarily friendly or democratic. In fact, ANWR has the possibility of delivering an amount of oil equal to the amount we import from Saudi Arabia. A strong domestic energy supply, both oil and renewable, is vital to our economic and national security.

Right now, we face the challenge of high oil demand. To meet that demand, we need to establish a supply to meet it. Energy is important to Americans. Fifty years ago, America was an exporter of oil. A lot has changed, and today, we import over 60 percent of our oil. Yet since the 1950s, little has been done to prepare our country’s current or future energy needs.

When it comes to energy, we need a U.S.-based system that relies on its own ingenuity and innovation. Just as we brought the best minds and innovative companies together to put a man on the moon, we need a national organized effort to explore ANWR in an environmentally safe manner. Twenty-first century technology and advanced engineering now exists that allow us to explore both oil and natural gas with minimal impact on the surrounding environment.

Our energy policy must include a broad mix of options: From clean coal and natural gas to nuclear energy and hydroelectric power, to wind power and solar power and fuel cells. Drilling in ANWR is just one component of this comprehensive strategy.

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Madam Speaker, I am privileged to yield 2 minutes to the distinguished gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. KIND).

Mr. KIND. Madam Speaker, we will have a lot of discussion today about how drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge for our oil needs is nothing but an illusion, a fraud being perpetrated on the American people, because it is not going to be an answer either in the short term or the long term in regard to the energy challenge that we face. I believe that.

Why drilling in one of the most pristine, untouched areas of the world is something up for consideration in the House for the 12th time is beyond me.

But I also want to raise a very important issue, because there are a lot of gimmicks being played with the budget on this issue. At the very least, you think we would be honest and truthful on this issue. At the very least pin down the State of Alaska and our colleague from Alaska into whether they are going to accept the 50/50 split or whether they will tie this up in courts and probably have the courts against us under the Statehood Act. That is something that should be clarified before the ink is dry on this legislation.

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Madam Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from South Carolina (Mr. BARRETT).

Mr. BARRETT of South Carolina. Madam Speaker, I rise in full support of the rule and the underlying legislation, H.R. 5429, the American-Made Energy and Good Jobs Act.

Madam Speaker, I could stand here and talk about a lot of facts and figures that are astounding, I think, and will help the United States of America. But the bottom line is, we need to be more dependent on ourselves and not somebody else.

National security and national interest begin right here at home. Granted, some day I think we will solve this energy crisis. We will live a wonderful solution, but right now, we need to be more self-reliant and independent.

Keeping this country both safe and strong is a pledge that I made and a pledge that I will keep. I urge my colleagues to vote for the rule and the underlying legislation to keep our Nation safe.

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Madam Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to my friend, the distinguished gentleman from Colorado (Mr. SALAZAR).

Mr. SALAZAR. Madam Speaker, I rise today in strong opposition to the rule and to H.R. 5429. This is legislation that would open up the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge to oil and gas exploration. I find it unbelievable that such a bad and ineffective bill could be given such a good name.

Opening up ANWR to drilling is not the answer to America’s energy problem. It certainly will not create the jobs needed to help my hometown of Manassa, Colorado. What opening up ANWR will do is destroy one of the most pristine environments on our entire continent. Nobody really knows how many species has gone extinct or that no outside species has invaded. It is pristine.

In our global society, it has become apparent that we need to leave some areas untouched. ANWR is one of those areas.

I realize that our country has a fundamental imbalance between supply contained in this legislation. Yet they will roll out the statistics on the budget revenue enhancers with royalties that we are going to be collecting by drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge when they know it is false.

So at the very least, we should at least pin down the State of Alaska and our colleague from Alaska into whether they are going to accept the 50/50 split or whether they will tie this up in courts and probably have the courts against us under the Statehood Act. That is something that should be clarified before the ink is dry on this legislation.
and demand. Drilling in ANWR will provide little, if any, relief on demand. We cannot drill our way out of these problems. Likewise, we cannot conserve our way out of the energy problems. We must diversify our portfolio.

On my farm, I do not grow just one crop. I must diversify my farming operation to be able to handle the ups and downs of the agricultural markets, and that is exactly what we need to do in this country.

By diversifying our energy portfolio, the country can better handle the volatility of energy markets. We need to invest in alternative energy resources, conserve resources and responsible domestic energy development. We have just a few unsplotted lands remaining in our country. We need to protect them.

Drilling in ANWR is not a form of responsible domestic energy development. I ask my colleagues to help protect ANWR. There is no better way in our country to reach energy independence than granting access to ANWR. This is a poor bill, and I urge my colleagues to reject this legislation.

Mr. BISHOP of Utah. Madam Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentlewoman from Colorado (Mrs. MUSGRAVE).

Mrs. MUSGRAVE. Madam Speaker, I rise today in support of House Resolution 835, the rule for H.R. 5429, the American-Made Energy and Good Jobs Act. This legislation introduced by our own Chairman Pombo will provide for the responsible development of our domestic energy located on a very small portion of the nearly 20 million acre Alaska National Wildlife Reserve. The size of the surface area that is proposed to be utilized is 2,000 acres.

To put that in perspective, when I fly out of Denver, Colorado from the airport there, DIA is situated on 34,000 acres. When the 20 million acre wildlife refuge was created by President Carter, a 1.5 million acre northern section was set aside for energy exploration and development. Utilizing 2,000 acres is not an unreasonable amount to safely produce nearly 5 percent of our Nation’s daily oil needs.

The people of Colorado are reasonable. They understand the need to find and produce domestic energy resources in a safe and sound manner. The small portion of ANWR that is proposed to be developed will produce approximately 1.5 million barrels of oil per day over the next 30 years. The level of production could replace imports from Saudi Arabia again for nearly 30 years. Relying on hostile governments for the fuel that runs our economy is dangerous, and it compromises our national security.

In order to meet our current and future energy demands, we must responsibly develop our abundant domestic resources in ANWR. I urge all of the Members to support House Resolution 835.

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Madam Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.
It is important that we can do this also in an environmentally sensitive way. Once again, don’t take my word for it, but once again the Energy Department, during the Clinton administration, in their Report on Environmental Benefits of Advanced Coal Gasification and Production Technology, established an entire chapter to the fact that our technology has advanced to the time where we can do this production and maintain environment sensitivity at the same time.

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Madam Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Madam Speaker, I appreciate the parliamentary procedures that my good friend from Florida knows and does extremely well here. It is true, that was part of the amendment debate. There was no question at hand. And, once again, I think the precedent is there that there is a problem and is a moot issue.

With that, Madam Speaker, I would urge our support for this rule, I would urge our support for the 12th and final time of passing this needed piece of legislation as a significant part of our energy independence in this country.

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Madam Speaker, I yield back my time, and I move the previous question on the resolution.

The previous question was ordered. The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the resolution.

The question was taken; and the ayes appeared to have it.

With that, Madam Speaker, I would 184 NAYS—184 Cuellar

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Madam Speaker, I withdraw my request to the gentleman from Utah?

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Madam Speaker, if I may.

That was in 1999. In the year 2000, once again, the Argonne National Laboratory study dealing with an area just 80 miles from the proposed drilling site, once again, concluded there were no impacts on any wildlife species that have ever been documented in that particular area.

We are not dealing with the wildlife refuge, the so-called pristine area. That has already been set aside, as well as the so-called pristine area. That was its goal.

We are talking about potential drilling in the 1002 lands, the size of the State of Delaware, that was set aside by the minority party when they were in power back in the 1980s as an area for future exploration. That was its purpose. That was its goal.

We are asking that simply to fulfill the purpose of this particular land and do it in the proper way, and do it in a way that will be smaller than Dulles. Actually it is more like the size of Reagan Airport, which is far less encompassing than the Dulles Airport.

We can do this. We need to do this. We need to move this country forward.

Madam Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that consideration of H.R. 5429 pursuant to House Resolution 835, the Speaker may postpone further proceedings on a motion to recommit as though under clause 8(a)(1)(A) of rule XX

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentle from Utah?

Mr. HASTINGS of Florida. Reserving the right to object, and I will not object, Madam Speaker, but I do want to point out to my colleague, in light of the fact that he did not yield to me and that is why I reserve the right to object, that the 90-10 royalty reality was in the form of an amendment that my colleagues chose not to make in order so that we could settle that issue. You point to it rightly as a very significant issue, and the 50-50 split would enhance the opportunities of the American public.

Madam Speaker, I withdraw my objection of objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Utah?
Ms. BEAN changed her vote from ‘yea’ to ‘nay.’
Mr. REYES and Mr. CRAMER changed their vote from ‘nay’ to ‘yea.’
So the resolution was agreed to.
The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.
A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.
Mr. POMBO. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to House Resolution 835, I call up the bill (H.R. 5429) to direct the Secretary of the Interior to establish and implement a competitive oil and gas leasing program that will result in an environmentally sound program for the exploration, development, and production of the oil and gas resources of the Coastal Plain of Alaska, and for other purposes, and ask for its immediate consideration.
The Clerk read the title of the bill.
The text of the bill is as follows:

H.R. 5429

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.
This Act may be cited as the “American-Made Energy and Good Jobs Act”.

SEC. 2. DEFINITIONS.
In this Act:

(1) COASTAL PLAIN.—The term “Coastal Plain” means that area described in appendix I to part 37 of title 50, Code of Federal Regulations.

(2) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary”, except as otherwise provided, means the Secretary of the Interior or the Secretary’s designee.

SEC. 3. LEASING PROGRAM FOR LANDS WITHIN THE COASTAL PLAIN.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall take such actions as are necessary—

(1) to establish and implement, in accordance with this Act and acting through the Director of the Bureau of Land Management in consultation with the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, a competitive oil and gas leasing program that will result in an environmentally sound program for the exploration, development, and production of the oil and gas resources of the Coastal Plain; and

(2) to administer the provisions of this Act through regulations, lease terms, conditions, restrictions, provisions, and supplementary regulations, and other provisions that ensure the oil and gas exploration, development, and production activities on the Coastal Plain will result in no significant adverse effect on fish and wildlife, their habitat, subsistence resources, and the environment, including, in furtherance of this goal, by requiring the application of the best commercially available technology for oil and gas exploration, development, and production to all exploration, development, and production operations under this Act.


(2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The table of contents in section 1 of such Act is amended by striking the item relating to section 1003.

(c) COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS UNDER CERTAIN OTHER LAWS.—The Secretary shall prepare a leasing program authorized by this Act to the highest responsible qualified bidder in a lease sale conducted pursuant to section 1002 of the Alaska National Interests Lands Conservation Act of 1980 (16 U.S.C. 3142) and section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(C)) is deemed to satisfy the requirements under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 that apply with respect to such leasing program.

(3) public notice of and comment on designation of areas to be included in, or excluded from, a lease sale.

(4) LEASE SALE BIDS.—Bidding for leases under this Act shall be by sealed competitive cash bonus bids.

(d) ACRESAG MIMUM IS FIRST SALE.—In the first lease sale under this Act, the Secretary shall offer for lease the smallest number of acres that permits the Secretary to satisfy the requirements of paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a), and may designate up to a total of 45,000 acres of the Coastal Plain as a Special Area if the Secretary determines that the Special Area is of such unique character and interest so as to require special management and regulatory protection.

(e) SPECIAL AREAS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, after consultation with the States of Alaska, Utah, California, Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming, the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, the city of Kaktovik, and the North Slope Borough, may designate up to a total of 45,000 acres of the Coastal Plain as a Special Area if the Secretary determines that the Special Area is of such unique character and interest as to require special management and regulatory protection.

(2) MANAGEMENT.—Each such Special Area shall be managed to preserve and protect the area’s unique and diverse character including its fish, wildlife, and subsistence resource values.

(3) EXCLUSION FROM LEASING OR SURFACE OCCUPANCY.—The Secretary may exclude any Special Area from leasing. If the Secretary leases a Special Area, or any part thereof, for purposes of oil and gas exploration, development, production, and related activities, there shall be no surface occupancy of the lands comprising the Special Area.

(4) DIRECTIONAL DRILLING.—Notwithstanding the other provisions of this subsection, the Secretary may lease all or a portion of a Special Area to one or more lessees that permit the use of horizontal drilling technology from sites on leases located outside the Special Area.

(5) LIMITATION ON CLOSED AREAS.—The Secretary’s sole authority to close lands within the Coastal Plain to oil and gas leasing and to exploration, development, and production is that set forth in this Act.

(f) LIMITATION ON CLOSED AREAS.—The Secretary’s sole authority to close lands within the Coastal Plain to oil and gas leasing and to exploration, development, and production is that set forth in this Act.

(2) ASSESSMENT FOR FEDERAL PROPERTY.—The Secretary shall periodically review and, if appropriate, revise the rules and regulations issued pursuant to subsection (a) to reflect any significant biological, environmental, or engineering data that come to the Secretary’s attention.

SEC. 4. LEASE SALES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Land may be leased pursuant to this Act to any bidder that is qualified to obtain a lease for deposits of oil and gas under the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 181 et seq.).

(b) PROCEDURES.—The Secretary shall, by regulation, establish procedures for—

(1) receipt and consideration of sealed nominations for special areas in the Coastal Plain for inclusion in, or exclusion from, a lease sale;

(2) the holding of lease sales after such nomination process; and

(3) public notice of and comment on designation of areas to be included in, or excluded from, a lease sale.

(c) LEASE SALE BIDS.—Bidding for leases under this Act shall be by sealed competitive cash bonus bids.

(d) ACRESAG MIMUM IS FIRST SALE.—In the first lease sale under this Act, the Secretary shall offer for lease those tracts the Secretary considers to have the greatest potential for the discovery of hydrocarbons, taking into consideration nominations received pursuant to subsection (b)(1), but in no case less than 200,000 acres.

(e) ASSESSMENT FOR LEASE SALES.—The Secretary shall—

(1) conduct the first lease sale under this Act within 22 months after the date of enactment of this Act; and

(2) conduct additional sales so long as sufficient interest in development exists to warrant, in the Secretary’s judgment, the conduct of such sale.

SEC. 5. GRANT OF LEASES BY THE SECRETARY.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may grant to the highest responsible qualified bidder in a lease sale conducted pursuant to section 4 any lands to be leased on the Coastal Plain upon payment of the lessee of such bonus as may be accepted by the Secretary.

(b) SUBSEQUENT TRANSFERS.—No lease issued under this Act may be sold, exchanged, assigned, sublet, or otherwise transferred except with the approval of the Secretary.

(c) TO EXPLORE FOR OR PRODUCE.—Prior to any such approval the Secretary shall consult with, and give due consideration to the views of, the Attorney General.

SEC. 6. LEASE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—An oil or gas lease issued pursuant to this Act shall—

(1) conduct the first lease sale under this Act within 22 months after the date of enactment of this Act; and

(2) conduct additional sales so long as sufficient interest in development exists to warrant, in the Secretary’s judgment, the conduct of such sale.

(b) PROCEDURES.—The Secretary shall, by regulation, establish procedures for—

(1) receipt and consideration of sealed nominations for special areas in the Coastal Plain for inclusion in, or exclusion from, a lease sale;

(2) the holding of lease sales after such nomination process; and

(3) public notice of and comment on designation of areas to be included in, or excluded from, a lease sale.

(c) LEASE SALE BIDS.—Bidding for leases under this Act shall be by sealed competitive cash bonus bids.

(d) ACRESAG MIMUM IS FIRST SALE.—In the first lease sale under this Act, the Secretary shall offer for lease those tracts the Secretary considers to have the greatest potential for the discovery of hydrocarbons, taking into consideration nominations received pursuant to subsection (b)(1), but in no case less than 200,000 acres.

(e) ASSESSMENT FOR LEASE SALES.—The Secretary shall—

(1) conduct the first lease sale under this Act within 22 months after the date of enactment of this Act; and

(2) conduct additional sales so long as sufficient interest in development exists to warrant, in the Secretary’s judgment, the conduct of such sale.

SEC. 5. GRANT OF LEASES BY THE SECRETARY.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may grant to the highest responsible qualified bidder in a lease sale conducted pursuant to section 4 any lands to be leased on the Coastal Plain upon payment of the lessee of such bonus as may be accepted by the Secretary.

(b) SUBSEQUENT TRANSFERS.—No lease issued under this Act may be sold, exchanged, assigned, sublet, or otherwise transferred except with the approval of the Secretary.

(c) TO EXPLORE FOR OR PRODUCE.—Prior to any such approval the Secretary shall consult with, and give due consideration to the views of, the Attorney General.

SEC. 6. LEASE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—An oil or gas lease issued pursuant to this Act shall—

(1) conduct the first lease sale under this Act within 22 months after the date of enactment of this Act; and

(2) conduct additional sales so long as sufficient interest in development exists to warrant, in the Secretary’s judgment, the conduct of such sale.

(b) PROCEDURES.—The Secretary shall, by regulation, establish procedures for—

(1) receipt and consideration of sealed nominations for special areas in the Coastal Plain for inclusion in, or exclusion from, a lease sale;

(2) the holding of lease sales after such nomination process; and

(3) public notice of and comment on designation of areas to be included in, or excluded from, a lease sale.

(c) LEASE SALE BIDS.—Bidding for leases under this Act shall be by sealed competitive cash bonus bids.

(d) ACRESAG MIMUM IS FIRST SALE.—In the first lease sale under this Act, the Secretary shall offer for lease those tracts the Secretary considers to have the greatest potential for the discovery of hydrocarbons, taking into consideration nominations received pursuant to subsection (b)(1), but in no case less than 200,000 acres.

(e) ASSESSMENT FOR LEASE SALES.—The Secretary shall—

(1) conduct the first lease sale under this Act within 22 months after the date of enactment of this Act; and

(2) conduct additional sales so long as sufficient interest in development exists to warrant, in the Secretary’s judgment, the conduct of such sale.

SEC. 5. GRANT OF LEASES BY THE SECRETARY.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may grant to the highest responsible qualified bidder in a lease sale conducted pursuant to section 4 any lands to be leased on the Coastal Plain upon payment of the lessee of such bonus as may be accepted by the Secretary.

(b) SUBSEQUENT TRANSFERS.—No lease issued under this Act may be sold, exchanged, assigned, sublet, or otherwise transferred except with the approval of the Secretary.

(c) TO EXPLORE FOR OR PRODUCE.—Prior to any such approval the Secretary shall consult with, and give due consideration to the views of, the Attorney General.

SEC. 6. LEASE TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—An oil or gas lease issued pursuant to this Act shall—
tion on all new exploration, development, and production operations; and
(3) ensure that the maximum amount of surface acreage covered by production
facilities, roads, waterways, stockyards, and similar facilities or any areas
covered by gravel berms or piers for support of pipelines, does not exceed 2,000
acres on the Coastal Plain.
(b) SITE-RELATED ASSESSMENT AND MITIGA-
tion.—The Secretary shall also require, with
respect to any proposed drilling and related activities, that
(1) a site-specific analysis be made of the probable effects, if any, that the drilling
or related activities will have on fish and wild-
life, their habitat, subsistence resources, and the
environment;
(2) a plan be implemented to avoid, mini-
mize, and mitigate (in that order and to the extent practicable) any significant adverse effects identified under paragraph (1); and
(3) the development of the plan shall occur after consultation with the agency or agen-
cy having jurisdiction over matters miti-
gated by the plan.
(C) REGULATIONS TO PROTECT COASTAL
PLAIN FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES, SUB-
sistence Use, Native Culture, and Other Requ-
irements.—Before implementing the leasing program au-
thorized by this Act, the Secretary shall pre-
pare and promulgate regulations, lease terms, conditions, restrictions, prohibi-
tions, stipulations, and other measures designed to ensure that the activities undertaken on the Coastal Plain are conducted in a manner consistent with the purposes and environmental requirements of this Act.
(d) COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE
ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS AND OTHER REQUIRE-
MENTS.—The proposed regulations, lease terms, conditions, restrictions, prohibitions,
and stipulations, issued under this Act shall require compliance with all applicable provisions of Federal and State environmental law, and shall also re-
quire the following:
(1) Standards at least as effective as the safety and environmental mitigation measures set forth in items 1 through 29 at pages 470 through 482 of the Final Legislative En-
vironmental Impact Statement” (April 1987)
on the Coastal Plain.
(2) Seasonal limitations on exploration, de-
velopment, and production activities where nec-
ecessary, to avoid significant adverse effects during periods of concentrated fish and wild-
life breeding, denning, nesting, spawning, and migration, and
(3) That exploration activities, except for
surface geological studies, be limited to the period between approximately November 1 and May 1 each year and that exploration ac-
tivities shall be supported, if necessary, by ice roads, winter trails with adequate snow
cover, ice pads, ice airstrips, and air trans-
port medevac facilities. Such exploration activities may occur at other times if the Secretary finds that such exploration will have no significant adverse effect on the fish and wildlife, and the environ-
ment of the Coastal Plain.
(4) Design safety and construction stand-
ards for all pipelines and any access and
service roads, that—
(A) minimize, to the maximum extent pos-
sible, adverse effects upon the passage of mig-
atory species such as caribou; and
(B) minimize and avoid effects upon the flow of
surface water by requiring the use of cul-
verts, bridges, and other structural devices.
(5) Prohibitions on general public access
and use on all pipeline access and service
roads.
(6) Stringent reclamation and rehabilita-
tion requirements; consistent with the stan-
dards necessary to reestablish the
Coastal Plain as an area capable of supporting the uses and conditions of projects to be conducted on the Coastal Plain and any other Federal lands that are adversely affected in connection with exploration, development, production, and transportation activities conducted under the lease and within the Coastal Plain by the lessee or by any of the subcontractors or agents of the lessee.
(7) Provide that the Secretary may impose
restrictions, prohibitions, stipulations, and other measures necessary to protect caribou calving areas and other species of fish and wildlife;
(8) Require that the lessee and its agents and contractors negotiate with the lessee, to a higher or better use as approved by the Secretary;
(9) Contain terms and conditions relating to
the protection of the fish and wildlife, their habi-
tat, and the environment as required pursuant to section 3(a)(2);
(10) Require that the lessee, agents, and con-
trollers use best efforts to provide a fair share, as determined by the level of oblig-
ation previously agreed to in the 1974 agree-
ment implementing section 29 of the Federal
Legislative Environ-
menta
(ta)
(i)
(l)
(n)
(n)
(n)

Sec. 7. COASTAL PLAIN ENVIRONMENTAL PRO-
TEC

(a) NO SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE EFFECT STAN-
DARDS.—The Secretary shall, con-
sistent with the requirements of section 3, administer the provisions of this Act through enforcement of lease terms, conditions, restrictions, prohibitions, stipulations, and other provisions that—
(1) ensure the oil and gas exploration, de-
velopment, and production activities on the
Coastal Plain will result in no significant ad-
verse effect on fish and wildlife, their habi-
tat, and the environment;
(2) Require the implementation of the best com-
mercially available technology for oil and
gas exploration, development, and produc-
structures, and equipment upon completion of
gas and oil production operations, except
that the Secretary may exempt from the re-
quirements of this paragraph those facilities,
construction, or transportation activities, if
the Secretary determines would assist in the management of
the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge and
that are donated to the United States for
the purpose.
(7) Appropriate prohibitions or restrictions on access by all modes of transportation.
(8) Appropriate prohibitions or restrictions on
safety and gravel extraction.
(9) Consolidation of facility sitting.
(10) Appropriate prohibitions or restric-
tions on use of explosives.
(11) Terms, conditions, or limitations on the extent practicable, of springs, streams, and river system; the protection of natural surface drainage pat-
terns, wetlands, and riparian habitats; and the regulation of methods or techniques for developing or transporting adequate supplies of water for exploratory drilling.
(12) Avoidance or minimization of air traf-
fi

(13) Treatment and disposal of hazardous and toxic wastes, solid wastes, and residuals; septic tanks; vehicles; and other materials tracking system, and a prohibition on chlorinated solvents, in accordance with applicable Federal and State environmental law.
(14) Fuel storage and oil spill contingency planning.
(15) Research, monitoring, and reporting require-
ments.
(16) Field crew environmental briefings.
(17) Avoidance of significant adverse effects on
subsistence, recreational, scientific, and biological resources.
(18) Compliance with applicable air and water quality standards.
(19) Designation of seasonal and safety zone designations around well sites, within which subsistence hunting and trapping shall be
limited.
(20) Reasonable stipulations for protection of cultural and archeological resources.
(21) All other protective environmental stipulations, restrictions, terms, and condi-
tions deemed necessary by the Secretary.
(e) CONSIDERATIONS.—In preparing and pro-
mulgating regulations, lease terms, condi-
tions, restrictions, prohibitions, and stipula-
tions under this Act the Secretary shall con-
sider the following:
(1) The stipulations and conditions that
govern the National Petroleum Reserve-
Alaska leasing program, as set forth in the
1999 Northeast National Petroleum Reserve-
Alaska Final Integrated Activity Plan/Envi-
ronmental Impact Statement.
(2) The environmental protection stand-
ards that governed the initial Coastal Plain
seismic exploration program under parts
37.31 to 37.33 of title 50, Code of Federal
Regulations.
(3) The land use stipulations for exploratory
drilling on the KIC-ASRC private lands that are set forth in Appendix 2 of the August 9, 1983, agreement between Arctic Slope Regional Corporation and the United
States.
(f) FACILITY CONSOLIDATION PLANNING.
(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall, af-
after providing for public notice and comment, prepare and update periodically a plan to go
vern, guide, and direct the siting and con-
struction of facilities for exploration, de-
velopment, production, and transportation of
Coastal Plain oil and gas resources.
(2) OBJECTIVES.—The plan shall have the
following objectives:
(A) Avoiding unnecessary duplication of fa-
cilities and activities,
(B) Encouraging consolidation of common facilities and activities.
(C) Locating or confining facilities and activities to areas that will minimize impact on fish and wildlife, their habitat, and the environment.
(D) Utilizing existing facilities where practical.
(E) Ensuring compatibility between wildlife values and development activities.
(g) ACCESS TO PUBLIC LANDS.—The Secretary shall—
(1) subordinate public lands in the Coastal Plain subject to subsections (a) and (b) of title XI of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 3121); and
(2) ensure that residents shall have reasonable access to public lands in the Coastal Plain for traditional uses.

SEC. 8. EXPEDITED JUDICIAL REVIEW.
(a) FILING OF COMPLAINT.—
(1) DEADLINE.—Subject to paragraph (2), any complaint seeking judicial review of any provision of this Act or any action of the Secretary under this Act shall be filed—
(A) except as provided in subparagraph (B), within the 90-day period beginning on the date of the action being challenged; or
(B) any complaint based solely on grounds arising after such period, within 90 days after the complainant knew or reasonably should have known of the grounds for the complaint.
(2) VENUE.—Any complaint seeking judicial review of any provision of this Act or any action of the Secretary under this Act may be filed only in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia.

(b) LIMITATION ON SCOPE OF CERTAIN REVIEW.—Judicial review of a Secretarial decision to conduct a lease sale under this Act, including the environmental analysis therefor, shall be limited to whether the Secretary has complied with the terms of this Act and shall not be subject to judicial review of any civil or criminal proceeding for enforcement.

SEC. 9. FEDERAL AND STATE DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUES.
(1) In General.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the amount of adjudicated bonus, rental, and royalty revenues from Federal oil and gas leasing and operations authorized under this Act—
(1) 50 percent shall be paid to the State of Alaska; and
(2) except as provided in section 12(d), the balance shall be deposited into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.
(b) PAYMENTS TO ALASKA.—Payments to the State of Alaska under this section shall be made semiannually.

SEC. 10. RIGHTS-OF-WAY ACROSS THE COASTAL PLAIN.
(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall issue rights-of-way and easements across the Coastal Plain for the transportation of oil and gas—
(1) except as provided in paragraph (2), under title XI of the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 185), without regard to title XI of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (30 U.S.C. 3161 et seq.); and
(2) except as provided in the Alaska Native Interest Lands Conservation Act (30 U.S.C. 3161 et seq.), for access authorized by section 1110 and 1111 of that Act (16 U.S.C. 3170 and 3171).
(b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary shall include in any right-of-way or easement issued under subsection (a) such terms and conditions as may be necessary to ensure that transportation of oil and gas does not result in a significant adverse effect on the fish and wildlife, subsistence resource and their habitat, and the environment of the Coastal Plain, including requirements that facilities be sited or designed so as to avoid the unnecessary duplication of roads and pipelines.

(c) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary shall include in regulations under section 3(g) provisions granting rights-of-way and easements described in subsection (a) of this section.

SEC. 11. CONVEYANCE.
In order to maximize Federal revenues by removing clouds on title to lands and clarifying land ownership patterns within the Coastal Plain, the Secretary, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1302(h)(2) of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 3192(h)(2)), shall convey—
(1) to the Kaktovik Inupiat Corporation the surface estate of the lands described in paragraph 1 of Public Land Order 6989, to the extent necessary for the Kaktovik Corporation's entitlement under sections 12 and 14 of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1611 and 1613) in accordance with the terms and conditions of the agreement between the Department of the Interior, the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, the Bureau of Land Management, and the Kaktovik Inupiat Corporation effective January 22, 1983; and
(2) to the Arctic Slope Regional Corporation the remaining subsurface estate to which it is entitled by the August 4, 1983, agreement between the Arctic Slope Regional Corporation and the United States of America.

SEC. 12. LOCAL GOVERNMENT IMPACT AID AND COMMUNITY SERVICE ASSISTANCE.
(a) FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AUTHORIZED.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may use amounts available from the Coastal Plain Impact Aid Local Government Assistance Fund established by subsection (b) to provide timely financial assistance to entities that are eligible under paragraph (2) and that are directly or indirectly impacted for or production of oil and gas on the Coastal Plain under this Act.
(2) ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—The North Slope Borough, the City of Kaktovik, and any other borough, municipal subdivision, village, or other community in the State of Alaska that is directly impacted by the production of oil or gas on the Coastal Plain under this Act, as determined by the Secretary, shall be eligible for financial assistance under this section.
(3) USE OF ASSISTANCE.—Financial assistance under this section may be used only for—
(1) planning for mitigation of the potential effects of oil and gas exploration and development on environmental, social, cultural, recreational, and subsistence values; and
(2) implementing mitigation plans and maintaining mitigation projects.
(4) ESTABLISHMENT OF FUND.—There is established in the Treasury the Coastal Plain Local Government Impact Aid Assistance Fund.
(b) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Secretary shall establish the fund subject to the terms and conditions as the Secretary shall prescribe by regulation.
(1) VENUE.—Any complaint seeking judicial review of any provision of this Act or any action of the Secretary under this Act shall be filed only in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia.

(c) APPLICATION.—The Secretary shall submit for approval to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate and the Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives an annual report on the status of coordination between developers and the communities affected by development.

(d) ESTABLISHMENT OF FUND.—There is established in the Treasury the Coastal Plain Local Government Impact Aid Assistance Fund.
(e) LIMITATION ON DEPOSITS.—There shall be deposited into the fund amounts received by the United States as revenues derived from rents, bonuses, and royalties from Federal leases and lease sales authorized under this Act.
(f) INVESTMENT OF BALANCES.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall invest amounts in the fund in interest bearing government securities.
(g) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—To provide financial assistance under this section there is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary from the Coastal Plain Local Government Impact Aid Assistance Fund $5,000,000 for each fiscal year.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. Linder). Pursuant to House Resolution 835, the gentleman from California (Mr. Pombo) and the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. Markey) each will control 30 minutes.

Mr. Pombo. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.
Mr. Speaker, during the debate today we are going to have the opportunity to hear a lot about the pros and cons of opening up ANWR and the 2,000 acres that are included in the bill. We will talk about supply and the mean estimate of 2,055 million barrels of oil that are available to Americans today. We will talk about jobs and the number of those in organized labor who look at between 250,000 and a million jobs, good paying family wage jobs that will be created by opening up this area. We will talk about revenue deficit reduction.

CRS recently did a study where they estimate that between $111 and $170 billion will come into the Federal Treasury as a result of opening this up. But one thing that we will talk considerably about is the environment and new technology. And to start today's debate on this, I would like to discuss that, because I believe this is probably one of the most important parts of this entire legislation. I think there are times those that oppose new energy in this country, new energy of any kind whether we are talking about ANWR or alternative energy, they consistently vote against it no matter what it is. And what we are trying to do is open up these new energy sources so that we become less dependent on foreign energy instead of more dependent every single year.

When it comes to environmental protection, we have taken that into consideration and have debated this legislation for 25 years. And during those 25 years we have put in more and more in terms of environmental protection. Technology, obviously, has advanced over the last 25 years to the point today where the footprint has been reduced to the size of less than 2,000 acres. They talk about roads, the roads that will be built will be ice roads that will melt away in the summertime. In fact, over half of the bill, over half of the pages in the bill are dedicated to environmental protection. That is not an option. The option that is in front of us is to protect our environment and to have a healthy, strong growing economy.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker. I yield myself 2 minutes.

Mr. Speaker, we have an historic time in our country. It is a time that requires the United States, this Congress, the President, to respond to energy-related economic issues, to the skyrocketing gasoline prices, a real sense that we are importing too much oil from overseas and a real need for us to come together in a comprehensive way for our country to respond.

We should be debating out here on the House floor today how we radically increase the amount of renewable fuels in our country that is consumed. We have to talk on the House floor about how we improve all of the vehicles which we drive in terms of their energy efficiency, all of the appliances which we use in our country in order to make them more efficient so we do not have to import so much oil. That makes the majority is to just bring out this bill, once again, which will not produce the first barrel of oil for at least 10 years in a pristine wildlife refuge in Alaska.

It is a failure not to have this debate be broader, be more comprehensive at this time, so that we can, in fact, 10 years from now, 10 years from now, have energy independence from the Middle East.

This bill will not even produce the first barrel of oil for 10 years. It is a red herring. It is a disservice to the American public. There were no hearings on this bill before it came out. They have changed the language that has always come out on to the House floor distinct from the refuge with no hearings. It is something that should be rejected.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. POMBO. Mr. Speaker, the estimated oil that would result out of ANWR would be enough to fuel the entire State of Massachusetts for 75 years.

Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from Alaska (Mr. YOung), the man that has been entrusted to represent the entire State of Alaska.

Mr. YOUNG of Alaska. Mr. Speaker. I again thank the gentleman for bringing this legislation to the floor. It is ironic, we listen to the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. G. K. Butterfield), the man that has been entrusted to represent the entire State of Massachusetts, who speaks of. And by the way the people of Massachusetts there was has been no hearings. This is the 12th time we have passed legislation concerning the needs of energy for this country. And by the way, for those listening to this program and those watching, Alaskans want to drill, Alaskans want to produce this oil for America. This is not our oil. We have never claimed that, Alaskans think it is necessary for this Nation.

It is ironic, I heard the gentleman from Massachusetts mention the fact that it will not relieve the high gas prices for 10 years. 10 years ago he said the same thing. I have been trying to do this for 15 years, actually 25 years.

Passed it 12 times, President Clinton, by the way, vetoed it. President Clinton vetoed the same piece of legislation. We would have had a million barrels a day now flowing to the American consumer. Your gas prices would not be $3.25 today. That would not have occurred.

Ironically, it is on the other side, the other side where all those wisdom people live, on the other side there are a group of individuals of the other party that continue to block this source of fossil fuels to our consumers. Now, it might be, I am not sure it is, it might be they have a gas station in the Russell Building. For some reason, they do not want to produce any more gas. I am not sure that is real, but it could be. For some reason, they do not see the light.

I keep hearing about people supporting alternate sources of energy. And I have been one of those that I have talked about nuclear. We cannot have nuclear. I have talked about let's burn more coal. We cannot burn coal. I talk about let's build a dam. Let's control the water flow in some of our rivers as it roars into the sea, let control it and use it because it is truly a renewable source. But they cannot do that either.

All they ask us to do is conserve our way into prosperity. I will suggest to you respectfully that might happen if we did not have any more Americans. If we stopped our childbirth period, you might be able to conserve yourself into prosperity or into energy self-sufficiency. But as long as our population increases, we will consume more fossil fuel.

Now, I have done a little reading on this and ironically, we have a tremendous amount of coal in this country that we do not need to use just electrical power. We can use it for liquid fuels. Unfortunately, Adolph Hitler did that because he had to. South Africa did it because they had to. Maybe some day we will get to a point we will have to. Our coal is available also; but in the meantime, the largest source of oil that we know of in America is in Prudhoe Bay and in ANWR. ANWR is 74 miles away from Prudhoe Bay.

By the way, the gentleman from Massachusetts has never been to Prudhoe Bay. He was asked to go there to see this really pristine area which he speaks of. And by the way the people of Massachusetts there was has been no hearings. This is the 12th time we have passed legislation concerning the needs of energy for this country. And by the way, for those listening to this program and those watching, Alaskans want to drill, Alaskans want to produce this oil for America. This is not our oil. We have never claimed that, Alaskans think it is necessary for this Nation.

It is ironic, I heard the gentleman from Massachusetts mention the fact that it will not relieve the high gas prices for 10 years. 10 years ago he said the same thing. I have been trying to do this for 15 years, actually 25 years.

Passed it 12 times, President Clinton, by the way, vetoed it. President Clinton vetoed the same piece of legislation. We would have had a million barrels a day now flowing to the American consumer. Your gas prices would not be $3.25 today. That would not have occurred.

Ironically, it is on the other side, the other side where all those wisdom people live, on the other side there are a group of individuals of the other party that continue to block this source of fossil fuels to our consumers. Now, it might be, I am not sure it is, it might be they have a gas station in the Russell Building. For some reason, they do not want to produce any more gas. I am not sure that is real, but it could be. For some reason, they do not see the light.
Think about that a moment, and they are going to consume more. We are not the only buyers around the world. There are other buyers.

We have to start developing our fossil fuels. We should be drilling offshore. Some people don’t want that. We should be drilling in the Rockies; they don’t want that. Most of all, we should be drilling in Alaska, and we want that. So if you don’t want to drill in those other areas, if you don’t want to burn coal, then at least recognize the valuable oil resource in Alaska.

Let’s pass this legislation. Let’s get it to the public. Let’s make sure they have a source of energy they need. Let’s stop listening to the naysayers. Let’s do the job today.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from New York (Mr. BOEHLERT).

(Mr. BOEHLERT asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. BOEHLERT. Mr. Speaker, I am not from the other side, although I am from the other side on this argument. I am not from the other party, not as proud of my party affiliation, but I rise in strong opposition to this bill which would allow oil drilling in a pristine wilderness that was set aside by that radical environmentalist, Dwight David Eisenhower.

Is there any greater evidence that we are, as President Bush has said, addicted to oil? Astonishingly, this Congress has not voted on a single conservation measure since gasoline hit $3 a gallon, not a single one, and yet poll after poll shows that conservation measures are the preferred option of the American people for dealing with high gasoline prices, the preferred option by a long shot.

The American public is thirsting to get their hands on fuel-saving technologies that companies are refusing to provide, and we have responded with nothing. Perhaps we have forgotten that our constituents are people, not companies.

The proponents of this bill would like to point out that if this legislation had been passed 11 years ago, ANWR would now be producing oil. Well, I would point out that if Congress had not blocked higher fuel economy standards 11 years ago, we would save far more oil than ANWR would produce. All those savings would increase as ANWR was being depleted.

We really are classic addicts. We would rather keep seeking our oil fix, our heroin, with all its attendant dangers, than shift to conservation, our methadone.

We are Congress of prodigals who refuse to return home. Instead, we roam the world, laying waste to new territories to continue our spendthrift ways.

We ought not just oppose this bill, we ought to be ashamed of it.

Mr. POMBO. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Arizona (Mr. HAYWORTH).

(Mr. HAYWORTH asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. HAYWORTH. Mr. Speaker, I thank my colleague from California for the time, and I appreciate my friend from New York who will be leaving this chamber, and I salute him for his own energy efficiency in producing a lot of heat but very little light in this regard.

Here are the facts we confront. No one is against alternative fuel sources. Indeed, as the author of the resolution on a solar tax provision passed in the energy bill and one who wants to extend that, I think I offer tangible testimony to embracing new technologies. But the fact is, in our current situation, sadly, we are dependent on foreign oil.

It is a fair question to again put before this House: Mr. Speaker, should we use environmentally responsible ways to explore for oil companies? Why not where there is a proven energy reserve? We have such a reserve in ANWR. And understand the scope of the argument: The Arctic National Wildlife Refuge is the size of the State of South Carolina. The energy bill is likely to explore the energy is about the size of John Foster Dulles Airport outside Washington, D.C. We should vote for this responsible measure.

Mr. MARRINER. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1½ minutes to the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. BLUMENAUER).

Mr. BLUMENAUER. Mr. Speaker, I appreciate the gentleman’s courtesy.

I am listening to my friend from Arizona. Mr. Speaker, there are two sides. One, everybody here is for all the good stuff. What matters is whether or not they are willing to actually invest in it. Where are their priorities? Where they are giving billions of dollars in unjustified breaks to oil companies who do not even need it, as opposed to starving investments in other programs.

The reference here to having a footprint the size of Dulles airport, hogwash. That is a 1,200-acre golf course is actually only computed by the 4½ inch in diameter golf holes. Do the math. That ends up to be about 240 square inches. But it ignores the golf paths. It ignores the tool shed, the clubhouse. It ignores the irrigation system, the tool sheds, the restrooms.

The fact is that the 2,000 acres, multiplied by all the ancillary activities, extends to a wide, wide area, and the notion of using things like ice roads, of creating a wilderness that would not exist in global warming, but if you look at the shorter and shorter period of time each year that you can use ice roads, you find out that that is becoming less active.

You have 20 years before you get peak production to have ultimately a penny a gallon saving. It is an foolish investment. This is the last place we should be drilling, not the next.

Mr. POMBO. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from North Carolina (Mr. HAYES).

Mr. HAYES. Mr. Speaker, I am the only person in this Congress that has ever lived on the north slope for over a year. I know what pristine means. If we put you down there in the middle of winter, you would not think pristine. If we put you down in summer, which is 2 weeks in July, with the mosquitoes, you would not think pristine, but once you live there and learn to appreciate what has happened there, it becomes pristine, but that should not be the issue.

This bill is an insurance policy against dependence on foreign oil. Let us develop this, not to consume it. Let us develop this resource, find out where we are, to have an insurance policy against foreign oil price gougers. Let us give our folks some protection at the pump by filling in this one piece.

Again, exploration; not for consumption. Exploration is pressure against foreign oil suppliers now as we develop alternative forms of energy as we increase conservation.

I arrived here in a hydrogen car a few minutes ago. I never would have thought that would have happened. That is an alternative. E-85, I have got a bill to do that, to take away our dependence, but don’t take this from us. It will help us. It is not about consumption; it is about conservation.

Mr. BASS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to revise and extend my remarks and rise in opposition to the bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from New Hampshire?

There was no objection.

Mr. BASS. Mr. Speaker, I rise today in strong opposition to H.R. 5429, the so-called American-Made Energy and Good Jobs Act. Once again, we will spend valuable legislative hours debating drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.

In the past few years, the House has repeatedly taken vote after vote on this issue. In each instance, Congress has ultimately not supported the opening of this refuge that was set aside by President Eisenhower 45 years ago.

The development footprint on the region, even using the most advanced technology and methods, would significantly disrupt this fragile ecosystem. Think about every heavy industrial factory and facility you know of, and then superimpose that image on a wilderness like Yellowstone Park or the National Forest or Park in your own home state and ask yourself if that is the legacy you want for your children.

Proponents of the bill argue that the 2,000 acres, which would be developed, would localize disruptions. However, this is only a gimmick; it fails to recognize the expansive nature of roads, pipelines, and machinery that will be built across 1.5 million acres. Rather, it is a cynical attempt to confuse and discount the effect of widespread development and blight on the entire region.

Other, more effective solutions to our energy needs exist. In addition to reviewing our domestic production capacity, focusing greater attention on renewable energy sources, alternate fuels, and more efficient systems and appliances, we could yield more net energy savings than could come from ANWR, and that priority would have a higher benefit for the nation’s economic leadership and security.
I urge you to help put an end to the “drill ANWR first” solution and help move the Congress toward real energy security. Vote “No” on H.R. 5429.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Connecticut, Mrs. JOHNSON.

Mrs. JOHNSON of Connecticut. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Massachusetts.

I am as concerned about oil prices at the pump as anyone. My constituents and I feel the pinch every single day, but as we consider this bill, let us look at the facts.

Ninety-five percent of the north slope is available for drilling, and it is roughly flat. There are 4,000 offshore leases that oil companies hold but have not yet developed. The government is offering leases in the National Petroleum Reserve regularly and just last week leased up 2.3 million acres more.

Directly relevant to this legislation is the fact that BP tried to develop wells adjacent to ANWR and recently mothballed those wells because they produced so much less than expected. On the west coast, development in the alpine fields, which is way west of ANWR, (there is ANWR; Prudhoe Bay and then the alpine fields) those wells produced twice as much as expected, 120,000 barrels per day versus the expected 60,000 barrels today.

Lastly, existing fields are good for 20 to 25 years. They are almost entirely on State reserve lands, and we are now expanding leasing on State reserve lands, as well as Federal Reserve lands with the government.

President Harding set aside the National Petroleum Reserve when the Navy converted from coal to oil to assure a supply of oil for the Navy in the future. That supply is assured without ANWR. Oppose this bill. Drilling in ANWR is not necessary or called for.

 Preserve the unique, pristine ecosystem.

Mr. POMBO. Mr. Speaker, I rise just to point out that the average price of a barrel of oil from ANWR would fuel the State of Connecticut for 132 years.

Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from California (Mr. NUNES).

Mr. NUNES. Mr. Speaker, I want to thank the chairman for taking me to ANWR 4 years ago now. It was really an eye-opening experience for me. I was expecting to see beautiful water running through streams and trees and animals running around, and Mr. Chairman, that is not what we saw when we got there.

In fact, what we saw was just a barren slope. It is a barren slope, and with gas at $3 a gallon and some places like California, $7 a gallon, it is time that the Congress pass this and make this into law.

I just want to point out to the American people that one of the reasons that this continues to be used as propaganda by Mrs. Johnson is because it is their number one source of fundraising throughout the country to use in political campaigns.

So I would hope that we would pass this here today in the House, and I would hope eventually we can move this through the Senate.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1½ minutes to the gentleman from California (Mrs. CAPPS).

Mrs. CAPPS. Mr. Speaker, I thank my colleague for yielding.

I rise in strong opposition to this so-called energy and jobs bill. There are simply some places that should be off limits to drilling. The arctic refuge is one of them.

I was privileged to visit this wildlife refuge and to camp on the shores. It is not a barren slope. The harm to polar bears, to caribou, millions of migratory birds and to the subsistence way of life to the natives there would be irreversible.

We have a moral responsibility to save wild places like the arctic refuge for future generations, and that is why our country has remained committed to its protection for nearly 50 years.

Drilling in the refuge will not solve America’s energy problem. The Energy Department’s own figures show that drilling would not change gas prices by more than a penny a gallon, and this would be 20 years from now. With 3 percent of the world’s resources and 25 percent of the world’s demand, it is pretty obvious this country cannot drill its way to energy security.

What we need to do is really improve energy efficiency standards, develop in full scale renewable energy and use the one resource we have in abundance, our creativity.

This bill is just a continuation of the backward thinking energy policies that have gotten us here in the first place. Americans deserve cheaper, quicker, safer, cleaner energy policies that also safeguard the wild places we care so deeply about.

This desperate obsession with drilling off our coastlines and in the arctic refuge has distracted us long enough.

It is time for Congress to stop wasting energy and start working on real and clean energy solutions.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER).

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER).

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding and for his leadership on this issue.

We have, as many have said, been through this now in the United States. Maybe they do not know it, but they should know it, that there is not any shortage of oil. It is the world price of oil. The last time we had lower prices in the United States, the oil companies drilling in ANWR sought to export that oil to Japan rather than sell it into the United States.

So these are not benevolent societies. These are profit-making organizations. And if the world price of oil is $70 a barrel, then production will be $70 a barrel. If it is $100 a barrel it will be $100 a barrel from ANWR. So the idea America is going to get this fix out of ANWR just isn’t true. By the time ANWR comes on line, it may be 4 percent of imports. We should not ignore that, but the fact of the matter is, as so many people have pointed out, there is much more that we can do.

Many people have referred to the fact that the President stood here and told us we were addicted to oil. Well, the supporters of this legislation and the President of the United States are acting just like addicts.

What they are doing is looking for one more quick fix. One more fix and they will get religion tomorrow. One more fix and they will get the political fix and they will go into treatment.

What they are telling us is that they have postponed conservation, they have postponed new technologies, and they have postponed new sources of energy. This is the new administration in recent times, and we still find that we cannot meet the demands of this country.

Because rather than deal with our demands, rather than deal with the technologies and the innovations that are available to us today, they have put all of their money on the oil companies. They put it there with royalty relief. They put it there with incentives. They have put it there with bonus bid systems and they have put it there with drilling in ANWR. It is a bankrupt policy.

What they are now doing in the 11th hour, while American consumers suffer from $3.00 and $3.50 gasoline, they are buying a lottery ticket. They are buying a lotto ticket called ANWR. And they are hoping to be able to redeem it. When it doesn’t work, America will be deeper in debt and more dependent on foreign sources of oil than they are today. Because if they can get ANWR, they can once again postpone the commitments to conservation and technology.

They can scare you by suggesting Venezuela may cut off its oil. Well, let me tell you, ladies and gentlemen, they are not that oil to the Chinese, but it is going to be refined in my district. Because the Chinese can’t refine that oil. We know that most oil changes hands from the time it leaves one shore to get to the other shore. It may change ownership three or four times, sometimes as much as a dozen times. And it changes destination. But the fact of the matter is, it is not very attractive oil that Mr. Chavez is trying to sell or put on to the market.

I have tried to understand what this means. What this comes down to really is about a sense of the future and our values. This ANWR, and I have been there, I meet the test. I have been
there, I have explored it, I have slept overnight there, I have stayed out and camped out in this area, so let me talk about this. This is about a pristine area that you either make a decision to industrialize or you don’t.

There are 69,000 acres under Indian jurisdiction. They can build airports and they can do whatever they want. That is the nature of our relationship with the Indian tribes. So the 2,000 small acres is a decision about the value of this place, this very special place, and whether or not you are going to industrialize it.

Then it comes down to whether or not you believe in the ingenuity and the creativity of America. When we put together our innovation agenda, we met with the CEOs of the most advanced companies in the world. And they said to us, put energy innovation on the table, and you will drive a new generation of economic activity, a new generation of technology, a new generation of American leadership on this issue.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, may I inquire how much time is left on both sides?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Massachusetts has 1 minute and the gentleman from California has 1 minute and 56 seconds remaining.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute.

Ms. LEE. Mr. Speaker, let me thank my colleagues to join me in supporting this important piece of legislation.

Mr. POMBO. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. BARTON), the chairman of the Energy and Commerce Committee.

Mr. BARTON of Texas asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.

Mr. BARTON of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I thank the distinguished chairman of the Resources Committee. This is an interesting debate. I want to try to focus it a little bit more on the facts. The State of Texas, since oil was discovered in 1894, in Coriscana, Texas, has produced about 60 billion barrels of oil in over a million acres and a half wells in the last 112 years, 60 billion barrels. That is the number-one oil-producing State in the United States.

The ANWR best-case estimate is, and this is the best case, it could be higher or lower, but the median case is 8 billion barrels in one field. That is 8 billion barrels. The second or third largest hydrocarbon-bearing geology on the North American continent, and we have drilled one well. One well.

Gas prices everywhere in this Nation are somewhere in the neighborhood of $3 a gallon, in some regions they are higher and in some regions a little lower, and we can’t drill the third largest hydrocarbon-bearing geology in North American continent? They talk about the pristine nature, and it is pristine. I have been there. In my hometown of Arlington, Texas, right now there are drilling rigs within 300 feet of homes. Three hundred feet. Now, they are drilling for natural gas in the Barnett Shale. You are telling me in Alaska that we can’t drill a couple hundred wells that might produce as much as 2 million barrels a day for 30 years and lower gasoline prices for every American driver as much as 30 to 40 cents a gallon when in full production? That just doesn’t make sense.

Please vote for this bill. Let’s have a little common sense. Send it to the Senate and pass a reasonable supply-side policy in support of our energy policy.

Mr. BARTON of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentlewoman from California (Ms. LEE).

Ms. LEE. Mr. Speaker, let me thank the gentleman for yielding and for his leadership on this issue.

Opening up the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge to drilling is not the answer to high gas prices today or to the long-term energy needs of tomorrow. The fact is, we are addicted to oil. The proponents of this bill would have you believe that the only way to cure an addiction is to feed the addiction at what ever cost. I disagree. As a member of the Resources Committee, I think the 96th Congress got it right when they did this, and I think it’s about time we started to think about our children, our grandchildren, and our great-grandchildren and moved forward with energy independence by using our own domestic resources. We are not going to turn the refuge into one giant oil well. In fact, of the 1.5 million acres set aside for exploration, the total amount of surface area covered by production facilities, such as drilling platforms or airstrips, would only be 2,000 acres. As we move toward development, I think the 96th Congress got it right when they did this, and I think it’s about time we started to think about our children, our grandchildren and our great-grandchildren and moved forward with energy independence by using our own domestic resources. We are not going to turn the refuge into one giant oil well.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. KIND).

Mr. KIND. Mr. Speaker, I thank my friend for yielding to me.

Mr. Speaker, just a few moments ago, Ken Lay and Jeff Skilling were convicted on all counts for cooking the books at Enron, yet that is exactly what is going on with this legislation today by perpetrating this fraud on the American taxpayer that they can expect a 50-50 split on the royalties received in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, when we know today that is not true and it is not going to happen.

In fact, the State of Alaska, the legislature, last year, passed a resolution saying 50-50 is not acceptable, and
under the Alaska Statehood Act, they demand a 90-10 share. Our own friend and colleague from Alaska, Mr. YOUNG, was recently quoted in the Anchorage Daily News, and I quote, “I have to say 50-50 is something I don’t relish. I think it’s totally illegal. I believe we can win it in court.”

This will cost the American taxpayer tens of billions of dollars if we don’t get something in writing now before this legislation advances. I guess it is a good thing there is a Speech and Debate clause in this Congress, because there is a whole lot of cooking the books in regards to the royalty that the American taxpayer can receive from private oil companies drilling in this pristine national wildlife refuge.

Mr. POMBO. Mr. Speaker, opening up ANWR would give the State of Wisconsin 83 years of supply; and with that, I yield 2 minutes to the gentlewoman from Tennessee (Mrs. BLACKBURN).

Mrs. BLACKBURN. Mr. Speaker, my friends across the aisle are animated and engaged in this debate, and I commend them for that. But I would like to just offer one thought, and that is, Mr. Speaker, they can’t have it both ways. They just can’t have it both ways. They can’t be against everything that gets put on the table.

One thing we know for certain is that Americans are very, very tired of what they are paying at the pump. Another thing we know for certain is that actions from decades ago have caused the situation that we have before us today. And if we were to say there is a legacy that has been left us by environmental extremists, the high prices at the pump are it.

We don’t explore for domestic oil because extremist environmental groups and liberals here in Congress oppose it. We haven’t built a new refinery since the 1970s because extremist environment groups and liberals here in Congress oppose it. The Democratic party is aligned with these groups that have supported having higher prices as a way to discourage oil usage. Their Presidential nominee in 2000, Al Gore, is not shy about praising higher prices for fuels.

Despite these facts, our liberal colleagues are out there slamming Republicans for high gas prices. Well, you know, they can’t have it both ways. They have got to be consistent. Well, they are consistent. They are going to be consistent in opposing drilling in ANWR.

So today, we need to do a little setting the record straight and we need to put a little pressure on those that have chosen to stymie a domestic exploration. We need to let the American people know that yes, indeed, there is a choice, and that there is indeed a way to lower fuel prices.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1/4 minute to the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. GILCHREST).

Mr. GILCHREST. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I think there are two things both sides of the aisle can agree with today. Demand is up. We look at our country, China, and India, and the price is up. Those are two things we all agree on. What we don’t agree on, I guess, which will win this debate this afternoon, is supply. The United States Government, including the Army Corps of Engineers, recently completed a study saying that peak oil is real; supply is down. Drilling for oil in ANWR, regardless of how much limited supply there will not, will not bring the price down.

The world burns, burns, 25 billion barrels of oil a year. We burn it.

ANWR will bring us about 5 billion barrels. That will postpone the world decline in oil reserves by only 2 or 3 months. Once we burn it, and the key word here is burn, once we burn it, it is gone. What is at the bottomless well? It is not oil. As some of the speakers have said, it is ingenuity, it is intellect, and it is initiative.

What else do we have oil use for? We have it for pharmaceutical products and medical products for plastic products. We have it for asphalt and the fabric of this civilization, and we are burning the legacy of our children’s future.

Let us hold this one area for its pristine beauty and oil reserves for our children’s future.

Mr. POMBO. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from California (Mr. RADANOVICh).

Mr. RADANOVICh. Mr. Speaker, I rise in strong support of H.R. 5429, the American-Made Energy and Good Jobs Act.

It is simple math: ANWR equals more oil supply and more oil supply equals lower prices; therefore, ANWR equals lower oil prices for American consumers.

Under this measure, just 2,000 acres of the 19-million-acre Arctic National Wildlife Refuge would be used for energy production. It is only 1 percent of the total mass of land area.

Opening ANWR’s 2,000 acres to safe energy exploration would create jobs in all 50 States. New research by the Defense Council Foundation estimates that over 1 million new jobs would be created by opening up the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.

This act not only benefits the local communities, but the best commercial practices be used for energy production combined with the world’s toughest environmental safeguards. ANWR is not the only solution for our Nation’s energy needs, but it is a crucial element.

A report from the U.S. Energy Information Agency shows that energy development in ANWR would increase domestic production by nearly 20 percent by 2025. Had ANWR been in 15 years ago, it would be lowering oil prices today. I would only support renewable, clean energy resources. However, we have to be realistic. To get the equivalent amount of energy from wind generation as in ANWR, we would need 3.7 million acres’ worth of wind farms, which is the size of Rhode Island and Connecticut combined, and gale-force winds 365 days a year for more than 30 years.

Given this, I urge my colleagues to do the right thing by considering this bill today. A recent national poll by PacWest Communications shows that 59 percent of Americans favor oil and gas exploration and production in ANWR because our gas is at $3 a gallon now.

Given this, I urge my colleagues to do the right thing for American families and support H.R. 5429.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Rhode Island (Mr. LANGEVIN).

Later.) Mr. LANGEVIN. Mr. Speaker, I rise in strong opposition to H.R. 5429, yet another misguided bill that mistakenly believes we can drill or dig our way out of our current energy crisis. The support of the measure is yet again that drilling in this environmentally fragile area is the magic elixir to cure all of our energy woes. They will say we can lower gas prices and create hundreds of thousands of jobs, all while protecting the delicate ecosystem in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Unfortunately, those claims are based on wishful thinking and are not grounded in fact.

The fact is that drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge will have no significant impact on our Nation’s energy independence. All it will do is continue to pursue failed policies and priorities.

The year, Congress passed an energy bill that provided massive tax giveaways to the oil and gas companies. One year later, energy costs have actually risen, and so have the profits of oil and gas companies. We missed a chance to take a hard look at the crumbling infrastructure, and new technologies. It astonishes me that the Nation that pulled together to put a man on the Moon is not leading the world in developing new, clean, and renewable energy sources.

Mr. Speaker, we should be making major investments in energy self-reliance, infrastructure, and new technologies. It astonishes me that the Nation that pulled together to put a man on the Moon is not leading the world in developing new, clean, and renewable energy sources.

I urge my colleagues to vote against this bill and vote against drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I rise in opposition to H.R. 5429, yet another misguided bill that mistakenly believes that we can drill or dig our way out of our current energy crisis. The supporters of the measure will argue yet again that drilling in this environmentally fragile area is the magic elixir to cure all of our energy woes. They will say that we can lower gas prices and create hundreds of thousands of jobs, all while protecting the delicate ecosystem in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Unfortunately, those claims are based on wishful thinking and are not grounded in fact. The fact is that drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge will have no significant impact on our Nation’s energy independence. All it will do is continue to pursue failed policies and priorities.

I urge my colleagues to vote against this bill and vote against drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.
impact on our Nation’s energy independence. All it would do is continue to pursue failed policies and priorities.

Last year, Congress passed an energy bill that provided massive tax giveaways to the oil and gas companies. One year later, energy costs have increased more than they fell so have the profits of oil and gas companies. We missed a chance to take a hard look at the global energy forecast and plan accordingly to protect American interests. Rising demand by India and China will likely guarantee high oil prices in the future, whether or not we drill in the Arctic. Instead, Congress would be making major investments in energy self-reliance, infrastructure, and new technologies. It astonishes me that the nation that pulled together to put an American on the moon is not leading the world in developing new, clean and renewable energy sources. Such an effort would revitalize our economy, improve our environment, and strengthen our national security. Instead of that type of vision, however, the leadership in Congress and the White House just offers Americans more backwards and wasteful policies like drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.

It is telling that the Rules Committee did not allow amendments on this bill. If we had a broader debate about energy policy, we might have to confront the fact that a minimal increase in the price of gasoline and energy independence than drilling in the Arctic Refuge would. We might have to admit that we can guarantee more well-paying American jobs by developing new clean technologies. Yet we were denied that debate. I urge my colleagues to vote against the failed policies of the past. Vote against drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.

Mr. POMBO. Mr. Speaker, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. GENE GREEN).

Mr. GENE GREEN of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I thank my colleague from California for yielding me this time. I rise in strong support of the legislation authorizing oil and gas exploration in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. The House did not pass this bill many times, and many of the arguments are so familiar I think that some of us could stand up here without even talking points; but I think we need to hear some other points today.

Most importantly, oil and gas development does not destroy the environment. This bill only affects 2,000 acres out of 1.5 million acres. Oil and gas development on the North Slope has not reduced wildlife, destroyed caribou or others. I have been to Alaska and the North Slope a number of times. In fact, when I was there one time in August, the only thing I saw was white because it was a blizzard. That was in the middle of August. I don’t know, maybe global warming has changed that since I was there 6 years ago.

We have been pumping at Prudhoe Bay for 30 years, and that is just 80 miles west of ANWR. The less we produce domestically, the more oil tankers we have to bring into our ports. And at least the oil tankers in Alaska are U.S. flag ships and we know they are U.S. crews, unlike the tankers that bring in the oil from other places in the world that are staffed by anyone.

It is true that passing this bill will not lower gas prices immediately, but in the medium term it will. If we had opened the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge in 2000-2001, that supply would have helped us when the Gulf of Mexico production was shut down last year because of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita.

When oil is flowing from ANWR to the continental United States, our economy would be much stronger. The price for oil in the U.S. would have fewer spikes, and we would be less vulnerable to foreign nations using the “oil weapon.”

Opponents of ANWR also say we should do alternatives instead of ANWR. We need to do both. I supported the energy bill with its historic move to ethanol, and I fully support major U.S. research efforts into alternative sources. However, there is not enough corn in the U.S. to make 100 percent ethanol for all the U.S. cars, and hydrogen fuel cells are still years away for the average American.

Most of us are going to be using gasoline made from crude oil for the next 15-20 years. Oil and gas development in ANWR is not the final solution, but it is the bridge to the future of energy technology.

Finally, ANWR is also an important issue for working families and who are most at risk from the spikes in the price of gasoline and who are the least able to take advantage of these alternatives. This legislation is expected to provide 250,000 to 1 million jobs for American families, and that is why organized labor supports this bill. Many opponents of ANWR drive SUVs, and they can afford the high gas prices. In my district, they cannot afford the high cost of hybrids. But working families and this Congress let Enron take billions of dollars from ratepayers because they were in fact in the pockets of these energy companies.

Now we have a similar situation. I will never forget when Dick Cheney looked at us and we begged for help from him to stop Ken Lay and Jeff Skilling from taking money from ratepayers, and you know what he told us, he said you Democrats just don’t understand markets.

Now I guess we just don’t understand energy either. We understand that we should protect the national jewels in the crown of this country. Vote “no” on this bill.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Arizona (Mr. GRIJALVA).

Mr. GRIJALVA. Mr. Speaker, here we are again debating a bill that has been rejected by the American people too many times to count. So how many times do we have to go through this obsessive exercise? How many times will we waste our time debunking the myth that drilling in the Arctic will solve our energy problems and make us energy independent? How many times do we have to reject the notion that drilling will not harm the native peoples or the environment of the Arctic? How many times will the sponsors of this measure try to make us believe that it will do nothing to reduce gas prices?

Mr. Speaker, our country needs real solutions to our energy problems.
Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from New Mexico (Mr. PEARCE).

Mr. PEARCE. Mr. Speaker, our friends on the other side of the aisle state that we should be discussing and using alternative energies. I agree. But where are they going to get them?
The veterans in my district drive 305 miles one way from my hometown to the VA clinic. That is 610 miles. Where are they going to stop and fill up their car with this alternative energy that our friends are talking about today?

Many of the spots in New Mexico have no primary provider, health care providers, and yet our opponents want to simply gloss over that fact and say we need wind energy. When is wind energy going to start fueling these cars? The truth of the American situation today is we drive cars. We have large, expansive spaces in many States, and the only source of gasoline is from petroleum. Now what we have today is a $3 price on gasoline. That is because we had choices in the past not to develop our refineries, number one; or, number two, not to increase the supply of petroleum products. We are paying $3 a gallon today because of our decisions.

If we choose not to develop energy in this country, we are on the way to $4, $5 and $6 a gallon because our friends on the other side of the world are beginning to demand more.

When I look at a chart of crude oil prices over a period of years, I can see when it is overlaid with the demand of the Command of the Chinese, Korea, and Japan, all the other parts of the northern slope and the rest of Alaska?

We have only 2.7 percent of the world’s oil reserves. We need to say “no” to the mining of ANWR, “yes” to exploring other areas, “yes” to other energy including, renewable energy, “yes” to conservation. Increase the mileage standards of SUVs, minivans and trucks, increase the mileage standards of cars, and save far more than we will ever get from ANWR.

Mr. POMBO. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from New Mexico (Mr. PEARCE).

Mr. PEARCE. Mr. Speaker, the urgency of the last speaker said that we should save our assets, keep the money in the bank. I had a friend whose father was in his 80s. His father did not spend much money. His son went to his dad one day and said, Dad, you are putting every penny in the bank; why are you doing that? He said, I am going to save it until I am old. The son said, Dad, if you are not there yet, you better start spending your money.

I don’t know at what point the opponents of this legislation say that the price has to get to before we start spending out of our savings account. But if $70 a barrel doesn’t compel you that we should dip into that savings account, I am not sure where you are going to be compelled.

The fact is that we have the resources. We need to utilize the resources. We need to buy ourselves the time while we convert to these renewable fuels which we see in the energy bill last year. But the renewables are going to take 20 years to get to market. I am not sure when our opponents feel like we should dip into that savings account. I think it is today.

Mr. Speaker, I support the bill.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentlewoman from Georgia (Ms. McKinney).

Ms. MCKINNEY. Mr. Speaker, war is not an acceptable energy policy. This bill is an attempt to dupe the American people into thinking that drilling in ANWR will lower gas prices. It is a disservice to the American people. This bill is really about serving ANWR to the oil industry lobby, something we have coveted for a very long time.

Just by making cars modestly more efficient, Americans could save $25 billion a year and 1 million barrels of oil per day. Republicans should really deal with our energy problems and not this hallmark to the oil industry.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentlewoman from California (Ms. Woolsey).

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Speaker, it is like a broken record. The majority is trying to drill our way to energy independence. Last week, they were trying to drill off our coasts, and this week, it is ANWR. Even the big oil companies know that oil in ANWR would only fill America’s appetite for oil for maybe 6 months and that it would not be available for 10 years.

To reduce the pain of high-fuel costs for America’s families, we need to use existing technology to make our cars, our SUVs and light trucks go farther on a gallon of gasoline. We need to raise CAFE standards. We need to invest in alternative energies and alternative fuels. We need to become independent of fossil fuels. We need to vote against this bill and head in the right direction of not drilling off our coasts or in ANWR.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentlewoman from Connecticut (Ms. DeLauro).

Ms. DELAURO. Mr. Speaker, in the last year, two major studies were done at the expense of our U.S. Government; one by the Department of Energy, the other by the U.S. Army; both indicating that we are at or will shortly be at peak oil with potentially devastating consequences for our country.

But drilling ANWR now is not an appropriate response to that. We have only about 2 percent of the world’s reserves of the oil. We use 25 percent of the world’s oil. We import about two-thirds of what we use.

Mr. Speaker, with those statistics, I am having a lot of trouble understanding how it is in our national security interest to use up a little bit of oil as quickly as we can.

If we could drill ANWR tomorrow, Mr. Speaker, what would we do the day after tomorrow? Talking about tomorrow, we are saddling our children, our grandchildren, with an unconscionable debt. Will we add to that the insult of using up the little bit of liquid fossil fuel remaining? This is not the right thing to do at this time.

Mr. POMBO. I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentlewoman from Connecticut (Ms. DelBello).

Ms. DELBETTLE. Mr. Speaker, drilling in ANWR brings us no closer to breaking our dependence on oil, even under

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentlewoman from Connecticut (Ms. DelBello).

Ms. DELBETTLE. Mr. Speaker, in the last year, two major studies were done at the expense of our U.S. Government; one by the Department of Energy, the other by the U.S. Army; both indicating that we are at or will shortly be at peak oil with potentially devastating consequences for our country.

But drilling ANWR now is not an appropriate response to that. We have only about 2 percent of the world’s reserves of the oil. We use 25 percent of the world’s oil. We import about two-thirds of what we use.

Mr. Speaker, with those statistics, I am having a lot of trouble understanding how it is in our national security interest to use up a little bit of oil as quickly as we can.

If we could drill ANWR tomorrow, Mr. Speaker, what would we do the day after tomorrow? Talking about tomorrow, we are saddling our children, our grandchildren, with an unconscionable debt. Will we add to that the insult of using up the little bit of liquid fossil fuel remaining? This is not the right thing to do at this time.

Mr. POMBO. I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentlewoman from Connecticut (Ms. DeLauro).

Ms. DELAURO. Mr. Speaker, drilling in ANWR brings us no closer to breaking our dependence on oil, even under
the most optimistic scenario. Many of us have spent the last several years working to find ways to stem the hemorrhaging of factory jobs in this country.

Nothing would do that like lowering the energy costs for our manufacturers, for our chemical and fertilizer plants. If we open ANWR, we tell our manufacturers that we are satisfied with holding the line. If we want to create more than a few good jobs and spur economic growth on a scale that could rival what we saw in the 1990s with the rise of the Internet, we should not be debating whether or not to open ANWR to drilling. We should boldly invest in renewable energy everywhere in our country. We should look not to the past but to the future. We should vote “no” on this bill and “yes” to reducing our dependence on oil.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield 30 seconds to the gentleman from California (Mr. Farr).

Mr. FARR. Mr. Speaker, look, this bill makes no sense at all: drilling for dead dinosaurs and making that more valuable than liveable wildlife is just crazy. Even the Governor of California, opposed offshore drilling last week. All the people of California oppose drilling in ANWR. I strongly support a “no” vote.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in strong opposition to H.R. 5429, legislation to open the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge to oil drilling. It’s the same bad idea now as it was the last 12 times we voted on and defeated this issue.

The House Leadership just doesn’t get it. Last week on a bipartisan basis we defeated an amendment to develop and drill for gas on the outer continental shelf.

We cannot drill our way out of high gas prices with this bill or any other piece of legislation. It just isn’t possible.

We are missing an opportunity here; today’s misguided attempt continues to bumble along searching for 19th century answers to 21st century problems. We need 21st century solutions such as conservation and using renewable energy resources.

Mr. Speaker, the legislation before us today has been touted as a “fix” to high gas prices by the proponents of this legislation. It will not lower prices now or later.

Even the Bush Administration’s own Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates that at best the addition of oil from the Arctic Refuge to our supplies would maybe, and this is a big maybe, lower the price of gas by a penny . . . 20 years from now.

On the other hand, if we were to pass measures to increase our CAFE standards and increased average fuel economy by 3 miles per gallon, consumers could be saving as much as $25 billion a year in fuel costs within a few short years.

During his State of the Union Address, the President pledged to cut our addiction to oil.

I hoped that this would mean Congress could move forward to discuss real energy solutions, solutions that protect our national security, our citizens, and our environment, as I continue to believe that we can do. Instead as we go into the summer driving season, the only ideas that have had a voice on this floor is for drilling in our oceans and our pristine areas.

Mr. Speaker, when are we going to move past this divisive debate to discuss real energy solutions for the 21st century?

I urge this leadership and this administration to develop meaningful legislation based on new technologies that lead us to energy independence. I want my colleagues to do the same. H.R. 5429 continues the Republican energy solution of postposing real action.

Mr. POMBO. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1½ minutes to the gentleman from Arizona (Mr. Renzi).

Mr. RENZI. Mr. Speaker, I want to thank the chairman for engaging in this debate. More so, I want to thank him for taking us to Alaska, a whole group of us. Several weeks ago, many of us went up to the village of Kaktovik and had a chance to sit with the Inupiat people and talk to them about what it is they really wanted on their lands.

I represent more Native Americans than any other congressman. While I was there, they talked about a sovereignty issue. We had 400 people in the gym. We asked them, how many people don’t want us using the newest technologies to go after this resource? Two people stood up. One was a white woman from Anchorage. The other was a lawyer. So I am telling you, from the people, they want sovereignty. They want their own self-determination. They want to be able to use their own resources to better themselves and better their lives.

Unfortunately, the people of Alaska want to use new technology to go after this.

It is not a silver bullet. To say it is, is a false argument. It is an energy bridge. It allows us to bring enough hydrocarbon fuel down in the 48 States to help us bridge to the next energy generation, from a guy who drives a hybrid, because I know that argument is going to come up, a guy who drives a hybrid, not those big SUVs like they drive up here in Boston. Vote “yes” on this bill, and let’s get it done.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself the balance of my time.

Mr. Speaker, this is a historic debate. We have OPEC and the oil industry tipping consumers upside-down at the pump every single day. Rather than having a debate out here on the House floor on the amount of alternative renewable fuels we use which would dramatically increase by millions of barrels a day, we have a debate out here on the floor how we would increase the fuel efficiency standards over the next 10 years of all of the vehicles we drive in the United States, which would push out additional millions of barrels of oil a day, so that, 10 years from today, five percent of the imported oil from the OPEC countries, no imported oil from the Persian Gulf; instead, we are debating a bill which won’t produce the first barrel of oil for 10 years, and it will come from a pristine wildlife refuge.

That just shows you how bankrupt the Republican energy strategy is. It is Memorial Day weekend. Millions of drivers are getting ready to go to the pump to get ready for their long drives only to pay $3.20, $3.40 a gallon. The answer from the Republican party is, we will help you 10 years from now from a gas station we create in the pristine wildlife refuge in Alaska to send oil down to California to put into SUVs to get 15 miles a gallon. That is not the answer to this crisis.

We have a choice, make our country more addicted to oil or chart a new direction. We need cleaner air and water resources. We need abundant, renewable energy and more efficient vehicles to drive in our country. We put 70 percent of all the oil we consume into gasoline tanks.

Instead, we are here talking about something that will not happen for 10 years. The American people want to know, when will the Congress stand up for them and make sure that the oil industry and OPEC stops sticking them up at the pump? Because our country has been paralyzed for 6 years by this Congress and by the Republican White House, which unfortunately is still too controlled by the oil industry vote to ensure that we protect this Arctic National Wildlife Refuge from being exploited.

Mr. POMBO. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself the balance of my time.

Mr. Speaker, we have had this debate before many, many times with all of my colleagues that had an opportunity to come to the floor today and voice their opinions.

Quite frankly, this is about a lot more than just opening up ANWR. We have narrowed this down to a couple of thousand acres out of an area nearly the size of 100 million acres, and that is what this bill actually deals with. But, obviously, we have heard a lot about energy policy in general.

Unfortunately, our energy policy in this country for the last 30 years has basically been to become more and more and more dependent on foreign energy sources.

Every time an idea has come forward about opening up a new area, about creating more domestic energy, about keeping jobs here at home, those on the minority side have voted against it. We have heard them talk a lot today about alternative energy and renewable energy, and they are not even in the minority, but they are not consistent in terms of their arguments and their votes. Quite frankly, we do need to adopt an energy policy that really does reflect the future of America.

But unless we have people that are willing to create domestic energy, whether that be from increased fossil fuels or whether it be from renewables, we need to have a policy that creates
increased domestic energy. Right now we don’t have that policy.

ANWR is not the answer. ANWR is a small part of the answer. All of the things that you have heard about today are things that we have to do. But we cannot get them through Congress. We cannot get them through the other body unless you are willing to support them.

So far, your response to everything has been “no.” And you have this pie-in-the-sky that we are going to invent a 100-mile-per-gallon carburetor and all of a sudden our problems are going to go away. They were talking about that the last time we had an energy crisis under Jimmy Carter, and it never happened.

I know, somebody bought the patent to that carburetor and it is hidden away in a safe somewhere. Well, you know, your arguments hold about as much water now as they did 30 years ago when you started making them.

We need to develop energy here at home. That involves more fossil fuels, because that is what powers our Na-tion. It involves renewable energy, and it involves alternatives. You have got to come up with something better than “no.”

Right now gas in my district is almost $3.50 a gallon. We need to do something about providing energy here at home. You can’t continue to say “no” on everything.

I encourage my colleagues to finally step up and begin to pass a domestic energy policy that creates energy here at home. ANWR is the first step in that. We will have the opportunity to continue to vote on new technology and new renewable energy issues, and we will see how many of you will step up to the plate and actually vote for the things that today you are saying you are in favor of, because your past history has shown you are not going to vote for it.

So as your constituents continue to pay more for gasoline and more for electricity and more for products because the cost of energy has gone up, as they continue to lose their jobs because the cost of natural gas has gone up, at what point will you step up and say “yes” to something?

Support the underlying bill.

Mr. WELCH of Connecticut. Mr. Speaker, I rise today in opposition to drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.

America’s natural resources are diminishing daily. Places like Fossil Rim Wildlife Center just outside of Dallas, with its 1800 acres of unspoiled alpine beauty and endangered Texas Prairie Chickens, need the support and protection of Congress.

Defending our natural resources is our responsibility as Federal representatives. All Americans benefit from unspoiled lands, clear skies, and wild places to enjoy.

Drilling that has taken place in the wildlife refuge is not the answer to our oil crisis. That strategy is not forward-thinking and won’t sustain our energy needs for very long.

What we need instead are greater investments in energy efficiency and alternative fuels.

Mr. Speaker, I have consistently opposed ANWR drilling and I will oppose ANWR drilling again this time around.

Mr. WELCH of Connecticut. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to offer my support for the American-Made Energy and Good Jobs Act, H.R. 5429. When Congress put a similar bill on then-President Clinton’s desk in 1996, he vetoed that bill arguing it wasn’t needed because if we opened up ANWR for gas develop-ment, it would take 10 years for oil and gas to start flowing to Americans from ANWR. Today it is 2006—10 years after President Clinton’s veto and 10 years of Senate filibusters. Amer-ican consumers could certainly benefit today from the 1 million barrels per day that would be flowing from ANWR had we moved forward with oil and gas development in ANWR in 1996.

Oil and gas prices continue to rise and our dependence upon foreign sources of oil is at an all time high. Unless we are really serious and realistic about economics and national security, we must approve this bill and reduce our de-pendence on foreign energy sources.

Contrary to the myths that have clouded this debate over the years, we have the technology today to safely produce energy in ANWR with minimal intru-sion into the surrounding environment. Safe and successful oil drilling on wildlife refuges is not idle speculation. We know it’s possible because we have done it time and time again.

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and the Government Accountability Office, over 30 refuges currently have oil and gas wells on them without incident. Since the 1970s, for instance, there’s been drilling in Prudhoe Bay—just 80 miles east of ANWR. Porcupine Caribou herds and other wildlife still roam freely there and in numbers greater than before there was drilling in the area. And it’s important to note that the technology involved in ANWR drilling will far surpass what has been successfully used in the past.

Since oil and gas can be safely produced in ANWR, we continue to ignore an easily accessible source of energy even as the price for oil hovers near $60 a barrel, American consumers are paying $3 a gallon for gasoline, and the increasing costs of natural gas is driving electric utility bills significantly higher each year.

This is particularly concerning given our growing dependence upon foreign sources of oil from countries and regions that are increas-ingly volatile. In 1982, the U.S. imported 32 percent of its oil. Today, that figure has grown to 56 percent. According to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1970s, for instance, there’s been drilling in Prudhoe Bay—just 80 miles east of ANWR. Porcupine Caribou herds and other wildlife still roam freely there and in numbers greater than before there was drilling in the area. And it’s important to note that the technology involved in ANWR drilling will far surpass what has been successfully used in the past.

Since oil and gas can be safely produced in ANWR, people on both sides of this issue have started to realize what we have been saying all along, that there is a real need to reduce our dependence on foreign oil. Since the 1970s, for instance, there’s been drilling in Prudhoe Bay—just 80 miles east of ANWR. According to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, over 30 refuges currently have oil and gas wells on them without incident. Since the 1970s, for instance, there’s been drilling in Prudhoe Bay—just 80 miles east of ANWR. Porcupine Caribou herds and other wildlife still roam freely there and in numbers greater than before there was drilling in the area. And it’s important to note that the technology involved in ANWR drilling will far surpass what has been successfully used in the past.

Since oil and gas can be safely produced in ANWR, we continue to ignore an easily accessible source of energy even as the price for oil hovers near $60 a barrel, American consumers are paying $3 a gallon for gasoline, and the increasing costs of natural gas is driving electric utility bills significantly higher each year.

This is particularly concerning given our growing dependence upon foreign sources of oil from countries and regions that are increas-ingly volatile. In 1982, the U.S. imported 32 percent of its oil. Today, that figure has grown to 56 percent. According to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1970s, for instance, there’s been drilling in Prudhoe Bay—just 80 miles east of ANWR. Porcupine Caribou herds and other wildlife still roam freely there and in numbers greater than before there was drilling in the area. And it’s important to note that the technology involved in ANWR drilling will far surpass what has been successfully used in the past.

Since oil and gas can be safely produced in ANWR, the proponents claim that the drilling will be limited to a mere 2,000 acre area. As a point of comparison, the 100-mile-long, 12-lane New Jersey turnpike covers 1,800 acres. That limi-tation applies only to where the drilling will occur, not to supporting infrastructure, includ-ing roads. In addition, no requirement exists for the 2,000 acres to be contiguous. Drilling stations can be spread throughout the refuge, dotting the landscape.

Mr. Speaker, we have other choices. Choices that will preserve sensitive wilderness areas, reduce air pollution, and end our de-pendence on Middle Eastern oil. We should be improving the fuel economy of cars and trucks, which stands at the same level today as it was 20 years ago. We have the tech-nology today to raise the fuel economy of auto-mobiles by 10 percent over the next decade, saving 1.1 million barrels of oil per day and re-ducing greenhouse gas emissions by 85 mil-lion metric tons a year.

House Democrats developed an Innovation Agenda, which was introduced last November. In it, we proposed cutting petroleum-based fuels by rapidly expanding production and dis-tribution of synthetic and bio-based fuels such as ethanol derived from cellulosic sources, and by deploying new engine technologies for fuel flexibility, hybrid, plug-in hybrid and bio-diesel vehicles. This is not far-off technology. It is at hand, and if we promote it now, we can end our dependence on Middle Eastern oil in a decade and we can do it without drilling in the Arctic or other sensitive areas.

These are the steps that need to be taken, not the destructive policies which this bill rep-rents. I urge my colleagues to reject the bill.

Mr. LEVIN of Michigan. Mr. Speaker, no one should be fooled by the invented title of the legislation pending before the House today. The sponsor of his bill the American-Made Energy and Good Jobs Act. A better title would be the “Big Oil Give-Away and Ac-countability Evasion Act.”
The plain truth is that what we have here is an old proposal dressed up with a fancy, new title. Since 1995, Congress has voted again and again on the question of whether or not to open up the Arctic Wildlife Refuge to oil drilling. Just last December, the Alaska Delegation tried to force drilling in ANWR through the Oillong Night, with the majority of the Senate voting in the dead of night to a must-pass defense bill. The Senate refused, and so here we are today debating yet another bill to turn the Arctic Refuge over to the oil companies.

Drilling in ANWR will not bring down gasoline prices today and not tomorrow. No one knows how much economically recoverable oil lies underneath the Refuge. We do know that even if the Refuge were opened to oil exploration tomorrow, it would take nearly a decade for any Arctic Refuge oil to reach the market. Even if the estimates of economically recoverable oil in ANWR panned out, oil from ANWR would account for only about 3 percent of domestic oil use in 2025.

Of the many actions we could be voting on today to help consumers at the pump, it speaks volumes that opening up the Refuge as the first choice of the Leadership of the House. For the last 6 years, the Majority leadership and the President have set the energy policy for the United States. The Bush Administration unveiled its plan in 2001. Although over 95 percent of the recommendations in that plan have been implemented, our Nation still confronts sky-high gas prices, growing dependence on foreign sources of energy, and record profits for the oil industry. In 2005, the six largest oil companies reported $110 billion in profits. These profits will likely set a new record this year. The Majority’s philosophy is that what’s good for ExxonMobile is good for American consumers, but we have learned that this is not the case.

So essentially what the House Leadership is offering the country is more of the same. If they were serious about dealing with energy, the Majority would schedule a debate and a vote on H.R. 4479, the Energy Consumer Relief Act, which would roll back billions of dollars in tax breaks, royalty holidays and subsidies to oil and gas companies and make that funding available to bring down home heating costs through the LIHEAP program, as well as provide relief from high energy costs to farmers and small businesses.

Yesterday, Representative VISCONTI sought to offer a far-sighted amendment to the Energy and Water bill to provide $750 million to move the United States towards energy independence. This amendment would have made important investments in alternative energy, including ethanol and biofuels; renewable energy research and development, and energy efficiency. Yet, the Majority blocked the House from even considering this proposal.

I realize that the House will likely repeat its previous votes on this issue today, but I strongly encourage the House to take more meaningful action to deal with our country’s energy problems soon.

Mr. BISHOP of New York. Mr. Speaker, we can’t drill our way to energy independence. Although this Nation is responsible for 25 percent of the world’s oil demand, we own only 3 percent of the reserves.

Time and again we’ve debated opening ANWR to oil exploration. It fails every time because a majority knows it’s as misguided an idea as leaving off our energy policy by rewarding $16 billion worth of tax-breaks to oil companies.

Opening ANWR is not the silver bullet for lowering gas prices. We need to shift the focus from supply back toward reducing our demand. If we don’t we’ll remain at the mercy of Big Oil.

We must commit more toward conservation and research into renewable energy if we’re going to achieve energy independence once and for all.

Mr. Speaker, we owe our constituents more than what appears to be a debate about form. It’s time that we deliver a policy that embraces real energy reform.

Mr. Speaker, we can simply do better.

Mr. HARMAN, Mr. Speaker, America is at a crossroads: We can either perpetuate our energy dependence on oil, or we can start taking the necessary steps to develop alternative and renewable energy sources, and weaken our Nation’s oil dependency.

Sadly, Congress has failed to recognize the urgency of America’s energy crisis and will vote today to allow drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Increased drilling for limited quantities of an unsustainable resource in the ANWR is not the answer to America’s energy problems, and I opposes this shortsighted legislation.

We cannot depend on this “quick fix” to solve a calamity whose ramifications reach far beyond the gas pump. The Bush administration claims that tapping this oil reserve will cause prices to fall, but the simple reality is that it will take years before oil from the ANWR actually makes it to a barrel. Even then, there is not enough oil in the ANWR to reduce our dependence on foreign sources.

Instead, Congress must focus on promoting alternative fuels, clean energy technologies, fuel cells, micro turbines, hybrid (electric) engines and bio-fuels. California and the South Bay are extremely well-positioned to lead in developing these alternatives.

While renewable and alternative fuels are the future, the time to act is now. There is no reason to take a step backwards by drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.

Mr. CASTLE. Mr. Speaker, I rise today in strong opposition to the deceptively titled American-Made Energy & Good Jobs Act, H.R. 5429.

Is this the answer to high gas prices and our dependence on foreign oil? I think not.

The Department of Energy says drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge will do nothing to bring gas prices down. In fact, if we were to drill in this pristine wildlife sanctuary tomorrow, it would only lower gas prices by a penny per gallon and we would not even see the so-called savings for 20 years.

And, it will scarcely make a ripple on our dependence on foreign oil, nor will it increase our national security. Even by the most optimistic estimates, oil from the Refuge will never meet more than two percent of the energy needs in America.

Drilling in the Arctic Refuge should not be taken seriously as a band-aid for meeting our immediate or future energy needs.

Instead, we need to continue to use modern technology to make cars go farther on a gallon of gas; encourage the production and purchase of hybrid cars; develop innovative energy sources; and invest in clean energy.

I urge my colleagues on both sides of the aisle to oppose H.R. 5429.

Mr. UDALL of Colorado. Mr. Speaker, I strongly oppose this bill.

It wasn’t long ago that President Bush stood in this chamber and rightly said we need to end our addiction to oil. But instead of working to break our fossil-fuel habit, today the Republican leadership of the House today is calling for one more fix.

Instead of putting together a prescription that will treat the underlying problem, they are trying to get us to swallow their favorite nostrum of drilling on the coastal plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.

That would be bad enough if what they are peddling was just a harmless placebo. But it is not only ineffective, it is harmful to many important resources and values.

Any doctor will admit that any drug can have side effects, and that writing a prescription involves weighing the potential benefits against the risks.

Here, we are being asked to take a chance that there is a significant of economically recoverable oil on the coastal plain. So, we first must decide what stakes we are willing to risk, and then weigh the odds.

The stakes are the coastal plain. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service says it “is critically important to the ecological integrity of the whole Arctic Refuge” which is “America’s finest example of an intact, naturally functioning community of arctic/subarctic ecosystems.” In fact, because of the abundance and variety of its wildlife, the refuge has been compared to Africa’s Serengeti. This area is a habitat for caribou, polar bears, grizzly bears, snow geese, 135 species of migratory birds, eagles, wolves, sheep, and muskoxen.

And what are the odds? Well, as anyone in the oil business knows, unless a well is drilled it is impossible to say whether even the most promising location actually has oil or gas. But the best estimate of the potential of the coastal plain is by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). In 1998 they estimated that if the price of oil drops to less than $16 per barrel (as it did a few years ago) there would be no economically recoverable oil in the coastal plain. At $24 per barrel, USGS estimated there is a 95 percent chance of finding 1.9 billion barrels of economically recoverable oil in the refuge’s coastal plain and a 50 percent chance of finding 5.3 billion barrels. And at today’s prices, presumably the odds are better for economically recoverable amounts.

But when you compare that with the amount of oil America uses each day, it is clear that at best there is a chance of finding several months’ supply of oil in the coastal plain.

On the other hand, there is one thing that is a 100 percent sure bet—drilling will change everything on the coastal plain forever. According to the Department of the Interior, oil and gas exploration and development in the Refuge would permanently and irrevocably: Destroy the unique wildlife values of a world-class natural area; disrupt ecological and evolutionary processes in one of the most pristine coastal plain ecosystems on earth; diminish the Refuge’s scientific value as a benchmark for understanding these processes; damage the biological and ecological integrity of the entire Refuge.
I do not think we should gamble with the future of the refuge—especially since we have better options. Finally, Mr. Speaker, some other speakers in this debate made statements about the legislative history of the current law that governs management of the coastal plain portion of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. I think those statements deserve a brief response.

As we all know, relevant current law says the coastal plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge is off-limits to drilling, and that only Congress can change that. That relevant law is the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act—often called "ANILCA" or just the Alaska Lands Act. My father, Mo Udall, was the chief House sponsor of that legislation.

During the time I have served in Congress, there has been some discussion about the history of the Alaska Lands Act and how its authors might vote if they were still Members of this Committee. And although, in particular, there have been suggestions that my father, if he were voting with us today, would oppose this amendment and support opening the coastal plain to drilling.

That’s an interesting thought. Of course, all we really know is that things were different, they would be different. But I think that claim is not based on history. I think that my father fact would oppose this legislation, because the law as it stands represents a compromise between two positions. On the one hand were those who opposed drilling on the coastal plain because they thought it should be left alone. That was my father’s view, and that was what was provided in the Udall-Anderson bill passed by the House.

On the other hand, there were then, as there are now, people who thought oil and gas exploration and development should be permitted on the coastal plain. The real compromise required a special study of the area’s energy potential to be followed by a recommendation about whether Congress should open the area to drilling. And, in the meantime, no drilling was allowed.

This compromise was worked out in the Senate. It passed there and came over to the House in the summer of 1980 but the House did not act on it until after that year’s elections. Then, in a lame-duck session, my father moved that the House concur in the Senate-passed bill—which the House did, on a voice vote. That sent Carter, who signed it into law on December 2, 1980.

I have no doubt that my father and the other House champions of the Alaska Lands Act considered the compromise the best that could be achieved at that time. I also find it remarkable that they considered it acceptable only because there would not be any drilling in the coastal plain unless and until Congress specifically approved it. My father did not support drilling there in 1980. I do not think he would support it now.

Of course, the real issue here isn’t what happened in the past, but what will happen in the refuge in the future. That is up to us—not our predecessors—to decide. And as we do so, we are deciding not just for ourselves but also—and more importantly—for our children and their children.

But if people do want to consider some words from the past, I would direct their attention to the Interior Committee’s original report on the Alaska Lands Act, dated April 7, 1978. On page 149, the report points out that “the Committees have made stringent statements of a number of prominent Alaskans” about the idea of building a pipeline across the coastal plain.

And the report quotes the words of the senior Senator from Alaska, who told the Council on Environmental Quality that ‘Some have appropriately compared [that idea] with slicing a razor blade across the face of the Mona Lisa.’”

I am not saying that the senior Senator from Alaska would oppose this legislation—on the contrary, I know he supports it. But I think that years ago he aptly described what will happen if the coastal plain is opened to drilling, and why I oppose letting that happen.

Mr. STARK. Mr. Speaker, even President Bush admits that this country’s addiction to oil is a crisis. The Republican Congress is frantically trying to produce more domestic oil. The Bush Administration’s own studies show that any oil derived from ANWR would amount to about 3.9 billion barrels of economically recoverable oil—a six-month supply for the U.S. Once drilling has violated the area, however, the natural habitat that once existed will be permanently altered.

ANWR is the largest undeveloped wilderness left in our country. This 19 million acre coastal plain has been called “America’s Serengeti” because of its abundance of caribou, polar bears, grizzly bears, snow geese, 135 species of migratory birds, eagles, wolves, sheep, and musk oxen. To destroy this natural treasure for six months of oil would be unconscionable.

I urge my colleagues to reject this sham once and for all so that after 11 years of lost time we can finally get serious about renewable energy.

Mr. CANTOR. Mr. Speaker, I rise today in support of the American Made Energy and Good Jobs Act.

Exploring for energy in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge would be a major step toward energy independence for America. Energy markets are uncertain and American consumers feel the pinch at the pump whenever there is the slightest market disruption.

American families should not have to risk their energy future on the whims of foreign dictators, rebel forces, and regimes that do not have America’s interests in mind.

From Venezuela, to Nigeria, to Saudi Arabia, America continues to gamble its economic future through dependence on foreign oil. The time to stop this is now.

The way to stop this is by increasing domestic production of oil.

The Energy Information Administration estimates that ANWR is capable of producing more than 1.5 million barrels of oil a day, more than U.S. imports from Saudi Arabia, or Venezuela on any given day.

This effort should not stop with ANWR. We must also explore the resources that lie off of our shores in the Outer Continental Shelf.

The only way to secure our energy future is to utilize the resources we have here at home.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. All time for debate on the bill has expired.

Pursuant to House Resolution 835, the bill is considered read and the previous question is ordered.

The question is on the engrossment and third reading of the bill.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, and was read the third time.

MOTION TO RECOMMEND OFFERED BY MR. GEORGE MILLER OF CALIFORNIA

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion to recommit.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is the gentleman opposed to the bill?

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Speaker, I am, in its present form.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the motion to recommit.

The Clerk read as follows: Mr. George Miller of California moves to recommit the bill H.R. 5429 to the Committee on Resources with instructions to report the same back to the House forthwith with the following amendment:

At the end of section 4(a) (page 7, line 23), insert the following: “For purposes of this subsection, a person shall not be treated as a lessee under an existing lease issued by the Department of the Interior pursuant to the Outer Continental Shelf Deep Water Royalty Relief Act (43 U.S.C. 1337 note) that is subject to limitations on royalty relief based on market price.”

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from California is recognized for 5 minutes.
Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Speaker, this is an amendment to make sure that the taxpayers of this country and the owners of the Federal lands are not shortchanged if in fact ANWR will be opened in the future. Last week we discussed royalty relief, and we made the point that there are companies who have a royalty holiday. They do not pay royalties to the taxpayers of this country for the drilling on the lands that are owned by those taxpayers. In some cases, those companies may agree to put two or three leases on, and they are not paying the royalties on those lands.

We are simply saying to the Secretary of the Interior, if ANWR is opened, whether you are for it or against it, if ANWR is opened, those companies that continue to exploit the royalty holiday will not be allowed to bid for a lease in the ANWR, should it be leased. This is only fair to the taxpayers. An overwhelming bipartisan coalition voted for this last week on legislation. We seek to have that vote again to make sure.

We all know that oil is at $70 a barrel. We know oil company profits are at record all-time highs. Yet nobody can figure out how to give the taxpayer a break. The oil companies are not going to lower the price of gas or pay for the research in the bill yesterday, and now they are telling us they won’t give back the royalty holiday that they are not entitled to. They are going to continue to exploit this loophole in the law, and then they want to bid on new resources. We simply say, enough is enough. We want to protect the taxpayers.

This is not about whether ANWR is open or whether ANWR remains closed; this is about the ethics and this is about the judgment of this Congress in dealing with these oil companies that seek to not only have their cake and eat it too, but to move on and get new leases on, that those companies should not be entitled to. They are going to continue to exploit the loophole in the law, and then they want to bid on new resources. We simply say, enough is enough. We want to protect the taxpayers.

Mr. MARKEY. Madam Speaker, this recommittal motion goes right to the heart of what the Congress voted last week. Last week the Congress said that if oil companies that had received leases in the 1980s and in the early part of the 1990s are not paying royalties on the oil which they drill out of public lands that would help to reduce the deficit, to pay for Medicare, to pay for Medicaid; if they are not going to pay royalties at $60 a barrel, $70 a barrel, $80 a barrel, $90 a barrel, $100 a barrel or more which is delivered on public lands that they already have leases on, that those companies should not be able to drill on public lands in an Arctic wildlife refuge and receive the benefit of drilling on public lands. Either they need to renegotiate those royalty agreements with the Federal Government that allow them to escape paying to the Federal Treasury, or they will not get the benefit of drilling on public lands, especially if it is a wildlife refuge.

So that is what this is all about. And President Bush said in April there is no need for royalty relief at $55 a barrel, or $60 a barrel, or $70, or $80 a barrel. This recommittal motion ensures that the American taxpayer will be protected.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Madam Speaker, last week on the Hinchey amendment, where this issue was straightforward and it is today. 67 Republicans joined 184 Democrats and overwhelmingly passed this amendment.

This amendment is a matter of simple fairness and equality, and it is to make sure that those people at these times of record profits who seek to exploit the loopholes in the law are not allowed to do that and get new leases from the taxpayers of this country in ANWR. That is simple fairness, it is simple equity. These people of this country are entitled to it.

I would urge people to support the motion to recommit, and then the bill will go forward and people can decide on whether or not they want to drill in ANWR. If they don’t, or, if they want to not do that, I hope they will make that decision. But that is independent of this fairness to the taxpayers, to the ratepayers, to the property owners in this country who own these lands that will be put out to bid, that we don’t get fleeced twice by a couple of the oil companies that think they can have it both ways.

Mr. POMBO. Madam Speaker, I claim the time in opposition to the motion to recommit.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mrs. BIGGERT). The gentleman from California is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. POMBO. Madam Speaker, I do agree with one thing that my colleague from California said, which is that this motion to recommit has absolutely nothing to do with ANWR, because it has absolutely nothing to do with ANWR. It is, again, a cynical attempt to try to kill the bill.

While I have to share his concerns over a so-called mistake that was made by the Clinton administration, that they forgot to put price triggers in when they were signing multiple leases with oil companies, they somehow forgot in those triggers that said when oil did reach $55 a barrel that they wouldn’t get royalty relief anymore. In the bill that they are trying to recommit, there is no royalty relief in the bill.

Again, the motion to recommit has absolutely nothing to do with the bill that they are trying to recommit.

What does concern me is that at this point, trying to kill the chance of creating 250,000 to 750,000 new American jobs, somehow that is okay for political gain. It kills the chance to increase the amount of money to our Treasury by CRS’ estimate of between $111 billion and $170 billion, which far exceeds any royalties they would collect under this scheme that they have cooked up. It kills the chance to lower our dependence on foreign oil.

As I said in my closing, at some point they will say “yes.” At some point you have to say “yes” to American energy. At some point you have to be something. Being against everything is not an energy policy.

A cynical attempt to try to kill this bill again is not going to win this time. It hasn’t won the 11 times before this, and it is not going to carry this time. I urge my colleagues to vote against the motion to recommit and to support the underlying bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Without objection, the previous question is ordered on the motion to recommit.

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the motion to recommit.

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the ayes and nays.

The yeas and nays were ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore announced that the yeas and nays have been ordered, pursuant to clause 8 of rule XX and the order of the House of today, further proceedings on this question will be postponed.

PROVIDING FOR CONSIDERATION OF H.R. 5411, DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2007

Mr. SESSIONS. Madam Speaker, by direction of the Committee on Rules, I call up House Resolution 836 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the resolution, as follows:

H. RES. 836

Resolved, That at any time after the adoption of this resolution, pursuant to clause 2(b) of rule XVIII, declare the House resolved into the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union for consideration of the bill (H.R. 5411) making appropriations for the Department of Homeland Security for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2007, and for other purposes. The final reading of the bill shall be dispensed with. All points of order against consideration of the bill are waived. General debate shall be confined to the bill and shall not exceed 10 hours equally divided and controlled by the chairman and ranking minority member of the Committee on Appropriations. After general debate the bill shall be considered in order for amendment under the five-minute rule. Points of order against provisions in the bill for failure to comply with clause 2 of rule XXI are waived except: beginning with the comma on page 35, line 11 through “funds” on line 14; section 512; beginning with “of” on page 34, line 12 through “appropriation” on line 13; and section 536. Where points of order are waived against a paragraph or section, points of order against a provision in another part of such paragraph or section may be made only against such provision and not against the entire paragraph or section. During consideration of the bill for amendment, the Chairman of
the Committee of the Whole may accord priority in recognition on the basis of whether the Member offering an amendment has caused it to be printed in the portion of the Congressional Record designated for that purpose in clause 8 of rule XVIII. Amendments so printed shall be considered as read. When the committee rises and reports the bill back with the recommendation that the bill do pass, the previous question shall be considered as ordered on the bill and amendments thereto to final passage without motion except objection to recommit with or without instructions.

Mr. SESSIONS. Madam Speaker, for the purpose of debate only, I yield the customary 30 minutes to the gentleman, my friend from New York (Ms. SLAUGHTER), pending which I yield myself such time as I may consume. During consideration of this resolution, all time is yielded for the purpose of debate only.

Madam Speaker, the resolution before us today is a fair and completely open debate that provides 1 hour of general debate equally divided and controlled by the chairman and ranking minority member of the Committee on Appropriations.

It will need all points of order against consideration of the bill and provides under the rules of the House that the bill shall be read for amendment by paragraph. The rule waives points of order against provisions in the bill for failure to comply with clause 2 of rule XXI, as amended, as specified in the motion. It authorizes the Chair to accord priority in recognition to Members who have preprinted their amendments in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD.

Finally, as always, the rule provides the minority with one motion to recommit the legislation with or without instructions.

Madam Speaker, I rise today in support of this rule and the underlying legislation. This bill sponsored by my friend from Kentucky, the chairman of the Appropriations Subcommittee on Homeland Security, Mr. ROGERS, provides the funding needed to help secure our Nation's borders and revitalize immigration enforcement, enhance port security, support our first responders and empower them to effectively deal with disasters while also providing the fiscal discipline and oversight needed to ensure the Department is accomplishing its mission as effectively and efficiently as possible.

This legislation provides for a total of over $32 billion for the critical domestic and defense activities of the Department of Homeland Security. This funding is balanced along with an array of Federal programs that will ensure our Nation against terrorist attacks, including critical antiterrorism and border security activities, as well as emerging threats like nuclear detection and enhanced port container and cargo security.

This legislation provides nearly $20 billion for immigration enforcement and border security, including over $2.3 billion for border security, which will add 1,200 new Border Patrol agents for a total of 13,500 agents authorized as overall agents.

Over $4 billion for immigration and customs enforcement, which will add 1,212 new officers for a total of 11,500 overall agents. And $115 million for border security technology and tactical infrastructure.

Additionally, this bill allocates increased funding for Customs and Border Patrol air interdiction operations and maintenance and procurement. Last year the Department consolidated the Office of Border Patrol Air and Marine Assets with the Office of Air and Marine Operations in the newly formed CBP Air.

In 2004 and again last year, in 2005, I visited San Angelo, Texas, to witness firsthand how our air assets were being used to secure our southern borders and to prevent illegal drugs from entering this country.

Since then, I have strongly supported the balanced multimission AMO strategy of pushing out the border to combat illegal immigration, narcotics trafficking and smuggling of other illegal cargoes. I believe that a vigorous coordinated border security air program is essential to our national security, and I continue to work closely with our Members, including MARCIA BLACKBURN, Chairman ROGERS, Chairman PETER KING, Chairman MARK EHDENY and others to ensure that multi-mission strategy be maintained.

It is interesting to note that this agency has taken the plan that they have initiated and are bringing it forward at this time to make sure that this Congress is aware of what their new strategy is as a result of this realignment. I applaud CBP Air's efforts to achieve greater operation and cost efficiencies; however, a multi-mission CBP Air would be a comprehensive border security strategy.

I am very pleased that this legislation details that this expectation that while CBP Air continues to secure our border, this important function cannot come at the expense of other critical Homeland Security missions, and I will continue to work with Chairman ROGERS to ensure that CBP Air follows through with the committee's recommendations.

Aside from these important border security and immigration enforcement functions, this legislation also addresses many other integral national security functions building upon the successes of recently passed legislation, this legislation provides funding over last year's levels to ensure our ports and in-bound cargo to prevent terrorists and criminals from exploiting the international commerce system.

It provides funding for Coast Guard port and water security operations, funding for CBP Air cargo inspection and trade operations needed to implement the House's recently passed port security legislation; the funding needed to double the amount of cargo currently inspected; screening 100 percent of cargo through the Automated Targeting System; and to establish minimum security standards for cargo containers.

Chairman ROGERS has addressed these needs for our first responders by providing over $3 billion to ensure their readiness. Since September 11, including the funds in this bill almost $37.5 billion has been provided to first responders for training and preparedness, law enforcement fire fighter assistance, airport security, sea port security and public health preparedness.

Finally, this legislation provides the oversight and Congressional guidance that the Department of Homeland Security needs to accomplish its mission effectively in areas such as port and container security, border security and immigration enforcement, first responder grants, air cargo and transportation security and disaster management preparation.

Chairman ROGERS has included provisions to withhold funds to ensure that the Department of Homeland Security complies with these Congressional dictates and direction. I want to commend Chairman ROGERS and others on his committee, including ZACK WAMP, TOM LATHAM, JO ANN EMERSON, JOHN Sweeney, Jim Kolbe, ERNEST ISTOOK, ANDER Crenshaw, JOHN CARTER and Tom DeLay for their hard work and for working with me in the preparation of this important bill as we bring this bill to the floor.

Madam Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Ms. SLAUGHTER. Madam Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

(Ms. SLAUGHTER asked and was given permission to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. SLAUGHTER. Madam Speaker, there is a difference between real security and rhetoric. Security. Today it is easy to see which one the Congress is committed to. We received what was perhaps the greatest wake-up call in the Nation's history on September 11, 2001.

And the failure of our national security personnel on that day should have been the catalyst for an unprecedented strengthening of our system. But in ways that mattered most, it did not happen. In more than 4 years, this Congress has failed to properly fund the Nation's first responders in spite of their historic and heroic performance on that terrible day.

In fact, the year's funding levels are $100 million less than last year's. In 4 years, Congress has also failed to properly fund the Nation's chemical plants. Over 300 plants nationwide, each with a capacity to kill 50,000 or more people if they were attacked, are left with security un-upgraded.

What many experts consider the single greatest vulnerability to our security today, our ports, has not been addressed; 5 years after 9/11, 95 percent of...
cargo can containers that pass through our ports are never inspected in any way. And after all we have heard lately about border security, the Congress has refused to pay for the border agents or detention facilities needed to enforce the immigration laws that we have on the books.

Madam Speaker, while I speak of the failings of Congress to invest in real security for our people, it is critical to remember which party has been in charge since 2001. Since that time, Democrats have tried again and again to get legislation that is designed to back up their words with actions.

We have authored numerous amendments to increase funding for critical and essential national security programs. This year we presented an amendment to provide an additional $3.5 billion for border, port aviation and disaster preparedness programs. And I understand that for $1.5 billion, we could give every port on earth the ability to check cargo.

The Democrats wanted to pass funding that would support 1,800 new Border Patrol agents, more than the 800 more immigration investigators and 9,000 new detention beds. We authored legislation to fund 500 new radiation monitoring devices to inspect cargo and increase funding for public transportation by two-thirds.

And it was a Democratic bill that would have given our first responders $600 million more with which to protect themselves at the borders. All of these amendments were rejected by Republican-controlled committees.

Now, at the same time, the actions of government agencies that we trust to defend us raise serious questions about their competency and compassion to protect this Nation. And I must talk about what they have done over in Homeland Security in regard to the Shirlington Limousine contract.

A year ago, they were given an unbid contract of $3.5 million to chauffeur around people who work for DHS in Washington, despite the fact that, I am certain, they have fleets of cars, as every other agency does, and how cheap it would have been for them to take a taxi. But that was not enough.

A year later, they awarded a $21 million contract to the same company, bid this time. They were not the low bidder, but the company met all the other conditions that would let me tell you that if the first responders and the officials up in my part of the country can get their hands on $21 million to fortify the borders, they would do it in a New York minute.

Shirlington, when it was given these contracts, was nearly bankrupt. It had recently been fired by a local university for poor performance, and its president is a convicted felon. No background checks of any kind were done by the Department of Homeland Security.

Now, the company is now involved in an ongoing Federal investigation, along with several unnamed Members of this body, which has so far revealed that it may have literally provided the vehicles by which an illegal influence peddling ring operated.

I have submitted a resolution of inquiry to the Homeland Security Committee which would compel DHS to turn over all documents related to the awarding of their contract to Shirlington. No hearing has been held; basically no questions have been raised.

After all, the American people have a right to know how a corrupt and dubious company received a huge contract with our Homeland Security money and who, if anyone, interceded on its behalf. It takes the wonderment of Alice in Wonderland believing six impossible things before breakfast to believe that someone in that agency did not grease the skids for that company. But DHS has so far refused our requests for information. We do not even have a response. And the Republican-controlled Congress has yet to force them to turn over that information, and I want to know why.

Nor is this the only way in which DHS, the supposed cure for the problems that permitted September 11 to take place, has yet to prove itself to be a valuable agency. Frankly, its value is very dubious.

My constituents in the northern United States have experienced such a reality first hand. In January 2008, Homeland Security and the State Department introduced new forms of border identification for northern residents as part of the Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative. The plan itself is deeply flawed. It will result in a dramatic reduction in cross border travel and trade and one that will cost the national economies of the United States and Canada billions of dollars every year.

And at a recent meeting that we had with members of the Canadian parliament, the question that was very pertinent: What does Canada do with the citizens of the United States who have gone to Canada and do not have a passport to allow themselves to come home?

Is the Canadian government expected to take all of these American citizens into custody and to hold them? On what grounds? And to what end? I suggested at the Rules Committee that maybe we should send the Shirlington Limousine up to Canada and bring them home.

But what is worse, it faces opposition, not just from outside the government but within it as well. Just yesterday, the DHS privacy office released a draft report stating that elements of the plan raised both security and privacy concerns.

\[1415\]

The GAO will soon report that both DHS and State are nowhere near being able to implement the plan by their January 2008 deadline. In fact, what is really astonishing is there is not a dime in this bill concerning WHTI, anything for infrastructure, anything that they plan to spend money on, which says to me that DHS knows itself that they are not ever going to be able to do this.

Let me step back and take all of these things together, we know what is occurring in Washington. Despite all of its pledges and promises, the Republican-led Congress has failed to make us safer. It has not spent the money needed to improve the vulnerable parts of our national security, it wastes it on limousine service. Its own agencies have proven incapable of coordinating their activities or implementing new security plans. And the corruption of Congress has seeped into and affected some of those we count on to protect us, all under the nose of a House entirely uninterested in any kind of oversight.

Madam Speaker, the American people have had enough of these priorities and promises that the president presides over. They know the difference between real security that the Democratic Party is offering and unfulfilled promises of the majority party. They deserve a leadership that shares their priorities, that will not break its own promises. They deserve a change.

Madam Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. SESSIONS. Madam Speaker, this Congress I think has done a great job under the leadership of not only Hal Rogers but also Chairman Peter King in making sure that we are involved in a collaborative effort with the administration. There have been a number of things that we have seen differently than the administration, but there are a huge number of areas that we have worked together with this administration.

I am very proud of the leadership of this House on a bipartisan basis to address these issues. Whether it is dealing with ports, whether it is dealing with our borders, or whether it is dealing with the individual processes that take place in trying to make sure that this Department runs on a better basis.

It is a big task that was undertaken by Homeland Security. It was a big task undertaken a couple of years ago. We know, all of us Members of Congress, that not everything has gone right. That is why we are doing this today. We are sure that we are addressing those things which have not worked as well, but we are also perhaps more importantly trying to put things into a perspective of funding those activities that we think that are important, providing the necessary money but with a strong sense of oversight to make sure this administration understands that while we are giving this money to them on behalf of the taxpayer, they accept it knowing that they have a duty and a responsibility, that we have a collaborative effort.

So I am proud of our oversight. I am proud of the things we are doing and
working on a bipartisan basis on homeland security, and I am proud of what this bill is all about.

A prime example I will give you is a man, Mike Conaway from Midland, Texas. Congressman Conaway has within his congressional district something that earlier I discussed—CPB Air, Customs and Border Protection Air. They are responsible for air interdiction programs. Congressman Conaway has been intimately involved in working with them to make sure that they have the necessary resources for looking over the horizon of those planes and other activities that may be associated with drugs coming into this country.

He has taken it by himself as a lead because it was an area within his congressional district, to make sure that he listened to the men and women, to put them on the back in San Angelo, Texas, for the hard work they have done, to make sure the coordination and talking with them about the expectation of this Congress and the American people was done.

So I am pleased and can stand here before you today, Madam Speaker, to say this bill is important. This bill is a collaboration. This bill is bipartisan. This bill is something that many, many Members have had a huge part of working on and making sure that we are doing those things that prepare this country and continue to keep us prepared. But more importantly, we have to put them in priority basis. That is what this document is all about.

We will continue to work with this administration to make sure that homeland security is something that works for the security of this country.

Madam Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Ms. Matsui. Madam Speaker, I yield 3 minutes to the gentlewoman from California (Ms. Matsui).

I want the gentlewoman to know that that budgetary constraint necessitated this change.

Both of these programs provide critical resources to our communities, but to ensure preparedness we are left with the dilemma that DHS’s core mission is to secure the safety of Americans. It is Congress’s responsibility to ensure that their efforts are adequately funded. However, Democratic attempts to boost funding by $5.5 billion for border security, port security, aviation security, first responders, and disaster preparedness were defeated.

I have an obligation to ensure that we are meeting our national security needs for our constituents. I am glad that this bill does increase funding. I hope that will continue to address all of our security funding needs.

Mr. Sessions. Madam Speaker, I thank the gentlewoman from the Rules Committee from California for her words. I do understand that many people on her side of the aisle want to spend more money. That is a natural tendency: spend more money. Make the national security needs a priority. Give money to me. Make sure all of these things are taken care of back home. And I share that same concern. I share that concern because we really do see need around our community.

However, with that said, there had to be decisions made that were on a priority basis. And we have learned a lot over the last few years about where the threats are and how money can and must be spent more efficiently and effectively.

I want the gentlewoman to know that I do believe that her attempts to secure money for her first responders are big needs back where she is from, but there are 435 of us who see it that same way also about the needs of our districts. And that is why this committee has worked very carefully with the authorizing committee to make sure that the money that we spend is on a need basis based upon the threats of this country.

So I want to thank the gentlewoman, Ms. Matsui, for her comments. I want her to know that it is a continuing process, and we will learn things as we move forward, and this bill is necessary for us to prioritize. That is what the Republican majority needed to do in this bill, and that is what we have done. And then along the way we have said "no" to a lot of our own Members also based upon the priority that is necessary for our security and the safety of the entire Nation.

Madam Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. Sabo. Madam Speaker, I thank the gentlewoman for yielding me time.

Madam Speaker, I commend the Rules Committee for producing a rule that is much improved over last year, with one big exception. I am very disappointed that this protect section 536, chemical security provisions, which I added to the bill in the Appropriations Committee.

Nearly 5 years after 9/11, the vast majority of chemical facilities in this country are not properly secured. They are prime targets for a catastrophic terrorist attack. Yet there is precious little being done to protect them. The administration acknowledges this problem, but says it cannot act without new legal authority to make and enforce chemical security regulations.

The Congress for more than four years has failed to act. Compelling legislation in the House and the Senate authorizing committees has gone nowhere. What are we waiting for? Section 536 would end the stalemate. These provisions would give DHS the legal authority that Secretary Chertoff says he needs to regulate security at U.S. chemical facilities that pose the greatest risk to Americans.

In 2002, Congress addressed a small part of the chemical security problem. I see Congressman Young on the floor and I congratulate him because the security requirements of chemical facilities on ports under the Maritime Transportation Security Act and the Coast Guard are doing a good job of enforcing them.

In the Bioterrorism Act of 2002, the EPA also oversees security at the Nation’s drinking water facilities. The problem is there are thousands of other chemical plants and storage facility without Federal security standards or oversight. An attack on one of them has the potential to kill or injure tens of thousands of people.

DHS has said that 20 percent of the 3,400 chemical facilities it identifies as high risk’ adhere to no security guidelines. If section 536 is stricken from this bill, Congress will appear content to leave security at these facilities to the conscience of their operators.
To my friends who would strike 536, I say, what do we have to lose by keeping this language in the bill? If before the end of this Congress the authorizing committees can act and the President signs chemical security legislation into law, then section 536 will be unnecessary. However, I have my doubts that will happen.

If section 536 is struck from this bill, I suspect that another Congress will adjourn without acting on chemical security. And then where will we be? We will lose a year without security requirements at the Nation’s highest-risk chemical sites. The American people waited too long for Congress to take responsible action to prevent a catastrophic attack on a chemical facility. I urge my colleagues to refrain from making a point of order against the chemical security provisions in this bill.

Mr. SESSIONS. Madam Speaker, I do appreciate and respect the gentleman who has just served this year, Mr. SABO, who appeared in the Rules Committee yesterday to provide not only feedback related to this bill and his thoughts and ideas but also to recommend additional points of consideration.

The gentleman has once again appeared on the floor of the House. The gentleman is aware that this would be the equivalent of legislating on appropriations. And thus the gentleman, Mr. KINGSTON, the vice chairman of the Republican Conference, Mr. KINGSTON. I thank Mr. SESSIONS for yielding to me, and, Madam Speaker, I wanted to talk about two elements of this bill that I hope we will have a chance to vote on, and I hope they will be ruled germane to the bill.

One of them is the Nathan Deal amendment that has to do with birthright citizenship: 122 countries right now do not allow birthright citizenship. One of those countries has the advantage of no one wants to go into their country and migrate there.

But the policy in America is so liberal now that if you are flying over the ocean and you are born in the United States of America, you become an American citizen, and as an American citizen, as an anchor baby, you can turn around and petition to have your rest of family come into the United States of America, and you are given a higher priority.

The Center for Immigration Studies estimates that 42 percent of births to immigrants are to illegal aliens. The birth of illegal aliens right now accounts for one out of every 10 births in the United States of America. Depending on who you talk to, the cost of this may be as high as $10 billion a year to American taxpayers.

We know in the State of Georgia that we spend $58 million a year on emergency medical services for illegal aliens. No one is arguing about spending that on emergency medical costs right now. We are saying, okay, with that, but what we are saying is, you should not become an American citizen just because your mother broke the law to get here and have you born. We want to give you the medical costs but not everything else.

What the Deal amendment does is it does away with birthright citizenship in the United States of America. It is a bill that has a lot of cosponsors. I believe it is a bipartisan bill, and we want to attach it to the homeland security bill. It is a runaway, broken down immigration policy part of our national security picture.

Indeed, many of the immigrants who are coming over from Mexico, legal and illegal, are, in fact, non-Mexican citizens, and in many cases, they are caught released into the country with hopes that they may or may not come back. I guess they may come back, but many times, they do not.

That is why I am standing in support of the Deal amendment. I also have an amendment that I have offered, and what my amendment does is it is a payment limitation amendment because our own Border Patrol apparently is tipping off the Mexican government where Minutemen are on the Mexico-United States border.

Currently, we have 7,000 volunteers in the Minuteman organization. I say these are good people who are so outraged with the runaway illegal immigration problem that they have set up posts along the southwest border to help the Border Patrol and the local law enforcement agencies to tell them where the people are coming in and who is coming in.

I invite all Members of Congress to go to the southwest border sometime this summer and take a look at how outrageous and how out of control this problem is.

But despite the good work of the Minutemen organization, we find that our own Border Patrol now has a policy of tipping off the Mexican government so that they can arrest these illegal aliens, these lawbreakers, as to where these law-abiding American citizens are located.

What our amendment does is says that none of our money appropriated in this bill can be spent to tip off people who are breaking the law as to where law-abiding citizens are who are trying to help border security.

The Minutemen is one of these kind of politically incorrect organizations which the eastern Washingtonian, big government, establishment likes to pooh-pooh, put down as being a bunch of country rednecks who are reactionaries who really just want to shoot people coming over the border. That is absolutely not the case. They are good volunteers who are good, hard-working American taxpayers, who are really trying to help out and help preserve the security of the country they love, and for our own Border Patrol to be undermining them, when the Border Patrol is not doing sufficient work to begin with, is counterproductive.

So I hope that our amendment is in order and that we do get an overwhelming bipartisan support on it.

Mr. SESSIONS. Madam Speaker, we reserve the balance of our time.

Ms. SLAUGHTER. Madam Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. OBEY).

Mr. OBEY. Madam Speaker, I thank the gentlewoman for her time.

And, Madam Speaker, we have a bill here with which I cannot argue in terms of the allocation of resources within the total dollar amount assigned to the subcommittee, but I can argue with the overall total because I think, despite the fact that the chairman and ranking member have tried as hard as possible to put money where you will get the biggest bang for a buck, the fact is, we
provide another supersized tax cut for the country. I would not do a contract for $21 million for a limousine to drive around Washington.

I think people remember that, 6 years ago, we had the largest surplus that this country has ever enjoyed that should have lasted us for 20 years. It lasted less than three, and now we have the largest deficit we have ever had. I think people will see through that.

Ms. SLAUGHTER. Madam Speaker, I appreciate the gentlewoman's courtesy in permitting me to speak on this bill, and I could not agree with what she said more.

Our friend from Texas talked about a clash of priorities. It is not just about spending money. When you are giving a new tax break to those in this country who need it less, that is draining money from the Treasury. What Mr. OBEY talked about was dealing with priorities for our Nation's security. You have pointed out that it is more important for a few to have a massive tax decrease as opposed to dealing meaningfully with security needs, and I will venture that the American public, given those two, would have no difficulty agreeing with Mr. OBEY. One is sad that we are not at least having a chance to vote on it today.

I will say that there are parts of this bill that I feel good about. One of the things that I have been working very hard on deals with efforts to contend with prevention measures to reduce the damage done by floods and other natural disasters. This bill deals with funding critical elements for the safety and security of the American public.

I think the American people are going to buy it anymore that Democrats are great spendthrifts and just want to throw more money. We should not do a contract for $21 million for a limousine to drive around Washington.

I think people remember that, 6 years ago, we had the largest surplus that this country has ever enjoyed that should have lasted us for 20 years. It lasted less than three, and now we have the largest deficit we have ever had. I think people will see through that. Madam Speaker, I yield myself 30 seconds.

I do not think the American people are going to buy it anymore that Democrats are great spendthrifts and just want to throw more money. We should not do a contract for $21 million for a limousine to drive around Washington.

I think people remember that, 6 years ago, we had the largest surplus that this country has ever enjoyed that should have lasted us for 20 years. It lasted less than three, and now we have the largest deficit we have ever had. I think people will see through that.

Madam Speaker, I reserve the balance of our time.
FEMA has already reported that their mitigation and building standards have resulted in saving $1 billion annually in reduced flood loss. If we can continue moving forward, each dollar that we invest in helping keep people out of harm’s way, each dollar that we invest to save lives, is money that is saved. Unfortunately, the dollars are not there, and that doesn’t speak to the heart-wrenching loss that people face.

Now, there are going to come before us some amendments that really border on being goofy. There is an amendment proposed by Ms. MILLER of Michigan to prevent FEMA from raising the base flood elevation in the mapping project. Think about it for a moment. This would be an amendment that would prevent FEMA from providing an accurate map for people in harm’s way. Think about the thousands of people in Katrina that suffered loss to their property, loss of life because they didn’t know they were in the floodplain. What in the name of all that is good and decent is the advance by preventing FEMA from doing its job? I sincerely hope that this misguided effort, should it come to the floor, will be rejected.

Finally, I hope that this is the last time that my friend, the chairman of the Transportation and Infrastructure Committee, who is here, and I come to the floor dealing with the Department of Homeland Security, dealing with FEMA, because FEMA doesn’t belong here. One of the reasons, as I saw the flooding, the incompetence, the loss of life, the bureaucratic foul-up during Katrina is because FEMA got lost in the bureaucracy of the Department of Homeland Security. We took an outstanding agency, stuffed it with cronyism, shoved it into a massive bureaucracy and people’s lives were lost as a result.

I hope this body has the wisdom to deal with the legislation the chairman is bringing forward. I think we can advance by preventing FEMA from doing its job? I sincerely hope that this misguided effort, should it come to the floor, will be rejected.

Mr. SESSIONS. Madam Speaker, I appreciate the gentleman coming forth and speaking very clearly. I think the gentleman is bringing forward a good amendment, I think it is an amendment that would prevent FEMA from doing its job? I sincerely hope that this misguided effort, should it come to the floor, will be rejected.

I hope this body has the wisdom to deal with the legislation the chairman is bringing forward. I think we can advance by preventing FEMA from doing its job? I sincerely hope that this misguided effort, should it come to the floor, will be rejected.

Ms. SLAUGHTER. Madam Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to insert the text of the amendment to focus and make sure that we are prepared to ensure that this great Nation is protected by those very important first responders and the United States Government, which has this obligation.

During this time, we have spent a lot of time talking about Members of Congress who focused on the policy issues, but there has also been a lot of work that has been done by many other people. I mentioned my work with Customs and Border Protection. I would like to thank Major General Kostelnick at CBP Air for personally engaging me; Mike Conaway from Midland, Texas, on his thoughts and ideas for the work of the Homeland Security Appropriations Subcommittee.

We have also spent a lot of time at the White House. The White House has reached out to Members of Congress to find out their thoughts and ideas, and I think the President is well represented by his legislative staff who have come and listened to us and tried to take those thoughts and ideas back to formulate a balanced policy with the administration’s position. I want to thank them:

Mr. Sessions, for his professionalism and grace and balance, Brian Conklin; for the work of the White House legislative team, Elan Llann; Chris Frech and
Peter Rowan, because they have been an equal part of the success of this important bill as it moves forward.

I am proud of what we have done. I ask for all the Members’ support not only on this rule but the important legislation which makes sure that we have a balanced policy effort and funding effort to make sure this country is protected.

I thank God every day that America rises in this feet, has an economy that works the way it does and the strength and power to lead this world economy, and for strength and peace.

The material previously referred to by Mr. Sessions is as follows:

**Previous Question for H. Res. 836—Rule for H.R. 5441 Homeland Security Appropriations for FY 2007**

In the resolution, on page 2, line 12, after “Section 512,” add “and”.

On page 2, line 13 strike the following: “;” and section 536.

At the end of the resolution, add the following new sections:

**Sec. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of this resolution, before consideration of any other amendment it shall be in order to consider the amendment designated in section 3 of this resolution, which may be offered only by Rep. Obey or a designee, shall be considered as read, shall not be subject to amendment (except for pro forma amendments for the purpose of debate), and shall not be subject to a demand for division of the question in the House or in the Committee of the Whole. All points of order against the amendment are waived.”

**Sec. 3.** The amendment referred to in section 2 is as follows:

**Amendment to H.R. 5441, as Reported by Mr. Obey of Wisconsin**

At the end of the bill (before the short title), insert the following:

**Title VI—Preparing for and Preventing Known Threats and Improving Border Security**

**Customs and Border Protection**

For an additional amount for “Salaries and Expenses”, $880,000,000, to remain available until expended, for 1,800 additional border patrol agents, 300 additional customs agents and inspectors, improvements to the automated targeting system as recommended by the Government Accountability Office, and expansion of the Container Security Initiative.

**Air and Marine Interdiction, Operations, Maintenance, and Procurement**

For an additional amount for “Air and Marine Interdiction, Operations, Maintenance, and Procurement”, $170,000,000, to remain available until expended, for additional operational hours, the purchase of additional air assets, aircraft recapitalization, and establishment of the final northern border airwing.

**Construction**

For an additional amount for “Construction”, $300,000,000, to remain available until expended.

**Immigration and Customs Enforcement**

**Salaries and Expenses**

For and additional amount for “Salaries and Expenses”, $730,000,000, to remain available until expended, for not less than 9,000 additional detention beds and 800 additional immigration enforcement agents.

**Transportation Security Administration**

**Aviation Security**

For an additional amount for “Aviation Security”, $200,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2008, for checkpoint support technology and passenger, baggage, and cargo screening.

**United States Coast Guard**

**Operating Expenses**

For an additional amount for “Operating Expenses”, $50,000,000.

**Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements**

For an additional amount for “Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements”, $300,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2008, for the automatic identification system.
The SPEAKER pro tempore. The SPEAKER pro tempore, Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky, asked unanimous consent that H. Res. 878 be agreed to, removing Mr. Cao of Illinois as a cosponsor of H.R. 4963, as amended.

So the previous question was ordered. The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Speaker pro tempore. The question is on the resolution.

The resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.
their remarks and include extraneous material on H.R. 5441, and that I may include tabular material on the same.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Kentucky? There was no objection.

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 2007

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to House Resolution 836 and rule XVIII, the Chair declares the House in the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union for the consideration of the bill, H.R. 5441.

□ 1545

IN THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Accordingly, the House resolved itself into the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 5441) making appropriations for the Department of Homeland Security for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2007, and for other purposes, with Mr. GILLMOR in the chair.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The CHAIRMAN. Pursuant to the rule, the bill is considered read the first time.

The gentleman from Kentucky (Mr. ROGERS) and the gentleman from Minnesota (Mr. SABO) each will control 30 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Kentucky.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Chairman, I am pleased to be here to present the fiscal year 2007 Homeland Security Appropriations Bill. The bill provides just over $32 billion in discretionary funds for the upcoming fiscal year, that is $1.3 billion above the current year, providing ample resources to fund the Department’s operations in 2007.

After 3 years, the Department of Homeland Security has made enormous progress, but much work remains. The past year has been challenging. We have seen military-like incursions at the border, learned of potential vulnerabilities within port security and witnessed a massive failure in our Nation’s preparedness and response during and after Katrina. It has not been an easy year.

I have watched the Department tackle these challenges, and have been forthcoming in both my criticisms and praise, and they deserve both. Now, in its fourth year of existence, DHS is still struggling to merge its 22 legacy agencies.

Basic business systems are not yet established. And there is a constant shuffling of responsibilities and positions. From one day to the next, it is hard to determine who is in charge of what effort. On top of the mundane job of simply managing a large bureaucracy of over 180,000 employees, the Department is often focused on managing the crisis of the day. Part of this is necessary. Katrina’s aftermath certainly required the attention of DHS leadership.

But I do not think the Department should lose sight of its long-term goals and diverse legacy missions, to deal exclusively with the latest crisis. Nor, do I think that we as a Congress can afford to be so caught up in today’s crisis that we fail to provide balance, stability and aggressive oversight within the Department.

The President’s budget put a strong emphasis on two areas, borders and immigration security, and nuclear detection. These are certainly homeland security priorities which I support. But increases in these areas came at the expense of everything else, resulting in reduced funding for first responders, port security and legacy agencies such as the Secret Service.

The bill before you shifts some of these resources to provide a balance among all of the Homeland Security priorities. It gives the Department the tools, assets and direction it needs to prepare our Nation for both terrorist attacks and natural disasters.

Since September 11, we have funded the Department of Homeland Security with $217.6 billion for homeland security, including $116.9 billion for the Department itself. This does not include emergency appropriations for Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma.

For the past year, the Administration has provided funds to get the Department up and running. But this year marks a turning point for the Department. It is 3 years old. It is already up and running. We now expect results. No longer will we tolerate excuses and delays due to reorganizations, personnel shortages and poor financial management. Those days are over. We need to have confidence that this money is making a difference and that as a Nation we are safer and better prepared.

The bill includes a number of initiatives designed to compel the Department to develop strategies and milestones for performance. To eliminate any ambiguity of Congressional intent, the bill fences funds until certain actions are performed. In fact, a total of $1.3 billion is withheld until we have strategic plans, expenditure plans, and better financial data throughout the Department.

The bill also balances funding across all programs, not just a select few. But there are some caveats. We give money to the Department, but we also require results. For port security, cargo security and container security, we include $1.185 billion, a significant sum of money, but not without strings.

There are stringent performance requirements, such as doubling the amount of cargo inspected, 100 percent screening of all cargo and the establishment of minimum security standards for all cargo containers. It also requires that DHS double the amount of cargo screened for radiation. These requirements are in line with the recently considered SAFE Port Act, which overwhelmingly passed this House on May 4.

For border security and immigration enforcement, the bill is also generous. We provide $19.6 billion, including almost twice the amount for the Border Security Initiative. Again, these funds do not come without strings. Strategic and expenditure plans must be submitted for this effort. Unless the Department can show us exactly what we are buying, we will not fund it. Since 1995, the number of illegal immigrants has jumped from 5 million to an estimated 12 million people. The policy of more money and no results is no longer in effect.

We will not fund programs with false expectations. The American taxpayer deserves more. We learned many lessons, Mr. Chairman, from Hurricane Katrina. The Department has taken a number of steps to prepare for the start of the 2006 Hurricane season on June 1, including improving communications, logistics management, victim registration and debris removal.

However, much work remains. And we provide $493 million to build FEMA’s operational capabilities, including $240 million for new border inci- dent and logistics management, evacuations and debris removal.

The bill includes $3.2 billion for our first responders. This is in addition to the $5.1 billion that is still in the pipeline waiting to be spent, money from previous years. Here, too, we require results. And we put pressure on DHS to measure progress in preparing our first responders.

Since September 11, we have given those first responders, we have provided $37.4 billion. The question is, are they better trained? Are they better prepared? Are they better equipped? We do not know the answer to that, but we should. The bill includes a provision requiring DHS to develop a preparedness strategy and to measure the performance of first responders.

The bill provides $6.4 billion for the Transportation Security Administration and the air marshals, including $447 million for explosive detection systems, and $55 million for air cargo security. It also continues to cap the number of screeners at 45,000, ensuring that TSA will not rely exclusively on people to secure aviation but rather use smart technologies to screen for explosives and other contraband.

We must get out of the cycle of simply giving more money for people when technology in many cases provides a better answer. The bill includes $500 million for the domestic nuclear detection office. Much work has been done in this area over the past year, and the office has made significant progress in the areas of detection technologies and...
This legislation, Mr. Chairman, supports our most critical Homeland Security priorities, keeps the Department on track to produce results and continues the committee’s tradition of strict accountability. The recommendations in this bill reflect a balance among programs and operations, and I urge my colleagues to support the measure.

Mr. Chairman, this is the last year that my distinguished colleague, Mr. Sabo, will be serving in the U.S. House. He has chosen to retire to his home in Minnesota. I want to pay him the highest compliment that I can. He has been an able soldier. He has been a good work mate on this subcommittee. A good part of this bill is his handiwork. He is easy to work with. He reminds me a lot of that old adage that still water runs deep. He does not yell and scream. And yet he is extremely competent.

So I wish him well in his next life. I want him to know that we have enjoyed working with him. He has done a great service for his country. And we want to thank him for his distinguished service.

So, Mr. Sabo, thank you for being a great partner.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>+11 vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,369</td>
<td>3,148</td>
<td>2,648</td>
<td>+279</td>
<td>-500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>1,648</td>
<td>1,248</td>
<td>+127</td>
<td>-400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,221</td>
<td>2,901</td>
<td>5,642</td>
<td>+3,421</td>
<td>+2,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>2,878</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-1,841</td>
<td>-2,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,090</td>
<td>5,001</td>
<td>5,001</td>
<td>+911</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,506</td>
<td>31,093</td>
<td>27,093</td>
<td>+6,087</td>
<td>+6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>+5,000</td>
<td>+5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,229</td>
<td>6,808</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>-2,229</td>
<td>-808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,262</td>
<td>6,479</td>
<td>5,700</td>
<td>-562</td>
<td>-779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11,154</td>
<td>14,065</td>
<td>14,065</td>
<td>+2,911</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,870</td>
<td>13,125</td>
<td>13,125</td>
<td>+255</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,615</td>
<td>5,927</td>
<td>5,927</td>
<td>+2,312</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,337</td>
<td>4,435</td>
<td>4,435</td>
<td>+98</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avian Flu (emergency)</td>
<td>47,283</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-47,283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125,898</td>
<td>97,508</td>
<td>95,884</td>
<td>-30,014</td>
<td>-1,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(76,015)</td>
<td>(97,508)</td>
<td>(95,884)</td>
<td>(+17,269)</td>
<td>(-1,624)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(47,283)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>(-47,283)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,960</td>
<td>3,960</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-3,960</td>
<td>-3,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,670</td>
<td>2,012</td>
<td>2,012</td>
<td>+342</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,765</td>
<td>58,514</td>
<td>51,914</td>
<td>+1,409</td>
<td>-6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,861</td>
<td>2,017</td>
<td>1,317</td>
<td>-544</td>
<td>-700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,930</td>
<td>16,895</td>
<td>16,895</td>
<td>+7,965</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,811</td>
<td>9,827</td>
<td>9,227</td>
<td>+416</td>
<td>-600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29,700</td>
<td>71,449</td>
<td>29,700</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-41,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38,511</td>
<td>81,276</td>
<td>38,927</td>
<td>+416</td>
<td>-42,349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39,600</td>
<td>40,218</td>
<td>40,218</td>
<td>+618</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,809</td>
<td>8,206</td>
<td>8,206</td>
<td>-17,603</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65,409</td>
<td>48,424</td>
<td>48,424</td>
<td>-16,985</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167,146</td>
<td>209,138</td>
<td>159,489</td>
<td>-7,657</td>
<td>-49,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19,211</td>
<td>44,380</td>
<td>43,480</td>
<td>+24,269</td>
<td>-900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74,999</td>
<td>79,521</td>
<td>79,521</td>
<td>+4,522</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82,609</td>
<td>61,013</td>
<td>61,013</td>
<td>-21,596</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18,810</td>
<td>64,139</td>
<td>105,139</td>
<td>+66,329</td>
<td>+41,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85,140</td>
<td>85,438</td>
<td>85,438</td>
<td>+1,298</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,699</td>
<td>32,654</td>
<td>32,654</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294,257</td>
<td>323,765</td>
<td>364,755</td>
<td>+70,508</td>
<td>+41,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252,940</td>
<td>298,863</td>
<td>298,863</td>
<td>+45,723</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>863,412</td>
<td>977,414</td>
<td>962,281</td>
<td>+98,899</td>
<td>-15,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(816,129)</td>
<td>(977,414)</td>
<td>(962,281)</td>
<td>(+146,152)</td>
<td>(-15,133)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(47,283)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>(-47,283)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL, DEPARTMENTAL OPERATIONS**

863,412         | 977,414         | 962,281| +98,899       | -15,133         

**APPROPRIATIONS**

(816,129)       | (977,414)       | (962,281)| (+146,152)   | (-15,133)       

**EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS**

(47,283)        | ---             | ---  | (-47,283)      | ---             

---

*Homeland Security Appropriations Act - FY 2007 (H.R. 5441) (Amounts in thousands)*
### Homeland Security Appropriations Act - FY 2007 (H.R. 5441)

**Amounts in thousands**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office of the Federal Coordinator for Gulf Coast Rebuilding</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>+3,000</td>
<td>+3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Inspector General Operating expenses</td>
<td>82,197</td>
<td>96,185</td>
<td>96,185</td>
<td>+13,988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, title I, Departmental Management and Operations</td>
<td>945,599</td>
<td>1,073,599</td>
<td>1,061,468</td>
<td>+115,077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations</td>
<td>(898,318)</td>
<td>(1,073,599)</td>
<td>(1,061,468)</td>
<td>(+163,150)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency appropriations</td>
<td>(47,283)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>(-47,283)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TITLE II - SECURITY, ENFORCEMENT, AND INVESTIGATIONS**

| U.S. Visitor and Immigrant Status Indicator Technology | 336,600 | 399,494 | 362,494 | +25,894 | -37,000 |
| Customs and Border Protection Salaries and expenses: Headquarters, Management, and Administration: Management and administration, border security inspections and trade facilitation | 648,450 | 663,943 | 658,943 | +10,493 | -5,000 |
| Management and administration, border security inspections and trade facilitation | 648,450 | 663,943 | 658,943 | +10,493 | -5,000 |
| Customs trade partnership against terrorism/Free and Secure Trade (FAST) NEXUS/SENTRY | 74,515 | 75,900 | 91,009 | +16,494 | +15,100 |
| Inspection and detection technology investments | 62,394 | 94,317 | 94,317 | +31,923 |
| Automated targeting systems | 27,970 | 27,298 | 27,298 | -672 |
| National Targeting Center | 16,530 | 23,635 | 23,635 | +7,105 |
| Other technology investments, including information technology | 1,008 | 1,027 | 1,027 | +19 |
| Training | 24,107 | 24,564 | 24,564 | +457 |
| Subtotal, Border security inspections and trade facilitation | 1,232,550 | 1,258,389 | 1,248,389 | +15,839 | -10,000 |
| Border security and control between ports of entry: Border security and control | 1,720,547 | 2,243,619 | 2,176,679 | +451,132 | -66,104 |
| Border technology | 30,971 | 131,559 | --- | -30,971 | -131,559 |
| Secure Border Initiative Technology and Tactical Infrastructure (SBInet) | --- | --- | 115,000 | +115,000 |
| Training | 21,981 | 45,688 | 37,275 | +15,294 | -8,413 |
| Subtotal, Border security and control between ports of entry | 1,778,499 | 2,420,866 | 2,328,954 | +550,455 | -91,912 |
| CBP Air and Marine Personnel Compensation and Benefits | 161,924 | 159,876 | 162,976 | +1,052 | +3,100 |
| Supplemental appropriations: Salaries and expenses (P.L. 109-148, emergency) | 24,100 | --- | --- | -24,100 |
| Subtotal, Salaries and expenses | 4,002,190 | 5,519,022 | 5,435,310 | +633,120 | -83,712 |
| Appropriations | (4,775,090) | (5,515,996) | (5,432,284) | (+657,194) | (-83,712) |
| Emergency appropriations | (24,100) | --- | --- | (-24,100) |
| Trust fund | (3,000) | (3,026) | (3,026) | (+26) |
### Homeland Security Appropriations Act - FY 2007 (H.R. 5441)

(Amounts in thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>316,800</td>
<td>318,490</td>
<td>316,800</td>
<td>316,800</td>
<td>316,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134,640</td>
<td>142,717</td>
<td>134,640</td>
<td>134,640</td>
<td>134,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451,440</td>
<td>461,207</td>
<td>451,440</td>
<td>451,440</td>
<td>451,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260,323</td>
<td>265,966</td>
<td>301,468</td>
<td>+1,413</td>
<td>+35,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,078</td>
<td>10,353</td>
<td>10,353</td>
<td>+275</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125,827</td>
<td>61,380</td>
<td>61,380</td>
<td>-64,447</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396,228</td>
<td>337,699</td>
<td>373,199</td>
<td>-23,029</td>
<td>+35,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287,300</td>
<td>255,954</td>
<td>175,154</td>
<td>-92,146</td>
<td>-80,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,460</td>
<td>10,400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277,700</td>
<td>255,954</td>
<td>175,154</td>
<td>-102,546</td>
<td>-80,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,927,558</td>
<td>6,573,882</td>
<td>6,435,103</td>
<td>+507,545</td>
<td>-138,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(464,816)</td>
<td>(529,300)</td>
<td>(529,300)</td>
<td>(+64,484)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6,403)</td>
<td>(1,724)</td>
<td>(1,724)</td>
<td>(-4,679)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(29,878)</td>
<td>(26,071)</td>
<td>(26,071)</td>
<td>(-1,807)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(334,000)</td>
<td>(387,804)</td>
<td>(387,804)</td>
<td>(+53,804)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(204,000)</td>
<td>(214,287)</td>
<td>(214,287)</td>
<td>(+10,287)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(97,815)</td>
<td>(97,815)</td>
<td>(97,815)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5,234)</td>
<td>(6,230)</td>
<td>(6,230)</td>
<td>(+996)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1,142,146)</td>
<td>(1,265,231)</td>
<td>(1,265,231)</td>
<td>(+123,085)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7,069,704)</td>
<td>(7,839,113)</td>
<td>(7,700,334)</td>
<td>(+630,830)</td>
<td>(-138,779)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5,693,058)</td>
<td>(6,573,882)</td>
<td>(6,435,103)</td>
<td>(+542,045)</td>
<td>(-138,779)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(34,500)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(-34,500)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1,142,146)</td>
<td>(1,265,231)</td>
<td>(1,265,231)</td>
<td>(+123,085)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,183,100</td>
<td>1,456,650</td>
<td>1,317,992</td>
<td>+134,692</td>
<td>-138,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,899</td>
<td>104,744</td>
<td>105,181</td>
<td>+4,282</td>
<td>+437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,283,999</td>
<td>1,561,394</td>
<td>1,423,173</td>
<td>+139,174</td>
<td>-138,221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,460</td>
<td>57,932</td>
<td>51,379</td>
<td>+919</td>
<td>-6,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,460</td>
<td>57,932</td>
<td>51,379</td>
<td>+919</td>
<td>-6,553</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Automation modernization:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Automated commercial environment/International</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trade Data System (TDIS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automated commercial system and legacy IT costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal, Automation modernization</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CBP Air and Marine Interdiction, Operations, Maintenance, and Procurement:**

| Operations and maintenance                      | 260,323 |
| Unmanned aerial vehicles                         | 10,078  |
| **Procurement**                                 | 125,827 |
| **Subtotal, Air and marine interdiction, operations, maintenance, and procurement** | 396,228 |

**Construction:**

| Construction (Border patrol)                   | 287,300 |
| (P.L. 109-146, emergency)                      | 10,460  |
| **Subtotal, Construction**                     | 277,700 |

**Total, Direct appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,927,558</td>
<td>6,573,882</td>
<td>6,435,103</td>
<td>+507,545</td>
<td>-138,779</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fee accounts:**

| Immigration inspection user fee                  | (464,816) |
| Immigration enforcement fines                    | (6,403)   |
| Land border inspection fee                        | (29,878)  |
| COBRA passenger inspection fee                    | (334,000) |
| APHIS inspection fee                              | (204,000) |
| Puerto Rico collections                            | (97,815)  |
| Small airport user fees                           | (5,234)   |
| **Subtotal, fee accounts**                        | (1,142,146) |

**Total, Customs and Border Protection Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7,069,704</td>
<td>7,839,113</td>
<td>7,700,334</td>
<td>+630,830</td>
<td>-138,779</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Emergency appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,693,058</td>
<td>6,573,882</td>
<td>6,435,103</td>
<td>+542,045</td>
<td>-138,779</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Immigration and Customs Enforcement**

**Salaries and expenses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Headquarters Management and Administration (non-Detention and Removal Operations):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personnel compensation and benefits, service and other costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Headquarters managed IT investment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal, Headquarters management and administration</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Legal proceedings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>126,879</td>
<td>206,511</td>
<td>187,353</td>
<td>+58,474</td>
<td>-19,158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Investigations:**

| Domestic        | 1,163,100       | 1,456,650 | 1,317,992 | +134,692 | -138,858 |
| International   | 100,899         | 104,744   | 105,181   | +4,282   | +437     |
| **Subtotal, Investigations**                  | 1,283,999     | 1,561,394 | 1,423,173 | +139,174 | -138,221 |

**Intelligence:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50,460</td>
<td>57,932</td>
<td>51,379</td>
<td>+919</td>
<td>-6,553</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Detention and removal operations:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,003,196</td>
<td>1,432,702</td>
<td>1,291,220</td>
<td>+289,024</td>
<td>-141,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101,852</td>
<td>173,784</td>
<td>199,853</td>
<td>+98,001</td>
<td>+26,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93,029</td>
<td>110,250</td>
<td>105,357</td>
<td>+12,328</td>
<td>-4,693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alternatives to detention</strong></td>
<td>26,212</td>
<td>42,702</td>
<td>46,145</td>
<td>+17,933</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Homeland Security Appropriations Act - FY 2007 (H.R. 5441)**

(Amounts in thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transportation and removal program</td>
<td>133,650</td>
<td>317,016</td>
<td>273,475</td>
<td>+159,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal, Detention and removal operations</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,359,939</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,076,454</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,916,050</strong></td>
<td><strong>+566,111</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries and expenses (P.L. 109-148, emergency)</td>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal, Salaries and expenses</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,090,414</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,902,291</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,843,257</strong></td>
<td><strong>+752,843</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations</td>
<td>(3,077,414)</td>
<td>(3,902,291)</td>
<td>(3,843,257)</td>
<td>(+765,843)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency appropriations</td>
<td>(13,000)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-(+13,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Federal protective service</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic security</td>
<td>109,235</td>
<td>123,310</td>
<td>123,310</td>
<td>+14,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building specific security (including capital equipment replacement/acquisition)</td>
<td>377,765</td>
<td>392,701</td>
<td>392,701</td>
<td>+14,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal</strong></td>
<td><strong>487,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>516,011</strong></td>
<td><strong>516,011</strong></td>
<td><strong>+29,011</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsetting fee collections</td>
<td>-487,000</td>
<td>-516,011</td>
<td>-516,011</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Automation modernization</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLAS</td>
<td>39,749</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>26,281</td>
<td>26,281</td>
<td>26,281</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Direct appropriations</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,156,444</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,928,572</strong></td>
<td><strong>3,869,538</strong></td>
<td><strong>+713,994</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fee accounts</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration inspection user fee</td>
<td>(100,000)</td>
<td>(108,000)</td>
<td>(108,000)</td>
<td>(+8,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breached bond/detention fund</td>
<td>(87,000)</td>
<td>(90,000)</td>
<td>(90,000)</td>
<td>(+3,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student exchange and visitor fee</td>
<td>(66,552)</td>
<td>(54,349)</td>
<td>(54,349)</td>
<td>(-12,203)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal, fee accounts</strong></td>
<td><strong>(253,552)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(252,349)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(252,349)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(-1,203)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsetting fee collections</td>
<td>(-487,000)</td>
<td>(-516,011)</td>
<td>(-516,011)</td>
<td>(-29,011)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations</td>
<td>(3,143,444)</td>
<td>(3,926,572)</td>
<td>(3,869,538)</td>
<td>(+726,048)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency appropriations</td>
<td>(13,000)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>(-13,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Fee accounts)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(253,552)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(252,349)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(252,349)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(-1,203)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transportation Security Administration</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aviation security</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screener operations:</td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screener workforce:</td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privatized screening</td>
<td>136,257</td>
<td>148,600</td>
<td>148,600</td>
<td>+10,343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger screener - personnel, compensation, and benefits</td>
<td>1,504,800</td>
<td>1,556,226</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-1,504,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baggage screener - personnel, compensation, and benefits</td>
<td>875,160</td>
<td>913,974</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-875,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger &amp; Baggage screener - personnel, compensation, and benefits</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>2,470,200</td>
<td>+2,470,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal, Screener workforce</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,518,217</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,618,800</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,618,800</strong></td>
<td><strong>+100,583</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screening training and other:</td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
<td><strong>---</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passenger screeners, other</td>
<td>23,514</td>
<td>23,352</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-23,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baggage screeners, other</td>
<td>133,446</td>
<td>133,114</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-133,446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screener training</td>
<td>87,124</td>
<td>88,000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-87,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subtotal, Screening training and other</strong></td>
<td><strong>244,084</strong></td>
<td><strong>244,466</strong></td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-244,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screening Training and Other</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>244,466</td>
<td>+244,466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human resource services</td>
<td>205,162</td>
<td>207,234</td>
<td>207,234</td>
<td>+2,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checkpoint support</td>
<td>163,350</td>
<td>173,366</td>
<td>173,366</td>
<td>+10,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY 2006 Enacted</td>
<td>FY 2007 Request</td>
<td>Bill</td>
<td>Bill vs. Enacted</td>
<td>Bill vs. Request</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS/ETD Systems:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS Purchase</td>
<td>173,250</td>
<td>91,000</td>
<td>136,000</td>
<td>-37,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS Installation</td>
<td>44,550</td>
<td>94,000</td>
<td>94,000</td>
<td>+49,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS/ETD Maintenance</td>
<td>198,000</td>
<td>234,000</td>
<td>234,000</td>
<td>+36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS/ETD Refurbishment</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>+10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation integration</td>
<td>23,770</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>+230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, EDS/ETD Systems</td>
<td>438,570</td>
<td>442,000</td>
<td>497,000</td>
<td>+58,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Screening operations</td>
<td>3,589,383</td>
<td>3,685,866</td>
<td>3,740,886</td>
<td>+171,493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation security direction and enforcement:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation regulation and other enforcement</td>
<td>220,192</td>
<td>217,516</td>
<td>217,516</td>
<td>-2,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport management, IT, and support</td>
<td>679,172</td>
<td>666,032</td>
<td>666,032</td>
<td>-13,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFD0 and flight crew training</td>
<td>30,195</td>
<td>30,470</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>-5,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air cargo</td>
<td>54,450</td>
<td>55,000</td>
<td>55,000</td>
<td>+550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport perimeter security</td>
<td>4,950</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign repair stations</td>
<td>2,970</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-2,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Aviation direction and enforcement</td>
<td>991,929</td>
<td>969,018</td>
<td>963,548</td>
<td>-28,381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation security capital fund</td>
<td>(250,000)</td>
<td>(250,000)</td>
<td>(250,000)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Aviation security (gross)</td>
<td>4,611,312</td>
<td>4,645,884</td>
<td>4,704,414</td>
<td>+141,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsetting fee collections (non-mandatory)</td>
<td>-1,990,000</td>
<td>-3,650,000</td>
<td>-2,420,000</td>
<td>-430,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation security capital fund</td>
<td>(250,000)</td>
<td>(250,000)</td>
<td>(250,000)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Aviation security (net)</td>
<td>2,571,312</td>
<td>1,004,884</td>
<td>2,284,414</td>
<td>-266,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface transportation security:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staffing and operations</td>
<td>23,760</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td>24,000</td>
<td>+240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous materials truck tracking/training</td>
<td>3,960</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-3,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rail security inspectors and canines</td>
<td>7,920</td>
<td>13,200</td>
<td>13,200</td>
<td>+5,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Surface transportation security</td>
<td>35,640</td>
<td>37,200</td>
<td>37,200</td>
<td>+1,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Threat Assessment and Credentialing:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SecureFlight</td>
<td>56,129</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>-16,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crew vetting</td>
<td>13,167</td>
<td>14,700</td>
<td>14,700</td>
<td>+1,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screening administration and operations</td>
<td>4,930</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-4,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transpo Worker Id Credential (TWIC) - Direct Aprop</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>+20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Traveler Program fees</td>
<td>(20,000)</td>
<td>(35,101)</td>
<td>(35,101)</td>
<td>+15,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWIC fees</td>
<td>(100,000)</td>
<td>(20,000)</td>
<td>(20,000)</td>
<td>-80,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous materials fees</td>
<td>(50,000)</td>
<td>(19,000)</td>
<td>(19,000)</td>
<td>-31,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alien Flight School (by transfer from DOJ - fees)</td>
<td>(10,000)</td>
<td>(2,000)</td>
<td>(2,000)</td>
<td>-8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Transportation Threat Assessment and Credentialing (gross)</td>
<td>(254,246)</td>
<td>(130,801)</td>
<td>(150,801)</td>
<td>-103,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Funded Programs</td>
<td>(180,000)</td>
<td>(76,101)</td>
<td>(76,101)</td>
<td>-103,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Transportation Threat Assessment and Credentialing (net)</td>
<td>74,246</td>
<td>54,700</td>
<td>74,700</td>
<td>+544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation security support:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters administration</td>
<td>276,597</td>
<td>296,191</td>
<td>292,191</td>
<td>+15,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information technology</td>
<td>207,991</td>
<td>210,092</td>
<td>210,092</td>
<td>+2,091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Administration</td>
<td>484,588</td>
<td>506,283</td>
<td>502,283</td>
<td>+17,695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence</td>
<td>20,790</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>+210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Transportation security support</td>
<td>505,378</td>
<td>527,283</td>
<td>523,283</td>
<td>+17,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Air Marshals:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management and Administration</td>
<td>607,266</td>
<td>628,494</td>
<td>628,494</td>
<td>+21,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and Training</td>
<td>70,092</td>
<td>70,800</td>
<td>70,800</td>
<td>+708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air-to-ground communications</td>
<td>1,980</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-1,980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Homeland Security Appropriations Act - FY 2007 (H.R. 5441)

#### (Amounts in thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>679,336</td>
<td>699,294</td>
<td>699,294</td>
<td>+19,956</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Transportation Security Administration (gross)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Federal Air Marshals</td>
<td>6,285,914</td>
<td>6,299,462</td>
<td>6,364,992</td>
<td>+79,078</td>
<td>+65,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsetting fee collections</td>
<td>-1,990,000</td>
<td>-3,650,000</td>
<td>-2,420,000</td>
<td>-430,000</td>
<td>+1,230,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation security capital fund</td>
<td>(250,000)</td>
<td>(250,000)</td>
<td>(250,000)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee accounts</td>
<td>(180,000)</td>
<td>(76,101)</td>
<td>(76,101)</td>
<td>(-103,999)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Transportation Security Administration (net)</td>
<td>3,865,914</td>
<td>2,323,361</td>
<td>3,618,891</td>
<td>-247,023</td>
<td>+1,295,530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### United States Coast Guard

**Operating expenses:**

- **Military pay and allowances:** 2,974,770 / 2,788,276 / 2,788,276 / -186,494 / ---
- **Civilian pay and benefits:** 526,162 / 569,434 / 569,434 / +43,252 / ---
- **Training and recruiting:** 175,359 / 160,876 / 160,876 / +5,517 / ---
- **Operating funds and unit level maintenance:** 947,400 / 1,061,574 / 1,009,374 / +62,200 / ---
- **Centrally managed accounts:** 183,150 / 207,954 / 207,954 / +24,804 / ---
- **Intermediate and depot level maintenance:** 630,547 / 710,729 / 710,729 / +80,182 / ---
- **Port Security:** --- / --- / 15,000 / +15,000 / +15,000
- **Emergency appropriation (P.L. 109-148):** --- / --- / --- / 132,000 / ---
- **Transfer from DOD, Operation Iraqi Freedom (P.L. 109-148):** --- / --- / --- / (100,000) / ---
- **Less adjustment for defense function:** -1,186,000 / -340,000 / -340,000 / +846,000 / ---
- **Defense function portion:** 1,186,000 / 340,000 / 340,000 / -846,000 / ---

**Subtotal, Operating expenses:** 5,293,771 / 5,518,843 / 5,481,643 / +167,872 / -37,200

**Appropriations:**

- **Recessions:** -275,637 / --- / --- / --- / ---
- **Defense function portion:** (1,186,000) / (340,000) / (340,000) / (-846,000) / ---
- **Emergency appropriations:** (132,000) / --- / --- / (-132,000) / ---
- **(By transfer):** (100,000) / --- / --- / (-100,000) / ---

**Environmental compliance and restoration:** 11,880 / 11,880 / 11,880 / --- / ---

**Reserve training:** 117,810 / 123,948 / 122,348 / +4,553 / -1,600

**Acquisition, construction, and improvements:**

- **Vessels:** Response boat medium (41ft UTB and NSB replacement): 18,315 / 24,750 / 24,750 / +6,435 / ---
- **Aircraft:**
  - Armed helicopter equipment (Phase I) (legacy asset): 9,900 / --- / --- / -9,900 / ---
  - Covert surveillance aircraft: 9,900 / --- / --- / -9,900 / ---
  - HH-60 replacement: --- / --- / 15,000 / +15,000 / +15,000
- **Subtotal, Aircraft:** 19,800 / --- / 15,000 / -4,800 / +15,000

**Other equipment:**

- **Automatic identification system:** 23,760 / 11,238 / 11,238 / -12,522 / ---
- **National distress and response system modernization (Rescue 21):** 40,590 / 39,600 / 39,600 / -990 / ---
- **National Capital Region Air Defense:** --- / 2,475 / 2,475 / +2,475 / ---
- **Counter Terrorism Training Infrastructure - sheathouse:** --- / 1,683 / --- / -1,683 / ---

**Subtotal, Other equipment:** 64,350 / 103,506 / 101,823 / +37,473 / -1,683

**Personnel compensation and benefits:**

- **Core acquisition costs:** 495 / 500 / 500 / +5 / ---
- **Direct personnel costs:** 72,270 / 80,500 / 80,500 / +8,230 / ---
Homeland Security Appropriations Act - FY 2007 (H.R. 5441)
(Amounts in thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Personnel compensation and benefits</td>
<td>72,765</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td>+8,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated deepwater systems:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft, other</td>
<td>154,440</td>
<td>216,513</td>
<td>216,513</td>
<td>+62,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH-65 re-engining</td>
<td>131,769</td>
<td>32,373</td>
<td>32,373</td>
<td>-99,396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Aircraft</td>
<td>286,209</td>
<td>248,886</td>
<td>248,886</td>
<td>-37,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface ships</td>
<td>504,108</td>
<td>498,366</td>
<td>466,786</td>
<td>-37,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4ISR</td>
<td>43,560</td>
<td>60,786</td>
<td>60,786</td>
<td>+17,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logistics</td>
<td>19,612</td>
<td>42,273</td>
<td>32,062</td>
<td>+13,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems engineering and integration</td>
<td>36,630</td>
<td>35,145</td>
<td>35,145</td>
<td>-1,485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government program management</td>
<td>34,850</td>
<td>48,975</td>
<td>48,975</td>
<td>+14,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Integrated deepwater systems</td>
<td>923,769</td>
<td>934,431</td>
<td>692,640</td>
<td>-31,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shore facilities and aids to navigation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shore operational and support projects</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>+2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shore construction projects</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>2,850</td>
<td>1,450</td>
<td>+1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coast Guard housing - Cordova, AK</td>
<td>14,850</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>-12,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISC Seattle Group, sector admin ops facility phase II</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>5,500</td>
<td>5,500</td>
<td>+5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replace multi-purpose building - Group Long Island Sound</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>+2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construct breakwater - Station Noah Bay</td>
<td>9,900</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>-8,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebuild station and waterfront at Base Galveston phase I</td>
<td>2,772</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>-1,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterways aids to navigation infrastructure</td>
<td>3,861</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>-861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Shore facilities and aids to navigation</td>
<td>31,383</td>
<td>25,850</td>
<td>24,450</td>
<td>-6,933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.L. 109-148 (emergency)</td>
<td>74,500</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-74,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Appropriations, construction, and improvements</td>
<td>1,204,882</td>
<td>1,169,537</td>
<td>1,139,663</td>
<td>-65,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency appropriations</td>
<td>(1,130,382)</td>
<td>(1,169,537)</td>
<td>(1,139,663)</td>
<td>(49,281)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alteration of bridges</td>
<td>14,850</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>+2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research, development, test, and evaluation</td>
<td>17,573</td>
<td>13,860</td>
<td>13,860</td>
<td>-3,713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care fund contribution</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>278,704</td>
<td>278,704</td>
<td>+278,704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, U.S. Coast Guard discretionary</td>
<td>6,660,786</td>
<td>7,116,772</td>
<td>7,065,098</td>
<td>+404,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired pay (mandatory)</td>
<td>1,014,080</td>
<td>1,063,323</td>
<td>1,063,323</td>
<td>+49,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired pay (discretionary)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, United States Coast Guard</td>
<td>7,674,866</td>
<td>8,180,095</td>
<td>8,128,421</td>
<td>+453,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations</td>
<td>(7,743,963)</td>
<td>(8,180,095)</td>
<td>(8,128,421)</td>
<td>(304,530)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency appropriations</td>
<td>(206,500)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>(206,500)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescissions</td>
<td>(275,637)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>(275,637)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(By transfer)</td>
<td>(100,000)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>(100,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Secret Service</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection, Administration, and Training:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection</td>
<td>570,553</td>
<td>639,747</td>
<td>657,267</td>
<td>+86,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National special security event fund</td>
<td>2,475</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>+2,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protective intelligence activities</td>
<td>55,653</td>
<td>55,509</td>
<td>61,509</td>
<td>+5,856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White House mail screening</td>
<td>16,201</td>
<td>16,201</td>
<td>16,201</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Protection</td>
<td>644,882</td>
<td>711,457</td>
<td>734,977</td>
<td>+90,095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Homeland Security Appropriations Act - FY 2007 (H.R. 5441)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Field operations:**
- Domestic field operations: 236,499, 236,093, ---, -236,499, -236,093
- International field office administration and operations: 20,758, 21,616, ---, -20,758, -21,616
- Electronic crimes special agent program and electronic crimes task forces: 39,204, 44,079, ---, -39,204, -44,079

**Subtotal, Field operations:** 296,461, 301,788, ---, -296,461, -301,788

**Administration:**
- Headquarters, management and administration: 201,200, 169,370, 169,370, -31,830, ---
- National Center for Missing and Exploited Children: 7,810, 7,811, ---, -7,810, -7,811

**Subtotal, Administration:** 209,010, 177,181, 169,370, -39,640, -7,811

**Training:**
- Rowley training center: 45,874, 50,052, 50,052, +4,178, ---

**Emergency appropriations (P.L. 109-148):** 3,600, ---, ---, -3,600, ---

**Subtotal, Protection, Admin and Training:** 1,199,827, 1,240,476, 954,399, -245,428, -266,079

**Appropriations:** (1,196,227), (1,240,476), (954,399), (-241,028), (-266,079)

**Emergency appropriations:** (3,600), ---, ---, (-3,600), ---

**Investigations and Field Operations:**
- Domestic field operations: ---, ---, 236,093, +236,093, +236,093
- International field administration and operations: ---, ---, 24,516, +24,516, +24,516
- Electronic crimes special agent program and electronic crimes task forces: ---, ---, 44,079, +44,079, +44,079
- Forensic support and grants to NCMEC: ---, ---, 7,811, +7,811, +7,811

**Subtotal, Investigations and Field operations:** ---, ---, 312,499, +312,499, +312,499

**Special Event Fund:**
- National special security event fund: ---, 2,500, 2,500, +2,500, ---
- Candidate nominee protection (equip and training): ---, 18,400, 18,400, +18,400, ---

**Subtotal, Special Event Fund:** ---, 20,900, 20,900, +20,900, ---

**Acquisition, construction, improvements and related expenses (Rowley training center):** 3,662, 3,725, 3,725, +63, ---

**Total, United States Secret Service:** 1,203,489, 1,265,103, 1,291,523, +68,034, +26,420

**Appropriations:** (1,199,869), (1,265,103), (1,291,523), (+91,634), (+26,420)

**Emergency appropriations:** (3,600), ---, ---, (-3,600), ---

**Total, title II, Security, Enforcement, and Investigations:** 22,184,851, 22,670,507, 23,705,070, +1,541,119, +1,035,483

**Appropriations:** (22,182,888), (22,670,507), (23,705,070), (+1,523,082), (+1,035,483)

**Emergency appropriations:** (257,600), ---, ---, (-257,600), ---

**Recission:** (-275,537), ---, ---, (+275,537), ---

**(By transfer):** (100,000), ---, ---, (-100,000), ---

**(Fee Accounts):** (1,575,698), (1,593,681), (1,593,681), (+17,983), ---

**TOTAL, TITLE III - PREPAREDNESS AND RECOVERY**

**Preparedness**

**Under Secretary for Preparedness:**
- Immediate Office of the Under Secretary: 13,055, 17,497, 17,497, +4,442, ---
- Office of the Chief Medical Officer: 1,980, 4,980, 4,980, +3,000, ---
- Office of National Capital Region Coordination: 883, 1,991, 1,991, +1,108, ---
- National Preparedness Integration Coordination: ---, 50,000, 15,000, +15,000, -35,000

**Subtotal, Under Secretary for Preparedness:** 15,918, 74,468, 39,468, +23,550, -35,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grants and Training:</th>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management and Administration</td>
<td>4,950</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-4,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**State and Local Programs:**

| State and Local Basic Formula Grants | 544,500 | 633,000 | 545,000 | +500 | -8,000 |
| Citizen Corps | 35,000 | --- | --- | --- | --- |

**Subtotal, State Homeland Security Grant Program**

| 544,500 | 668,000 | 545,000 | +500 | -123,000 |

**Law enforcement terrorism prevention grants**

| 396,000 | --- | 400,000 | +4,000 | +400,000 |

**Discretionary grants:**

| High-threat, high-density urban area | 757,350 | 838,000 | 750,000 | -7,350 | -8,000 |
| Targeted infrastructure protection | --- | 600,000 | --- | --- | -600,000 |
| Buffer zone protection program | 49,500 | --- | 50,000 | +500 | +50,000 |
| Port security grants | 173,250 | --- | 200,000 | +26,750 | +200,000 |
| Rail and transit security | 145,500 | --- | 150,000 | +1,500 | +150,000 |
| Trucking security grants | 4,950 | --- | 5,000 | +500 | +5,000 |
| Intercity bus security grants | 9,000 | --- | 10,000 | +100 | +10,000 |

**Subtotal, Discretionary grants**

| 1,143,450 | 1,438,000 | 1,165,000 | +21,550 | -273,000 |

**Commercial equipment direct assistance program**

| 49,500 | --- | 75,000 | +25,500 | +75,000 |

**National Programs:**

| National Domestic Preparedness Consortium | 143,550 | 89,351 | 135,000 | -8,550 | +45,649 |
| National exercise program | 51,480 | 48,708 | 49,000 | -2,480 | +292 |
| Technical assistance | 19,800 | 11,500 | 25,000 | +5,200 | +13,500 |
| Metropolitan Medical Response System | 29,700 | --- | 30,000 | +300 | +30,000 |
| Demonstration training grants | 29,700 | --- | 30,000 | +300 | +30,000 |
| Continuing training grants | 24,750 | 3,000 | 35,000 | +10,250 | +32,000 |
| Citizen Corps | 19,800 | --- | --- | --- | -19,800 |
| Evaluations and assessments | 14,157 | 23,000 | 23,000 | +8,843 | --- |
| Rural Domestic Preparedness Consortium | 9,900 | --- | 12,000 | +2,100 | +12,000 |

**Subtotal, National Programs**

| 342,837 | 175,559 | 339,000 | -3,837 | +163,441 |

**Subtotal, State and Local Programs**

| 2,476,287 | 2,281,559 | 2,524,000 | +47,713 | +242,441 |

**Firefighter Assistance Grants:**

| Grants for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response (SAFER Act) | 108,900 | --- | 40,000 | -68,900 | +40,000 |

**Subtotal, Firefighter Assistance Grants**

| 648,450 | 293,450 | 540,000 | -108,450 | +246,550 |

**Emergency management performance grants**

| 183,150 | 170,000 | 186,000 | +2,850 | +16,000 |

**Supplemental appropriations (PL 109-148, emergency)**

| 10,300 | --- | --- | --- | --- |

**Subtotal, Grants and Training**

| 3,323,137 | 2,750,009 | 3,250,000 | -73,137 | +499,991 |
| (10,300) | --- | --- | --- | --- |

**Radiological Emergency Preparedness Program**

| -1,266 | -477 | -477 | +789 |

**U.S. Fire Administration and Training:**

| United States Fire Administration | 40,037 | 40,887 | 40,887 | +850 |
| Noble Training Center | 4,462 | 5,962 | 5,962 | +1,500 |

**Subtotal, U.S. Fire Administration and Training**

| 44,499 | 46,849 | 46,849 | +2,350 |

**Infrastructure Protection and Information Security**

<p>| Management and administration | 82,509 | 84,650 | 84,650 | +2,141 |
| Critical infrastructure outreach and partnership | 111,055 | 101,100 | 101,100 | -9,955 |
| Critical infrastructure identification and evaluation | 67,815 | 71,631 | 71,631 | +3,816 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Infrastructure Simulation and Analysis Center</td>
<td>19,800</td>
<td>16,021</td>
<td>16,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biosurveillance</td>
<td>13,059</td>
<td>8,218</td>
<td>8,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protective actions</td>
<td>90,485</td>
<td>32,043</td>
<td>32,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyber security</td>
<td>92,416</td>
<td>92,205</td>
<td>92,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Security/Emergency Preparedness Telecommunications</td>
<td>141,206</td>
<td>143,272</td>
<td>143,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Infrastructure Protection and Information Security</td>
<td>619,245</td>
<td>549,140</td>
<td>549,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Preparedness</td>
<td>4,001,533</td>
<td>3,419,989</td>
<td>3,864,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations</td>
<td>(3,997,233)</td>
<td>(3,419,989)</td>
<td>(3,864,980)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency appropriations</td>
<td>(10,300)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Counterterrorism Fund

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Counterterrorism fund</td>
<td>1,980</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-1,980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Federal Emergency Management Agency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative and regional operations</td>
<td>171,508</td>
<td>206,259</td>
<td>205,259</td>
<td>+33,751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense function</td>
<td>47,520</td>
<td>49,240</td>
<td>49,240</td>
<td>+1,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental appropriations (PL 109-148, emergency)</td>
<td>17,200</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-17,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Administrative and regional operations</td>
<td>236,228</td>
<td>255,499</td>
<td>254,499</td>
<td>+18,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations</td>
<td>(219,028)</td>
<td>(255,499)</td>
<td>(254,499)</td>
<td>(+35,471)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency appropriations</td>
<td>(17,200)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>(-17,200)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readiness, mitigation, response, and recovery:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating activities</td>
<td>182,217</td>
<td>213,682</td>
<td>218,382</td>
<td>+36,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban search and rescue teams</td>
<td>19,800</td>
<td>19,817</td>
<td>19,817</td>
<td>+17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Readiness, mitigation, response, and recovery</td>
<td>202,017</td>
<td>233,499</td>
<td>238,199</td>
<td>+36,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health programs</td>
<td>33,660</td>
<td>33,885</td>
<td>33,885</td>
<td>+225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disaster relief</td>
<td>1,752,300</td>
<td>1,841,390</td>
<td>1,662,891</td>
<td>-88,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer out (emergency)</td>
<td>(1,500)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>(+1,500)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subtotal, Disaster Relief</td>
<td>1,750,800</td>
<td>1,841,390</td>
<td>1,662,891</td>
<td>-86,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescission of emergency funding (P.L. 109-148)</td>
<td>-23,409,300</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>+23,409,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disaster assistance direct loans program account:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Limitation on direct loans</td>
<td>(25,000)</td>
<td>(25,000)</td>
<td>(25,000)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative expenses</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>+5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer in (emergency)</td>
<td>(1,500)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>(-1,500)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flood map modernization fund</td>
<td>198,000</td>
<td>198,980</td>
<td>198,980</td>
<td>+980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National flood insurance fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries and expenses</td>
<td>36,496</td>
<td>36,230</td>
<td>36,230</td>
<td>+1,234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flood hazard mitigation</td>
<td>87,358</td>
<td>90,358</td>
<td>90,358</td>
<td>+3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offsetting fee collections</td>
<td>-123,854</td>
<td>-126,588</td>
<td>-126,588</td>
<td>-4,734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer to National flood mitigation fund</td>
<td>(-28,000)</td>
<td>(-31,000)</td>
<td>(-31,000)</td>
<td>(-3,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National flood mitigation fund (by transfer)</td>
<td>(28,000)</td>
<td>(31,000)</td>
<td>(31,000)</td>
<td>(+3,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National pre-disaster mitigation fund</td>
<td>49,500</td>
<td>146,976</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>+50,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency food and shelter</td>
<td>151,470</td>
<td>151,470</td>
<td>151,470</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, FEMA (excluding resc of emerg approp)</td>
<td>2,623,736</td>
<td>2,965,270</td>
<td>2,640,493</td>
<td>+16,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations</td>
<td>(2,606,536)</td>
<td>(2,965,270)</td>
<td>(2,640,493)</td>
<td>(+33,957)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency appropriations</td>
<td>(17,200)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>(-17,200)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recession of emergency appropriations</td>
<td>-23,409,300</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>+23,409,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Title III, Preparedness and Recovery (excluding resc of emerg approp)</td>
<td>6,627,249</td>
<td>6,365,259</td>
<td>6,525,473</td>
<td>-101,776</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Homeland Security Appropriations Act - FY 2007 (H.R. 5441)  
(Amounts in thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appropriations</td>
<td>(6,599,749)</td>
<td>(6,385,259)</td>
<td>(6,525,473)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Appropriations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescission of emergency appropriations</td>
<td>-23,409,300</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Limitation on direct loans)</td>
<td>(25,000)</td>
<td>(25,000)</td>
<td>(25,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Transfer out) (including emergency)</td>
<td>(-29,500)</td>
<td>(-31,000)</td>
<td>(-31,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(By transfer) (including emergency)</td>
<td>(29,500)</td>
<td>(31,000)</td>
<td>(31,000)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TITLE IV - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, TRAINING, AND SERVICES

U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services

Backlog reduction initiative:
- Contracting services: 69,300 --- --- -69,300 ---
- Other: 9,800 --- --- -9,800 ---
- Digitization and IT transformation: 34,850 --- --- -34,850 ---

Subtotal, Backlog reduction initiative: 113,850 --- --- -113,850 ---

Salaries and expenses:
- Business transformation and IT transformation: --- 47,000 47,000 +47,000 ---
- Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements (SAVE): --- 24,500 24,500 +24,500 ---
- Employment Eligibility Verification (EEV) program: --- 118,490 90,490 +90,490 -20,000

Subtotal, Salaries and expenses: --- 181,990 161,990 +161,990 -20,000

Adjudication services (fee account):
- Pay and benefits: (657,000) (624,600) (624,600) (-32,400) ---
- District operations: (340,000) (385,400) (385,400) (+36,400) ---
- Service center operations: (250,000) (267,000) (267,000) (+17,000) ---
- Asylum, refugee and international operations: (74,000) (75,000) (75,000) (+1,000) ---
- Records operations: (66,000) (67,000) (67,000) (+1,000) ---

Subtotal, Adjudication services: (1,396,000) (1,419,000) (1,419,000) (+23,000) ---

Information and customer services (fee account):
- Pay and benefits: (80,000) (81,000) (81,000) (+1,000) ---
- Operating expenses: (44,000) (45,000) (45,000) ---
- Information services: (14,000) (15,000) (15,000) (+1,000) ---

Subtotal, Information and customer services: (141,000) (144,000) (144,000) (+3,000) ---

Administration (fee account):
- Pay and benefits: (44,000) (45,000) (45,000) (+1,000) ---
- Operating expenses: (193,000) (196,000) (196,000) (+3,000) ---

Subtotal, Administration: (237,000) (241,000) (241,000) (+4,000) ---

Total, U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services: (1,887,860) (1,985,990) (1,965,990) (+78,140) (-20,000)

(Immigration Examination Fee Account): (1,730,000) (1,760,000) (1,760,000) (+30,000) ---

(Fraud prevention and detection fee account): (31,000) (31,000) (31,000) ---

(H1B Non-Immigrant Petitioner fee account): (13,000) (13,000) (13,000) ---

Federal Law Enforcement Training Center

Salaries and expenses:
- Salaries and expenses: 192,060 --- --- -192,060 ---
- Law enforcement training: 2,290 1,290 1,290 +1,290 ---

Subtotal, Salaries and expenses: 192,060 202,310 210,507 +18,447 +8,197
### Homeland Security Appropriations Act - FY 2007 (H.R. 5441)
(Amounts in thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87,474</td>
<td>42,246</td>
<td>42,246</td>
<td>-45,228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Federal Law Enforcement Training Center**
278,534          244,556          252,753          -26,781          +8,197

### Science and Technology

**Management and administration:**
- Office of the Under Secretary for Science and Technology
  6,414          7,594          7,594          +1,180          ---
- Other salaries and expenses
  73,674          188,307          173,307          +99,433          -15,000

**Subtotal, Management and administration**
80,288          195,901          180,901          +100,613          -15,000

**Research, development, acquisition, and operations:**

**Biological countermeasures:**
- Operating expenses
  23,067          ---          ---          -23,067          ---
- Defense function
  352,133          337,200          337,200          -15,933          ---

**Subtotal, Biological countermeasures**
376,200          337,200          337,200          -39,000          ---

**Chemical countermeasures**
94,050          83,092          45,092          -48,958          -38,000

**Explosives countermeasures**
42,560          88,582          76,582          +33,022          -10,000

**Threat awareness**
42,570          39,851          39,851          -2,719          ---

**Conventional missions in support of DOD**
79,200          88,622          85,622          +6,422          -3,000

**Rapid prototyping program**
34,650          ---          ---          -34,650          ---

**Standards**
34,650          22,131          22,131          -12,519          ---

**Emerging threats**
7,920          ---          ---          -7,920          ---

**Emergent and prototypical technology**
---          19,451          19,451          +19,451          ---

**Critical infrastructure protection**
40,392          15,413          35,413          -4,979          +20,000

**University programs/fellowship program**
62,370          51,970          51,970          -10,400          ---

**Counter MANPADS**
108,900          4,860          4,860          -104,020          ---

**Safety act**
6,930          4,710          4,710          -2,220          ---

**Cyber security**
16,535          22,735          22,735          +6,200          ---

**Office of Interoperability and compatibility**
28,235          29,735          29,735          +3,500          ---

**Research and development consolidation**
98,898          ---          ---          -98,898          ---

**Radiological and nuclear countermeasures**
18,895          ---          ---          -18,895          ---

**Domestic Nuclear Detection Office**
314,834          ---          ---          -314,834          ---

**Subtotal, Research, development, acquisition, and operations**
1,400,787          806,370          775,370          -631,417          -31,000

**Total, Science and Technology**
1,487,075          1,002,271          956,271          -530,804          -46,000

---

### Domestic Nuclear Detection Office

**Management and administration**
---          30,468          30,468          +30,468          ---

**Research, development, and operations**
---          327,320          291,532          +291,532          -35,788

**Systems acquisition**
---          178,000          178,000          +178,000          ---

**Subtotal, Domestic Nuclear Detection Office**
535,788          500,000          500,000          +500,000          -35,788

**Total, title IV, Research and Development,**
Training, and Services
- Fee Accounts

- 1,880,469          1,964,005          1,871,014          -9,445          -93,591

- (1,774,000)          (1,604,000)          (1,604,000)          (+30,000)          ---

---

### TITLE V - GENERAL PROVISIONS

**Sec. 521:**
- Recission, Fast Repose Cutter (P.L. 109-90)

- 110ft Island Class Patrol Boat procurement or refurbishment
  ---          ---          79,347          +79,347          +79,347

**Sec. 527 (FY06):**
  -78,631          ---          ---          +78,631          ---
### Homeland Security Appropriations Act - FY 2007 (H.R. 5441)  
(Amounts in thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110ft Island Class Patrol Boat procurement or refurbishment</td>
<td>77,845</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-77,845</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 536: REAL ID Grants</td>
<td>39,600</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-39,600</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rescissions, sec. 542 through 546:**
- Sec. 542: Working Capital Fund | -15,000 | --- | --- | +15,000 | --- |
- Sec. 543: Transportation Security Administration aviation security (P.L. 108-334) | -5,500 | --- | --- | +5,500 | --- |
- Sec. 544: Coast Guard operating expenses and acquisition, construction, and improvements (P.L 105-277, 106-69, 107-87, and 108-90) | -6,369 | --- | --- | +6,369 | --- |
- Sec. 545: Counterterrorism Fund (P.L. 108-90) | -8,000 | --- | --- | +8,000 | --- |
- Sec. 546: Science and technology research, development, acquisition, and operations (P.L. 108-334) | -20,000 | --- | --- | +20,000 | --- |

**Subtotal, Rescissions, sec. 542 through 546.** | -54,869 | --- | --- | +54,869 | --- |

|   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sec. 527: | | | | | |
| Rescission, Counter Terrorism Fund | --- | -16,000 | -16,000 | -16,000 | --- |

|   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sec. 533: |   |   |   |   |   |
| Rescission, TSA un obrigated balances | --- | --- | -4,776 | -4,776 | -4,776 |

**Total, title V. General Provisions** | -16,055 | -16,000 | -20,776 | -4,721 | -4,776 |

|   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Rescissions | (-133,500) | (-16,000) | (-100,123) | (+33,377) | (-84,123) |

**Grand total (including resc of emerg appro) | 8,192,803 | 32,077,970 | 32,143,147 | +24,950,344 | +1,065,177 |

| Appropritions | (31,678,657) | (32,093,970) | (33,243,270) | (+1,584,413) | (+1,149,300) |

| Emergency appropritions | (332,363) | --- | --- | (-332,363) | --- |

| Rescissions | (-409,137) | (-16,000) | (-100,123) | (+399,014) | (-84,123) |

| Rescission of emergency appropritions | (-23,409,300) | --- | --- | (+23,409,300) | --- |

| Fee funded programs | (3,349,698) | (3,397,681) | (3,397,681) | (+47,983) | --- |

| (Limitation on direct loans) | (25,000) | (25,000) | (25,000) | --- | --- |

| (Transfer out) (including emergency) | (-29,500) | (-31,000) | (-31,000) | (-1,500) | --- |

| (By transfer) (including emergency) | (129,500) | (31,000) | (31,000) | (-98,500) | --- |

**CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET RECAP**

**Scorekeeping adjustments:**
- Emergency appropritions | 23,076,917 | --- | --- | -23,076,917 | --- |
- Scoring adjustment (for 1% ATM rescission) | 2,060 | --- | --- | -2,060 | --- |

| Total, scorekeeping adjustments | 23,078,977 | --- | --- | -23,078,977 | --- |

| Total (including adjustments) | 31,271,780 | 32,077,970 | 33,143,147 | +1,871,367 | +1,065,177 |

| Amount in this bill | (8,192,603) | (32,093,970) | (33,243,270) | (+24,950,344) | (+1,065,177) |

| Scorekeeping adjustments | (23,078,977) | --- | --- | (-23,078,977) | --- |

| Total mandatory and discretionary | 31,271,780 | 32,077,970 | 33,143,147 | +1,871,367 | +1,065,177 |

| Mandatory | (1,014,080) | (1,083,323) | (1,083,323) | (+49,243) | --- |

| Discretionary | (30,257,700) | (31,014,647) | (32,079,824) | (+1,622,124) | (+1,065,177) |

**Discretionary Function Recap:**
- Non-defense | 28,669,047 | 30,288,207 | 31,353,384 | +2,684,337 | +1,065,177 |
- Defense | 1,588,653 | 726,440 | 726,440 | -862,213 | --- |

| Total | 30,257,700 | 31,014,647 | 32,079,824 | +1,622,124 | +1,065,177 |
Homeland Security Appropriations Act - FY 2007 (H.R. 5441)  
(Amounts in thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2006 Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2007 Request</th>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Bill vs. Enacted</th>
<th>Bill vs. Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>863,412</td>
<td>977,414</td>
<td>962,281</td>
<td>+98,869</td>
<td>-15,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>+3,000</td>
<td>+3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, title I</td>
<td>945,599</td>
<td>1,073,599</td>
<td>1,061,466</td>
<td>+115,887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY SUMMARY**

**TITLE I - DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS**

Departmental operations .................................................. 863,412  
Office of the Federal Coordinator for Gulf Coast Rebuilding ............... ---  
Office of Inspector General ........................................... 82,187

**Total, title I** .......................................................... 945,599

**TITLE II - SECURITY, ENFORCEMENT, AND INVESTIGATIONS**

U.S. Visitor and Immigrant Status Indication Technology .................. 336,600  
Customs and border protection .......................................... 7,089,704

**Direct appropriations** ............................................. 7,089,704  
Fee accounts .................................................................... (1,142,146)  
**Total** ......................................................................... 6,947,558

Immigration and customs enforcement ...................................... 3,409,996  
Direct appropriations ..................................................... 3,409,996  
Fee accounts .................................................................... (253,552)  
**Total** ......................................................................... 3,156,444

Transportation Security Administration .................................... 3,865,914  
Direct appropriations ..................................................... 3,865,914  
Fee accounts .................................................................... (252,349)  
**Total** ......................................................................... 3,613,565

United States Coast Guard .................................................. 7,674,846  
Direct appropriations ..................................................... 7,674,846  
Fee accounts .................................................................... (252,349)  
**Total** ......................................................................... 7,422,497

United States Secret Service .............................................. 1,203,489  
Direct appropriations ..................................................... 1,203,489  
Fee accounts .................................................................... (252,349)  
**Total** ......................................................................... 951,140

**Total, title II, direct appropriations** .................................. 22,164,851

**TITLE III - PREPAREDNESS AND RECOVERY**

Preparedness Directorate ................................................... 4,001,533  
Counterterrorism fund ....................................................... 1,980

**Federal Emergency Management Agency** ................................ 2,623,736

Direct appropriations ..................................................... 2,623,736  
Emergency appropriations ................................................. (17,200)  
Fee accounts .................................................................... (123,854)  
**Total** ......................................................................... 2,495,682

**Total, title III** .............................................................. 6,627,249

**TITLE IV - RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, TRAINING, AND SERVICES**

Citizenship and immigration services ..................................... 1,887,850  
Direct appropriations ..................................................... 1,887,850  
Fee accounts .................................................................... (1,774,000)  
**Total** ......................................................................... 1,113,850

Federal law enforcement training center .................................. 279,534  
Science and technology ...................................................... 1,487,075  
*Defense Nuclear Detection Office ....................................... 1,487,075  
**Total** ......................................................................... 1,669,449

**Total, title IV, direct appropriations** .................................. 1,880,459

**TITLE V - GENERAL PROVISIONS**

General provisions ........................................................... -16,055  
Scorekeeping adjustments .................................................. 23,076,977

**TOTAL, DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY** ....................... 31,271,780  
+1,871,367 | +1,065,177
Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance of my time.
Mr. SABO. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Chairman, I thank the chairman for his kind comments. It has been a privilege with you over the last 6 years: the first 2 years in the well-established Transportation Committee, the last 4 years in the brand new endeavor of Homeland Security, with the whole process of building and trying to help an agency get going.

I have found you a great person to work with. I have the utmost respect for you. You are a real pro. You know what you are doing. And so I have great respect and admiration for the work that you do.

I would much rather have had a different role than being ranking member, but at the same time that I am expressing my gratitude to you, I also spent 4 years with Mr. WOLF on the Transportation Committee, and I found him to be a wonderful person to work with, a person like you, open to suggestions from the minority, and a real pro in handling the transportation bill that I did with Mr. Wolf.

So despite my wishes that the roles would have been reversed, it has been a real privilege and honor to work with you. Also, throughout that time, we have had great staff to work with. On my side, Bev Pheto, from our minority staff; Marge Duske from my personal staff; and Michelle, who has been with our committee, who has been great to work with; Mr. OBEY, the ranking member of the full committee, who I have worked with closely; and on the majority staff, Michelle, who I expect you will be talking about her future, who has done a great job; and Stephanie, who I not only had a chance to work with on Homeland Security but worked with in Transportation before that; and Ted; and Jeff; and Ben; and Peter; and Kelly; and Will; and Meg; thank you to all of the staff. It is an excellent professional staff that we can all be proud of.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. SABO. I yield to the gentleman from Kentucky.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentleman for his comments, especially about the staff. We would not be here otherwise without the good staff that we have put into this bill. You and I are just sort of front people for the real work that goes on behind the scenes by staff.

So we do have, I think, the best staff in the business on both sides of the aisle. I join you in complimenting the staff. You may notice that all of the staff is wearing some form of purple in their clothing at some point in time. And there is a reason for that.

Purple is the favorite color of Michelle Mrdeza, who as we all know is retiring after this year from her labors, and so we are paying tribute to Michelle with purple. We wish Michelle well in her next life as well.

She has rendered tremendous service to her country. In trying to stand up this brand-new Department, the biggest reorganization in the government at least since 1948, in standing up this Department it has been real labor, toils and snares all along the way and they continue. But Michelle and the staff of the subcommittee on both sides have just been marvelous in this labor of love of trying to stand up this huge agency, that we owe them more than we can ever tell them about. But that goes for the ranking member, too.

He has been a marvelous help-mate as we struggled along trying to find our way through a thicket to try to stand up this brand-new Department. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. SABO. I thank the chairman for his comments.

Mr. Chairman, I congratulate Chairman ROGERS on this homeland security bill which is far better than the administration's budget request.

The President's proposed new fees and unrealistic discretionary budget cap left the Appropriations Committee with big holes to fill. As a result there were no additional homeland security funding choices to make. My concerns about our Nation's homeland security are not limited to funding. As I have said before, I had serious doubts in 2002 about the wisdom of creating a new Department of Homeland Security, and I voted against it. When I took on the role of ranking member on the subcommittee, I decided my job was to try and prove myself wrong. I'm sorry to say that the DHS bureaucratic mess is worse than I first imagined, and I still cannot say that my original judgment was wrong.

There is modest progress in some areas. However, time and again we see failures of planning, leadership and management at DHS. Americans are holding their breath as a new hurricane season approaches. And, eight months into the fiscal year, the high-threat urban areas are still waiting for DHS to release hundreds of millions of dollars in '06 homeland grants.

We regularly see broad policy announcements from DHS without the proper detail or budgets to support them. The new Secure Border Initiative is a perfect example. It appears that the Administration's SBInet "plan" is to hire private industry to think for us on how to develop border security technology and systems, and then sell us the solution they come up with.

Most recently, Mr. OBEY and I asked GAO to look at how DHS is handling personal information in its ADVISE program. We have long been concerned about how the Department treats Americans' private and civil rights. ADVISE appears to be a new variation on the highly controversial Defense Department Total Information Awareness program, that was supposed to be terminated in 2003.

Neglecting funding levels in this bill, my biggest reservations are about the fire grants, port and transit security and state training grant programs. Some of these programs are funded at last year's level, and some are below.

I am particularly concerned about fire grants, which is one of the most successful programs that the Department administers. This bill cuts fire grants by $109 million, or 17 percent, below 2006. Our nation's firefighters have great needs that cannot be met at the funding level in this bill. I will offer an amendment later to restore fire grant and SAFER funding to slightly above the FY06 level.

We still have serious gaps in air cargo security. This bill makes no real headway in closing them, and the port security grant funding is also lower than I would like to see.

This bill does not fund all of the additional border patrol agents and detention beds called for in the President's February budget request. Since his speech last week, we are still trying to understand the new initiatives—and the costs—that the President proposes.

You can be sure, however, that the price tag for meaningful border security and immigration services and enforcement will be very steep. It will be far more than the roughly $19 billion in this bill (9 percent above 2006) that is attributed to border security and immigration.

As an example, individuals in my district—and I suspect yours—have waited more than two years for the federal government to run the name checks of immigrants and pass the immigration paperwork. These people are doing things legally. As far as I can tell, the funding the President proposes in his new plan won't address this issue. I can only imagine the size of the backlog that would be created by his plan or other significant changes in immigration law.

I make these observations not to criticize the Chairman. I simply want to clarify for
members that even though this bill increases homeland security funding, it does not get us where we need to be in protecting the nation. 

Last year, I am very concerned that—nearly 5 years after 9/11—the federal government is still failing to secure the vast majority of chemical facilities in this country. They are prime targets for a catastrophic terrorist attack, and there is precious little being done to protect many of them. 

The administration acknowledges the chemical security face, but will not act without new legal authority to make and enforce chemical security regulations. The Congress—for more than four years—has failed to act. Competing legislation in the House and Senate authorizing committees has gone nowhere. What are we waiting for?

I was very disappointed that the Rules Committee refused to protect my chemical security language—Section 536—which was added to this bill in the Appropriations Committee. These provisions would give DHS the legal authority to regulate chemical facilities. Congress agreed to this during the debate on the homeland security bill. I urge my colleagues to refrain from making any cuts to these provisions.

The problem is that there are thousands of other chemical plants and storage facilities without federal security standards or oversight. An attack on one of them has the potential to kill or injure hundreds, if not thousands, of people. DHS has said that 20 percent of the 3,400 chemical facilities it identifies as “high-risk” adhere to no security guidelines. Yet, Congress appears content to leave security at these facilities to the good conscience of their operators.

I urge my colleagues to refrain from making a point of order against the chemical security provisions in this bill. The American people have waited too long for Congress to take responsibility to prevent a catastrophic attack on a chemical facility.

If the Congress produces chemical security legislation that the President can sign into law this year, then the Section 536 would be unnecessary. I suspect, however, that Congress will adjourn without doing so. And then—without Section 536—where will we be? Will the American people have to endure another year without chemical security protections?

In closing, I will say that this is not a perfect bill. Given the allocation provided, however, it is one that will help strengthen the Department of Homeland Security and its chemical security efforts. It is time to take some action on this important issue.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from New York (Mr. KING), the distinguished chairman of the authorizing Committee on Homeland Security in the House.

Mr. KING of New York. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentleman from Kentucky who has been a leader in strengthening the Department and providing crucial oversight to its activities. I want to thank you and Ranking Member SABO for your hard work on this bill, and of course join with you in commending Mr. SABO in his many years of dedication to this Chamber.
Title II. Security, Enforcement, Investigations, Customs and Border Protection, Salaries and Expenses account (Page 8, Line 12, Page 9); withholds $5,000,000, except for specific circumstances determined by the Secretary of Homeland Security or his designee.

Title II. Transportation Security Administration, Aviation Security Account (Page 17, Line 11-20); provides that funds shall only be distributed to a Federal agency with the necessary authority to distribute funds in accordance with the Under Secretary for Management’s detailed air security action plan.

Title III. Infrastructure Protection and Information Security (Page 33, Lines 1-11); directs the Department of Homeland Security to maintain a list of facilities that are critical to the national defense or to the national economy and that are subject to terrorism.

Title IV. Intelligence and National Security, Training and Services, Science and Technology, Management and Administration (Page 42, Line 10); withholds $10 million until the Department of Homeland Security submits a plan for the Automated Commercial Environment that includes the criteria outlined in the Bill.

Title V. Intelligence and National Security, Training and Services, Science and Technology, Management and Administration (Page 42, Line 11); withholds $10 million until the Department of Homeland Security submits a plan for the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office to guarantee a 0.75 percent funding increase for the Advanced Spectroscopic Portal program until DNDO provides the necessary funded budget for this program.

Title VI. Intelligence and National Security, Training and Services, Science and Technology, Management and Administration (Page 42, Line 12); withholds $10 million until the Department of Homeland Security submits a plan for the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office to guarantee a 0.75 percent increase for the Advanced Spectroscopic Portal program.

Title VII. Intelligence and National Security, Training and Services, Science and Technology, Management and Administration (Page 42, Line 13); withholds $10 million until the Department of Homeland Security submits a plan for the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office to guarantee a 0.75 percent increase for the Advanced Spectroscopic Portal program.

Title VIII. Defense, Mr. SABO. You have been a very, very good person to work with on the Committee. I believe this is your last effort in Congress, and it is very positive.

Mr. SABO. Mr. Chairman, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Mississippi (Mr. THOMPSON), the ranking member of the authorizing committee.

Mr. THOMPSON of Mississippi. Mr. Chairman, I appreciate the gentleman yielding me time. I also want to take this opportunity to thank the gentleman before he leaves us. I believe this is your last effort, Mr. SABO. You have been a very, very good person to work with on the Committee. I wish you well. I am not sure what the future holds, but I know it is very positive.

Mr. Chairman, in the 3 short years since the Department came into existence, it has been in a constant state of transition and turmoil. Chronically
understaffed at the border and in our airports, the Department has had to execute its critical national security mission without the people and resources it needs.

Time and again the dedicated men and women of the Department of Homeland Security are asked to do more with less. There have been numerous turnovers at the highest level in the Department. In a week from today, the 2006 hurricane season will begin and FEMA is still not fully staffed. The Department also has a significant number of leadership vacancies, including the chief financial officer, the chief privacy officer, the commissioner of customs of border protection, and the Under Secretary of Science and Technology. There are so many “actings” at the Department that the agency might want to start handing out Screen Actor Guild cards.

 Seriously, it is no wonder that morale at the Department is practically dead. The Federal Emergency Management Agency. This bill funds the Department at $33 billion, 5 percent over last year’s funding measure. I am glad that we were able to increase the budget without raising the passenger ticket tax, but the increases provided is far short of what is needed to make real progress in the war on terror and partner effectively with State and local governments as well as the private sector.

Grants and training programs are funded at $2.5 billion. That is just 2 percent over what was provided to our communities to train and equip emergency responders last year. At this rate we are not even keeping up with inflation.

This bill also does not fulfill the funding commitments made in the 9/11 act. It does not fund 2,000 more Border Patrol agents. It does not fund 8,000 new detention beds. It does not fund 800 new immigration investigators. No wonder the border, Mr. Chairman, is in crisis.

If we are not willing to fully invest in securing the border permanently, what do we expect? The decision to send our already overtaxed National Guard to the border is a Band-Aid solution to hide the fact that we are failing the border. The decision to send our already overtaxed National Guard to the border is a Band-Aid solution to the border crisis. In other words, we need to get on offense and not take such a passive approach to our issues on the border. We need to be careful that we are not just sitting in a Border Patrol pickup truck, sitting on the border on the night shift, hoping that we picked the right spot, and thinking we will interdict illegals using that kind of an approach.

Mr. Chairman, I grew up in Arizona and my ranch sits within a few miles of the border. On many occasions I have had my fences cut, and I have had many people flow through my ranch headed north. Over the last 18 months, my family and our team has developed a comprehensive approach to border security called the Red Zone Defense. We currently have 8 aerostat balloons on the border using look-down radar peering into Mexico, stopping the flood of airplanes flowing into America. We need to add sensors that can peer across the line, see them coming, see where they are staging before they get to the border in order to shift the defense, shift the limited amount of manpower where we can interdict in a pro-active approach.

Many of my colleagues have embraced this plan. The chairman of the authorization committee, Mr. King of New York, included it in the authorization bill. And it needs to be part of the financial strategy that is developed by DHS in order to gain operational control of our borders.

Coming from Arizona and living on the border, growing up on the border, coming from Arizona and living on the border, we deal with it day in and day out. I work for DHS, and we are moving forward in responding to the chairman and the ranking member’s demand for a comprehensive plan, look at pro-active intelligence that can cue our limited manpower and can see the illegals coming before they get to the border. We need to have it included in the plan.

Mr. SABO. Mr. Chairman, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. CUELLAR) for the purposes of a colloquy with the chairman.

Mr. CUELLAR. Mr. Chairman, thank you for this opportunity and for crafting a good bill that supports the critical missions of the Department of Homeland Security. Within this bill you have done a great job of increasing the amount of Customs and Border Protection and Immigration Customs Enforcement officers and addressing the critical needs along the border.

I am a big supporter that in order to protect the border we have got to start off with optimum staffing levels of law enforcement agencies charged with protecting our borders. This is certainly true in my hometown of Laredo on the border. Your bill goes a long way towards addressing needs of CBP and ICE in Laredo as well as along our borders through substantive funding increases and extensive planning requirements.

But there is certainly more work to be done, and I hope to be able to work with you, Mr. Chairman, and with your committee on addressing the staffing needs on these agencies, especially along the border in Laredo.

Secondly, there is a serious condition along the area of the border caused by carrizo cane. This invasive plant grows wildly along the banks of the Rio Grande and conceals many illegal activities and illegal crossings.

This is why the Riverbend Project in Laredo is so important. I am very appreciative of your supportive report language that reflects my proposed ideas about making the border more secure, and I hope to be able to continue to work with you and the ranking member in the committee to address this problem.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CUELLAR. I yield to the gentleman from Kentucky.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, I appreciate the kind words of the gentleman from Texas, and I share his concerns and am committed to improving border security and immigration enforcement programs. I know the needs of Laredo are great, but I also know that if we do not address the issue of border security comprehensively, we will continue to throw money at a problem without making measurable gains.

As I have said many times, if our approach is only to build a 20-foot fence, all we end up doing is increasing the demand for 21-foot ladders. We have to have a plan for addressing this very complex and challenging issue.

I will continue to work with the gentleman on his concerns and push the department to plan its work and work its plan.

Mr. CUELLAR. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I believe that the best method to secure our borders is through more law enforcement on the ground; more technology, which is cameras, sensors and air surveillance; and more detention beds.

Again, this bill takes huge strides to address these needs.

Mr. Chairman, I thank you for the time.
And thank you to Mr. Sabo for the great work you have been doing.

Mr. Sabo. Mr. Chairman, I yield 2 minutes to the gentlewoman from California (Ms. Loretta Sanchez) for purposes of a colloquy with the chairman.

Ms. LORETTA SANCHEZ of California. Mr. Chairman, I thank you for the ranking member.

Mr. Chairman, I rise for the purpose of engaging Chairman Rogers in a colloquy.

Mr. Chairman, thank you for your work on this bill. As the ranking member of the Economic Security, Infrastructure, and Cybersecurity Subcommittee of the Homeland Security Committee, I have been working on port security issues for many years, and I was extensively involved in moving the SAFE Port Act that was recently overwhelmingly passed in this House in a very bipartisan manner. One of the challenges we face today is how to ensure that the SAFE Port Act is implemented in time perfecting in the SAFE Port Act was the authorization of the C-TPAT program.

The reason for this emphasis was that C-TPAT has the potential to be a very effective security program but only if all C-TPAT members are validated to be trustworthy and have adequate supply chain security measures in place. In order to help achieve 100 percent validation, I have been a vocal supporter of third party validations provided the proper controls are in place. The SAFE Port Act requires many safeguards and controls in any third party validation program, including regular audits. C-TPAT members to contract with third party validators directly and to pay for those validation costs.

So, Mr. Chairman, since both your bill and the SAFE Port Act require 100 percent validation that all C-TPAT participants, I want to clarify that the language regarding third party validators contained within your report will not contradict all of the work of the requirements and the controls that we have put into the SAFE Port Act.

Mr. Rogers of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, will the gentlewoman from Kentucky?

Ms. LORETTA SANCHEZ of California. I yield to the gentleman from Kentucky.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, the language in the Homeland Security Appropriations report is intended to encourage but not change or curtail the SAFE Port Act’s requirements and controls pertaining to third party validators. I share my colleague’s concern that C-TPAT is only as good as its participants are credible. We must ensure that all C-TPAT members are validated to have a program that provides real security. That is why our bill aligns with the SAFE Port Act by requiring the validation of all certified participants.

Ms. LORETTA SANCHEZ of California. Thank you. Mr. Chairman, and thank you for that clarification and for your strong support for improving the C-TPAT program.

Mr. Sabo. Mr. Chairman, I yield 1 minute to the gentlewoman from Texas (Ms. Jackson-Lee).

Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas. Mr. Chairman, let me take my 1 minute to thank Mr. Sabo for his great leadership in these very difficult times and to thank him for the hard work of his subcommittee in drafting this legislation, along with the chairman. I believe that they attempted to work with what was given to them, of course, suffering from having less than the $200 million needed to fulfill all of the needs of the SAFE Port Act. Specifically, I think we have a problem in this government with short attention spans, but it is outrageous to me that not even half a decade after Sept. 11, the Administration proposed to cut state and local assistance by over 20 percent. It completely eliminates the SAFER Act program that helps our struggling local fire departments fulfill ever-increasing homeland security missions.

Just because we haven’t needed our first responders on the scale of Sept. 11 in a while, doesn’t mean that the needs are not there. We cannot afford to wait until a tragedy hits to realize that we did not do enough for them.

As I am glad that this bill recognizes this reality by partly restoring the cuts that the Administration made to the grant programs such as Metropolitan Medical Response System, Firefighter grants, and Emergency Management Performance Grants. I know that my own City of Dallas, which has taken advantage of these grants, including those provided through the High Threat Urban Areas program, and that they are doing so expeditiously within the accounting requirements of the Department.

I do have some concerns about the requirement that part of this funding go toward emergency medical services, because I believe our states and localities should be able to distribute all the funding to where it is needed most. But I hope to work with the Chairman and the Ranking member on these concerns in conference.

In a related account, the bill also restores funding for the Urban Search and Rescue teams that were so crucial to not only our country’s response to 9/11, but the devastation caused by last year’s hurricanes as well. That is a much-needed restoration.

Beyond helping our state and municipalities, I would also like to express my support for the attention that Chairman Rogers and Ranking Member Sabo have paid to balancing new demands on the Department with its ongoing missions. These critical missions, such as stopping the flow of illegal drugs and approving visas, have not gone away since 9/11 or since Fox News started sowing paranoia into the hearts and minds of our country.

Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of this bill, and I applaud the leadership and hard work of Chairman Rogers and Ranking Member Sabo in bringing this bill to the floor.

I would like to begin by saying that the budget resolution has created inadequacies in this bill from the start. Chairman Rogers and Ranking Member Sabo have done a fine job of distributing the scarce funding that is available. They have been able to accomplish this difficult task despite the OMB’s opposition to a proposed new aviation security fee, which was a budgetary gimmick that the Administration knew this Congress would not support and probably did not even support itself.

This contract, as was negotiated by the Administration to force American people into thinking that we can pass out money to the wealthy while sinking hundreds of billions into the quagmire in Iraq, and that none of it will hurt. But again, I want to emphasize that Chairman Rogers and Mr. Sabo are not at fault here.

In fact, I congratulate them for being able to restore much of the funding in this bill for our states and localities, which have always been on the front lines of our battles against terrorism. Specifically, I think we have a problem in this government with short attention spans, but it is outrageous to me that not even half a decade after Sept. 11, the Administration proposed to cut state and local assistance by over 20 percent. It completely eliminates the SAFER Act program that helps our struggling local fire departments fulfill ever-increasing homeland security missions.

Just because we haven’t needed our first responders on the scale of Sept. 11 in a while, doesn’t mean that the needs are not there. We cannot afford to wait until a tragedy hits to realize that we did not do enough for them.

As I am glad that this bill recognizes this reality by partly restoring the cuts that the Administration made to the grant programs such as Metropolitan Medical Response System, Firefighter grants, and Emergency Management Performance Grants. I know that my own City of Dallas, which has taken advantage of these grants, including those provided through the High Threat Urban Areas program, and that they are doing so expeditiously within the accounting requirements of the Department.

I do have some concerns about the requirement that part of this funding go toward emergency medical services, because I believe our states and localities should be able to distribute all the funding to where it is needed most. But I hope to work with the Chairman and the Ranking member on these concerns in conference.

In a related account, the bill also restores funding for the Urban Search and Rescue teams that were so crucial to not only our country’s response to 9/11, but the devastation caused by last year’s hurricanes as well. That is a much-needed restoration.

Beyond helping our state and municipalities, I would also like to express my support for the attention that Chairman Rogers and Ranking Member Sabo have paid to balancing new demands on the Department with its ongoing missions. These critical missions, such as stopping the flow of illegal drugs and approving visas, have not gone away since 9/11 or since Fox News started sowing paranoia about our southern border. This bill properly recognizes this reality.

In conclusion, Mr. Chairman, I believe that the bill does a good job within the amount provided for its top line. I would have wished to see more funding provided for all functions across the department, especially for assistance to our first responders. We cannot continue to move the baseline lower and lower year after year, and expect the Department, our states, and our cities to do more with less.

Until the Budget Committee passes a realistic budget resolution, however, we must play the cards that we are dealt, and this bill does a good job of that. Therefore, I urge my colleagues to support the bill.

Mr. GUTENKECHT. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of H. R. 5446, the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act for Fiscal Year 2007. This bill will provide valuable homeland security dollars to communities and infrastructure in our country.
I’m particularly pleased about one provision included in this bill. It will prevent U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) from seizing the property of Americans. Believe it or not, this is being done today.

For years, individuals have been allowed to purchase prescription drugs for personal use from Canada and other foreign countries. Last November, without notification, CBP began to seize medicine that Americans had bought from Canadian mail-order pharmacies. We now know that between November 2005 and February 2006 almost 13,000 packages of drugs were seized. Preventing these life-saving drugs from getting to their intendeddestination puts Americans’ health at risk. Many seniors on fixed incomes lost hundreds of dollars worth of drugs when they were seized. That may not seem like much to a pharmaceutical executive, but this is a lot of money to someone on a fixed income.

Section 532 of H.R. 5441 states that “None of the funds made available in this Act for United States Customs and Border Protection may be used to prevent an individual not in the business of importing a prescription drug . . . from importing a prescription drug . . .” This will put a stop to our own government confiscating the medicine on which its citizens depend. I urge passage of this bill. We should insist that the Department of Homeland Security be accountable for how those activities are executed.

I urge my colleagues to support this important legislation.

Mr. SABO. Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of my time.

The CHAIRMAN. The Clerk will read the reports of the amendments. The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. FRELINGHUYSEN. Mr. Chairman, I rise in strong support of H.R. 5441, the Fiscal Year 2007 Homeland Security Appropriations bill. I want to thank Chairman ROGERS and Ranking Member SABO for their work on this legislation. They have done an excellent job of recognizing where this Department succeeds and where it doesn’t. Integrating the 22 seaport agencies into one responsive, functioning body is not easy, but the Department has had four years to do so. This legislation recognizes that Congress needs to take a greater role in overseeing this integration.

I support the approach Chairman ROGERS has taken in this legislation with requiring DHS to be accountable for how it is allocating funds and setting policies to effectively protect our nation’s critical infrastructure. New Jersey is home to the largest port complex in the nation, the Port of New York and New Jersey, which is key to our economy and security.

The handling of cargo in a year and employing nearly 230,000 area residents, the port is the East Coast’s hub in the global supply chain. This port is the most concentrated and affluent consumer market in the world, with immediate access to the most comprehensive interstate highway and rail networks in the United States.

Mr. Chairman, this is a thoughtful piece of legislation that not only provides funding for Homeland Security activities, but also holds the Department of Homeland Security accountable for how those activities are executed.

I urge my colleagues to support this important legislation.

Mr. SABO. Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of my time.

The CHAIRMAN. Mr. ROGERS.

The Clerk will read the report accompanying this act: Provided further, That the Secretary is directed to submit the Secure Border Initiative multi-year strategic plan to the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives no later than November 1, 2006, that includes: a comprehensive mission direction and identification of long-term goals; an explanation of how long-term goals will be achieved; schedule and resource requirements for goal achievement; an identification of annual performance measures and how they link to long-term goals; an identification of major capital assets critical to program success.

AMENDMENT OFFERED BY MR. SABO

Mr. SABO. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The Clerk read as follows:

Amendment offered by Mr. SABO:

In title I, in the item relating to “Office of the Secretary and Executive Management” after the aggregate dollar amount, insert the following: “(reduced by $5,000,000)”.

In title I, in the item relating to “Office of the Under Secretary for Management” after the aggregate dollar amount, insert the following: “(reduced by $15,000,000)”.

In title III, in the item relating to “Office of Grants and Training—Firefighter Assistance Grants”:

(1) after the first dollar amount, insert the following: “(increased by $111,000,000)”;

(2) after the second dollar amount, insert the following: “(increased by $41,000,000)”;

(3) after the third dollar amount, insert the following: “(increased by $70,000,000)”.

In title I, in the item relating to “Federal Emergency Management Agency—Disaster Relief”, after the aggregate dollar amount, insert the following: “(increased by $14,000,000)”.

In title IV, in the item relating to “Science and Technology—Research, Development, Acquisition, and Operational Services”, after the aggregate dollar amount, insert the following: “(reduced by $107,000,000)”.

Mr. SABO (during the reading). Mr. Chairman, I ask unanimous consent that the amendment be considered as read. The CHAIRMAN. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Minnesota? There was no objection.

Mr. SABO, Mr. Chairman, I offer this amendment on behalf of myself, Mr. HOYER, Mr. Sweeney, Mr. Weldon of Pennsylvania, Mr. Andrews, Mrs. Jones of Ohio, Mr. Murphy, Mr. Pascrell, and Mr. Bradley of New Hampshire.

This amendment increases by $111 million funding for the fire grant and SAFER programs, bringing appropriations to these programs to slightly above the 2006 level. SAFER grants funding in the bill is currently $109 million, or 17 percent below 2006. The bill funds the regular grant program at $500 million, $40 million below 2006, and the SAFER program is funded at $50 million in the bill, which is $69 million below the 2006 funding level.

My amendment would eliminate these fire grant cuts. The amendment specified in the report accompanying this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary is directed to submit the Secure Border Initiative multi-year strategic plan to the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives no later than November 1, 2006, that includes: a comprehensive mission direction and identification of long-term goals; an explanation of how long-term goals will be achieved; schedule and resource requirements for goal achievement; an identification of annual performance measures and how they link to long-term goals; an identification of major capital assets critical to program success.
is offset with reductions in the Office of the Secretary and Executive Management, some from the Office of the Under Secretary for Management, and some from the funding for the Science and Technology Directorate. The funds from the Science and Technology are from $246 million in unobligated funding that is carried into 2006, and it is likely a large portion will carry into 2007, which is why I think the 2007 funding can be reduced.

Mr. Chairman, it is a good amendment and I urge its adoption.

Mr. SWEENEY. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last word.

(Mr. SWEENEY asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. SWEENEY. Mr. Chairman, I rise in strong support of the Sabo-Sweeney amendment and would urge its adoption.

Let me just say this. This amendment restores funding that I think is key and essential. First responders are our frontline defense in homeland security, critically important in so many ways for rural, urban and suburban communities.

I know, for example, as a New Yorker that, in preparedness issues, both the SAFER Act and the firefighter grant dollars have been essential towards us prospectively and proactively preparing folks on the ground to really meet the needs of the community and really meet the needs of the Nation and making us prepared.

So I could not urge my colleagues more strongly to be supportive of this amendment and would ask that it be adopted.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. SWEENEY. I yield to the gentleman from Kentucky.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, the gentleman makes an awfully good case. The firefighters, of course, are extremely important in our Nation’s efforts to defend itself, and this funding is vital. The gentleman and all the gentlemen make a good point, and I am prepared to accept the amendment. I would hope that we could conclude some time by doing that, but I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. SWEENEY. Mr. Chairman, I thank the chairman. I also should point out that the chairman has worked very hard with all of us, both last year and this year, to make this a reality.

Mrs. JONES of Ohio. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last word.

I ask unanimous consent to include my statement in the Record in support of the amendment.

The CHAIRMAN. Is there objection to the request of the gentlewoman from Ohio?

There was no objection.

Mrs. JONES of Ohio. I rise in strong support the Sabo/Hoyer/Weldon/Tubbs Jones amendment. This amendment restores $41 million dollars to the Assistance to Firefighter Grant (AFG) Program and funds the Staffing for Adequate Firefighters and Emergency Response (SAFER) program at $70 million, which was zeroed out of the FY07 budget. Adopting this amendment sends a clear message to our first responders that we appreciate the work that they do in serving emergency needs of our communities and nation.

The AFG program awards grants directly to state fire departments to enhance their ability to protect the health and safety of the public and firefighters, particularly with respect to fire and fire-related hazards.

In the State of Ohio, 231 fire departments received over $27 million during the 2005 fiscal year.

The AFG program effectively meets the needs of firefighters around the country. It is especially necessary in the wake of 9/11 and Hurricanes Katrina and Rita, as firefighters are one of the first line of defense when dealing with national disasters.

The SAFER program provides much-needed funding for career and volunteer fire departments across America to hire new firefighters and recruit and retain volunteer firefighters. This program is critical to the thousands of fire stations across the country that are currently operating short of staff.

The SAFER program allows fire departments throughout the country to apply for federal grants to hire and pay new firefighters for five years. In addition, grants have been awarded to state and local organizations to recruit and retain volunteer firefighters.

In March, I along with several of my Ohio Colleagues sent a letter to the Budget Committee as well as the Homeland Security Appropriations Committee to express our opposition to the President’s Budget which cut the Assistance to Firefighter Grant Program by over 50% and eliminated funding for the SAFER program. In addition, I signed onto a letter with my colleague, Mr. HOYER to express my support for additional funding for these programs.

I am happy to see that the Committee has restored some of the funding to the AFG Program, but I believe more can be done.

Mr. Chairman, I understand the challenges and budgetary constraints that Congress is faced with. However, cutting programs that assist first responders at a time when homeland security is vital needs to be reconsidered.

I thank my colleagues Mr. OLAV SABO, Mr. HOYER and Mr. WELDON for their work on this issue. I strongly urge you to restore funding to the AFG and SAFER Grant Programs through the adoption of this amendment.

Mr. PASCRELL. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last word.

I ask unanimous consent to enter my statement into the Record.

The CHAIRMAN. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from New Jersey?

There was no objection.

Mr. PASCRELL. Mr. Chairman, I would like to commend Chairman ROGERS and Ranking Member SABO for all the hard work they have put into bringing this bill to the floor. Homeland Security is a relatively new discipline for this body and in a short amount of time my friends from Kentucky and Minnesota have proven to be experts in this field.

Likewise, I want to publicly acknowledge Congressman WELDON, Congressman HOYER and Congressman ANDREWS for the leadership they have displayed in enhancing our nation’s security.

This amendment is another example of all of our work to increase our emergency preparedness and response capabilities—and I ask all Members for their support.

FIREFIGHTER CHALLENGES

10,000 fire engines are at least 30 years old. 27,000 fire stations in the country have no backup power; two-fifths of all departments lack internet access.

The majority of portable radios that firefighters use are not water resistant.

Currently two-thirds of all fire departments throughout America operate with inadequate staffing.

In communities of at least 50,000 people, 38 percent of firefighters are regularly part of a response that is not sufficient to safely respond to a structure fire because of a lack of staffing. This is unconscionable.

THE AMENDMENT

This amendment helps to tackle these problems. It provides an additional $111 million for Firefighter grants. Of this money, $41 million will go to the base Firefighter Grant Program and $70 million will go to the Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response (SAFER) program.

This additional funding is $2 million above the FY06 level for these programs.

Fire Grants provide money directly to local departments for equipment, training, and safety programs and have been an enormous boost to first responder readiness since its inception.

Likewise, the SAFER Act provides annual grants for the purpose of hiring, recruiting and retaining career and volunteer firefighters.

To be sure, Congress has made great strides to provide assistance for our firefighters—but still more needs to be done.

There’s a reason the FIRE Grant program had 20,300 applications containing close to $3 billion in requested assistance from departments across the country this year.

And at a time when local jurisdictions are facing tough budget decisions and departments all across the country are laying off firefighters, this amendment couldn’t come at a better time.

I implore support from my colleagues.

Mr. HOYER. Mr. Chairman, I want to thank Congressmen MARTIN SABO and CURT WELDON for their leadership not only on this amendment, but also on so many issues of importance to our nation’s fire service.

I also want to express my sincere appreciation to Chairman ROGERS for his support of our first responders and his assistance in bringing this important amendment to the floor.

Finally, I would be remiss if I did not recognize the contributions that BILL PASCRELL has made to our nation’s firefighters, notably his leadership of the original legislation to establish the assistance to the firefighters grant program.

Mr. Chairman, this amendment provides much-needed increases to both the fire grant and safer programs, and it moves us closer to fulfilling our obligations to ensure that our nation’s firefighters have the resources necessary to guarantee their own safety—and to allow them to better serve each of our communities.

This amendment brings the funding in the bill to $651 million—$541 million for fire grants and $110 million for safer.
congress’s commitment to ensuring that our fire departments are properly staffed, trained and equipped. However, these amounts are still well below the authorized levels, and far from meeting the needs of the fire service.

This year and in the future, the fire grant program was established by Congress in 2000 to meet the basic equipment, training and firefighter safety requirements of America’s fire service, and to bring all fire departments to a baseline of readiness to respond to all hazards.

The fire grant program has been a tremendous success, and Congress has provided more than $3.5 billion for infrared cameras, HAZMAT detection devices, modern breathing apparatuses, improved training and physical fitness programs, new turnout gear, fire trucks, and interoperable communications equipment, to name but a few items.

The simple fact is that the equipment and training provided by these grants have saved the lives of more than 2,000 firefighters across America. The fire grant program because insufficient staffing, defined by the National Fire Protection Association as fewer than four firefighters per apparatus, is a very real problem for far too many of the nation’s career and volunteer fire departments.

Responding with fewer than four firefighters per apparatus prevents the first responder unit from complying with OSHA’s “2-in/2-out” standard for safe fire ground operation, and adds unnecessary risk to the already dangerous job of fire suppression.

NFPA estimates that an additional 75,000 firefighters are required across the country, and the additional funding we provide today will help move us closer to that goal.

Mr. Chairman, we have an obligation to provide our firefighters with the necessary resources to perform their jobs as safely and effectively as possible.

With the adoption of this amendment, and our continued support of the fire grant and safer programs, we fulfill this obligation made by firefighters across our nation.

Again, I thank Chairman ROGERS for accepting this amendment, and for his leadership and continued support of the nation’s firefighters.

Mr. Chairman, the question is on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Minnesota (Mr. SAABO).

The amendment was agreed to.

Amendment Offered by Mr. Kucinich

Mr. KUCINICH. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The Clerk read as follows:

Amendment offered by Mr. KUCINICH:
On page 3, line 9, after the dollar amount insert “(reduced by $500,000)”.

On page 34, line 6, after the dollar amount insert “(increased by $500,000)”.

Mr. KUCINICH. Mr. Chairman, my amendment funds FEMA to conduct a comprehensive study of the increase in demand for FEMA’s emergency response and disaster relief services as a result of weather-related disasters associated with global warming during the next 5, 10 and 20 years. The assessment will include an analysis of the budgetary material and manpower implications of meeting such increased demand for FEMA services.

Now, we have been warned that we should expect to see more extreme weather like the severe rainstorms and snowstorms that come in El Nino season. We have been warned that we will see stronger hurricanes and hurricanes with more total rainfall. Some say we should expect more hurricanes. We have been warned to expect heat waves. We have been told to expect melting glaciers, rising sea levels swallowing low-lying land in places like Bangladesh, Florida, the gulf coast and Manhattan.

We have been warned that rising temperatures will force infectious diseases to move north or upwards in elevation to expose previously unexposed and therefore defenseless populations.

We have been warned that droughts will intensify and lengthen, straining already strained water supplies and bringing crop failures, droughts and also place those areas at greater risk for wildfires.

These warnings come from the most respected, most credible, most well-studied scientists this world has to offer. It turns out they have been right. The 10 hottest years on record have occurred in the last 15 years. We have had two consecutive record-breaking hurricane seasons.

Some say we should place all signs to another one this year.

The polar ice cap is melting. Greenland’s ice cap is melting. Permafrost in Alaska is thawing, causing homes to crumble. Residents of low-lying islands, like Tuvalu have applied for entry into other countries as climate refugees and have been denied.

West Nile virus from Africa has taken a foothold in the U.S. The European heat wave of 2003 killed over 15,000 people. Carbon dioxide concentrations in the atmosphere are at record levels. Scientists say these levels may not have occurred in the last 400,000 years.

These effects are directly in line with the warnings we have received from the scientific community. Even though it is difficult to attribute all of these effects, and several I haven’t even mentioned, directly to climate change, some have been able to.

A recent article in Nature blames half of the risk associated with the European heat wave on human-induced warming. The World Health Organization has estimated the 150,000 deaths every year can be attributed to climate change.

Hurricane Katrina gave us another grim warning, telling us not only what we should expect but showing us what happens if we are not prepared. Katrina showed us that droughts and hurricanes are not the most vulnerable among us become even more vulnerable because they lack the resources and the access to cope. This was made clear as image after image of those who were hit the hardest were people of modest means and people of color.

In fact, during the Chicago heat wave of 1995, African Americans were twice as likely to die as whites. The elderly, many of whom could not afford air conditioning, made up most of the victims.

Katrina showed us that disasters are expensive. We are on track to spend at least $80 billion in supplemental spending alone. The private sector is increasingly concerned about well. Insurance companies, whose very existence relies on their predictive abilities, have seen enough to make them drop certain coverage and conduct campaigns to try to reduce our greenhouse gas emissions. And reinsurers, companies in particular have taken a leadership role in promoting action on climate change out of enlightened self-interest.

Hurricane Katrina showed us that an unprepared FEMA costs time, money, and lives. We cannot merely look for ways in which FEMA failed to do its job in the gulf coast. We have to allow FEMA to take into account the realities of the challenges that await them.

At the moment, we can still choose which policy options we want to exercise. We can deal with the effects of climate change in one of two ways: we can acknowledge the extraordinary challenges before us and prepare for them, voluntarily and aggressively, but predictably; or we can continue to create policies as if there is no problem and wait for the changes to control our pace of adaptation. The choice is ours.

Let FEMA prepare for the task ahead. Vote “yes” on the Kucinich amendment.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, I rise in opposition to the amendment.

Mr. Chairman, I have grave concerns about directing FEMA to predict over the next 20 years the effects of global warming on disasters and on FEMA’s disaster relief services. FEMA’s efforts should be focused on improving their capabilities to coordinate the Federal response to major domestic disasters and emergencies of all types.

According to the Department of Homeland Security, neither the Department nor FEMA has the personnel nor the expertise to conduct such a study. Global warming is homeland security priority, and we should not expect FEMA to take on that tremendous responsibility.

So I urge Members to vote against this amendment.

Mr. SHAYS. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of this amendment, which would provide funding for FEMA to conduct a comprehensive study of its emergency response and disaster relief services as a result of weather-related disasters associated with global warming.

There is no doubt in my mind that global warming is here, and that man is contributing to it. Now, it is our responsibility to work to mitigate the impacts of potentially catastrophic climate change.
Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last word and enter the following amendment to substitute the word '

The threat from global warming is very real, and we must act now to combat potentially catastrophic climate change. We cannot leave this legacy to our children and grandchildren. We simply will not have a world to live in if we continue to do our jobs safely and effectively.

Every day in New Hampshire, professional firefighters are responding to emergencies and saving lives. Two weeks ago, over 12 inches of rain fell in 36 to 48 hours flooding much of New Hampshire. During this disaster, the Professional Firefighters of New Hampshire, the volunteer firefighters, police and National Guard troops responded immediately, effectively and courageously. In Londonderry, the firefighters rescued a young boy from the surging flood waters, saving his life, while risking their own. In Milton, Rochester, and Somersworth fire chiefs responsible for managing dams on the Salmon Falls River so in such a way so that several thousand residents were able to safely evacuate without any loss of life. In Dover, the work of the fire department saved a bridge and retaining walls in the center of the city, that had they failed, could have severely damaged a converted mill building in which 5,000 people work. These are just several examples of the heroism that all of New Hampshire’s professional firefighters and other first responders displayed during a very trying time for my state. I applaud their heroism.

In every state firefighters protect us every day. It is our responsibility to increase funding for the SAFER ACT by $70 million dollars to provide the resources firefighters need to continue to do their jobs safely and effectively. I urge the adoption of this amendment, and praise Mr. Sabo and Mr. Weldon for bringing this to the floor for a vote.

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The text of the amendment is as follows:

```
Amendment No. 1 offered by Mr. Brown of Ohio.

Mr. Brown of Ohio. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The CHAIRMAN. Pursuant to clause 6 of rule XVIII, further proceedings on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. KUCINICH) are postponed.

Are there further amendments to this paragraph?

Mr. BRADLEY of New Hampshire. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last word.

Mr. Chairman, I certainly want to start by commending the chairman for his work on this bill, and I rise today to support the Sabo amendment. Because the debate moved along so quickly, I wasn't able to enter my statement into the RECORD, but this vital amendment increases funding for our Nation's firefighters by over $111 million dollars above the base bill. It is an important amendment.

Every day in New Hampshire professional firefighters are responding to emergencies and saving lives. Two weeks ago, over 12 inches of rain in my State fell in between 36 and 48 hours, flooding much of New Hampshire. It was professional firefighters, volunteer firefighters, and other first responders that worked in the face of our State's firefighters to respond to this disaster.

That is why this amendment is so important to the firefighters in my State, and I thank the chairman for allowing me to strike the last word and entering this supporting statement in the RECORD.

I rise today in support of the Sabo amendment, which I am a co-sponsor of. This vital amendment would increase funding for our Nation's firefighters by over $111 million dollars over the base bill, and in particular add $70 million for the Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response (SAFER) Act.

Mr. KUCINICH. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last word, and I rise in support of the Brown amendment.

The Brown amendment does something that I think is really essential in that it links homeland security to free trade agreements. We cannot ignore the broad effects of our trade agreements on our national security, and that is what Mr. Brown is seeking to demonstrate here.
It seems we have a lack of awareness in this Chamber about not only the effects of climate change on our homeland security but also the powerful economic effects of these trade agreements on our homeland security. I mean, frankly, we are overlooking the social life of the ostrich isn’t going to suffice.

We have to take a direction that shows we know there is a problem because of these trade agreements. We are seeing the effects of these trade agreements on our economy. We already know where these trade agreements have taken us. We have over an $800 billion trade deficit. If that doesn’t raise a question of homeland security, what does?

Support the Brown amendment.

The CHAIRMAN. The question is on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BROWN).

The amendment was taken; and the Chairman announced that the noes appeared to have it.

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. Mr. Chairman, I demand a recorded vote.

The Clerk read as follows:

AMENDMENT OFFERED BY MR. KING OF IOWA

Mr. KING of Iowa. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The Clerk read as follows:

Amendment offered by Mr. KING of Iowa:

Page 2, line 9, after the dollar amount, insert the following: "(reduced $60,000,000)"

Page 2, line 15, after the dollar amount, insert the following: "(reduced $60,000,000)"

Page 3, line 21, after the dollar amount, insert the following: "(increased by $100,000,000)"

Mr. KING of Iowa. Mr. Chairman, my amendment moves $40 million from the Office of the Secretary and Executive Management and $80 million from the Office of the Under Secretary of Management. DHS's current program for building a wall, a fence on our southern border. It sets up $100 million, $40 million from the one category and $60 million from the other category.

This is a simple concept, Mr. Chairman. I have this demonstration here of just simply a precast concrete foundation that would be set in with a trencher and slip-form machine that would leave a slot in here. One could then take the precast concrete panels that would be 13\frac{1}{2} feet long by 6 inches thick and drop them in here. It is a very fast and efficient construction method and a relatively cheap construction method. It is installable, it is removable, and it is impregnable, at least with the things we are seeing on the border today.

I have taken a number of trips down to the border, have spent a number of nights on the border, and have observed what is going on down there; and I have come to be absolutely convinced that we will never get operational control of our border unless we are able to put in a human barrier that will be effective.

There are $60 billion worth of illegal drugs that are coming across our southern border; and no matter what we do to put in a vehicle barrier or put another 6,000 Border Patrol troops down there, they will still infiltrate through. We can make their time far more miserable by having a sealed human barrier.

Mr. Chairman, I yield to the gentleman from North Carolina (Mr. McHENRY).

Mr. McHENRY. Mr. Chairman, I certainly appreciate my colleague from Iowa (Mr. KING) for offering this amendment, and I certainly appreciate his leadership and dedication to this issue.

I do want to commend Mr. Rogers on his dedicated leadership to putting together a strong homeland security bill which includes $30 million to complete the San Diego border infrastructure system, including a fence there, as well as $8 million with the cost associated with the Arizona Border Control Initiative. Those are good things.

What our amendment does is supplement that and adds $100 million by taking out money for bureaucrats sitting here in Washington that are not making this country safer by sitting in an office. We want to put fences out in the places that will be needed and necessary.

This $100 million will stop this mass flow of illegal immigrants across our southern border. The 12 million illegals, 10 to 20 million, in this country, in fact, can attest to the ease by which you can cross over the border.

I commend my colleague, Mr. King, for his dedicated leadership to this very important issue in stifling the flow of illegal immigrants across our southern border, and I urge my colleagues to support this initiative.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, I rise in opposition to this amendment.

This bill provides significant resources for border security programs and is currently balanced among the many competing homeland security priorities. This amendment significantly upsets that balance and undermines the Department's ability to effectively integrate its business systems.

I have grave concerns about the offsets contained in this amendment, offsets that decimate DHS's management. Taking $40 million, almost half of the Secretary's budget, would effectively shut down all planning and management from DHS leadership.

We have already reallocated $50 million from the Office of Under Secretary to operational agencies in the bill itself. A $61 million reduction to this office would stop all work on the new personnel systems that are under development.

The subcommittee carefully reviewed the President's request and made significant modifications in order to ensure all mission areas had sufficient resources.

What this amendment does is unravel over 5 months of committee oversight. We have held 11 hearings this year, digging deep into the resource requirements of the Department and examining the most ominous threats facing the Nation. Almost without exception, all of the programs funded in this bill are critical. But what we can't afford to do is fund one program at the expense of all others.

This bill provides significant border security resources, administers tough oversight, drives DHS to properly plan its work and improve our border security and immigration enforcement programs. I would hope that we would turn down this amendment.

Mr. SABO. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the word.

I just wanted to rise and agree with the Chairman. This is an amendment that should not be adopted. We have already spent additional significant resources on the border. We are also starting the SDI program, the Secure Borders Initiative. I happen to think it is well planned and I think my assumption is that programs like this would be part of whatever this grand scheme is that is being developed.

PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY

Mr. SABO. Mr. Chairman, I would make a parliamentary inquiry of the Chairman.

The CHAIRMAN. The gentleman may state his inquiry.

Mr. SABO. We made some modest cuts in the Office of Under Secretary in the first amendment as related to fire grants which was adopted which I thought was okay to do; but I notice a whole host of amendments are funded by additional cuts to that same office.

I am curious if we roll votes and eventually there are more cuts than money exists, what happens? I understand this amendment takes an additional $60 million out of the office. There are others coming with several million. There is a whole array of amendments, all of which take money from this particular office.

The CHAIRMAN. The Chair would inform the gentleman that amendments already pending as unfinished business would be disposed of in due course. The question is on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Iowa (Mr. KING).

The amendment was rejected.

AMENDMENT OFFERED BY MISS JACKSON-LEE OF TEXAS

Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The Clerk read as follows:

Amendment offered by Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas:

Page 2, line 9, after the dollar amount, insert the following: "(reduced by $3,000,000)"

Page 28, line 23, after the dollar amount, insert the following: "(increased by $3,000,000)"

Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I ask my colleagues to listen because this is the Neighborhood
Watch of homeland security, and every single Member has the Citizen Corps as established by the homeland security legislation a few years ago. The authorizing committee supports the Citizen Corps that is basically premised on securing the homeland in the neighborhood, and I simply want to come as close to the President’s request as possible. The request the President made was $35 million. We have in this bill 0 amount for the Citizen Corps. We simply take a very small amount. Mr. Chairman, $3 million, to provide some comfort and relief to all of the community-based organizations that engage as part of the Citizen Corps for safety in the neighborhoods. It was a wonderful concept, and the concept was devised so everyone could be a stakeholder in the Nation’s security. One of the few things that did work in the course of the 2005 hurricanes was the Citizen Corps. Members of the Citizen Corps helped train the tens of thousands of volunteers who showed up and asked for something to do. They are still working.

I can recall as thousands upon thousands of evacuees began to enter into the city of Houston and the county of Harris, Mayor Bill White and Judge Robert Eckels, county government and city government relied upon the Citizens Corps established so all could be stakeholders.

I am very proud that the National Volunteer Fire Council is supporting this legislation and asking colleagues to support it. We realize we have some very difficult times and some very difficult decisions to make, but I can assure you that the Citizen Corps implements five programs around the United States: community emergency response team; the medical reserve corps; the Neighborhood Watch program; the volunteers in the Police Service and the Fire Corps.

I can remember after 9/11 when we began to tell Americans watch for suspicious packages, watch for suspicious persons, be part of the security of the Nation. That is the concept of the Citizen Corps. This does not undermine the underpinnings of this bill. In fact, it enhances it. It reaffirms volunteerism and makes Americans a partner in their own homeland security.

I know we cannot provide the $35 million that the President has asked for. I wish we could. This just gives an extra $3 million. That may fund one or two more National Volunteer Fire Councils, or one or two more Citizen Corps. I can assure you when your communities hear about Citizen Corps, they will want to have it.

Just a few weeks ago in our community, the Citizen Corps planned a city-wide preparedness effort. People from all walks of life, all neighborhoods, all economic levels worked together to provide security for their communities. We can do that all over the Nation. Members, if they just ask the question to their county government or city government, they will find out that Citizen Corps is alive and well. This money is their lifeline. This money keeps them going. This money provides them educational outreach. It provides the money for the Neighborhood Watch Program, the volunteers to the Police Service and the Fire Corps. I ask my colleagues to support this.

I appreciate the work of the ranking member and the chairman. I would ask my colleagues to not forget the National Volunteer Fire Council and all of those volunteers that come under the Citizen Corps. Let us help them get to the next step and provide security for the United States. I ask my colleagues to support this amendment.

This amendment seeks to increase funding for the Homeland Security Citizens Corps by $3 million from $0 million to $3 million. The program has been widely regarded as effective and President Bush requested that it be funded in the amount of $35 million. For more information on the program, visit www.citizensgov.org.

One of the few things that did work in the course of the 2005 hurricanes was the Citizen Corps. Members of the Citizen Corps helped organize and train the tens of thousands of volunteers who showed up and asked for something to do.

The Harris County, Texas Citizen Corps Council implements five programs: the Community Emergency Response Team, the Medical Reserve Corps, the Neighborhood Watch Program, the volunteers in Police Service, and the Fire Corps.

The volunteers who participate in these programs help support our emergency responders year round and they provide a trained surge capacity in times of crisis.

The Harris County Citizen Corps Council also conducts outreach to educate the general public about the hazards we face and the county’s emergency operations plan, including evacuations and considerations for people with disabilities, language and cultural barriers, and economic challenges.

I urge my colleagues to support this amendment to increase the funding, as President Bush has requested, for the Citizen Corps in order to train our citizens to become better prepared for whatever the future holds.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky, Mr. Chairman, I rise in opposition to the amendment.

Mr. Chairman, Citizen Corps was originally established to create the Citizens Preparedness Guidebook to give Americans a guide on how to prepare in their homes, neighborhoods, workplaces, and public spaces. That work has been done.

Citizen Corps Councils are redundant. Work is being performed by State and local homeland security emergency preparedness offices. State offices are now robust enough after 9/11 to assess threats, help with community planning, evacuation and the like. These are government functions, not volunteer functions.

Citizen Corps functions are funded through other sources. Money comes to them from the Department of Justice through its Neighborhood Watch program, its volunteers and police service programs, and the Department of Health and Human Services through its medical reserve program.

The subcommittee’s $302(b) allocation could not accommodate all of the President’s request. The allocation of $3 billion does not fully adjust for the proposed increase in aviation passenger fees generating $1.3 billion in new revenue. Therefore, the committee has had to make some very tough choices, and this is one of them.

So I urge my colleagues to support the gentlewoman’s amendment.

Mr. CROWLEY, Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last word.

I support the Citizen Corps and yield to the gentlewoman from Texas. Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I am very cognizant of the very difficult choices of this subcommittee. We had difficult choices in the authorizing committee.

But I would say to the distinguished gentleman from New York, with all due respect, the President did not think that this allocation of $35 million which we were not able to give was redundant.

Also the Homeland Security Department likewise continues to promote the Citizen Corps, particularly through the National Fire Council.

The whole fabric and framework of America changed after Hurricane Katrina and Hurricane Rita. We saw the value of the Citizens Corps in the midst of the hurricane. I cannot tell you the vastness of the support that came to a city and a county like Houston and Harris County when thousands upon thousands of evacuees, and I might imagine that happened to New York and Dallas and Los Angeles, it was the Citizen Corps that did the heavy lifting.

I would ask my colleagues with respect to the challenges of this particular appropriations to consider this amendment and consider those volunteers on the ground. Do not let the National Council of Fire Volunteers down. This is their source of funding. I ask my colleagues to support this amendment.

The CHAIRMAN. The question is on the amendment offered by the gentlewoman from Texas (Ms. JACKSON-LEE).

The question was taken; and the Chairman announced that the noes appeared to have it.

Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I demand a recorded vote.

The CHAIRMAN. Pursuant to clause 6 of rule XVIII, further proceedings on the amendment offered by the gentlewoman from Texas will be postponed.

AMENDMENT OFFERED BY MR. LANGEVIN

Mr. LANGEVIN. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The Clerk read the following:

Amendment offered by Mr. LANGEVIN:

Page 2, line 9, after the dollar amount insert “(reduced by $3,000,000)“.

Page 3, line 15, after the dollar amount insert “(reduced by $3,000,000)“.

Page 42, line 16, after the dollar amount insert “(increased by $35,000,000)“.

H3295
Mr. LANGEVIN. Mr. Chairman, today I rise to ask all Members to fully fund the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office within the Department of Homeland Security. My amendment will add $36 million to the DNDO for a total of $536 million, the exact amount requested by the President. My amendment would increase the funding to the amount authorized also by the Safe Ports Act, which passed this House just a few weeks ago by the overwhelming margin of 421 to 0.

The DNDO was created within the Department of Homeland Security to develop, acquire and deploy the global nuclear detection architecture to prevent nuclear material from being smuggled into our country. The program coordinates with a variety of public and private sector organizations, including the Departments of Defense, Energy and State, the FBI, State, local and tribal governments. The office is joint staffed by experts from many of these agencies.

As the ranking member of the Homeland Security Subcommittee on the Prevention of Nuclear and Biological Attack, I have to say, Mr. Chairman, I am kept awake at night by the fear that a terrorist could smuggle nuclear material across our borders to detonate a bomb in one of our cities.

These radiation detectors are our last best chance to prevent a catastrophic nuclear or radiological attack, and our intelligence analysts tell us the threat is very real.

The DNDO is already in the process of deploying radiation detectors at our border crossings, ports and other points of entry. They have a goal of deploying more than 3,000 of these detectors by 2009. But I believe the risk is too great to wait until 2009. Worse yet, a recent GAO report stated that the DNDO could not even meet the 2009 goal without additional funding. An additional $36 million will help speed the deployment and the development of radiation portal monitors, handheld and mobile radiation detectors, and the next generation advanced spectroscopic portals, which all provide a varying range of detection capability.

I oppose the amendment.

Mr. Chairman, I have great faith in the DNDO, but they need sufficient resources to complete their vital mission. Every year we spend more than $9 billion in missile defense. Surely, we can spend an additional $36 million to prevent nuclear smuggling, which intelligence analysts insist is a far greater threat.

Earlier this afternoon, I had the opportunity to question Vayl Oxford, President Bush’s appointee to direct the DNDO, at our subcommittee hearing. He indicated that without full funding the DNDO would have to scale back valuable short- and long-term research and development projects that will lead to the next generation detection equipment, which will be faster and more accurate.

Mr. Chairman, the threat of nuclear smuggling is too important to ignore. I ask my colleagues to join me in fully funding the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office to develop and deploy detectors before we miss our opportunity to prevent nuclear material from being smuggled into our country, and ultimately, it will allow us to save lives.

My amendment will add $36 million to the DNDO, at our subcommittee hearing. He indicated that without full funding, the DNDO would have to scale back valuable short- and long-term research and development projects that will lead to the next generation detection equipment, which will be faster and more accurate.

My amendment is offset by the Office of the Secretary and Executive Management by $3 million and the Office of Undersecretary for Management by $33 million.

Mr. Chairman, the threat of nuclear smuggling is too important to ignore. I ask my colleagues to join me in fully funding the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office to develop and deploy detectors before we miss our opportunity to prevent nuclear material from being smuggled into our country, and ultimately, it will allow us to save lives.

MR. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, I rise in opposition to the amendment. Mr. SÀbO, here we go again, another amendment to take money from the Office of Secretary and Executive Management and the Office of the Under Secretary for Management. As Mr. SÀbO has pointed out earlier, if we keep cutting this office, there will not be any office.

The gentleman’s amendment would want to increase funding for DNDO by $36 million. Our bill already provides, Mr. Chairman, a 59 percent increase for this program over the current level. The office committee reduced funding for DNDO below the budget request because we had concerns with two specific programs, Surge, u-s-r-g-e and transformational research. The Surge program is an effort to purchase and restock equipment in times of need, a good idea for a more mature program.

But at this point, resources are needed for detectors on the front lines. Transformational Research, though trimmed, is still an increase of 50 percent over last year. I think we are doing the best we can do by this office at this time.

I oppose the amendment.

The CHAIRMAN. The question is on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Rhode Island (Mr. LANGEVIN).

The question was taken; and the Chairman announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. LANGEVIN. Mr. Chairman, I demand a recorded vote.

The CHAIRMAN. Pursuant to clause 6 of rule XVIII, further proceedings on the amendment offered by the gentlemen from Rhode Island will be postponed.

AMENDMENT OFFERED BY MR. STUPAK

Mr. STUPAK. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The Clerk read as follows:

Amendment offered by Mr. STUPAK: Page 2, line 9, after the dollar amount, insert the following: "(reduced by $5,000,000)". Page 14, line 6, after the dollar amount, insert the following: "(increased by $5,000,000)"

Mr. STUPAK. Mr. Chairman, our Nation’s families face a growing threat from the proliferation of child exploitation and pornography on the Internet. One in five children report having been sexually solicited on the Internet; 3.5 million pornographic images of children of American children are now estimated to be in circulation on the Internet. This is a rapidly growing problem and one which has already grown far beyond what most Americans are aware of.

Last year alone, child pornography brought traffickers $20 billion in profits as compared to only $3 billion for legitimate Internet music sales. The Energy and Commerce Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations on which I sit as the ranking member recently held hearings to highlight this growing threat.

During the course of these hearings, members of the subcommittee had a chance to hear about the excellent work the Immigration and Customs Enforcement Cyber Crime Center is doing to combat child exploitation. Since the center was founded in 2003, less than 3 years ago, its work has resulted in arrests of over 7,500 child predators.

The Cyber Crimes Center was funded at only $6 million last year, but has already been recognized as being at the forefront in fighting, in the fight against child exploitation and Internet crime. My amendment would add $5 billion to the Immigration and Customs Enforcement salaries and expenses which would be used by the Cyber Crimes Center to expand their operations.

The $5 million would be offset by reduction in the Office of the Secretary, which I sit as the ranking member for in the House, of $36 million in the base bill. I believe that this $5 million amendment is the least we can do in the fight against a $20 billion criminal industry that preys on our children.

This is a chance to reward and expand the excellent law enforcement work being done at ICE and to take steps to combat the increasing threat to our children and families. If you look at the committee report, it indicates, and I quote from the committee report in support of this legislation here today, this year, the committee notes gaps in funding for drug interdiction, human smuggling, cyber crime, child pornography, Secret Service investigations and funding for our first responders.

The committee recommendation includes $5 million, the same as fiscal year 2006, for memory and technology support for the Cyber Crimes Center. We are doing what the committee is asking us to do.

Who are the victims of child pornography? Eighty percent of these predators have material depicting children under the age of 12; 40 percent under the age of 6; and 20 percent under the age of 3. Victims are 28 times more likely to become prostitutes; 86 percent of the victims develop serious long-term mental illness.

Mr. Chairman, we are working on this amendment here tonight, and we are taking it from the Secretary’s budget, and I am sure that the chairman will once again say we are going
to take this Secretary away and have nothing left.

Well, there is $35 million. We want $5 million, because this is a growing problem. It has been by leaps and bounds. In fact, we are doing more hearings as soon as we get back first part of June. We have had hearings in which 15,000 names, addresses, credit cards, Internet provider addresses were turned over to the Department of Justice, and nothing is done because the resources are not there to follow through.

So reality is that Internet child pornography and exploitation is growing more rampant, more horrific, and more sophisticated. The Cyber Crimes Unit employees know all too well how daunting their job is. We owe it to these dedicated men and women to give them all the resources we can. This additional $5 million will make a meaningful difference.

The appropriations bill, while an increase over the President’s request, essentially reduced the total amount provided, $8,206,000 shall be reduced by $35,000,000.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, I rise in opposition to the amendment.

Here we go again, cutting the Secretary for Management’s office. If we keep doing this, we are not going to have an office. So I have grave concerns. The Office of the Secretary has already been reduced from 2006 by $30 million and the President’s budget request by $2 million because of vacancies within the office. Further reductions would cut into critical funding to hire for the management and oversight of the Secure Border Initiative and to ensure that the Committee on Foreign Investment in the U.S., known as CFIUS, is adequately staffed to monitor possible foreign investment in critical infrastructures.

Border security and CFIUS issues span multiple agencies within the Department. Both of these issues have been in the news, of course, repeatedly, and the Department has been severely criticized for its lack of expertise and breadth of knowledge in these areas. If there is a job to be done on the issues within the Office of the Secretary, I can assure you they will not be adequately addressed. Each DHS agency will work separately and independently from each other, keeping the stovepipes in place and ensuring that these criticisms continue.

I completely agree with the gentleman that the work being carried out by ICE’s child exploitation unit, known as C3, is critical. This amendment would effectively back out the operating budget of the C3. We have already increased funding for the center in our base bill. The bill we have presented to the House balances and reflects 5 months of careful oversight and review. The resources provided to C3, $5 million, are sufficient for the pending year. Additional funding is not necessary and could not be used.

So while I applaud the gentleman’s priority, I find the increase not practical nor needed and ask our colleagues to reject this amendment.

The CHAIRMAN. The question is on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. STUPAK).

The question was taken; and the amendment was agreed to.

Mr. STUPAK. Mr. Chairman, I demand a recorded vote.

The CHAIRMAN. The question is on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. STUPAK).

The question was taken; and the amendment was agreed to.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, I rise in opposition to the amendment.

And all it does is respond to what all these experts have told us the number, we have already had Hurricane Katrina, which has exposed the inadequacies of the coordination of local police and fire and medical personnel. We have had the avian flu, which has arisen as a threat to the public health and safety of every community in our country. And there is no community at this point which is bragging that they are prepared to deal with this catastrophe if it hits their hometown.

So that is why the Homeland Security Committee upped the number from $30 million to $60 million just last month.

Every one of these people, we saw it in New York City, we saw it down here, these people are heroes. But heroes need help. They need the resources. They need the planning to be put in place. That is why the fire chiefs, that is why these local unions are all crying out, please, give us the help. We will take the risk. We will go into the flaming buildings. We will try to stop the flood. We will put our own health on the line in the event of an avian flu hitting a community. But give us the planning now to put in place the response mechanism.

That is what this amendment does. And all it does is respond to what all these experts have told us the number, that the $30 million is clearly inadequate, given what we have learned since last year with avian flu and what happened in New Orleans and across the whole gulf coast.

I urge an ‘aye’ vote in order to ensure that the country is made available to these local heroes.

The question was taken; and the amendment was agreed to.
The amendment proposes to amend portions of the bill not yet read. The amendment may not be considered en bloc under clause 2(f) of rule XXI because the amendment proposes to increase the level of outlays in the bill by $50 million. I ask for a ruling from the Chair.

The CHAIRMAN. Does anyone wish to be heard on the point of order?

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Chairman, I am not asking for this amendment to be considered en bloc. I would ask for the gentleman from Kentucky to explain further his point of order so that it can be better understood by the Chair and by the Members of the amendment.

I would yield to the gentleman from Kentucky.

The CHAIRMAN. The gentleman may not yield, but the Chair will hear each Member in turn.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. Mr. Chairman, I ask for a ruling from the Chair. The amendment amends two portions of the bill, one taking from one section and granting to another.

The CHAIRMAN. Does the gentleman have further comment on the point of order?

Mr. MARKEY. No, I await the ruling of the Chair.

The CHAIRMAN. The Chair is prepared to rule. To be considered en bloc pursuant to clause 2(f) of rule XXI, an amendment must not propose to increase the levels of budget authority or outlays in the bill. Because the amendment offered by the gentleman from Massachusetts proposes a net increase in the level of outlays in the bill, as argued by the chairman of the relevant Subcommittee on Appropriations, it may not avail itself of clause 2(f) to address portions of the bill not yet read.

The point of order is upheld.

PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Chairman, I have a parliamentary inquiry.

Mr. Chairman, could you tell me where in the amendment there is a proposed change in the budget authority? The CHAIRMAN. The point of order was based on an increase in outlays, not budget authority.

Mr. MARKEY. Mr. Chairman, if I may continue to make a parliamentary inquiry, we have a CBO score that says that there is actually a reduction in outlays of $20 million. I am asking my staff to present to the Chair, before he concludes his ruling, the actual documentation from CBO that reflects that finding, which I think would as a result mean that the amendment was in compliance.

Mr. Chairman, I think we are each aware at this point there is a certain amount of terminological inexactitude in the numbers that both sides are using right now; and, as a result, I defer to the ruling of the Chair. But I will announce that I will try to come back with a redrafted proposal in this area.

The CHAIRMAN. The ruling of the Chair stands.

AMENDMENT OFFERED BY MR. LYNCH

Mr. LYNCH. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.
the northeast corridor came to a halt, and close to 70,000 commuters were effectively stranded between Boston and Washington, D.C., including several trains trapped in tunnels in New York City and Baltimore.

I would like to thank all of those trains, but that one stuck in Baltimore is the one that I could have been on very easily. While this frightening incident turned out to be the result of a power outage, it underscores the sheer panic and disruption that a terrorist attack on rail systems can cause in this and many other parts of the country.

In the wake of attacks on subway trains in London and on passenger rail lines in Madrid, it is clear that terrorist organizations are intent on disrupting surface transportation systems and mass transit around the world.

While the legislation before us provides essential funding for much needed aviation and port security programs, we still have not had success in developing a comprehensive strategy for securing our Nation’s rail and transit systems.

Over the last several years, funding for rail and transit security grants has been stagnant at $150 million, and annual spending for the Transportation Security Administration has been minimal when compared to the $20 billion that our government has spent on aviation security since 2001.

In fact, the 9/11 Commission characterized the Federal focus on aviation security following the 2001 terrorist attacks as “fighting the last war” and noted that opportunities to do harm are as great or greater in maritime or surface transportation.

Clearly, Congress must change course and get a few steps ahead rather than constantly reacting to incidents and attacks once they have already occurred. Over 9.7 billion transit trips are taken annually on all modes of transit service. And the American Public Transportation Association recently estimated that $560 million is necessary to begin securing rail and transit systems this year alone.

While our amendment is not a complete solution to this funding shortfall, it represents a responsible step forward to begin funding critical priorities. The Holt-Castle-Lynch amendment is fully offset. I realize it is offset from the same fund as the Under Secretary of Management that concerns Mr. ROGERS and Mr. SABO, but I am sure there are other oppositions because they were trying to protect the money for us in this particular amendment, and they will speak to that, hopefully, shortly to come later.

It would boost funding to add more police officers, K-9 teams, security cameras, fences and chemical detection systems at train stations and on subways and commuter systems across the country. We are very lucky that an attack has not taken place in the United States. And we now have a great opportunity to be proactive and begin adequately funding rail and transit security in this country.

This amendment sets forth the course for achieving this goal, and I ask my colleagues to support this critical provision to protect American travelers.

Mr. SIMMONS, Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, I am concerned about the fact that we have been flat-funding rail security over the last several years. Millions of tons of hazardous materials are shipped daily across America’s rail lines. And any one of these shipments could become potentially a weapon of mass destruction.

Also, millions and millions of passengers travel our passenger rails every day and could be placed at risk by a terrorist attack. Let’s just look at the record. In the year 2001, a 60-car freight train carrying hazardous materials derailed in a tunnel in Baltimore and literally smothered the city.

In March 2004, a series of coordinated attacks in Madrid, Spain, killed 192 people. In July of 2005, three bombs exploded in the British or the London Underground; 56 people were killed and 700 were injured. We see from these terrorist attacks abroad that there is a pattern of activity and an ability to target these rail systems successfully.

And yet here in the United States, we have flat-funding for our passenger rail and for our freight rail. My family rides the rails virtually every day. I have got relatives in Connecticut who commute into New York City. My wife goes to Boston twice a week. When my daughter and my niece come up from New York, they ride the rails.

So this may not appear to be a hazard to some of our colleagues who live in parts of the country that do not rely as heavily as we do on rail transportation, but what we have discovered from the policing over the last several months is that there are three Amtrak policemen covering the route, stationed in New Haven and covering the route roughly from the New York border to Providence. Another three out of Baltimore covering the routes north and south from New York and to Washington, D.C.

This does not seem to be an adequate investment of personnel to cover these passenger trains that go along these tracks on a daily basis. Furthermore, the Amtrak police have a tremendous turnover of personnel. They have lost 100 percent of their personnel over the last 10 years due to the lack of a contract, a lack of adequate funding and a lack of benefits.

And new personnel that come in and train frequently leave after a year or so to get better paying jobs in municipal police forces around the northeastern United States. This is a serious problem that needs to be addressed.

My colleagues in law enforcement, the Secret Service. We in-
Mr. LYNN. Mr. Chairman, I demand a recorded vote.

The CHAIRMAN. The question is on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. Lynch).

The question was taken; and the amendment was rejected, and the amendment offered by Mr. DeFazio was agreed to, as read and printed in the RECORD.

The CHAIRMAN. The gentleman reserves a point of order.

Mr. DEFAZIO. Mr. Chairman, this amendment we have already had some discussion about the Secretary’s budget, and the concerns of the Chair and certainly there needs to be some amount of support for that, but this goes to a critical function, a function that Department of Homeland Security actually could produce more dollars and make America more secure.

The Department of Homeland Security’s Office of Inspector General has done tremendous work. They have uncovered fraud and abuse. Right from the beginning the $500,000 that was spent on art, silk, plants and other fru fru things at the new headquarters, that was uncovered by the OIG.

The OIG was then detailed, 75 people out of an already inadequately staffed office, to help with Katrina oversight. They found 10,000 mobile homes, at a cost of $301.7 million, vacant and sinking into the mud in Arkansas; $3 million in overcharges for food and lodging provided to disaster responders; a million dollars in overbilling by one company for hotel rooms for disaster evacuees. As of this date, the Office of the Inspector General has unfortunately had to continue to detail 75 people to the Katrina and the disaster recovery oversight. That is bringing about approximately a $15 million shortfall. Yes, there is a minimal increase in their budget, but it is about $15 million short of what they need.

They not only find fraud and abuse and overt waste, but make America more secure by spending those dollars more wisely. I am familiar with their work in the area of aviation security. They have been showing us the holes in the aviation security system, an inadequately staffed system, that was uncovered by the OIG.

They have uncovered fraud and abuse.

Since DHS was created, $436 million has been allocated for rail security. With $150 million in this bill, we will have provided a total of $603 million for rail security in the last 3 years.

The Department of Transportation, Mr. Chairman, has also provided funding for rail and transit security, averaging over $50 million for rail security. That funding, coupled with the funding that we provide, equals the total amount contained in the amendment of the gentleman. We are giving you the money from two different places. So I think we have satisfied the gentleman’s financial request, and I would hope that we would oppose and vote against this amendment.

Mr. CHISHOLM. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of this amendment.

It’s been almost five years since the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, and more than two years since the terrorist train bombing in Madrid, Spain, which killed 191 people and wounded many others, making the deadliest terrorist attack against European civilians since 1988. We are now fast approaching the first anniversary of the London terrorist attacks.

The Madrid and London bombings were just the latest in a series of terrorist attacks on railroads worldwide. Between 1998 and 2003, there were 181 attacks on trains and rail-related targets such as depots, ticket stations, and rail bridges, resulting in an estimated 431 deaths and several thousand injuries.

Yet the Federal Government has done little to enhance security in the United States. This year, the United States will spend $4.7 billion on aviation security, while spending only $150 million on rail and transit security, even though five times as many people take trains as planes every day.

Amtrak alone has requested over $100 million in security upgrades and nearly $600 million for fire and life-safety improvements to tunnels on the Northeast Corridor in New York, Maryland, and Washington, DC. The American Public Transit Association, which represents transit agencies and commuter railroads, has well-documented transit security needs that exceed $6 billion (including more than $5.2 billion of capital investment security needs).

This bill—for the third year in a row—provides a meager $150 million to be split up among our Nation’s passenger railroad, transit agencies, seven Class I railroads, and more than 500 short line and regional railroads.

The Lynch amendment will provide an additional $50 million for rail and transit security. While I believe that even more funding should be provided for security improvements, such as interoperable communication systems, cameras, improved lighting, fencing and securing gates, chemical/biological/radiological detection sensors, bomb sniffing dogs, and many other needed rail security improvements, it is more than we have done in the past, and it is at least on par for what we have provided for port security.

We have got to act now to protect the safety and security of our Nation’s railroads and transit systems. We owe it to the service providers, passengers, workers, and communities. We must pass this amendment.

The CHAIRMAN. The question is on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. Lynch).

The question was taken; and the Chairman announced that the noes appeared to have it.

Mr. LYNCH. Mr. Chairman, I demand a recorded vote.

The CHAIRMAN. Pursuant to clause 6 of rule XVIII, further proceedings on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Massachusetts will be postponed.
So I think it is essential that we find more funds to have more personnel full time, qualified personnel in this office; and in the end the taxpayers will come out ahead. We will avoid waste, and we will more efficiently spend the dollars we have, which I addressed earlier.

I know the chairman will raise concerns about the Secretary’s budget. I would suggest another place perhaps that could be cut in the overhead budget is the $21.2 million limousine contract. Now, granted that is a 3-year contract that is $7 million a year up from $3.8 million last year. There have been some revelations, and this certainly isn’t for security purposes since as I understand it the owner of the company is a convicted felon. So I do not think we are providing security to senior level DHS people by putting them in limousines of a company owned by a felon.

I would wonder how many people there are that need limousines there at the Department of Homeland Security. $7 million a year overfunded or even near adequately funded when there is nearly 3,800 allegations of fraud and abuse. There are a lot of caps floating around D.C. loose.

I would suggest we could dramatically reduce the limousine budget, and I am sure there are a few other places we could find in the Secretary’s overhead, and we could redeploy that money to the Office of the Inspector General, and we could squeeze out the fraud and abuse and better serve our taxpayers and make the country more secure.

So I am hopeful that the chairman would be willing to look favorably upon this amendment to help the OIG deal with their current backlog. This is as of March. I did not ask for an update, they had 4,151 allegations of fraud and abuse on file. And they have been able to investigate 429 of the 4,151 allegations of abuse.

You cannot tell me that they are overfunded or even near adequately funded when there is nearly 3,800 pending investigations on allegations of abuse.

This Department contracts, almost one-third of their total budget is contracted. They should have the most robust OIG force in the Federal Government. Instead, they have the smallest OIG force of any agency in the Federal Government despite the fact that a third of all the funds that go are contracted out and that does not even include the emergency Katrina issue which I addressed earlier.

So, again, I would hope the chairman could look favorably upon increasing the OIG budget and accept this amendment.

POINT OF ORDER

The CHAIRMAN. Does the gentleman insist on his point of order.

Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky. I do, Mr. Chairman. The amendment proposes to amend portions of the bill not yet read. The amendment may not be considered en bloc under clause 2(f) of rule XXI because the amendment proposes to increase the level of outlays in the bill.

The CHAIRMAN. Do any Members wish to be heard on the point of order?

Mr. DeFAZIO. Would that preclude then offering the amendment again later?

We can either do it now or we can do it later, if he wants to raise a technical point, if I have to wait for one more internal time employees.

The CHAIRMAN. If the reading progresses past this paragraph, then an amendment could be offered to this paragraph only by unanimous consent.

Does the gentleman wish to be heard on the point of order?

Mr. DeFAZIO. It was my understanding that after the en bloc were in section I of the bill at an appropriate point; and since the previous amendments had addressed taking the money from the same source, from which I would take the money, I am a bit puzzled as to why this one is not in order and the earlier ones were.

Mr. SABO. My understanding is that Mr. PASCRELL and Mr. MARSHALL both have amendments to page 3 on line 15, so I assume what the Chair is saying is that if the gentleman redrafted his amendment before we moved to some place beyond PASCRELL and MARSHALL, he would be in order to offer a revised amendment.

The CHAIRMAN. The gentleman is correct.

Mr. DeFAZIO. Then I would withdraw. Unfortunately, that would mean that we would have to replicate the debate. It would be better if the chairman just rose in opposition as he is going to later and he voted “no” and I voted “aye” and we had a recorded vote.

If the gentleman insists on his point of order, I ask unanimous consent to withdraw my amendment at this point in time employees.

I was offering a way to save the body time.

The CHAIRMAN. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Oregon?

There was no objection.

AMENDMENT OFFERED BY MR. PASCRELL

Mr. PASCRELL. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The Clerk read as follows:

Amendment offered by Mr. PASCRELL:
Page 3, line 15, after the dollar amount, insert the following: "(increased by $40,000,000)
Page 4, line 11, after the dollar amount, insert the following: "(increased by $10,300,000)."
Page 18, line 3, after the dollar amount, insert the following: "(increased by $10,300,000)."
Page 22, line 12, after the dollar amount, insert the following: "(increased by $40,000,000)."

Mr. PASCRELL. Mr. Chairman, the amendment I am offering today will help address the preparedness needs of emergency responders at all levels.

I appeal to the chairman and I appeal to the ranking member, the preparedness needs of emergency responders, from the State emergency managers down to the rank-and-file first responders, the amendment would add much needed funding for the Emergency Management Performance Grant program, the EMPG, by $40 million, and the SAFECON program office by $10.3 million.

Mr. Chairman, the Emergency Management Performance Grant program is the primary source of funding to assist State and local governments with planning and preparedness readiness activities associated with natural disasters.

Mr. Chairman, I will also include into the RECORD letters of support from the major organizations, the National Emergency Management Association and the International Association of Emergency Managers. The latter deals with local and county emergency boards.

The EMPG program is the primary source of Federal funding to these State and local governments for planning, training, exercising, hiring personnel. This program is used to support emergency management personnel, natural disaster planning, and drills, mass evacuation planning, population sheltering and emergency operations. It is critical for State and local governments, emergency management, capacity building.

I know that the floor manager knows about this, since the organization is in Lexington, Kentucky, his home area.

With hurricane season a week away, it is clear we need to be strengthening our Nation’s emergency preparedness capabilities. In fact, a 2004 National Emergency Management Association study found there is approximately $264 million shortfall in the EMPG for all 50 States. This is prior to the enormous emergency brought about through Katrina and Rita.

Mr. Chairman, funds could be cut from the office of the DHS chief information officer who received a plus-up of $41 million in funding he didn’t even request. The Department never requested this money. I am appealing to the ranking member and to the chairman to take the money that was not requested and put it into an area which affects all of us in every one of the 50 States.

The 9/11 Commission report made it clear, Federal funding for interoperable communication should be given the highest priority, and this is what the SAFECON office is all about. Yet, Project SAFECON has only five full-time employees.

We are talking out of both sides of our mouth here. We need to address this at every level. How can we take seriously their claim that the Department is doing all it can to be prepared for the next emergency when it has not properly staffed Project SAFECON.
LEAVE OF ABSENCE
By unanimous consent, leave of absence was granted to:
Ms. Eshoo (at the request of Ms. Pelosi) for today after 4:00 p.m.

SPECIAL ORDERS GRANTED
By unanimous consent, permission to address the House, following the legislative program and any special orders heretofore entered, was granted to:
(The following Members (at the request of Mr. Hastings of Florida) to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous material):
Mr. Pole, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. DeFazio, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. George Miller of California, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. Eshoo, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. Brown of Ohio, for 5 minutes, today.
Ms. Woolsey, for 5 minutes, today.
Ms. McKinney, for 5 minutes, today.
(The following Members (at the request of Mr. Gohmert) to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous material):
Mr. Poe, for 5 minutes, today.
Ms. Foxx, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. Bishop of Utah, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. Garrett of New Jersey, for 5 minutes, today.
(The following Member (at his own request) to revise and extend his remarks and include extraneous material):
Mr. Kingston, for 5 minutes, today.

SENATE BILL REFERRED
A bill of the Senate of the following title, was taken from the Speaker’s table and, under the rule, referred as follows:
S. 1773. An act to resolve certain Native American claims in New Mexico, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Resources.

ENROLLED BILL SIGNED
Mrs. Haas, Clerk of the House, reported and found truly enrolled a bill of the House of the following title, which was thereupon signed by the Speaker:
H.R. 5037. An act to amend titles 38 and 18, United States Code, to prohibit certain demonstrations at cemeteries under the control of the National Cemetery Administration and at Arlington National Cemetery, and for other purposes.

ADJOURNMENT
Mr. Rohrabacher. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to the order of the House of today, I move that the House do now adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Accordingly, pursuant to the previous order of the House of today, the House stands adjourned until 4 p.m. on Monday, May 29, 2006, unless it sooner has received a message from the Senate transmitting its adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 418, in which case the House shall stand adjourned pursuant to that concurrent resolution.

Thereupon (at midnight), pursuant to the previous order of the House of today, the House adjourned until 4 p.m. on Monday, May 29, 2006, unless it sooner has received a message from the Senate transmitting its adoption of House Concurrent Resolution 418, in which case the House shall stand adjourned pursuant to that concurrent resolution.

EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.
Under clause 8 of rule XII, executive communications were taken from the Speaker’s table and referred as follows:
7657. A letter from the Under Secretary for Personnel and Readiness, Department of Defense, transmitting a letter on the approved retirement of Vice Admiral Keith W. Lipsett, United States Navy, and his advancement to the grade of vice admiral on the retired list; to the Committee on Armed Services.
7658. A letter from the Under Secretary for Personnel and Readiness, Department of Defense, transmitting a letter on the approved retirement of Lieutenant General Randall M. Schmidt, United States Air Force, and his advancement to the grade of lieutenant general on the retired list; to the Committee on Armed Services.
7659. A letter from the Under Secretary for Personnel and Readiness, Department of Defense, transmitting a letter on the approved retirement of Lieutenant General Randall M. Schmidt, United States Air Force, and his advancement to the grade of lieutenant general on the retired list; to the Committee on Armed Services.
7662. A letter from the Secretary, Department of Labor, transmitting the Department’s annual report to Congress on the FY 2003 program operations of the Office of Workers’ Compensation Programs (OWCP), the administration of the Black Lung Benefits Act (BLBA), the Longshore and Harbor Workers’ Compensation Act (LHWCA), and the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, for the period October 1, 2002, through September 30, 2003, pursuant to 30 U.S.C. 956(b); to the Committee on Education and the Workforce.
7663. A letter from the Regulatory Officer, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, transmitting the Department’s final rule — Resource Agency Procedures for Conditions and Prescriptions in Hydroelectric Projects (RIN: 0596-AC42) received April 21, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

NOTICE
Incomplete record of House proceedings. Except for concluding business which follows, today’s House proceedings will be continued in the next issue of the Record.

May 25, 2006
7703. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of Education, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

7704. A letter from the White House Liaison, Department of Education, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.


7707. A letter from the Attorney, Department of Transportation, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

7708. A letter from the Attorney, Department of Transportation, transmitting a report pursuant to the Federal Vacancies Reform Act of 1998; to the Committee on Government Reform.

7709. A letter from the Secretary, Department of Transportation, transmitting a copy of the Final Engineering Report (FER) and Water Conservation Plan (WCP) for the Rockville/Brockton Regional Water System, pursuant to Public Law 107-331, Title IX; to the Committee on Resources.

7711. A letter from the Deputy Assistant Administrator for Operations, NMFS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transmitting the Administration's final rule — Fisheries of the Northeastern United States: Northeast Multispecies Fishery: Emergency Secretarial Action; Correction (NOAA Docket No. (02090EC) (RIN: 0648-AU09) received May 11, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

7717. A letter from the Assistant Secretary of the Army, Civil Works, Department of Defense, transmitting an ecosystem restoration project for a 4.8-mile reach of the Rillito River, on the northern edge of Tucson, Arizona; to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.

7718. A letter from the Director, Regulations and Disclosure Law, Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, transmitting the Department's final rule — Establishment of a New Port of Entry in the Tri-Cities Area of Tennessee and Virginia: Determination of Status of Tri-Cities Regional Airport (CBP Dec. 06-14) received May 11, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.

7719. A letter from the Actory Deputy Assistant Administrator for Regulatory Programs, NMFS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transmitting the Administration's final rule — NOAA Information Collection Requirements Under Paperwork Reduction Act: OMB Control Numbers; Fisheries Off West Coast States; Fisheries in the Western Pacific (Docket No. 06327086-6006-01; I.D. 032036A) (RIN: 0648-AU21) received April 26, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

7720. A letter from the Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, NMFS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transmitting the Administration's final rule — Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone Off Alaska; Rock Sole, Flathead Sole, and “Other Flatfish” by Vessels Using Trawl Gear in the Gulf of Alaska (Docket No. 060216044-6045-01; I.D. 041206A) received April 26, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

7721. A letter from the Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, NMFS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transmitting the Administration's final rule — Fisheries of the Economic Exclusive Zone Off Alaska; Deep-water Species Fishery by Vessels Using Trawl Gear in the Gulf of Alaska (Docket No. 060216044-6044-01; I.D. 042060F) received May 11, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

7722. A letter from the Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, NMFS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transmitting the Administration's final rule — Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone Off Alaska; Deep-water Species Fishery by Vessels Using Trawl Gear in the Gulf of Alaska (Docket No. 060216044-6044-01; I.D. 042060A) received May 11, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

7723. A letter from the Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, NMFS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transmitting the Administration’s final rule — Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone Off Alaska; Pacific Cod in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (Docket No. 060216045-6045-01; I.D. 041206A) received April 26, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

7724. A letter from the Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, NMFS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transmitting the Administration’s final rule — Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone Off Alaska; Pacific Cod in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (Docket No. 060216045-6044-01; I.D. 042060B) received May 11, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

7725. A letter from the Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, NMFS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transmitting the Administration’s final rule — Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone Off Alaska; Pacific Cod in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (Docket No. 060216045-6045-01; I.D. 042060A) received May 11, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

7726. A letter from the Assistant Secretary of the Army, Civil Works, Department of Defense, transmitting the General Reevaluation Report and Environmental Impact Statement for the Miami Harbor Navigation Project, Dade County, Florida; to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.
7742. A letter from the Program Analyst, FAA, Department of Transportation, transmitting the Department’s final rule — Airworthiness Directives; McDonnell Douglas A-10A Airplanes; Model MD-9-20, DC-9-30, DC-9-40, and DC-9-50 Series Airplanes; Model DC-9-81 (MD-81), DC-9-83 (MD-83), and DC-9-84 (MD-84) Series Airplanes; and Model MD-90-30 Airplanes [Docket No. FAA-2005-22791]; Directorate Identifier 2005-NE-01-AD; Amendment 39-14444; AD 2006-01-01 (RIN: 2120-AA46) received February 27, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.


7739. A letter from the Program Analyst, FAA, Department of Transportation, transmitting the Department’s final rule — Airworthiness Directives; Thrush Aircraft, Inc. Model 600 SZD and SZR (S-2R) Series Airplanes [Docket No. FAA-2006-23048]; Directorate Identifier 2005-NE-06-AD; Amendment 39-14542; AD 2006-07-15 (RIN: 2120-AA46) received May 12, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.

7740. A letter from the Program Analyst, FAA, Department of Transportation, transmitting the Department’s final rule — Airworthiness Directives; Gulfstream Aerospace LP Model Gulfstream 100 and 110 Airplanes [Docket No. FAA-2006-24499]; Directorate Identifier 2005-NE-07-AD; Amendment 39-14555; AD 2005-05-26 (RIN: 2120-AA46) received May 12, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.

7741. A letter from the Program Analyst, FAA, Department of Transportation, transmitting the Department’s final rule — Airworthiness Directives; Gulfstream Aerospace WP Model Gulfstream 100 Airplanes; and Model 7000-1, 7000-3, 7100, 717, 720, 732, 733, 740, 747, and 757-300 Series Airplanes [Docket No. FAA-2006-23599]; Directorate Identifier 2005-NE-08-AD; Amendment 39-14464; AD 2006-07-15 (RIN: 2120-AA46) received May 12, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.

7771. A letter from the Program Analyst, FAA, Department of Transportation, transmitting the Department’s final rule — Airworthiness Directives; Empresa Brasileira de Aeronautica S.A. (EMBRAER) Model EM-120, -120ER, -120FC, -120QC, and -120RT Airplanes [Docket No. FAA-2005-22631]; Directorate Identifier 2005-NE-18-AD; Amendment 39-14464; AD 2006-06-17 (RIN: 2120-AA46) received May 12, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.

7772. A letter from the Program Analyst, FAA, Department of Transportation, transmitting the Department’s final rule — Airworthiness Directives; Gulfstream Aerospace [Docket No. FAA-2005-22511]; Directorate Identifier 2005-NE-12-AD; Amendment 39-14440; AD 2006-01-01 (RIN: 2120-AA46) received May 12, 2006, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.
PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 2 of rule XII, public bills and resolutions were introduced and severally referred, as follows:

By Mr. HONDA: H.R. 5477. A bill to provide for the establishment at the National Science Foundation of a program to enhance and assist the teaching of invention and innovation; to the Committee on Science, and in addition to the Committee on Education and the Workforce, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. HALL: H.R. 5478. A bill to clarify the Congressional intent on Federal preemption under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act with respect to energy conservation for consumer products; to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

By Mr. WELLER (for himself, Mr. RAMSTAD, Mr. BISHOP of Georgia, Mr. SHUSTER, Mr. SMITH of Washington, and Mr. BENTON): H.R. 5479. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to treat certain amounts paid for exercise equipment and physical fitness programs and services for medical care; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. MCDERMOTT (for himself, Mr. LANTOS, Mr. RANGEL, Mr. PAYNE, Mr. ENGEL of New York, Ms. MCCOLLUM of Minnesota, Mr. JEFFERSON, Mr. BERNER, Mr. DOUGGETT, Ms. MILLER-MCDONALD, Mr. MEeks of New York, Mr. WU, Mr. MCNULTY, Mr. MCGOVERN, Ms. BORDALLO, Ms. WATERSON, Mr. CORRINE Brown of Florida, Ms. EDDIE BERNICE JOHNSON of Texas, Mr. GONZALES of Texas, Mr. MURPHY of North Carolina, and Ms. JACKSON-LIE of Texas):

H.R. 5480. A bill to promote economic diversification, and private and public sector development in Africa, and to promote partnerships among small and medium enterprises in the United States and the African private sector, the Saharan African countries; to the Committee on International Relations, and in addition to the Committees on Ways and Means, Small Business, and Agriculture, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. NORWOOD: H.R. 5481. A bill to amend the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 to include the safety of mining and mining; to the Committee on Education and the Workforce.

By Mrs. MALONEY: H.R. 5482. A bill to amend the Fair Credit Reporting Act to provide individuals the ability to control access to their credit reports, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Financial Services.

By Mr. YOUNG of Alaska (for himself, Mr. OBERSTAR, Mr. LA TOURETTE, and Ms. COMSTOCK-GRACEY): H.R. 5483. A bill to increase the disability earning limitation under the Railroad Retirement Act and to index the amount of allowable earnings comparable to the substantial gainful activity dollar amount under the Social Security Act; to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.

By Mr. MCHenry: H.R. 5484. A bill to allow border States to use a portion of certain Department of Homeland Security grants to build physical barriers to deter illegal crossings; to the Committee on Homeland Security.

By Mr. BAIRD (for himself and Mr. WO): H.R. 5485. A bill to direct the Secretary of the Interior to conduct a study to determine the feasibility of establishing the Columbia-Pacific National Heritage Area in the States of Washington and Oregon, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Resources.

By Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas (for herself, Mr. CONYERS, Mr. KUCINICH, Mr. LEWIS of Georgia, Ms. MOORE of Wisconsin, Mr. WATT, Mr. TOWNS, Mr. JACKSON of Illinois, Mr. MEeks of New York, and Mr. MCDERMOTT): H.R. 5486. A bill to prevent the Executive from extrajudicially upon the Congress prerogative to make laws, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Government Reform.

By Ms. HOOLEY (for herself, Mr. LATOURETTE, Ms. BEAN, Mr. BAKER, Mr. MOORE of Kansas, Mr. KANJORSKI, Mr. CROWLEY, Ms. MCCARTHY, Mr. MEeks of New York, Mr. HINOJOSA, Ms. MOORE of Wisconsin, Mr. CLAY, Mr. KELLY, Mr. HARMAN, Mr. LARSON of Connecticut, Mr. RAHAL, Mr. DELAHUNT, Ms. CORRINE Brown of Florida, Mr. MIKHAYLAU, Mr. DAVIS of Alabama, Mr. AL GREEN of Texas, Mr. SCOTT of Georgia, Mr. LYNCH, Mr. GRIJALVA, Ms. D’ASTEITE, Mr. BORDALLO, Mr. RACA, Mr. SMITH of Washington, Mr. CLYBURN, Mr. CONYERS, Mr. THOMPSON of Mississippi, Mr. DICKS, Mr. INSLEE, Mr. POMEROY, Mr. FISHER, Mr. RAMSTAD, Mr. WASSERMAN SCHULTZ, Mr. WALDEN of Oregon, Mr. DEFazio, Mr. BAIRD, and Ms. HIRSETHI): H.R. 5487. A bill to require the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to take certain actions to mitigate the effects of the breach of data security that occurred, or is likely to have occurred, in May, 2006, at the Department of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

By Mr. ADERHOLT: H.R. 5488. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to extend the period of limitation for filing a claim for credit or refund of an estate tax overpayment attributable to the substantial gainful activity dollar amount under the Social Security Act; to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.

By Mr. ANDREWS: H.R. 5489. A bill to direct the Secretary of Homeland Security to make grants to States...
to provide for the publication of security and emergency information in telephone directories; to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.

By Mrs. CUBIN (for herself, Mr. McHENRY, and Mr. HENSARLING):

H.R. 5490. A bill to require the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to establish a personal identification number for each veteran in order to help in the confidentiality of the Department of Veterans Affairs information on veterans, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. RAKER (for himself, Mr. BOBERN, Mrs. MUSGRAVE, Mr. HENSARLING, Mr. HERGER, Mr. KUHL of New York, Mrs. JOHNSON of Connecticut, Mr. NEY, and Mr. DAVIS of Tennessee):

H.R. 5500. A bill to prevent undue disruption of interstate commerce by limiting civil actions brought against persons whose only role with regard to a product in the stream of commerce is as a seller of the product to the jurisdiction of the Court of the Federal Judicial Circuit, and in addition to the Committee on Energy and Commerce, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. MCWHOR (for himself, Mr. HENSARLING, Mr. SANCHEZ, Mr. BORELL, Mr. WALSH, Mr. KUHL of New York, Mr. REYNOLDS, Mrs. KELLY, Mr. FOSSELLA, Mr. Sweeney, Mr. King of New York, Mr. MALoney, Mr. MCUNTLY, Mr. NADLER, Mr. HIGGINS, and Mrs. MCCRARTHY):

H.R. 5501. A bill to establish the Champlain Quadracentennial Commemoration Commission, the Hudson-Fulton 400th Commemoration Commission, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.

By Miss MCMORRIS:

H.R. 5502. A bill to improve the academic competitiveness of students in the United States; to the Committee on Education and the Workforce.

By Mr. GARY G. MILLER of California (for himself and Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts):

H.R. 5503. A bill to amend the National Housing Act to increase the mortgage amount, limit FHA mortgage insurance for multifamily housing located in high-cost areas; to the Committee on Financial Services.

By Mr. MOORE of Kansas (for himself, Mr. TIAHRET, Mr. RYAN of Kansas, and Mr. MORAN of Kansas):

H.R. 5504. A bill to designate the facility of the United States located at 6029 Broadway Street in Mission, Kansas, as the ‘Larry Wynn, Jr. Post Office Building’; to the Committee on Government Reform.

By Mrs. JOHNSON of Connecticut:

H.R. 5505. A bill to require the debarment from Federal contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements who enter into agreements with unauthorized aliens, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. MYRICK:

H.R. 5506. A bill to preclude the acceptance of a driver’s license as a document establishing identity, for purposes of employment eligibility verification, if the State issuing the license permits use of a taxpayer identification number that is not a social security account number in the application process; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. SCHWARTZ of Michigan (for himself, Mr. PEEC of Georgia, Mr. RUGALA, Mr. TIBERI, Mr. HOBSON, and Mr. RYAN of Ohio):

H.R. 5508. A bill to amend part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act to restore the Medicare treatment of ownership of oxygen equipment to that in effect before enactment of the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005; to the Committee on Energy and Commerce, and in addition to the Committee on Ways and Means, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. SHAW:

H.R. 5511. A bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide coverage for imaging cancer screening services for high-risk individuals under the Medicare Program; to the Committee on Energy and Commerce, and in addition to the Committee on Ways and Means, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. STRICKLAND (for himself, Mr. RANGEL, Mr. BROWN of Ohio, Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts, Mr. COSTELLO of Pennsylvania, Mr. MCGOVERN, and Mr. AYotte):

H.R. 5515. A bill to amend the Trade Act of 1974 to authorize trade readjustment allowances under chapter 4 of such Act to adversely affected workers who are subject to a lockout; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. THOMPSON of California:

H.R. 5516. A bill to allow for the renegotiation of the payment schedule of contracts between the Secretary of the Interior and the Redwood Valley Water District, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Resources.

By Mr. UDALL of New Mexico (for himself, Mrs. EMERSON, Mrs. KELLY, and Mr. MCLAUGHD):

H.R. 5517. A bill to amend the Small Business Act to establish a temporary loan program and a temporary vocational development program for small business concerns owned and controlled by veterans; to the Committee on Small Business.

By Mr. WEXLER:

H.R. 5518. A bill to repeal the Medicare cost containment provisions contained in subsections (c)(1) and (c)(2) of title XVII of the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003; to the Committee on Ways and Means, and in addition to the Committee on Energy and Commerce, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of electricity produced from open-loop biomass; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. OBERSTAR:

H.R. 5519. A bill to direct the Administration of General Services to install a photovoltaic system for the headquarters building of the Department of Energy; to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.

By Mr. ROHRBAECHER:

H.R. 5521. A bill to amend title 28, United States Code, to ensure that foreign judgments against United States citizens is adjudicated in Federal courts; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. RYAN of Ohio (for himself and Mr. KILDEER):

H.R. 5522. A bill to direct the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to establish an independent oversight mechanism to provide grants for the demolition of condemned and tax-foreclosed residential housing; to the Committee on Financial Services.

By Mr. RAMSTAD of Minnesota and Mr. OSBORNE, Mr. SOUDER, Mr. PETERSON of Minnesota, and Mr. STEFFEN (for himself, Mr. SOUTER, Mr. COOPER, Mr. PAYNE, Mr. TERRY):
such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. WICKER (for himself, Mr. SHAYS, Ms. LORETTA SANCHEZ of California, Mr. CASE, Mr. VAN HOLLEN, Mr. POMEROY, and Mr. MORAN of Kansas):

H.R. 5519. A bill to improve and expand geographic literacy among kindergarten through grade 12 teachers offered through institutions of higher education; to the Committee on Education and the Workforce.

By Mrs. WILSON of New Mexico (for herself, Mr. PLATS, Mr. RENZI, Mr. H. JOHNSON of Wisconsin, Mr. KIM, Mr. REICHERT of New Jersey, Mr. LEACH, Ms. ROS-LEHTINEN, Mr. SIMMONS, Mrs. KELLY, Mr. HEFLY, Mr. COLE of Oklahoma, Mr. KLINE, Mr. BARBET of South Carolina, Mrs. BLACKBURN, Ms. GRANGER, Mr. CARTER, Mrs. JOHNSON of Connecticut, Mr. SWINEY, Mrs. MILLER of Michigan, Mr. Skelton, Mr. SPARRT, Mr. HALL, Mr. SHERWOOD, Mr. GELLACH, Mrs. NORTHUP, Mr. LOHONDO, Mr. RODGERS of North Carolina, Mr. RECHTEN, Mr. MCCAU of Texas, Mr. SULLIVAN, Mr. BURGESS, Mr. GOMHERT, Mr. MARCO RIAL, Mr. LINCOLN, Mr. BROWN-WATTE of Florida, Mr. DAVIS of Kentucky, Mr. HASTINGS of Florida, Mr. ABERCROMBIE, Mr. MEHMOON, Mr. MILLER of Florida, Mr. ADERHOLT, Mr. CRENSHAW, Mr. JENKINS, Mr. GOODE, Mr. JONES of North Carolina, Mrs. CUBIN, Mr. RODGERS of Arizona, Mr. NEWHOUSE, Mr. BOWEN of New Hampshire, Mr. BRAUPREZ, Mr. GINGREY, Mr. ISTOOK, Mr. TOM DAVIS of Virginia, Ms. DRAKE, Mrs. SCHMITT, Mr. LUCAS, Mr. KIRK, Mr. WOLF, Mr. ROTHMAN, Mr. SMUKS, Mr. TAYLOR of Mississippi, Mr. HULSHOF, Ms. HART, Mr. SHAYS, Mr. LANGLEY, Mr. WAMP, Mr. SALAZAR, Mr. PORTER, Mr. FRANKS of Arizona, Mr. SESSIONS, Mr. HOEKSTRA, and Mr. WASHOOG:

H.R. 5520. A bill to establish the Office of Veterans Identity Protection Claims to reimburse injured persons for injuries suffered as a result of the unauthorized use, disclosure, or sale of identifying information stolen from the Department of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts (for himself, Mr. MARKYY, Mr. MCCGOVERN, Mr. BIERMAN, Ms. WATSON, and Ms. MCKINNEY):

H.J. Res. 87. A joint resolution requiring the President to certify to Congress if the President makes a determination at the time of signing a bill into law to ignore a duly enacted provision of such newly enacted law, establishing procedures for the consideration of legislation in the House of Representatives in response to such a determination, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary, and in addition to the Committee on Rules, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. UDALL of Colorado (for himself and Mr. SCHWARZ of Michigan):

H.Con. Res. 417. Concurrent resolution expressing the sense of Congress in support of the President's decision to deploy US forces to the House of Representatives levying the request of the President to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. HASTINGS of Washington:

H. Con. Res. 418. Concurrent resolution providing for an adjournment or recess of the two Houses; considered and agreed to.

By Mrs. MCDERMOTT of Washington, Mr. HINCH, Mrs. MALONEY, Mrs. MCARTHY, Mr. BISHOP of New York, Mr. SWINEY, Mr. FOSSELLA, and Mr. MCDERMOTT of New York:

H. Con. Res. 419. Concurrent resolution recognizing and supporting the efforts of the State of New York to prevent the spread of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus in the United States by improving professional development programs for kindergarten through grade 12 teachers offered through institutions of higher education; to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Mr. HASTINGS of Washington:

H. Con. Res. 420. Concurrent resolution expressing the sense of the Congress in support of legislation in the House of Representatives that would be issued to promote awareness of, and additional research relating to, Crohn’s Disease; to the Committee on Government Reform.

By Mr. PRICE of Georgia (for himself, Mr. MCKIE, Mr. UDALL of Colorado, Mr. SCHWARZ of Michigan, Mr. CASTLE, Ms. KAPRICE, Mr. KINGSTON, Mr. CROWLEY, Mrs. JOHNSON of Connecticut, Mr. WU, and Mrs. BALDWIN):

H. Con. Res. 421. Concurrent resolution expressing the sense of Congress and support for the establishment of the Office of Professional Responsibility

By Mrs. DRAKE:

H. Res. 483. A resolution expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the United States should seek to achieve complete energy independence by 2015; to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

By Mr. ENGEL (for himself, Mr. KING of New York, Mr. LANTOS, Mr. BRAY, Mr. BROWN of Ohio, Mr. WEXLER, Ms. LEE, Mr. CROWLEY, Ms. McCOLLUM of Minnesota, Mr. CARNAHAN, Mr. SWINEY, Mr. PALLONE, Mr. WAXMAN, Ms. CAPPERS, Mr. NADLER, Mr. MCNULTY, Mr. MALONEY, Mr. TOWNS, Mr. HIGGINS, Mr. HINOJOSA, Ms. BORDALLO, Mr. MCDERMOTT, Ms. MILLER-McDONALD, Mr. McGovern, Mr. CUMMINGS, Ms. McCARTHY, Mr. RUSH, Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas, Mr. DOYLE, and Ms. BALDWIN):

H. Res. 944. A resolution congratulating the International AIDS Vaccine Initiative (IAVI) for its significant achievement in the search for an HIV/AIDS vaccine, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Mr. HINCH, Mr. WAXMAN, Mr. LEWIS of Georgia, and Ms. WOOSLEY:

H. Res. 845. A resolution requesting the President and directing the Secretary of Defense and the Attorney General to transmit to the House of Representatives not later than 14 days after the date of the adoption of this resolution, documents relating to the termination of the Department of Justice’s Office of Professional Responsibility’s investigation of the involvement of Department of Justice personnel in the creation and administration of the National Security Agency’s warrantless surveillance program, including documents relating to Office of Professional Responsibility’s request for and denial of security clearances; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. LEES:

H. Res. 468. A resolution requesting the President and directing the Secretary of State to provide to the House of Representatives any documents relating to and in possession of the President’s decisions, relating to strategies and plans either designated to cause regime change in or for the use of military force against Iran; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. RANGEL:

H. Res. 847. A resolution honoring the life and accomplishments of Katherine Dunham and extending condolences to her family on her death; to the Committee on Education and the Workforce.

By Ms. ROS-LEHTINEN (for herself, Mr. LATONOS, Mr. FERGUSON, and Mr. NADLER):

H. Res. 848. A resolution expressing the sense of the House of Representatives regarding the creation of refugee populations in the Middle East, North Africa, and the Persian Gulf region as a result of human rights violations; to the Committee on International Relations.

ADDITIONAL SPONSORS TO PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 7 of rule XII, sponsors were added to public bills and resolutions as follows:

H.R. 65: Mr. BARNWELL.
H.R. 144: Mr. McCARTY.
H.R. 274: Mr. DENT.
H.R. 503: Mrs. Jones of Ohio and Mr. DeFAXO.
H.R. 916: Ms. ROYBAL-ALLARD, Mr. NUSSELE, and Mr. FOLEY.
H.R. 611: Ms. CORRINE Brown of Florida.
H.R. 315: Mr. GRBLACH.
H.R. 697: Mr. CHABOT and Mr. CARBON.
H.R. 791: Mr. WALSH.
H.R. 910: Mr. MOLLOHAN and Mr. PICKERING.
H.R. 916: Mr. THOMBERY, Mr. HEFLY, and Mrs. KELLY.
H.R. 920: Mr. SMITH of Washington.
H.R. 997: Mr. CRAMER and Mr. SCHWARZ of Michigan.
H.R. 1000: Mr. INSLEE.
H.R. 1029: Mr. LARBSON of Connecticut and Mr. ROTHMAN.
H.R. 1229: Mr. RODGERS of Kentucky.
H.R. 1237: Mr. GARY G. MILLER of California.
H.R. 1306: Mr. BISHOP of Georgia and Mr. BROWN-SOUTH CAROLINA.
H.R. 1333: Mr. CASE and Mr. FRANKS of Arizona.
H.R. 1351: Mr. GEORGE Miller of California.
H.R. 1384: Mr. SHADEGO.
H.R. 1425: Mr. RUPPERSBERGER.
H.R. 1517: Mr. FRANKS of Arizona.
H.R. 1518: Mr. EHLERS.
H.R. 1554: Mr. DENT.
H.R. 1578: Mr. PETERSON of Minnesota.
H.R. 1582: Mr. ABERCROMBIE.
H.R. 1589: Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts.
H.R. 1671: Mr. WILSON of South Carolina and Mr. CRAMER.
H.R. 1772: Mr. BEAUPREZ.
H.R. 2014: Mr. UPTON.
H.R. 2048: Mr. FERGUSON.
H.R. 2052: Mr. HIGGINS.
H.R. 2053: Mr. MARSHALL.
H.R. 2061: Mr. DAVIS of Kentucky, Ms. GRANGER, and Mr. BOSSWELL.
H.R. 2086: Mr. HOUCK, Mr. WESTMORELAND, Mr. MATHESON, Mr. SHADEGO, and Mr. SCHWARZ of Michigan.
H.R. 2231: Mr. EDWARDS, Mr. MURPHY, Mr. SOTO, Mr. LANGEVIN, Mr. FERGUSON, Mr. KAPRICE, and Mr. UPTON.
H.R. 2350: Mr. BOSSWELL.
H.R. 2386: Mr. ADERHOLT and Mr. MOORE of Kansas.
H.R. 2383: Mr. TERRY and Mr. BOSSWELL.
H.R. 2378: Mr. CARDOZA, Mr. LANGEVIN, Mr. SMITH of New Jersey, Mr. WILSON of South Carolina, Mr. GERLACH, and Ms. DELAURO.

DISCHARGE PETITIONS—ADDITIONS OR DELETIONS—

The following Members added their names to the following discharge petitions:

Petition 3 by Mr. EDWARDS on House Resolution 271: Luis V. Gutierrez.
Petition 6 by Mr. INGEL on House Resolution 543: Rush D. Holt, Bart Stupak, David Wu, Ruben Hinojosa, Luis V. Gutierrez, and Eliot L. Engel.
Resolution 7 by Ms. HERSETH on House Resolution 568: Nancy Pelosi and Mike McIntyre.
Petition 8 by Mr. WAXMAN on House Resolution 570: Nancy Pelosi.
Petition 11 by Mr. BARROW on House Resolution 614: Martin Olav Sabo.

The following Member’s name was withdrawn from the following discharge petition:
Petition 13 by Mr. COSTELLO on House Resolution 814: Eni F.H. Faleomavaega.

AMENDMENTS

Under clause 8 of rule XVIII, proposed amendments were submitted as follows:

OFFERED BY: MR. FOX

AMENDMENT NO. 1: Page 28, line 9, after the first dollar amount, insert the following:“(increased by $9,000,000)”. H.R. 5441

OFFERED BY: MR. JINDAL

AMENDMENT NO. 8: Page 34, line 20, after the dollar amount insert “(increased by $1,000,000)”. H.R. 5441

OFFERED BY: MR. KINGSTON

AMENDMENT NO. 17: Page 62, after line 17, insert the following:SEC. 537. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to carry out the diversity visa program established in section 203(c) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1153(c)). H.R. 5441

OFFERED BY: MR. KINGSTON

AMENDMENT NO. 18: At the end of the bill insert the following:SEC. 537. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to provide a foreign government information relating to the activities of Non-Integrated Surveillance Intelligence System, as defined by DHS OIG-06-13, operating along the international border between Mexico and the states of California, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, unless required by international treaty. H.R. 5441

OFFERED BY: MR. KINGSTON

AMENDMENT NO. 19: Page 62, after line 17, insert the following:SEC. 537. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to provide a foreign government information relating to the activities of Non-Integrated Surveillance Intelligence System, as defined by DHS OIG-06-13, operating along the international border between Mexico and the states of California, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, unless required by international treaty. H.R. 5441

OFFERED BY: MR. KINGSTON

AMENDMENT NO. 20: Page 72, after line 17, insert the following:SEC. 537. None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to provide a foreign government information relating to the activities of Non-Integrated Surveillance Intelligence System, as defined by DHS OIG-06-13, operating along the international border between Mexico and the states of California, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, unless required by international treaty. H.R. 5441
The Senate met at 9:15 a.m. and was called to order by the Honorable JOHN E. SUNUNU, a Senator from the State of New Hampshire.

PRAYER

The Chaplain, Dr. Barry C. Black, offered the following prayer:

Let us pray.

Almighty and eternal God, we thank You for our country. We praise You for her hills and valleys, her fertile soil, her trees, her plains and mountains. Forgive us when we seek material power alone. Forgive us if, in our prosperity, we have been condescending to others. Forgive us, too, if we have neglected the admonition of Your word. Lord, we confess our mistakes.

Use our Senators today to keep us a great Nation, full of truth and righteousness.

We pray in Your wonderful Name. Amen.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Honorable John E. Sununu led the Pledge of Allegiance, as follows:

I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

APPOINTMENT OF ACTING PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will please read a communication from the Senate to the President pro tempore (Mr. Stevens).

The legislative clerk read the following letter:

U.S. SENATE
PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE
WASHINGTON, DC, MAY 25, 2006.

To the Senate:

Under the provisions of rule I, paragraph 3, of the Standing Rules of the Senate, I hereby appoint the Honorable John E. Sununu, a Senator from the State of New Hampshire, to perform the duties of the Chair.

Ted Stevens, President pro tempore.

Mr. SUNUNU thereupon assumed the Chair as Acting President pro tempore.

RESERVATION OF LEADER TIME

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Under the previous order, the leadership time is reserved.

COMPREHENSIVE IMMIGRATION REFORM ACT OF 2006

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Under the previous order, the Senate will resume consideration of S. 2611, which the clerk will report.

The bill clerk read as follows:

A bill (S. 2611) to provide for comprehensive immigration reform and for other purposes.

RECOGNITION OF THE ACTING MAJORITY LEADER

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from Pennsylvania is recognized.

SCHEDULE

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, we have a unanimous-consent agreement limiting the remaining number of amendments, with time agreements worked out. We would appreciate it if the Senators in sequence would be ready to go when the next amendment comes up.

We anticipate a long session today. There will be other votes following completion of the immigration bill, including a vote on cloture on the nomination of Brett M. Kavanaugh, U.S. circuit judge for the Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia.

We are now ready to proceed with the Cornyn amendment.

I should announce further that it is our intention to stack the votes at the conclusion of the debate on remaining amendments.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from Texas is recognized.

AMENDMENT NO. 4097

Mr. CORNYN. Mr. President, I call up my amendment No. 4097, which is at the desk.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The clerk will report.

The bill clerk read as follows:

The Senator from Texas [Mr. CORNYN] proposes an amendment numbered 4097.

Mr. CORNYN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that reading of the amendment be dispensed with.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The amendment is as follows:

(Purpose: To modify the requirements for confidentiality of certain information submitted by an alien seeking an adjustment of status under section 245B)

Beginning on page 362, strike line 4 and all that follows through page 363, line 12, and insert the following:

"(e) CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION—
"(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2) or (3) or as otherwise provided in this section, or pursuant to written waiver of the applicant or order of a court of competent jurisdiction, no Federal agency or bureau, or any officer or employee of such agency or bureau, may—

"(A) use the information furnished by the applicant pursuant to an application filed under paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) for any purpose other than to make a determination on the application;

"(B) make any publication through which the information furnished by any particular applicant can be identified; or

"(C) permit anyone other than the sworn officers and employees of such agency, bureau, or approved entity, as approved by the Secretary of Homeland Security, to examine individual applications that have been filed.

"(2) REQUIRED DISCLOSURES.—The Secretary of Homeland Security and the Secretary of State shall provide the information furnished pursuant to an application filed under paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a), and any other information derived from such furnished information, to—

"(A) a duly recognized law enforcement entity in connection with a criminal investigation or prosecution or a national security investigation or prosecution, in each instance about an individual suspect or group of suspects, when such information is requested by such entity; or

"(B) a court of competent jurisdiction, for a lawful purpose.

This "bullet" symbol identifies statements or insertions which are not spoken by a Member of the Senate on the floor.
“(B) an official coroner for purposes of affirmatively identifying a deceased individual, whether or not the death of such individual resulted from a crime.”

“(3) CHARGE AFTER DENIAL.—The limitation under paragraph (1)—

“(A) shall apply only until an application filed under paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) is denied or when the applicant has appealed the denial have been exhausted; and

“(B) shall not apply to use of the information furnished pursuant to such application in any criminal proceeding or other criminal or civil case or action relating to an alien whose application has been granted that is based upon any violation of law committed or discovered after such grant.

“(4) CRIMINAL PENALTY.—Any person who knowingly uses, publishes, or permits information to be examined in violation of this subsection shall be fined not more than $10,000.

Mr. CORNYN. Mr. President, this amendment is one I believe is absolutely essential to the functioning of this comprehensive immigration reform bill that has been shaping up over the last 2 weeks on the Senate floor. It is premised upon the concept of information sharing, and in a post-9/11 world this is the concept with which we have both to compete because the failure to share information between law enforcement and intelligence-gathering authorities and other agencies of the Federal Government was one of the causes of the terrible disaster this country sustained on September 11, 2001.

This amendment strikes an appropriate balance between confidentiality of the records of the applicant for benefits under this bill and fraud detection. The compromise we have heard and which has been carefully crafted by a bipartisan coalition here will not in any way be unraveled or hurt by this amendment.

Finally, I believe an illegal alien will not be deterred from applying because of this amendment. This amendment does not remove confidentiality per se. It applies only after an application is denied and the need for confidentiality passes. The text is modeled after the Violence Against Women Act. And I ask my colleagues, if the limitation on confidentiality is OK in the case of women who are subjected to violence, why isn’t it OK for workers who are simply here illegally?

This country’s experience—about 20 years ago now—with immigration reform shows that legalization or an amnesty program is a magnet for fraud that can be exploited in a number of ways. We know that this vulnerability can be exploited, not only by common criminals but also by terrorists. Three terrorists convicted in the 1993 World Trade Center bombing obtained green cards through the 1986 amnesty, including New York City cabdriver Mohammed Abouhalima, who obtained a green card through the agricultural worker amnesty program. The New York Times has described the 1986 amnesty as “one of the most extensive immigration frauds ever perpetrated against the United States Government.”

Within just a few years, it was reported that the Government had already identified almost 400,000 cases of possible fraud. One of the reasons there was so much fraud in the 1986 amnesty was because the law did not allow the Government to share information even if the application was denied. Yet the current bill contains the exact same text and the exact same flaws.

My amendment does not eliminate any confidentiality provisions in the bill. The workers who apply will be required to give their personal information, and we will allow the Government to share and use information once the worker’s application and all appeals are denied.

As I mentioned, my amendment is modeled after the current legal protections provided in the Violence Against Women Act, which allows the Government to share and use information submitted in an application “when the application for relief is denied and all opportunities for appeal of that denial to share and use information have exhausted.” If the limitation is OK in that context, why is it not appropriate in this context?

I don’t believe this amendment would deter any alien from applying for legal status. Criminal workers face deportation, a secure border, and worksite enforcement. We may hear some say that in order for undocumented individuals to come forward and take advantage of the legalization program provided by this underlining bill, we can’t any thing that might make people second-guess or question whether they should come forward. But the fact is, I think there has to be a balance struck. I don’t believe any illegal alien will be deterred from participating in the very generous provisions of this underlying bill because of concerns that if their application is denied, that information can then be shared with law enforcement personnel.

The fact is, the kinds of things we are facing are not for mere fraud—massive fraud—schemes which would be designed to undermine the very structure of this negotiated comprehensive immigration reform bill.

Paul Virtue, President Clinton’s general counsel at the Immigration and Naturalization Service, testified before Congress that:

“The confidentiality restrictions of law [in the 1986 amnesty] also prevented INS from pursuing cases of possible fraud detected during the application process.”

That was before the House Judiciary Committee on March 4, 1999.

One of our colleagues who was then in the House of Representatives, Senator SCHUMER, was quoted in the New York Times in 1989 as saying:

“One certain product of the agricultural amnesty program . . . is that in developing immigration policies in the future, Congress will be much more wary of the potential for fraud and will do more to stop it.”

It has been said famously that those who refuse to learn from history are condemned to relive it. I suggest to my colleagues that we should have learned something from the massive fraud in the 1986 amnesty, and we should not re-live that in this bill today.

This amendment improves the current bill by preserving the confidentiality of applicants while allowing the Government to share information, permitting the sharing of information with criminal syndicates that are dedicated to try to circumvent the protections in this bill and gain access to our country and our immigration system in spite of massive criminal organization.

I ask my colleagues, why don’t we want to grant impunity for fraud? Do we really want to invite criminals and those who would perpetrate such fraud to do so again when we have the very tools at our command which will allow us to strike the proper balance between prosecution for fraud and yet at the same time encouraging those who would benefit from this program to come forward?

I have heard some suggestion that through this we are going to encourage people to come forward if we make doing so an unequivocally positive experience. In other words, it is all carrot and no stick. But I would suggest that the most practical way to deal with the current situation is for a combination of carrot and stick—the carrot being, obviously, the offer of the great benefits and very generous benefits provided by this underlying legislation, but the stick has to be things such as worksite verification. Ultimately, I believe that is the linchpin of the success of this entire program. Not even border security represents the linchpin for the success of this comprehensive immigration reform plan because 45 percent of illegal aliens currently in the United States entered legally, like the three convicted bombers of the 1993 World Trade Center explosion. But we need a combination of border security, worksite verification and enforcement, and employer sanctions for those who cheat, in order to dry up the attraction of those who want to come to the United States to work. But in doing so, we can provide a good balance for those who are here and who Congress is in the process of determining should be available for certain benefits under this bill, but I believe do so in a way that would prevent and make far less likely the massive fraud which underminded the 1986 amnesty.

I reserve the remainder of my time and yield the floor.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Who yields time?

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I was here in 1986. I understand the 1986 act very well. I listened to my friend from Texas describe the problems we have for earned legalization, saying effectively it is the same as offered in 1986. Of course, it is not because in 1986 that was a real amnesty. We have had that debate for 10 days. We can have it again today.

What we are talking about in this program is recognizing the people who have violated the law are able to work
and earn their way into a position where eventually they can apply for citizenship if they pay a penalty, if they demonstrate they have paid their back taxes, have had no trouble with the law, and they are prepared to learn English. After the last person in line legally practices his or her faith, his or her religion, and practices his or her culture, if we accept his amendment, people will not be discouraged from coming forth. Of course they will be discouraged from coming forth. People come forth and they, in good faith, make an application. They find out that application somehow is defective. Whether it is willful, knowing, or they have a truthful intent; otherwise, why will they be deported? Is it an innocent mistake, we don’t want them deported. If this is subject to the Cornyn amendment, why are they going to come forward and share information if they know they can be deported legally? Are we undermining an essential aspect of this legislation—bringing people out of the shadows?

Of the millions of people who are here, we have people who have come here because they want to work hard, they want to provide for their families, they want to be part of the American dream. They are prepared to learn English. They are prepared to pay their taxes. They are prepared to pay their penalty to get essentially their freedom. They practice their faith. They want to be able to come in and be able to adjust their status so they can be legalized to have the respect of their children, their family, and their community. That is what the great majority of the people want. That is what we are trying to do. If we follow the Cornyn amendment, people come in good faith, someone fly-specks that particular application and says: No, it is a question whether this is criminal intent—boom, you are gone; you are deported. We will have a very difficult time.

We have crafted this legislation so those who are going to lie on that application, those who are involved in criminal activity are subject to deportation—no ifs, ands or buts. But we also understand in this complicated world there will be innocent mistakes made, and we do not want to subject those people to deportation. That is not what this is about.

It seems to me honest people who submit a good-faith application to earn legalization should not be citing their own deportation orders; otherwise, why should anyone apply? That effectively is what the Cornyn amendment does. It effectively undermines the whole purpose and scope and thrust of the legislation. I withdraw the time.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from Texas.

Mr. CORNYN. I have the utmost respect for the knowledge and passion the Senator from Massachusetts brings to this issue. He is reading more into the amendment than certainly I intend. I would like to explain that.

First of all, I don’t want to get into an argument with him today about what is and what is not amnesty. We have had that debate. We will leave further discussion of that for another day. I agree with the Senator that what undermined the 1986 amnesty, which I think we both agree was amnesty, was the proliferation, as he said, of fraudulent documents. He acknowledges, and correctly so, coming here now 5 years post-September 11, that it is important all of our law enforcement and intelligence agencies communicate with one another in a way that protects the American people.

We are talking about tamper-proof documents. This bill does not provide for such tamper-proof documents. In fact, it maintains the current regime of allowing people to prove their eligibility to work by showing some combination of up to 20 different documents. That is where fraud has such great potential. We know there are document mills, there are criminal organizations that will generate a passport, a Social Security card, a driver’s license—you name it. Some of the quality of their work is very high, and it easily passes for a valid document. But we do not have that tamper-proof document in this bill, and I hope in the conference committee we will agree among ourselves that this is a part of this comprehensive immigration reform.

What I am getting is, if someone used a fraudulent document to apply for the benefits under this bill, and they are denied the benefits under this legalization, that person is now subject to the Cornyn amendment, why to be shared with the FBI and with, potentially, the CIA in cases where their jurisdiction is invoked. This has the opportunity not only to lead our law enforcement personnel to shut down these fraudulent document mills, but also potentially when criminal syndicates engaged not only in generating false documents but trafficking in persons, in drugs, in guns, and even potentially terrorist organizations.

It is absolutely critical we have the Department of Homeland Security able to share that kind of information with the CIA and the FBI. It is important we bring down those stovepipes that prevented the information sharing that might have prevented September 11. It does not suggest to me honest people who submit a good-faith application to earn legalization should not be citing their own deportation orders; otherwise, why should anyone apply? That effectively is what the Cornyn amendment does. It effectively undermines the whole purpose and scope and thrust of the legislation.

I withhold the time.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from Massachusetts.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, first of all, under title III, there are only 4 documents, not 20 documents. Title III,
4 documents: the passports, REAL ID, the green cards, and employment authorization documents. They are basically biometric documents, 4 documents in title III, not 20.

Second, the Senator from Texas is describing conditions we had in 1986, not in this legislation. There is the encouragement of cooperation with the Department of Homeland Security and the FBI when we have document fraud or when there is fraud. We make that extremely clear. That was not clear, as the Senator appropriately pointed out, in 1986. There was not that kind of cooperation. There was some but not nearly what there should be. We are all for that.

The confidentiality clause in the underlying bill does not protect the criminals. On the contrary, the bill requires DHS and State to disclose all information furnished by legalization applicants to law enforcement entities conducting criminal activity and national security investigations.

We learned from what we called IRKA, the 1986 act, and we have that in the legislation. On page 38 of the legislation.

OTHER DOCUMENTS.—Not later than October 26, 2007, every document, other than an interim document, issued by the Secretary of Homeland Security which may be used as evidence of an alien’s status as an immigrant, nonimmigrant, parolee, asylee, or refugee, shall be machine-readable and tamper-resistant. And shall incorporate a biometric identifier to allow the Secretary of Homeland Security to verify electronically the identity and status of the alien.

We have spent time on it. I am a strong believer that is what we need. This legislation is not going to work unless we have an effective system, unique, special. Other countries have this; we ought to be able to do it, many of the countries in the Far East, also Brazil, South America, and other countries. We can and should do it. We will do it. We have developed the language to do it.

We are for prime documents that have been accepted and recommended. We worked with the Department of Homeland Security on what documents they are for. We have insisted on cooperation between the FBI, the Department of Homeland Security and the Justice Department in any area of criminality.

We are all for at least what I understand the Senator has said. We are glad to clarify that. We believe we have attended to that.

There is no question in 1986 that was not the case. We were rife with fraudulent documents, failure to enforce the law against employers, separation between the INS at that time and the FBI. We did not have the Department of Homeland Security. All of these we have learned from. We have addressed the principal issues and questions the good Senator has outlined. I withhold the remainder of my time.

Mr. CORNYN. Mr. President, I appreciate the comments of the Senator from Massachusetts, but looking at the page he refers to on page 38 of the bill, it says:

Not later than October 26, 2007, every document, other than an interim document, issued by the Secretary of Homeland Security which may be used as evidence of an alien’s status as an immigrant, nonimmigrant, parolee, asylee, or refugee, shall be machine-readable and tamper-resistant.

I certainly applauded that aspirational goal. I would just note that just within the past few days, though, we have postponed consideration of the Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative card for another 18 months. There is no certainty that will happen by that date. What happens in the interim?

Let me just provide a couple of examples.

In 1995, Jose Velez, was found guilty of immigration fraud after he filed fraudulent applications under the 1986 amnesty. Let me just parenthetically note, in talking to Emilio Gonzalez, the current head of Citizenship and Immigration Services, he tells me there is still litigation over some of the cases covered by the 1986 amnesty—still in litigation.

But getting back to Mr. Velez’s case, he said the task force that brought Dole Velez resulted in the guilty pleas or convictions of 20 individuals who together are responsible for filing false legalization applications for in excess of 11,000 unqualified aliens. Between March 1 and January 1991, Velez and his coconspirators submitted approximately 3,000 fraudulent applications.

In connection with the 1986 legalization program, there were 920 arrests, 822 indictments, and 513 convictions for fraud and related criminal activity.

I would just return to something I said at the outset.

What we are talking about in this amendment is exactly the same language contained in the Violence Against Women Act. The language in that act, which was designed to protect battered women and family members, states that the confidentiality for the application for relief is denied and all opportunities for appeal of the denial have been exhausted.

I would suggest, if that language is good enough for the protection of women against whom violence has been committed, isn’t it good enough for a worker who is simply out of status?

This amendment is not designed to undercut the compromise or the overall structure of the plan that is on the floor. It is not designed to make it work. I want to make sure we are committed not only to comprehensive immigration reform but that we are actually going to make it work. That is all this amendment does.

I ask for the support of my colleagues.

Mr. President, I yield the floor and retain the remainder of our time.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from Texas.

Mr. REID. Mr. President, I yield 1 hour of my time postcloture to the Senator from Massachusetts, Mr. KENEDY.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator has that right.

The Senator from Pennsylvania.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, early this morning, as we do every morning before coming to the floor to debate the immigration bill, a group of Senators sat down to consider and analyze the amendments which are on the list. We are the employer of the bill. In discussion, the employer of the bill, the Senator from Texas, there was, candidly, more confusion than I have seen on any of the amendments which we have analyzed so far.

When the Senator from Texas says the immunity is eliminated only after the application is denied, then the reason for confidentiality ends, I disagree with him about that because the reason for the confidentiality is to get the applicant to be candid and complete and cooperate. If there is evidence of fraud in the application, or if there is evidence of crime, that will be provable by evidence outside the scope of the application.

There is another aspect of the confidentiality; that is, the confidentiality or safe harbor which applies to the employer. When the immigrant makes an application, there is material which has to be supplied by the employer—illustrative of which is a check stub, which authenticates that the applicant has a job.

Now, the confidentiality applies to what the employer provides as well. The safe harbor or confidentiality protects the employer. If the employer does not run the risk of providing some information which ends up on the application, then is disclosed, that could be used against the employer in a variety of contexts.

Now, it is possible that the amendment by the Senator from Texas could be adopted and that aspect could be cured in conference. But it is my thought, after reflecting on it considerably, that the issues ought to beweededeout. And resolved, if possible, as opposed to having the adoption of the Cornyn amendment.

The value of confidentiality to encourage the immigrant to make full disclosure, and the value of confidentiality that the employer has, outweighs the advantages which the Senator from Texas articulates. And when the immigrant is faced with a situation where the confidentiality ends at some point—it is hard enough for Senators and experienced lawyers. It all comes out, and expecting an immigrant to be able to figure it out—I think the consequence for the immigrant will be to
be hesitant and unwilling or chilled, if you will, to provide all the information.

My sense is that our system will work better if there is no ambiguity or no uncertainties to the confidentiality being maintained throughout the entire process when the application and appeals have all run out.

But this is an important issue. I thank the Senator from Texas for focusing our attention on it. I do believe it is better addressed in conference.

Mr. President, how much time remains on this amendment?

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The amendment’s sponsor retains 12½ minutes. The opponents retain 14 minutes.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, I had announced earlier that in the management of the bill we would stack the five votes we have remaining on the immigration bill. I think that is the most efficient way to handle the matter because when we have a 15-minute vote, and 5 minutes more, they frequently extend far beyond that time, not wanting to cut off Senators.

We had two Senators out last night. We went to about close to 30 minutes, and I think we may be called on for regular order. Evenings are a little more difficult. But it is very difficult to cut off Senators when the Senator is on the way. The Senator can be on the way for a very long period of time.

But I cannot control the stacking of votes because it requires unanimous consent to set aside the Cornyn amendment before going to the next amendment. Anybody can object. So we are going to have a vote after the Cornyn amendment. We will then try to see if we cannot get consent to stack the remainder of the votes. But the earlier announcement that the votes would be stacked will not take place because objections have been raised to that procedure.

I yield the floor.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from Massachusetts.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I will take just a few minutes.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, may I, before the Senator from Massachusetts continues, ask that the proponent of the next amendment come to the well, he will be in the vote, so I withdraw that suggestion. We will have just one vote.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, just along those lines, I think our colleagues ought to be alerted we can anticipate a vote fairly shortly.

Mr. President, just in response to my friend from Texas, he is familiar with the fact that we passed the Border Security Act in 2002. The idea was to understand everybody coming into this country, to know where they were, and when they were leaving. We have not completed that kind of circle, but we have also need confidence of now, every green card, every work permit, every visa is machine readable and biometric—every single one that we have working today. So this is a dramatic shift in terms of dealing with the issue of fraud, which has been talked about here.

Now, in order for immigration reform—we have talked with security officials. They are living in a shadowy world that can more often than not—or at least sometimes can—be connected with crime. And many of these people, obviously, want a different life and a different future.

To be able to make that progress and isolate those individuals who pose a threat to us, our security officials who came before our committee said that a real confidentiality clause is necessary—absolutely necessary—for the earned legalization to succeed. In order to have immigration reform. Current undocumented immigrants will have to be persuaded it is safe to come forward to an agency they have come to mistrust, and they will need to feel comfortable the information they provide truly affects their histories, their employers, and their families will not be used against them or their loved ones.

Churches, community agencies, and attorneys who will be helping people apply will also need confidence they are not exposing their clients to immigration enforcement by encouraging them to apply for legalization.

I believe the change in the Cornyn amendment would make the confidentiality clause worthless. Hundreds of thousands of immigrants who qualify for earned legalization will likely be dissuaded from participating, undermining the effectiveness of our entire reform effort. And hundreds of thousands of individuals would be encouraged to remain in the shadows rather than risk coming forward under these conditions.

The confidentiality clause in the underlying bill does not protect criminals. On the contrary, the bill requires DHS and State to disclose all information—it is at the bottom of page 362 of the bill—unlike the provisions the Senator referred to in the Violence Against Women provisions. The penalties for disclosure of information, and the exceptions: The Attorney General may provide, in the discretion of the Attorney General, the disclosure of information to law enforcement officials to be used solely for law enforcement purposes.

Our legislation says:

The Secretary of Homeland Security and the Secretary of State shall provide the information furnished pursuant to an application filed under [the] paragraph, and any other information derived from such furnished information, to a duly recognized law enforcement entity in connection with a criminal investigation or prosecution or a national security investigation or prosecution. . . .

Mr. President, I do not think you can do better than that. We are even stronger on this issue. I have mentioned the other reasons for it. I agree with the Senator from Texas. We have to put in place a very effective biometric system. We have a real downpay-ment for it. We want to strengthen that. But we are making very dramatic and significant progress, and we will continue to do so.

We have indicated, in this most strenuous way, why we have drafted these provisions the way they have been drafted. We think they best serve the interests of the innocent and the prosecution of the guilty.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. EN- sign). Who yields time?

The Senator from Texas.

Mr. CORNYN. Mr. President, it really boggles my mind we are having a debate over such a commonsense and other place we have been hearing up on the anniversary of 9/11. To say the Department of Homeland Security cannot share information about potential fraud and crime and potentially discloses organized criminal activity and potentially even terrorism because of the provisions of this underlying bill—I cannot believe we are having that debate. But we are.

Hopefully, our colleagues will join us in accepting this approach which will reconcile this bill with other provisions of the law that we have amended and reformed over the last few years, which have improved information sharing between our intelligence community and our law enforcement agencies, which have made us safer. I don’t think it is any accident that while there have been terrorist activities taking human life in places such as Madrid and London and Beslan and other places, we have been fortunate enough to avoid another travesty such as occurred on September 11. Part of it is because of information sharing.

This amendment would not deter any alien from applying for legal status. If we are going to say that an application is denied for whatever reason that it can’t be used to investigate potential crimes and fraud and potential terrorist links, that doesn’t do anything to encourage or discourage people from coming forward. This is somebody whose application has already been denied. They already have come forward.

If we are going to have any criteria at all for taking 12 million people and moving them from an illegal status to some sort of legal status, we ought to be willing to enforce that criteria. That requires access to information and facts that will inform whether or not an individual meets with the criteria that Congress has put in place.

I suggest to my colleagues that the American people are profoundly skep-tical of taking 12 million people from undocumented or illegal status and all the reasons that put them on a path to legalization and citizenship. That skepticism comes from many different directions. One of those is because they
saw the tremendous fraud associated with the 1986 amnesty. The language here is precisely the same as was contained in that legislation.

What we are saying by refusing to adopt this amendment is, we haven't learned any lessons, either from the mistakes that were made in the 1986 amnesty and the fraud that occurred in connection with that, or from the terrible tragedies of 9/11.

There is not a lot more that can be said other than that we haven't already said. I hope my colleagues are listening. I hope they will consider this carefully. I hope they will consider the fact that all we are doing is something that is contained in established laws such as the Violence Against Women Act. This does not undermine the ability of people to take advantage of the benefits of this program. What it does is help make that program work, work for people who are actually qualified to receive the benefits of the program while eliminating those who are not and those who engage in fraud and criminal activities to facilitate the immigration into this country of people who are not legally authorized to be here.

May I ask how much time I have remaining?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator has 8 minutes 20 seconds.

Mr. CORNYN. I will reserve the remainder of my time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Massachusetts.

Mr. KENNEDY. How much time do I have?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator has 7 minutes.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I am glad the Senator from Texas invited our colleagues to listen carefully. I hope they will listen carefully to what I am reading from the underlying bill. No matter how many times the Senator from Texas correctly states that he doesn't believe there will be reporting, prosecution, and cooperation between the agencies, I suggest that any of our colleagues who are in question read page 362 of the bill:

Required disclosures—The Secretary of Homeland Security and the Secretary of State shall—

Not may, shall—

provide the information furnished to an application filed under the paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a), and any other information derived from such furnished information, to a duly recognized law enforcement entity in connection with a criminal investigation or prosecution or a national security investigation or prosecution, in each instance about an individual suspect or group of suspects, when such information is requested in writing by an entity.

I can't make it any clearer than that, with all respect. That was not the way it was done previously. That is the way it is now. It has been mentioned, let's have the Violence Against Women Act legislation. I have that in my hand. For our colleagues to understand, it says:

The Attorney General may provide, in the discretion of the Attorney General, for the disclosure of information to law enforcement officials.

We say “shall provide.” The Violence Against Women Act says “may provide.” We have a much stronger provision.

We are not defending actions of the past. We are talking about learning from the past. We have, Tamper-proof documents, we are strongly committed to that, and fair and effective enforcement at the employer level and, when we discover, criminal activities, flight, lying, deceit—on these applications, prosecution. But let's not wrap the innocent into that package as well.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Texas.

Mr. CORNYN. Mr. President, I think we have said about all there is to say. Maybe we said it several times. I appreciate the Senator from Massachusetts pointing out page 362 of the bill. This is a voluminous bill, but my reading of this bill says that the Senator quoted only applies to the applicant and that application. In other words, if somebody fills out an application and is denied, then a criminal prosecution investigation may be had only against that applicant, but there is a provision which prohibits its distribution to third parties for purposes of investigating an organized crime syndicate or potentially terrorist links. There seems to be no common-sense reason why we would limit the availability of a document and that information, when it could well root out crimes involving hundreds and maybe even thousands of instances of fraud.

I believe the amendment strikes a balance. It is not designed to undermine the compromise that we have heard so much about. Indeed, this is to make sure that the underlying bill actually has a chance to work and isn't undermined by the fraud that has been so well documented underlying the 1986 amnesty and has done nothing to fight that fraud and help build public confidence that we are serious about making this work.

Much of the problem with the 1986 amnesty was that it granted amnesty to 3 million people. The tradeoff was supposed to be effective work site verification to make sure that people who are qualified to work legally could work and those who were not could not and to sanction employers who cheat. But unless we have a system in place that will actually make employers law-abiding and help build public confidence that we are serious about making this work.

While I do have some differences with the Senator from Massachusetts about what this comprehensive immigration reform plan ought to look like, I trust we will be able to work on that some more when we get to conference with the House. My goal is to actually make sure it will work. He and I share that common goal, I believe. The amendment I have offered helps make that more likely.

I am prepared to yield back.
to examine an application for amnesty under this bill and not be able to prose-ecute, if it has fundamental fraudulent statements in it, or even be able to use it to build some larger investigation that may relate to coyotes or organ-izing rings. That is what we are most likely to come up with, in my experi-ence.

Most likely they will be investigat-ing rings of illegal aliens who have used false identification or come across the border illegally. And you are trying to put that together, and you go back and look at these applications which will be critical in establishing that case. They are barred from doing that. This is really a big deal because one of the weaknesses I have seen in our whole approach to immigration and, frankly, other issues is that we as a nation are becoming so soft that we are incapable of drawing a line any-where. We are incapable of drawing a line anywhere. So the proponents of this legislation are saying it is some-how wrong that we could hold people to account if they file an application to become a beneficiary of amnesty. We cannot even investigate that and prose-ecute them, or prosecute other people who brought them in illegally in some sort of conspiracy, and deny the inves-tigators that.

I thank the Senator from Texas, who is a former attorney general and a former justice on the Texas Supreme Court. We should listen to him. I yield the floor.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I am prepared to yield back our time. I think all time has expired.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. There is 30 seconds.

Mr. CORNYN. We will yield back our time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. All time is yielded back.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I ask for the yeas and nays.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there a sufficient second? There is a sufficient second.

The assistant legislative clerk called the roll.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The result was announced—yeas 49, nays 2.

The amendment (No. 4097) was re-

jected.

Mr. McCAIN. Mr. President, I move to reconsider the vote.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Massachusetts is recognized.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, we have an amendment, and I think it is that of our friend and colleague from New Mexico. So we want to let our colle-

gue know how much time we have on this, and we expect to have a rollcall vote on this next amendment, just for the awareness of our colleagues at this time.

AMENDMENT NO. 4131

Mr. BINGAMAN. Mr. President, I call up amendment No. 4131 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will report.

The assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

The amendment (No. 4131) was agreed to.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The amendment is as follows:

(Purpose: To limit the total number of aliens, including spouses and children, granted employment-based legal permanent resident status to 650,000 during any fiscal year)

On page 316, strike lines 1 through 5, and insert the following:

Amendment No. 4131

Mr. BINGAMAN. Mr. President, I call up amendment No. 4131 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The amendment (No. 4097) was rejected.

Mr. McCAIN. Mr. President, I move to reconsider the vote.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Massachusetts is recognized.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, we have an amendment, and I think it is that of our friend and colleague from New Mexico. So we want to let our colleague know how much time we have on this, and we expect to have a rollcall vote on this next amendment, just for the awareness of our colleagues at this time.
really know because it is a very different mix of people we would have immigrating into this country under this legislation than under current law. But historically, it has been 1.2 people per employee, so let's just assume that, and that gets you up to 650,000. That is the Hagel-Martinez bill. The Hagel-Martinez bill said the 290,000 figure is wrong; let's go to 450,000. And of course the Congressional Research Service said, OK, let's make the same calculation here: 1.2 family members will accompany each of those 450,000 workers, so you add those in and that gets you to 990,000. That is for the first 10 years. After the first 10 years, this legislation calls for that number to drop back down.

At this point, let me pause and make a point about this assumption which is built in here. Let me show one other chart. This is a very different group of immigrants we are approving to come into this country under this legislation than is currently approved under existing law. If, in fact, there are more family members who accompany these workers, then these numbers go up pretty dramatically. If, for example, instead of 1.2 people per spouse and an average of six-tenths of a child—coming in with each worker you had a spouse and 1 child coming in with each worker, then it is 1,350,000. If, in fact, there were 2 children, the spouse and 2 children, it would be 1.8 million people under the assumptions that are built into this legislation.

So all I am saying is, we don’t know. Under the legislation pending, we don’t know whether there are going to be 500,000 employment-based visas issued or a million employment-based visas issued for legal permanent residency or 1.5 million. I think we ought to fix that. My amendment says, let's pick a number.

Let’s go back to this other chart, and I will show you how we came up with the specific number in the amendment. The number in the amendment tries to be a rounded-off number from what the Judiciary Committee started with and says, we have kept a cap in the Judiciary Committee, as I believe they should have—we have had a cap in this country, a cap on the number of legal permanent residents historically—if we kept a cap, then it should be about 650,000. That is the estimate we came up with.

Some people say that is a very high number. That is a high number. That is over four times what we currently permit. It is more than twice what Senators KENNEDY and MCCAIN and in their legislation, the McCain-Kennedy bill or Kennedy-McCain bill. We have tried to be generous in this and say we should have a lot of new immigrants transferring over to legal permanent status, but we should have some limit on that.

The real question for each Senator is going to be whether you agree there ought to be a cap. Do you agree there ought to be a cap? If you believe strongly we should have a limit. I believe the limit we have chosen here is a generous one. To leave this bill with no cap at all would be a mistake. To send this bill out of the Senate without knowing whether we are increasing the legal permanent residents under the employment-based system 4 times or 8 times or 12 times, which is very possible, I think would be a very big mistake. So we need to get some certainty into this. We need to try to be somewhat prudent in what we are doing.

Let me just mention one other thing. Mr. President, how much time remains?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Twelve minutes, twenty seconds.

Mr. BINGAMAN. Mr. President, let me just mention that this cap I am trying to put on is just for one of the categories vailable for people who want to become legal permanent residents, and I need to underline that.

There is still the opportunity to become a legal permanent resident as part of this family preference category. That is 480,000 per year, and we are not in any way affecting that with my amendment. There is still the opportunity to become a legal permanent resident in any way affecting that. There are various categories in the bill for highly skilled workers who are able to become legal permanent residents without being subject to any numerical cap. I have supported those provisions. I am not suggesting we put a cap on those provisions. These are highly skilled workers, in many cases people involved in science and engineering and other skills that are important to our economy and to our security.

Of course, there is provided in the bill an additional estimated 140,000 visas which have been recaptured from the last 5 years because they were unused. We are not doing anything to affect that. That is fine. I have no problem with that.

All we are saying is that this large category that we call employment-based legal permanent residents, we should have an annual limit on that. We have had one for over 100 years. We have always limited that. Every country in the world limits that. We should not be the only exception in the world to this general, prudent rule as I see it. We can argue about exactly what the right limit ought to be, but I don't think we should give up on having any cap at all, and that, unfortunately, is what the present bill provides.

How much time remains, Mr. President?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. There remains 9 minutes and 50 seconds.

Mr. BINGAMAN. I see my colleague from Arizona wishes to speak. I yield the floor and reserve the balance.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Who seeks time in opposition?

Mr. McCAIN. Mr. President, I ask that I be allowed 5 minutes in opposition.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Arizona is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. McCAIN. Mr. President, I rise, obviously, in strong opposition to the amendment. The Senator from New Mexico just made my arguments for me. He wants us to be like other countries in the world—maybe France, maybe Germany, maybe those countries where there has been no assimilation, no ability to become part of the society and therefore they have ended up with serious situations—riots, car burnings. It is clear he wants to be like other countries in the world.

He also made my argument in that he pointed out there are lots of ways for highly skilled workers, highly educated people to come in. There is virtually no restraint on them. So he is going to focus on the lower skilled workers. Those workers whom we are going to put the cap. Right.

The overwhelming number of people who have come to this country have started out as low-skilled workers, highly educated people to come in. There is no problem with you coming to the United States of America. But if you are low skilled, we are going to make sure that you cannot come in and become part of our society. The Bingaman amendment clearly discriminate against people who are low skilled. He wants us to be like every other country in the world. That I think we should give up on having any cap. Right.

The overwhelming number of people who have come to this country are immigrants. This is against family. This is against everything that America stands for.

I point out to my colleagues, this is just one in a series of amendments that I believe would reduce our people’s ability to come to this country to not only work but also, over time, raise families and become part of our society. The Bingaman amendment clearly discriminated against people who are low skilled. He wants us to be like every other country in the world. I tell the Senator from New Mexico, I don’t want America to be like every other country in the world. He made my argument against his own amendment. I don’t want America to be like every other country in the world.

Mr. BINGAMAN addressed the Chair.

Mr. McCAIN. Mr. President, I believe I have the floor. If the Senator from
New Mexico—by the way, this amendment is opposed by the Chamber of Commerce and the majority of the unions and certainly by every major Hispanic and immigrant group in the United States of America. The Senator from New Mexico may prevail. But, lately, these amendments have obviously—they have a tenor and an effect that I don’t think is healthy for this country and I don’t think is good for America.

I yield the remainder of my time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from New Mexico.

Mr. MCCONNELL. Mr. President, if the Senator will yield for just a moment, I yield my 1 hour postciture to the Senator from Pennsylvania, Mr. SPECTER.

I thank my friend.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator has that right. The Senator from New Mexico.

Mr. BINGAMAN. Mr. President, I was seeking recognition to ask the Senator from Arizona—he says this is unfair to low-income, low-skilled workers because we are putting a cap of 650,000 on this employment base. His proposal, the McCain-Kennedy bill, limited it had a cap of 290,000. I am proposing more than twice the admissions under the employment-based system than his proposal had. I don’t understand why mine is unfair to anybody whereas his 290,000 is appropriate. He was proposing 290,000 as a limit on the number of people who could transition to legal permanent status, and that is when the guest worker program was being proposed at 400,000 per year. We have now reduced the guest worker program to 200,000 per year, and I am saying legal permanent residents should not exceed 650,000 per year under the employment-based system, in addition to the family preference, in addition to all the other ways that you can become a legal permanent resident. So I don’t think this is unfair. It is more than twice what he and Senator Kennedy proposed and more than four times the current law.

But it does impose some cap, I understand there are people, particularly inside the beltway, who do not want any cap. A lot of the immigrant groups have indicated very clearly they are opposed to any cap, any limit in this category. Of course, the Chamber of Commerce is opposed to any limit in this category. They would prefer to be able to bring in anybody without limit. I think that is not a responsible course, and for that reason I have offered this amendment.

I reserve my time.

Mr. KENNEDY. The answer is very simple, I say to the Senator. We had one figure when we came out of committee and then we had the Martinez legislation which forced individuals to go on back. We want to make sure the people who have been working here from 2 to 5 years would be able to go back and then come back in employment. So we increase that.

I will just continue—

Several Senators addressed the Chair.

Mr. KENNEDY. I just want to make another point. Here is the legislation, the immigration act. It points out the priorities for the green cards are. If the Senator offered that amendment and had a fair distribution of the green cards, I would support him. But he does not. Under this he gives the priority to workers, aliens with extraordinary ability. There is No. 1. Outstanding professors and researchers, they will get their green cards; certain multinational executives and managers, they are going to get their green cards; aliens who are members of professions, they are going to get their green cards; skilled workers and professionals, they will get their green cards. But the people we have talked about, to try to make this kind of balance, the ones who have been coming across the border, the ones for whom we are trying to get them so they can come through as guest workers, under this they are the ones who will be left out.

Fair ought to be fair. We have tried to work with the Senator from New Mexico to get this distribution so people will be treated fairly, and we have not gotten it. This is why we have this dilemma.

Mr. BINGAMAN. Mr. President, can I respond? First, on the last point Senator Kennedy makes about fair distribution, I am accepting the distribution that is in the Hagel-Martinez legislation that was in the chairman’s mark, the distribution that was in the McCain-Kennedy bill. I am not changing that in any respect. I am not proposing to make any change in that. Whatever the distribution was they thought was appropriate, that is exactly what I accept. My amendment doesn’t affect that.

Let me make this other point because Senator Kennedy made a point that somehow or other the Hagel-Martinez legislation caused the need for no cap in this area, and for the very large number we are, in my amendment, excluding—we are saying, in calculating this 650,000, we are excluding such visas as are issued to anyone under this 245–B and C program, which is all of those who have come in under this deferred mandatory departure system, the people who have been here at least 2 years but not a full 5 years, or not more than 5 years.

We are saying let’s not count those people. Those folks are home free. Anyone who has been here over 2 years is home free. They are on their way to legal permanent status and I have supported that aspect of the bill and I continue to support that aspect of the bill. All I am saying is that once you exclude that group and say, OK, they are home free, then you still have the question: How many new employment-based legal permanent residents are we going to admit a year? Senator McCain, Senator Kennedy said it ought to be 290,000. I am saying let’s make it 650,000, but let’s put on a cap. Let’s not leave it the way the bill now stands, which is totally uncontrolled.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator controls 5 minutes 45 seconds.

Mr. BINGAMAN. Mr. President, I will reserve my time at this point.

Mr. KENNEDY. I will just take a minute.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Massachusetts.

Mr. KENNEDY. The problem is that there is a limitation on the cap. Under the existing legislation the children and the wives were not counted. You are counting them now. The way the law works is going to be the squeeze. That is the effect. If the Senator is interested—let’s work this out. The Senator can say we are not changing anything, but, yes, we are changing it. We are changing it because you are moving numbers around. People will be able to come into this country. There will be a job out there, and the person can come in here, but they can’t get the green card because we only have a certain number of green cards. So that person will not be able to get the green card. So they will never be able to make an application for permanent residency. That is the effect of it.

If the Senator wanted to work with us—which we indicated we were going to—and put in that kind of cap and work this around so we could still maintain that aspect in the legislation, we were glad to do it. But once you have that limitation which is in effect now—is in effect now—this skews this whole process in terms of green card and normalization to the highest skilled individual and says to those people we have been trying to deal with—there is pressure on the border. We spend an enormous amount of time with guest workers saying: You are going to be treated with respect, no longer will you be treated as are issued to anyone under this 245–B and C program, which is all of those who have come in under this deferred mandatory departure system, the people who have been here at least 2 years but not a full 5 years, or not more than 5 years.

We are saying let’s not count those people. Those folks are home free. Anyone who has been here over 2 years is home free. They are on their way to legal permanent status and I have supported that aspect of the bill and I continue to support that aspect of the bill. All I am saying is that once you exclude that group and say, OK, they are home free, then you still have the question: How many new employment-based legal permanent residents are we going to admit a year? Senator McCain, Senator Kennedy said it ought to be 290,000. I am saying let’s make it 650,000, but let’s put on a cap. Let’s not leave it the way the bill now stands, which is totally uncontrolled.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Massachusetts.

Mr. KENNEDY. The problem is that there is a limitation on the cap. Under the existing legislation the children and the wives were not counted. You are counting them now. The way the law works is going to be the squeeze. That is the effect. If the Senator is interested—let’s work this out. The Senator can say we are not changing anything, but, yes, we are changing it. We are changing it because you are moving numbers around. People will be able to come into this country. There will be a job out there, and the person can come in here, but they can’t get the green card because we only have a certain number of green cards. So that person will not be able to get the green card. So they will never be able to make an application for permanent residency. That is the effect of it.

If the Senator wanted to work with us—which we indicated we were going to—and put in that kind of cap and work this around so we could still maintain that aspect in the legislation, we were glad to do it. But once you have that limitation which is in effect now—is in effect now—this skews this whole process in terms of green card and normalization to the highest skilled individual and says to those people we have been trying to deal with—there is pressure on the border. We spend an enormous amount of time with guest workers saying: You are going to be treated with respect, no longer will you be treated as
contemplated 400,000 guest workers every year coming in and said the total number of green cards we are going to issue to these people is 290,000, including family.

What I am saying is, we should increase that to 650,000, including family, since we have half as many guest workers coming in each year under the bill that we have agreed to on the Senate floor.

I think my proposal, frankly, is much more generous in giving green cards to people who have come here legally than was McCain-Kennedy. It is more than twice as generous. It is more than four times as generous as current law. But I am saying we ought to have some cap. We should not just leave it uncapped entirely.

Mr. President, how much time remains?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from New Mexico has 5 minutes and 35 seconds.

Mr. BINGAMAN. Mr. President, I reserve the remainder of my time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Who seeks time? The Senator from South Carolina.

Mr. RAHAM. Mr. President, I think this has been a very good debate. Why is the Chamber opposed? Why are the groups backing the bill opposed? Do they want just anybody and everybody? Some probably do. I don’t believe that is what motivates the authors of the bill.

We are trying to marry up needs, and the numbers we are picking do change because of the politics and because of projected needs.

What I would say to my good friend from New Mexico is, if you think you are helping, you are not. I am not questioning your motives. I will never question the motive of any Senator who votes differently than I do because they are all intelligent people, and I don’t want to know more about any particular area than any other member of my party. But what we are doing is trying to create order out of chaos because we live in a chaotic world when it comes to immigration. The numbers change every time the bill changes.

Hagel and Martinez was a new proposal, a new idea that broke people out of the model that we have historically used. We are trying to create order in a different kind of way, and we are going to create a chaotic political event, a chaotic assimilation event.

What I am trying to urge my colleagues to do is let us not create disorder in a way that just doesn’t reflect what we want to be as a society. We need the workers. I think we need more than 290,000. But when you start looking at counting the children and family members and they are not workers, you are hurting our business community, you are leaving a burden on the road people. That just really makes me feel uncomfortable.

I respect Senator BINGAMAN’s approach to this problem. He has limited the number that can come in. I fundamentally disagree with him. I think 5 years from now we are going to need more people, not less. Japan is our model in this regard. The Japanese demographics have changed. There are more older people there than younger people. They have closed society. They don’t assimilate people from outside their culture, and their gross domestic product has slowed down. Their workforce needs are being unmet.

Whatever number we pick—and we can all talk about what the right number is—to make this change at this stage in the proceedings to introduce family status versus work status is a new concept, something we haven’t all thought about and worked through before. That does more harm than good.

I hope we can march forward, work with the numbers based on what we think the economic needs of the country will be in a way that is fair to people.

We have changed the bill fundamentally from Hagel-Martinez. We are trying to accommodate business needs; we are trying to accommodate the needs of our society in terms of people violating the law.

But that idea that we are going to flood America with people who can’t add value to America, my colleagues, is contrary to what I think.

If you come here under this bill, whether you are a future flow or you are with the 11 million, you will have to prove to us over time that you are worthy of staying here. You will have to earn your way into working in this country and staying in this country. You are not getting anything for free. As a matter of fact, the future flow people and the 11 million people are going to be asked to do more than any generation that has ever come to this country.

I think there is a point in time where we need to stop and try to have assimilation rules that bring about order, not chaos.

I hope that we will reject this attempt to change the bill in the eleventh hour because it will create political and economic chaos.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from New Mexico.

Mr. BINGAMAN. Mr. President, I yield to the Senator from North Dakota.

Mr. CONRAD. Mr. President, I have great respect for the Senator from South Carolina. But when he says to the Senator from New Mexico that you think you are helping and you are not, I come down on the other side. I am one of those people who has not decided how I am going to vote on this final bill. But this will help make up my mind. If there are no caps, that would have significant bearing on how I might vote on final passage.

I have great respect for those who have managed this bill. I think this bill has been improved substantially since it came to the floor. We have actually gone through a legislative process for one around here. You don’t get a time in a long time, we are actually legislating. This bill has been improved as a result.

The provisions to strengthen and protect the border have been dramatically improved.

The credibility of the plan to deal with the 11 million or 12 million illegal immigrants that are already here has been substantially improved. This bill is still very imperfect.

I want to conclude by saying that the Senator from New Mexico is I think casting a lifeline out to sponsors of this bill. If this bill has no caps, I think you will find a strong public reaction against this bill.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Who seeks time?

Mr. BINGAMAN. Mr. President, I yield 2 minutes to the Senator from Alabama.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Alabama.

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, once again Senator BINGAMAN is correct and has a very, very important amendment.

My staff was the first to alert the country to the huge numbers that are involved in this bill and the extraordinary increases in legal immigration that will occur. We ran the numbers also.

Senator BINGAMAN’s previous amendment helps fix some of those problems. This one will further help.

Under current law for employment-based green cards, 140,000 people are allowed in the country each year, and spouses and children count against that 140,000. Under the bill that is on the floor today, that number goes to 450,000, and spouses and children do not count. Utilizing the numbers of the Congressional Research Service, as the
Senator said, 1.2 children and a spouse per worker coming in, that would total 900,000 under this simple provision alone. It goes from 140,000 to 900,000. It could be more that come in under the spouse and family provisions. Let's just say go to 650,000. That is about four times the current rate.

How reasonable is that? I have not seen any economist, I have not seen hearings in which we have ever had official testimony that increasing by fivefold or sixfold the amount of legal immigrants to the country is the right approach to take. So we don't have a necessary basis to assert this.

There is not really a tenor here. It is not a question of evocative, emotional feelings. It is a question of what does this bill do. It is fatally flawed, and the Senator is correct.

I support his amendment.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Who seeks time?

Mr. BINGAMAN. Mr. President, how much time remains on the two sides?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from New Mexico has 1 minute 56 seconds, the Senator from Massachusetts has 7 minutes 20 seconds.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, just so that you and I and our colleagues understand exactly what we have done over the course of the development of this legislation, we have increased dramatically opportunities for high-skilled people to come here to the United States, probably two or three times, and the best estimate is about 600,000. That has been increased dramatically.

Under the basic immigration law, the people who get the first crack at the green card—what is the green card? The green card is the path towards citizenship. That really is key in terms of their future and their family's future.

Under existing law, of all the green cards that are going to be available, 70 percent of those are going to go to the high skills and 30 percent to what I call the low skills.

We have recognized in the development of the legislation the pressure that is on the border, people coming across the border illegally, the pressure that is on companies that need the low-skilled workers to work in American industry for jobs that virtually no Americans will take. So we set up the process. They have to go out and ask. Americans have to advertise for those jobs and they have to pay what they will be. If they can't get it, they are able to bring in a foreign worker.

In this legislation, since we have found that farm workers have been so exploited over the period of the past we have given the assurance that we are going to have a tamper-proof card. They will be able to come here and be able to be treated with respect, with decent wages and decent working conditions.

We have put into effect a program which will enable enforcement in the legislation for employers. We know that there are demands for these low-skill workers. That is what we have done. That is the pressure at the border—for people who want to come here and be part of the American dream and provide for their family.

We said to the lower-skilled individuals that we are going to treat you the same as the higher-skilled individuals because we believe in equity and fairness. We value the work of lower-skilled persons. We value the work of minimum-wage workers as we do the presidents of universities. That is an essential part of our country and our system. They provide indispensable work.

We said to them, Look, you come to the United States as a temporary worker; you work hard for 4 years. Then you have the opportunity to get a green card; 5 years later, if you pay your taxes and behave yourself, you can earn your citizenship. But they have to be able to earn the green card.

With the numbers that have been increased by fivefold or sixfold in the course of the debate on McCain-Kennedy, the effect of this is going to eliminate the possibility also of those low-income people to be able to obtain a green card over the time that they are here in the 6-year period.

That is effectively capping what you do. We tried to work out with the Senator from New Mexico a way to kind of deal with this disparity so we could have a fair distribution. We haven't been able to do that. But what we have done effectively is a dramatic alteration and change in this bill. At the end of the day there will not be the opportunity nor will we be able to represent the immigrants who come to the United States. After 6 years, you have no alternative but to return home.

I know that is not the intention of the Senator from New Mexico. But that is the effect of his amendment on this legislation.

As I said to the Senator from New Mexico, we tried over the course of yesterday to say, OK, I understand the appeal of this simple provision. It is going to eliminate the possibility of families to accompany workers. It goes from 140,000 to 990,000. It was just made by the chairman of the Judiciary Committee.

That amendment, in putting a cap on, leaving no flexibility for family members to accompany the immigrant, is just basically a bad idea.

We have sufficient room to accommodate the immigrants who are permitted to come in under the guest worker program, and accommodating the guest worker ought to include their family. They ought not to be separated from their family. We ought not to have a statute on this important subject which has that very undesirable family result.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Massachusetts.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I understand the time has expired. We ask for the yeas and nays on the Bingaman amendment.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from New Mexico has 1 minute 54 seconds remaining.

Mr. KENNEDY. Excuse me. I apologize.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from New Mexico is recognized.

Mr. BINGAMAN. Thank you, Mr. President.

Let me respond to that point which was just made by the chairman of the Judiciary Committee. There is nothing in the Bingaman amendment that limits the ability of families to accompany workers. All my amendment does is to say there should be a cap on the total number of workers with accompanying family, just as there is today, just as there was under the McCain-Kennedy proposal. I suggest the amendment that should be on the table—should be on the Senate floor provides...
We are saying this limit should be 650,000. Now, why did we choose that? Because that is what the Congressional Research Service says they estimated would actually be happening under Chairman SPECTER’S proposed mark to the Immigration and Nationality Act when they started. To do something other than what we are proposing in this amendment is to leave it totally unknown as to how many people we are going to have coming in under this employment-based legal permanent residency program. I do not think we are going to be giving out. It could be 500,000. It could be 1 million. It could be 1.5 million. This is every year I am talking about. That is not an acceptable arrangement.

Now, I want to make clear this one point, which I said before; that is, this amendment in no way limits the number of people who can come and become legal permanent residents under the family preference. That is 480,000. It does not affect the number of people who can have their situation, their status changed under the undocumented earned legalization provisions. That is 11 or 12 million. It is left alone. It does not affect the 1.5 million blue card agricultural workers. It does not affect the shortage occupation groups and other high-skilled workers. It does not affect the 141,000 visas that we are bringing back from the last 5 years.

This amendment will improve the bill. It is not an effort to undermine the bill. It is an effort to improve the bill. I urge my colleagues to support the amendment.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. All time has expired.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Feingold amendment and debate precede the Bingaman amendment.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on agreeing to the Bingaman amendment.

Mr. BINGAMAN. I move to lay that amendment on the table.

The amendment is as follows:

Amendment No. 4083

Mr. FEINGOLD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the amendment be dispensed with.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

This amendment will ensure that asylum seekers, victims of trafficking, and other immigrants are able to secure meaningful judicial review of removal orders. It would strike from the bill a provision that would have the really absurd result of making it harder in many cases for an immigrant to get a temporary stay of removal pending appeal than to actually win on the merits of the case.

Before I go further, I thank Senator BROWNBACK for cosponsoring this amendment. He has been tireless in his efforts to help asylum-seekers and trafficking victims, and I am very pleased that we could work together on a bipartisan basis on this effort.

Under section 227(c) of the bill, a court cannot grant a temporary stay of removal pending appeal to an asylum applicant or other individual unless the immigrant proves by clear and convincing evidence that the order is prohibited as a matter of law. That, as we all know, is an extremely difficult standard to satisfy, particularly in the preliminary stage of an appeal. It is so difficult that the Chicago Bar Association called this provision a “potentially devastating threat to due process.”

This draconian provision could have a particularly harmful effect on asylum-seekers. It could effectively deny all judicial review to many asylum applicants who might otherwise have successful appeals by forcing them to be sent back to countries where they can face persecution or even death before a Federal court can even rule on their cases.

Section 227(c) would overturn the decisions of seven different courts of appeal that have determined that the Immigration and Nationality Act does not currently require immigrants to meet the very high “clear and convincing evidence” standard for temporary stay of removal. I appeal. I will explain in a bit more detail, as these courts already have, why this very stringent standard would be such a bad policy.

First of all, as I have said, in many cases this provision would result in an immigrant having to meet a higher standard of review to get a temporary stay of removal than to prevail on the merits of it. Federal courts review legal issues in asylum and other immigration cases de novo, and they review appeals of unfavorable decisions in asylum cases, using a lower, “substantive evidence” standard. These standards are nowhere near as difficult to meet as the clear and convincing evidence standard.
satisfy as a “clear and convincing evidence” standard that the decision “prohibited as a matter of law.” Indeed, courts of appeal have pointed out that the only individuals who could satisfy such a high standard would be U.S. citizens and individuals who hold visas of “unquestioned validity.”

I will read a quick passage from a decision of the First Circuit Court of Appeals that I think goes right to the heart of the issue:

Perhaps most important, we recognize that extending the [stringent] clear and convincing evidence standard to stays pending appeal . . . would result in a peculiar situation in which we would have to require an applicant to meet this high standard unless we were to neglige the evidence already on the record. The clear and convincing evidence standard would not be necessary at all when the merits panel was the only body to have carefully reviewed the entire administrative record.

Let’s pause for a moment to consider that—this Kafkaesque design is counterintuitive. A panel of the First Circuit Court of Appeals, in a case written by Judge appointed by President Reagan, has called the very provison that is in the bill “Kafkaesque.” Surely, the Senate does not want to include such an extreme provision in this bill.

Even in situations where the issue on appeal is subject to a very deferential standard of review, it makes no sense to require an immigrant to meet the stringent “clear and convincing evidence” standard at such a preliminary stage of the case. As one court has pointed out, the applicant may not even have obtained a copy of the administrative record that early in the case. How can appellants prove by clear and convincing evidence that they will win their appeal when they may not even have obtained a copy of the administrative record?

Kafkaesque, indeed. This standard would also be out of line with analogous situations in other civil cases. Typically, when an applicant seeks temporary relief at the beginning of a case, the goal of that is to ensure that the ultimate relief, if granted, will still be meaningful. That is why many courts of appeals reviewing removal orders rely on the same standard of review that applies to requests for temporary relief in civil litigation. That test is well known to so many who have studied the law. They apply a four-part test that evaluates the likelihood of success on the merits: whether there will be irreparable injury if a stay is denied; whether there will be a substantial injury to the party opposing a stay if one is issued; and the fourth criterion, the public interest. This flexible standard allows a court to assess whether a stay is needed early in the case without having to delve into the detailed evidence required to determine the final outcome.

If this provision were to become law, the entire case would have to be litigated in full twice—once to meet the requirements for a stay of removal and then again on the merits. At least in some courts of appeals, that would mean the case would first have to be presented to a motions panel on the stay application, and then again before the merits panel. As the American Bar Association has argued in urging the Senate to reject this provision, such a duplicative process would be a significant waste of resources, particularly at a time when the immigration caseload of the Federal courts is growing.

I wish to speak for a moment about the individuals who would most likely be harmed by this new provision, and they are, of course, asylum seekers.

As one Federal court has explained, imposing this new stringent standard “would mean that thousands of asylum seekers who fled their native lands based on well-founded fears of persecution will be forced to return to that danger zone and will not be safe while waiting the slow wheels of American justice to grind to a halt.”

Similarly, Judge Easterbrook of the Seventh Circuit noted that stays pending appeal . . . would then be subject to torture if returned.

The ability to come back to the United States would not be worth much if the alien has been maimed or murdered in the interim. Yet under the clear and convincing evidence standard . . . an alien who is likely to prevail in this court, and likely to face serious injury or death if removed, is not entitled to remain in this Nation while the court resolves the dispute.” Just to give that example.

The stakes are high. This provision has the potential to be devastating for asylum seekers; so devastating, in fact, that the provision was rejected by Congress to protect victims of domestic violence, sex assault, or human trafficking. In 2000 Congress created the T visa (human trafficking), or V visas (violent crimes). Without a specific amendment to exempt these victims, section 403(a)(1) will undo over a decade of progress in fighting domestic abuse, sexual assault, or human trafficking started with the enactment of the Violence Against Women Act (“VAWA”) in 1994.

Since passing VAWA 1994, Congress has continually reaffirmed the nation’s commitment to granting special humanitarian relief to immigrant victims of domestic violence, sex assault, or human trafficking. In 2000 Congress created the T visa and V visa in the Victims of Trafficking and Violence Protection Act. As recently as this month, Congress expanded VAWA and trafficking immigration relief in the VAWA Reauthorization Act of 2005. If the Senate does not now carve out a limited exception to S. 2611, section 403(a)(1), it will be undercutting the very protections created by Congress in VAWA 1994 and 2000.

We, therefore, respectfully urge you to support Biden Amendment 4077 which would carve out a limited exception for victims of family violence, sexual assault, or human trafficking from S. 2611, section 403(a)(1) to ensure they have continued access to VAWA cancellation of removal, T visas, and U visas.

S. 2611, section 227(c) would bar federal courts from staying the deportation of any immigrant with a final removal order unless such order is based on “clear and convincing evidence” that deportation is prohibited as a matter of law. This heightened standard would make it virtually impossible for most victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, or human trafficking to obtain stays of deportation while their cases are on appeal to the
The harassment, discrimination, and violence reversed the BIA decision and concluded that Ms. Nedkova on account of her being Jewish comprising. Indeed, the BIA affirmed the immigration judge's denial of VAWA suspension of deportation and granted Ms. Hernandez's VAWA suspension of deportation application and ordered her deported. The BIA affirmed the immigration judge's denial of VAWA suspension of application. Ms. Hernandez then appealed the BIA decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals and obtained a temporary stay of deportation while her appeal was being reviewed by the U.S. Court of Appeals. The U.S. Court of Appeals eventually reversed the BIA decision and concluded that Ms. Hernandez was eligible to be granted VAWA suspension of deportation. See Hernandez v. Ashcroft, 345 F.3d 824 (9th Cir. 2003).

Lioudmila Krotova and her children Anastasia and Aleksandra fled Russia after they were assaulted by skinheads and their synagoge was stormed. Ms. Krotova reported both attacks to the police, but the police failed to take any meaningful action. After the Krotovas fled Russia, skinheads beat a close family friend to death and also beat the Krotovas' relative so brutally that they broke his hip.

Laura Luisa Hernandez endured years of brutal violence at the hands of her husband. He slammed her head against the wall, smashed a fan on her head, savagely beat her while screaming ''Whore! Gypsy!'' When she was pregnant, he beat and kicked her in the stomach yelling, ''Gypsies don't have a right to have children!'' He beat her so severely when she was in her second trimester. Ms. Nedkova eventually fled for her life and attempted to enter the U.S. She was arrested by immigration authorities and remained in ICE detention. While in detention, she applied for withholding of removal. An immigration judge denied her application, and the BIA affirmed the decision. Ms. Nedkova then appealed her case to the U.S. Court of Appeals and obtained a temporary stay of removal during the pendency of her appeal. The U.S. Court of Appeals reversed the BIA decision. Ms. Nedkova was eventually granted withholding of removal. See Nedkova v. Ashcroft, 83 Fed. Appx. 909 (9th Cir. 2003).

Mr. FEINGOLD. Mr. President, I would like to read from this letter to give my colleagues a better understanding of whom this provision of the bill will affect. According to this letter:

Section 227(c) poses grave risks to many immigrant women and children who, in the absence of a stay of removal, will be deported and delivered into the hands of human traffickers, bacterers, and persecutors.

Let me read one example of the National Network provided in its letter of a case in which the availability of a stay of removal was essential. Let me tell you about Lioudmila, Anastasia, and juniors Krotova. According to the letter:

Lioudmila Krotova and her children Anastasia and Aleksandra fled Russia after they were assaulted by skinheads and their synagoge was stormed. Ms. Krotova reported both attacks to the police, but the police failed to take any meaningful action. After the Krotovas fled Russia, skinheads beat a close family friend to death and also beat the Krotovas' relative so brutally that they broke his hip.
Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, I have been advised that the objection to setting aside amendments has been withdrawn, so we will be able to stack the votes on the remainder of the amendments.

I wish I had recognized, I would like to comment briefly in support of the amendment offered by the Senator from Wisconsin. The standard of clear and convincing evidence, unless prohibited as a matter of law, is a very tough standard and I don’t think ought to be imposed even if it is preferable to the regular four-part standard, which includes a requirement that the petitioner is likely to succeed on the merits.

This particular matter has been commented on by a number of very distinguished jurists. Judge Frank Easterbrook, appointed by President Reagan, said that the interpretation in the current bill—the interpretation that this amendment is designed to change—would require removal of an alien who was both likely to prevail in court and likely to face serious injury or death if deported.

Judge Jerry Smith, another Reagan appointee on the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals, said that the situation the bill would create is, in his words, “absurd” and “Kafkaesque.”

Judge Breyer Smith, another Reagan appointee on the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals, said that the situation the bill would create is “peculiar, at best.”

I believe the interest of justice would be promoted by allowing the courts to utilize the current standards for granting stays and not imposing this extraordinary standard.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Wisconsin.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Kansas.

Mr. FEINGOLD. Mr. President, I am deeply grateful to the chairman, especially for his support of this amendment, but also for his leadership on this legislation. It is extremely important to this country. I know he worked so hard in committee to come up with a good package that I am able to support. I particularly thank him for his support of the amendment.

I yield such time as the Senator from Kansas requires. I thank him for his tremendous help on this amendment.

Mr. BROWNBACK. Mr. President, I thank my colleague from Kansas for bringing forward this amendment and for highlighting the issue. I hope we can get a strong vote from all of our colleagues on the amendment.

We heard about the issue of clear and convincing evidence that one has to meet to keep from being sent home even though the standard is lower for one to actually win the case. I don’t know anywhere else in the law where one has to meet a higher standard at that juncture than one would on final adjudication. This is really backward in that particular situation.
I am afraid to say there are quite a few places in this world today where there are dictatorships or narrow one-party rule where if somebody is sent back and they have been opposed or now even perceived as opposed, now in particular cases, while I think the people who propose the base portion of this text are accurate in seeing a problem that has grown wide in this litigation, the narrow impact of this and the backwardness of the adjudication process, having the final order being a lower standard than this initial one, and the likelihood of physical harm, if not death, to the individual being sent home, we shouldn’t be doing that. We shouldn’t be allowing that to happen. I would hope that we could pass an amendment to change that standard so the final order and the temporary order are the same adjudication status and we don’t get people killed inadvertently because we have put in a different status. This is important, and I think lives are at stake with this one.

In far too many places around the world that I have been, you can think and you can articulate a number of them that would come forward, be it the case in Burma, or be it the case in a number of countries that are dictatorships throughout Africa. You could look at Turkmenistan; I met yesterday with some human rights activists from Turkmenistan; a real question there is what happens to you. China, some real questions in that country, particularly if you are a member of Falun Gong and you come here, or you are a student activist or knew somebody who was a student activist. Again, most of it is on your word at this point in time and you can’t meet the clear and convincing steps.

So I would hope we could pass this amendment. I am fearful that if we don’t, we are going to see people sent back, sent back to death, and I don’t want to see us doing something like that.

I thank my colleague for proposing this amendment. I appreciate those who are dealing with this issue. I do think, and I would be a good amendment for us to pass.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Who yields time? The Senator from Oklahoma.

Mr. COBURN. Mr. President, months ago in the Judiciary Committee markup I offered an amendment that codified the process of expedited removal and extended it to include criminal aliens. We have to remember, this is about 8 percent of the people coming across our southern border have a criminal history.

There are valid points to the questions that have been raised by the Senator from Wisconsin, who I have the utmost respect for, but I think this is what could happen versus what is getting ready to happen. What is getting ready to happen is instead of 28 percent of our Federal prisoners today being filled with illegal aliens, it is going to become 45 and 50 percent, because they are going to stay in prison with them 27 months. They are going to use stays to stay here, and what we are trying to do is have a balance.

Is it possible that somebody could be denied entry into this country and have a negative consequence? Yes. But it is far more likely there is going to be a tremendous negative consequence to us in costs and to our children as we allow this system to continue to go on and be perpetuated the way that it is. I am afraid to say there are quite a number of cases that currently under law under what we call expedited removal is law, and it is being carried out. What this amendment does will get rid of the expedited and ultimately will get rid of the removal, and what we are doing is ensure that aliens come here, and is we are going to see our prisons not having 28 percent illegal aliens who are criminals, but we are going to have 50 percent. The cost right now is $7 billion a year to our country, and $1.7 billion of that is associated with Federal prison costs for illegal immigrants. So we are talking about expedited removal.

The other thing to remember that we are talking about is this is only going to be applied to people who have been here less than 12 days and within 100 miles of the border.

The administration opposes this amendment, and for good reason. The Feingold amendment would allow aliens to remain in the United States and disengaged from what the courts are going to pursue even the most meritless appeals. That is what happens when we allow this. I am not a lawyer, but I know that the obligation for clear and convincing evidence is a high standard, and that is a difficult thing. But we have to measure it against all the other consequences of not having that standard.

The arguments that the Senator from Wisconsin makes are real. They are true. But we don’t talk about what the downside is, and the costs and the lost opportunity and actually human grief that comes from having that process for those who are going to bear the cost of it.

The section that the Senator from Wisconsin focused on in his amendment is already law. It is already U.S. Code, Section 242(f), 28 USC 1252(f). All my amendment did to this section of the Code was to add the judicial injunction being amended to include stays. What happens is 90 percent of these stays are overturned right now. Ninety percent of them are overturned at the appellate division. So what we are doing is comparing what could happen to what is happening and what is the cost of that.

The heart of the Senator from Wisconsin is good. The heart of the Senator from Kansas is good. The question is—well, let me offer another amendment. I think the Senator from Wisconsin agreed with the human costs of carrying out this sacrifice of not being 100 percent? We could be 100 percent. What we would do is not allow anybody to return to their country until we know that they are going to be adequate of the other side of the border. Forget abused and incarcerated. What about the standard of making sure they have the same opportunities that people in America have. We are not applying that standard to these people, the 90 percent where the stays are denied.

So I don’t challenge what could happen to somebody who was denied the basis of asylum. What I ask is, where is the common sense on how we handle these thousands and thousands and thousands of cases of cases of somebody 27 months here, who uses the claim of asylum, which, in fact, has nothing to do with why they are here, but allows them to stay another 27 months? It also raises a tremendous concern, because if we have to be held, they have to be defended, and we are paying for that as well.

As to the points made by the Senators from Kansas and Wisconsin on the possibilities of what could happen, it is true; they could. But it doesn’t consider what is going to happen if we continue to allow this abuse of the system where an injunction is forbidden by Federal law and a stay is issued because they can’t offer an injunction, because it is illegal to do so.

So is it a difficult issue? Yes. Do I see the problem of abuse of this much greater than they? Yes. Do I balance the scales differently? Yes. Because the undetermined cost and the undetermined consequence of the way that we are doing it now is just as dangerous in the long-range measure of humanity as of the potential dangers of one person—even if it is one—if only one person was denied asylum, if it is just one, should we go even further? The fact is we can’t be perfect. Even without clear and convincing evidence, we are not perfect. Even 90 percent of those that are—the stays are overturned. Some of those we decided wrongly. So it is not as clear-cut as the Senator would make it seem. And it is not just the issue of some people who might be interested, because some are going back now after a denial of the stay, using a better standard of evidence.

So I would hope that we would keep this in the bill. It is not in the House bill. It may not stay in the complete bill. But it is certainly something that will turn resources that are today wasted tremendously and turn those resources to help those people who get turned back have gotten asylum to have a better life.

Mr. President, with that, I yield the floor.
Mr. FEINGOLD. Mr. President, how much time remains?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Eleven and a half minutes.

Mr. FEINGOLD. I would like to use the time to respond to the Senator from Wisconsin who I greatly respect. He is right, we can’t be perfect about this. This is a complicated situation. He is also right that our goal here should be to achieve the right balance, and that is the challenge before us.

My amendment certainly doesn’t strike all the changes that are made in the bill; it just tries to address one particular mistake that was made that I think was almost borderline unintended. The bill as it now reads greatly expands expedited removal. I am not objecting to that, and I am not suggesting that we should not do so. I want to do exactly what the Senator from Oklahoma has suggested, which is to introduce another element of common sense and balance into this. So I want to respond to a couple of things he said.

He began his remarks by saying this is about expedited removal; we wouldn’t have a problem here if we were only talking about expedited removal.

That is not the point. As I understand this provision, it goes well beyond expedited removal to all removals. So that is the problem. In fact, we even suggested at the outset that the floor in recent days, we wouldn’t have a problem if this change was honed and limited to expedited removals. So it is simply incorrect—and I want the record corrected on this—to suggest that this somehow deals with expedited removals.

Secondly, the Senator says, Well, all we are doing here is broadening the concept and expanding it to stays. That is a big deal. It is not a minor thing. What we are talking about here, and Senator NACKSH and I gave real, human examples of what we are talking about, is situations where if somebody can’t get a stay so they can stay in this country and not be rushed to a situation where they may be harmed, that stay may be definitive for them in the form of death or serious injury or persecution. What we are talking about here is what is the standard for that temporary stay so that they get the opportunity to make their substantive case whether they should stay here on the merits.

Finally, the Senator suggested that this would lead to approvals of meritless claims. Our judges know how to handle this sort of thing. Under the current system, they don’t just hand out injunctions on no basis. As I read the standard for injunctions, they evaluate four factors: No. 1, the likelihood of success on the merits; No. 2, whether there will be irreparable injury if the stay is denied; No. 3, whether the public interest justifies the party opposing a stay if the stay is issued; and No. 4, the public interest. If those standards aren’t met, these judges don’t just hand out stays. It is based on a long-standing tradition in the law in this area. So the idea that somehow this change would lead to meritless or automatic granting of stays is simply incorrect under the law.

So I hope that responds to the points that my friend from Oklahoma made, and I reserve the remainder of my time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Who yields time? If no one yields time, time will be charged equally to both sides.

Mr. KYL. Mr. President, I rise in opposition to this amendment. This amendment is not just some little amendment that is seeking to cure some outlying kind of case. It amends existing law, as well as to strike a provision that was added in the Judiciary Committee. It is opposed by the administration. The reason is because the administration today is using the part of the law that would be stricken here to remove illegal immigrants who come here, and—using the figures that are more current—over 10 percent of whom, by the way, are criminals, to their home country, the other-than-Mexican illegal immigrant. Last year, there were 135,000 of these people who were apprehended, and they were from countries all over the world, including a lot of countries that won’t take them back, especially won’t take them back very quickly.

So the question becomes, What happens? If they are from Mexico, of course, you can simply put them back on the bus and take them to the border. But if they are from China or Russia or Vietnam or some other country, you can’t do that. First of all, you have to work with the other country to ensure they can be removed to the other country, and then you have to keep them in custody until they can be removed. In the meantime, if they want to make a case for asylum, they may do so, and the only standard is the usual standard of credible fear.

So let’s not labor under the assumption that this clogging case, this person who will be subject to abuse if the person is returned home, can’t make an asylum claim. You can, and it is resolved just like the other asylum claims are resolved: If you can establish a credible fear so that you are put in a separate category over here, and you are not removed to your home country.

But what about those who do not? Today there aren’t sufficient detention spaces for these individuals, and so many of them are simply asked to report back in a few days and they don’t show up, obviously. So they melt into our society.

It was to solve this problem that Secretary Chertoff invoked the expedited removal plan, which originally just applied to two of the sections on the border, now it will apply to all of the border. The people are detained until they can be removed and the period for removal is reduced from about a month down to about 2 weeks, so detention space is adequate.

What happens if the Feingold amendment passes? Secretary Chertoff’s promise to us that he would invoke expedited removal and be able to remove people from those who can’t make a credible asylum claim will be destroyed, because every one of them can file an appeal.

The law that currently exists says that you can’t get an injunction. The law that we are talking about here is what is the standard for injunctions in situations where if you can ever re-contact them after they have been released. You can’t keep them in detention for that period of time, so they are released and the chances are they never show up. That is the experience we had.

Congress decided we can’t do that, that it is just a free pass to be illegal. So we said, once you made your claim for asylum, and you have a final order for removal, and that can be made by an immigration judge—actually, it can go all the way through the Immigration Board of Appeals, or, in certain cases, it can be by an immigration official. We have said if your order is final you are on your way and you cannot appeal and enjoin your removal.

The ninth circuit decided in its wisdom that “enjoined” didn’t include stay. So they said Congress may have said we can’t enjoin your removal, but we can stay it. As the Senator from Wisconsin pointed out, it is pretty much the same thing. So the ninth circuit got around congressional intent. Nonetheless, the Secretary of Homeland Security believes that he can use expedited removal to remove most of these illegal immigrants, many with criminal records, from the United States.

What the amendment does is to strike both the injunction language in the existing law and the stay language in the amendment by the Senator from Oklahoma, which was intended to overturn that ninth circuit decision and get back to the original intent of Congress.

But the net result is not to speak with a fine sieve or filter here, but to enable everybody against whom a final order of removal has been made to appeal and get injunctive relief from the final order of removal.

The effort to solve a few outlier cases which could be solved by other means—and certainly the motivations of the Senator from Wisconsin and the Senator from Kansas who spoke with respect to that are important, and I think we would all agree with those motivations, but there is a better way to solve that outlier problem than to simply say, for all of the people who come here illegally and get an order of final removal, they don’t have to go; they can appeal, and they can enjoin the order of removal.

I am not sure if the Senator from Wisconsin would agree to this, but one of the ways that you could begin to
Mr. FEINGOLD. Mr. President, I wonder if the Senator from Wisconsin would answer a question that I have regarding his amendment.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Mr. KYL.

Mr. FEINGOLD. Mr. President, it is my understanding that current law—this is the Immigration Nationality Act—states:

No court shall enjoin the removal of any alien pursuant to final order unless the alien shows by clear and convincing evidence that the entry or execution of such order is prohibited as a matter of law.

Is that provision of existing law impacted by the amendment of the Senator from Wisconsin?

Mr. FEINGOLD. I don’t believe that is impacted by that amendment that refers to the actual proceeding. It does not, according to the interpretation of the circuits, apply to the standard for stays. That is what the circuits have all said, except for one. That language, of course, applies to the main cases but does not apply in the case of stays.

There is nothing in the legislative history that supports the notion that it would apply to stays, and that is how the circuits have come down.

Mr. KYL. Mr. President, in view of that answer, which is greatly confusing to me, it is clear that the effort is not simply to eliminate the stay language that Senator COBURN was successful in inserting in the Judiciary Committee, but also the injunction language that is in the existing statute. I don’t know that you can read it any other way. If the Senator from Wisconsin would like to clarify, I will certainly stand to be corrected.

Mr. FEINGOLD. There is no intention to remove the language, or the requirement of the injunction standard. I said repeatedly here that I believe, on the stays, the person who is trying to avoid removal and trying to get the stay to have to meet the standard for injunction. That is not the intent of the amendment.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Alabama is recognized.

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, this is a very real problem in the American court system today. In fact, one of our Senators wants us to add 9 new Federal district judges as a result of immigration, and we are having surges of cases involving immigration appeals to the courts of appeals, where people can take their appeals directly if they are unhappy with the system that has been set up where administrative judges, through the immigration department, make adjudications within their sphere of influence as to whether someone is here legally or not. A person can stay here, and yet be removed because they violated some law.

We are a great Nation. We are a nation of laws. Our strength is that we provide a good legal system. That is why a lot of people come here, because they are tired of being abused in their home country. They know they will be treated here fairly.

It is a key to our growth and prosperity and liberty.

These appeals are increasing in large, large numbers. Under this amendment, it could have the possibility of accelerating those increases of appeals, a great deal of it.

I want to say a couple of things. A person who comes to our country, to any country, comes at that country’s sufferance. They are here subject to the pleasure of that country and can only stay here according to the laws of our country. The laws of our country give adjudicative immigration courts the power and responsibility to adjudicate those questions about whether or not a person can be removed because they violated some law.

One of the things that is wrong with immigration today is we have so muddled and so complicated and so confused our thinking that we don’t understand what has happened. So a person is here. They are here illegally—or at least on appeal and a second appeal and a trial and appeal with the immigration courts they have been adjudicated as in this country legally, or should have been. I ask you? They have a right to appeal to the U.S. court of appeals—not even a Federal district judge, the court of appeals of Federal judges, where we have had a number of appointments recently, and it is one step below the U.S. Supreme Court.

They get a right to have that, but they do not get the right to remain here unless that court of appeals allows them to. In fact, the law is clear. In the vast majority of the cases, they ought not be removed. They have no constitutional right to remain here after the adjudicative branch of the Government has concluded they are
I think that is precisely generous, I think that is fair and right, and it also provides that court, in narrow areas, to extend and allow a person to stay if they feel it is necessary to do so.

I think this is a good amendment. The Department of Justice, I think, understands it.

Senator Coburn offered a good provisio[n] to the bill which was adopted in the Judiciary Committee. It should not be overturned here on the floor.

We can be sure that those who have a good case to stay will be able to stay. But overwhelmingly, if you have been found not to be here legitimately, you are not entitled to stay, you should go home. This amendment undermines that principle.

I yield the floor and reserve the remainder of my time.

Mr. LEAHY. Mr. President, I applaud Senators Feingold and Brownback for proposing an amendment to correct a serious flaw in the immigration bill that we are likely to pass. Under section 227(c) of the bill, Federal courts of appeals would be prohibited from granting an asylum seeker a temporary stay of deportation unless they could prove by clear and convincing evidence that the order of deportation is unlawful. In many cases, this is the same or an even higher standard than an alien would be required to meet in order to win his or her case in the merits. This result has been described in one Federal court as “Kafkaesque.” It is also fundamentally unfair.

Judicial review is the failsafe that guarantees the rights of men and women when the law is interpreted incorrectly or when human emotion or bias overcomes impartiality. Judicial review helps define our constitutional democracy and is a value that is deeply embedded in our system of government. It would be a grave mistake for us to abandon or undermine this provision. It would lead to the anomalous result that . . . an alien would have to prove by clear and convincing evidence under the standards of the Immigration Service and the Department of Justice, I think, that there is no right to be here after a final adjudication has occurred while your case is on appeal in the court of appeals. But we allow them to. We give them a right to stay in the interim. Yet under the provisions in section 227(c) and to ignore the wisdom of the distinguished Federal judges who oppose this curtailment of their authority to decide these difficult cases with care and consistent with the traditional practices of the Federal judiciary.

A number of Federal courts of appeal are in agreement that the standard contained in section 227(c) is inequitable and unworkable. The Second Circuit has already applied this standard “would lead to the anomalous result that . . . an alien would have to make a more persuasive showing to obtain a stay than is required to prevail on the merits, thereby permitting the removal of some aliens with meritorious claims against removal.” The Seventh Circuit has said that “[t]he ability to come back to the United States would not be worth much if the alien has been maltreated or murdered in the interim. Yet under the [clear and convincing standard] an alien, who is likely to prevail in this court, and likely to face serious injury or death if removed, is not entitled to re-

The Department of Justice, I think, understands it.

Some will argue that this provision will prevent aliens from abusing the system by filing frivolous appeals simply to gain the stay of deportation. But it is unfair for us to deprive decent and humanitarian treatment for so many meritorious petitioners to prevent a few from abusing the system. I think we need to consider very carefully whether we want to mandate that our Federal courts get into the business of second-guessing even our potentially meritorious petitioner back to certain torture or death before his or her appeal is finally decided. I hope others share my faith in the integrity with which our Federal judges carry out their duties and that these men and women are eminently capable of identifying and rejecting fraudulent or abusive cases without the need for the restrictive provision contained in the bill.

We cannot live up to our American values, which abhor torture and human rights abuses, and at the same time allow this provision to remain in this bill. I urge my fellow Senators to join me in supporting the amendment Senators Feingold and Brownback propose.

Mr. FEINGOLD. Mr. President, if the Senator is agreeable, I would be willing to yield all time. I yield my time.

Mr. SESSIONS. I yield our time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. All time is yielded.

Mr. FEINGOLD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that this amendment be set aside and be voted on later.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. FEINGOLD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

Mr. FEINGOLD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be dispensed with.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, what is the time agreement at this point? How much time do I have remaining on this issue?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Once the amendment is called up, the unanimous consent agreement states that there will be 1 hour equally divided.

Mr. SESSIONS. I thank the Chair. I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. FEINGOLD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. SEARS. Mr. President, I call up amendment No. 4108 on the earned income tax credit.
The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will report.

The bill clerk read as follows:
The President, Mr. SESSIONS, proposes an amendment numbered 4108.

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that reading of the amendment be dispensed with.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The amendment is as follows:
(Purpose: To limit the application of the Earned Income Tax Credit)

On page 364, line 22, after “an” insert the following:
“alien who is unlawfully present in the United States, or an alien receiving adjustment of status under section 203(h) of this Act who was illegally present in the United States prior to January 7, 2004, section 610 of this Act, or section 613(c) of this Act, shall not be eligible the Earned Income Tax Credit. With respect to benefits other than the Earned Income Tax Credit, an alien.”

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, before I get into that, I would like to take one brief moment to note that in an election which took place last night the winner got 63 million votes, more than anybody who has ever run for President of a fine Alabama. Taylor Hicks, was crowned “American Idol” winner last night. I have to tell you I am proud of him. We watched it closely and with enthusiasm. If my wife were voting in a normal election, she would be in jail because she voted more than once for him, I can tell you. And we are thrilled. Taylor is Alabama’s third finalist in the show, and after last night’s finale, he became the second person from Birmingham to be crowned “American Idol.” Of course, that followed Rubin Studdard’s victory 2 years ago, and Bo Bice as a runner up last year. We are proud of that fact and we are proud of Taylor Hicks being crowned “American Idol.”

Mr. President, I also pleased that the sponsors of the immigration bill we are debating accepted my preemption amendment that I originally offered in committee. That provision, which was included in the current bill, relates to day labor centers and is included in title III. My amendment makes clear that the provisions of title III which regulate the recruiting, referring and hiring of undocumented aliens, preempt any State or local laws. The laws it preempts are those that require business conduct of conducting, continuing or expanding a business, to provide, build, fund or maintain a shelter, structure or designated area for use by day laborers at or near their place of business or take other steps that facilitate the employment of day laborers by others. Language identical to this preemption provision in the current Senate bill was included in H.R. 4437, the bill passed by the House of Representatives.

Empirical research shows that day laborers in the United States are used overwhelmingly by undocumented migrants. I would like to enter into the RECORD along with this statement, an extensive January 2006 study of the day labor issue in this country entitled: “On the Corner: Day Labor in the United States,” by Abel Valenzuela Jr. and Ana Luz Gonzalez of the UCLA Center for the Study of Urban Poverty; Nik Theodore of the University of Illinois at Chicago, Center for Urban and Economic Development; and Edwin Melendez of the New School University, Milano Graduate School of Management and Urban Policy. The findings in the study are based on a national survey of day laborers drawn from 264 hiring sites in 139 municipalities in 20 states and the District of Columbia. A critical finding of this national survey, page 17, is that three-quarters of the day labor force work is comprised of undocumented migrants.

The scope of title III goes beyond the prohibition of the direct hiring of an unauthorized worker or the requirement that employers electronically verify the authorization documents they are provided by applicants. It also prohibits persons from recruiting and referring undocumented workers and facilitating the employment of undocumented workers. A number of local governments have taken it upon themselves to impose ordinances that facilitate the employment of day laborers, many of whom are not authorized to work in this country. Local governments have done this by providing public funding of day labor centers, acting as gathering places where employers can hire day laborers, and by requiring, as a condition of conducting their businesses, that business entities build and maintain day laborer centers on or near their property to facilitate the employment of day laborers by customers or contractors.

In some instances, these local governments even force employers, as condition of doing business, to hand out to day laborers a written description of their employment under the law. There is no doubt that these local governments are directly or indirectly forcing these businesses to attract and recruit these day laborers to their property and facilitate their employment by customers or contractors. They are forcing these businesses to create what amounts to hiring halls in the form of day labor shelters. These ordinances or proposed ordinances expose these businesses to liability under the conditions of conducting business in title III by forcing them, as a condition of conducting business, to act as agents of the day laborers in facilitating their employment. While these businesses may not hire the day laborers, they are forced to be parties to the hiring process, for which they face potential exposure to liability under section 205 and title III of the Senate bill, and the harboring provisions of section 274 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

These local ordinances and practices put businesses in an untenable position. Businesses oppose ordinances that provide for the accommodation of day laborers on their property, particularly when these laborers are undocumented workers. Some local governments deny licensing essential to expand or maintain their business if they do not. It is a no win situation that Congress must address consistent with the overall purpose of this legislation.

Without the preemption provisions I have offered to this bill, there would be a gaping hole that would allow public entities to foster the employment of day laborers, whom the recent study I have cited shows to be largely undocumented workers, through their regulatory and licensing authority, businesses to be their agents in this process. This flies in the face of the overall intent of this bill, which is to control our borders and eliminate the job magnet for undocumented workers to enter this country. Through the preemption language that I have added to title III, we have exercised the uniquely federal role given to the Congress under the Constitution to regulate illegal immigration into the U.S. and to prohibit State and local governments through local regulatory authority to thwart the intent of Congress to prohibit the hiring and facilitation of hiring of undocumented workers.

The question of immigration is clearly one of the most important issues of our time. This vote will be one of the most important votes of our time. The American people know that. That is why they are engaged in this debate. That is why they are watching it. That is why your phones are ringing in your offices and mail is pouring in. They care about it. They are focused on it, and they want something done.

A lot of people say, Well, they are angry at immigrants, they are mad at immigrants, they want to punish them, and they are not fair and generous. That is not so.

You know who the American people are mad at. I will tell you who they have a right to be mad at, and that is the governmental officials they sent to Washington who refuse to create a lawful system of immigration to enforce the laws that have been passed by this Congress. That is what they are mad about. They have every right to be mad about it.

They were angry in 1986. What did we do? We passed an amnesty bill that promised enforcement in the future. It was utterly not so. The amnesty took place immediately, and the enforcement never occurred. They have been asking, What is going on? In 1986, we found that there were 3 million people who came forward to claim amnesty, and now they tell us 20 years later that there are 11 million people here illegally. Why shouldn’t they be frustrated? They are not against immigration. They are for legal immigration. They are worried about a system that is lawless, unprincipled, and indeed makes a mockery of law. And they
have every right to be so. They should not be forgiving if we try to pull another fast one by passing a deeply flawed bill. I don’t think they will be forgiving. The problem is, this is a deeply flawed bill. It is not going to accomplish what the goals are for immigration in America. That is a plain fact.

It is amusing now to see the sponsors of the bill when confronted with the problems, and those who say they are going to vote for it. I say they do not like it, a lot of them, but they are going to vote for it. Do you know why they say they are going to vote for it? Because maybe the House will save us in conference.

What a weak argument, that the great Senate of the United States, dealing with one of the most important issues of our time, is reduced to saying, we know this bill is flawed, we know we have problems, maybe somebody in the House can fix it, but I am going to sign it. I am going to pass it, I am going to cast my vote to pass it. First of all, immigration will not end if this bill is not passed. There is not going to be mass deportation of people from America if this bill is not passed.

We should deal with what I suggested several months ago when they tried to run this bill through. Remember, about a month ago, they tried to move this bill through this Senate without any amendments. HARRY REID, the Democratic leader, said we are not going to move it through, just slide it through, have any amendments. They tried to say we are not going to pass this bill without any amendments. They tried to move it through, just slide it through, so the American people did not know about it. Senator Frist finally said, no, we will pull the bill, and they reached an agreement that we would have some amendments. But the bill that hit the floor, as I said at the time, was so deeply flawed, it would never be able to be fixed by the amendments we could bring up. I know Members care about this issue, do I. They say they do not like the bill, immigration to continue, and so do I. I can support an increase in legal immigration.

What I am saying is we are voting on a bill, not some vague picture, not some emotional deal. We have legislation before the Senate. Will it do what we tell the American people we are going to do? Will we be honest and faithful with the American people when we say this piece of legislation is a comprehensive fix of immigration problems? Is that what we are going to do?

As time has gone by, more and more people have seen this is a totally flawed bill. People are getting more and more worried. They had no idea and I am not sure the sponsors knew of a lot of the weaknesses and problems with the legislation. Some have been changed by amendment but, trust me, there are many more.

Briefly, I will mention the fundamental flaws in the legislation. These are fundamental. What I am going to talk about today is not some nitpicking over the error of a draftsman. I am talking about fundamental flaws in the bill that make it unpassable, legitimately, in my view. It should not be passed. That is why I have said it should never, ever become law.

First, the people now here illegally, the 11 million people here illegally, will be given, over a period of years, every single benefit this Nation can bestow on its citizens. That is amnesty. In my mind, that is amnesty. I have tried not to use the word “amnesty” in the sense that is automatically disqualifying. What I have tried to say is we should not give those who violate our laws to get here every single right we give the people who wait in line and come lawfully. That is a very important moral and legal principle.

In 1986, those who opposed that amnesty, warned that if we do so, more people will come and they, too, will expect amnesty. We will have increased numbers in our country, and we will be forced to grapple with the problems in the future. That is exactly what they said. Go back and read the debate. Who proved correct? The other side said it is a one-time amnesty, we will enforce the law in the future, and the result was 3 million more people given amnesty. The laws were not enforced. Twenty years later, we have 11 million people here, and we are talking about another amnesty. We should not do that. Whatever word you want to use, amnesty, we should not do that.

Second, the border is not secured by this legislation. We have not worked out the difficulties on the border. T.J. Bonner of the Border Patrol Agents Association, as reported in the paper on Monday in the Washington Times, said the House bill will not work and the Senate bill is ineffective. Why should we pass a bill the experts say will not work?

Now, under our procedures, we can authorize fencing. My amendment to add some fencing passed. We can authorize electronic equipment. We can authorize more agents. We can authorize more bed spaces. But will we fund it? Will we maintain a determination in the years to come to make this system work?

I submit that without the Isakson amendment, which simply says that until the Congress fulfills its authorization requirements under the bill, the Department of Homeland Security cannot carry out its border security responsibilities. When it was voted down in this Senate, every American had to know right then there was no commitment to make this system work. If not, why didn’t they vote for it? All it said was if we fulfill the things we authorize, amnesty can be given, if they choose to do amnesty, which remains in the bill.

The US-VISIT system is not working. The agents and beds and fences are not up. What about the workplace? That is a critical component in our legal system. The workplace verification system is not in place. There is only a pilot system. We have not worked out the Social Security number problem. It is not fixed. We voted down an amendment so weak in dealing with that. We have not fixed that problem. So the workplace is not fixed.

They say it is a temporary guest worker program, but it is not. The bill does not have temporary guest workers. People come into this country, and they ask for a green card as soon as they get here. We vastly increased the number of green cards that can be issued. And everyone comes in under the rubric, the big print in the bill that says “temporary guest worker” and will be able to file for a green card through their employer the first day they get here. Soon they will get that green card unless they get in some sort of trouble, and that entitles them to legal, permanent residence. Within 5 years of that, they can become a citizen.

This idea that it is a temporary guest worker program is as phony as a three-dollar bill. I hope we never hear that word mentioned in the Senate anymore. We should have one. That is what the President says. The American people understand that and would be more supportive of that. That is precisely what we need: a good, temporary guest worker program and another program to allow people to come into the country to do temp work.

We do not have that. They sold this as a “temporary worker program” when it is not.

The bill will increase immigration legally by at least three times the current level. We have not worked out the difficulties on the border. T.J. Bonner of the Border Patrol Agents Association, as reported in the paper on Monday in the Washington Times, said the House bill will not work and the Senate bill is ineffective. Why should we pass a bill the experts say will not work?

Now, under our procedures, we can authorize fencing. My amendment to add some fencing passed. We can authorize electronic equipment. We can authorize more agents. We can authorize more bed spaces. But will we fund it? Will we maintain a determination in the years to come to make this system work?

I submit that without the Isakson amendment, which simply says that until the Congress fulfills its authorization requirements under the bill, the Department of Homeland Security cannot carry out its border security responsibilities. When it was voted down in this Senate, every American had to know right then there was no commitment to make this system work. If not, why didn’t they vote for it? All it said was if we fulfill the things we authorize, amnesty can be given, if they choose to do amnesty, which remains in the bill.

The US-VISIT system is not working. The agents and beds and fences are not up. What about the workplace? That is a critical component in our legal system. The workplace verification system is not in place. There is only a pilot system. We have not worked out the Social Security number problem. It is not fixed. We voted down an amendment so weak in dealing with that. We have not fixed that problem. So the workplace is not fixed.

They say it is a temporary guest worker program, but it is not. The bill does not have temporary guest workers. People come into this country, and they ask for a green card as soon as they get here. We vastly increased the number of green cards that can be issued. And everyone comes in under the rubric, the big print in the bill that says “temporary guest worker” and will be able to file for a green card through their employer the first day they get here. Soon they will get that green card unless they get in some sort of trouble, and that entitles them to legal, permanent residence. Within 5 years of that, they can become a citizen.

This idea that it is a temporary guest worker program is as phony as a three-dollar bill. I hope we never hear that word mentioned in the Senate anymore. We should have one. That is what the President says. The American people understand that and would be more supportive of that. That is precisely what we need: a good, temporary guest worker program and another program to allow people to come into the country to do temp work.

We do not have that. They sold this as a “temporary worker program” when it is not.

The bill will increase immigration legally by at least three times the current level. We have not worked out the difficulties on the border. T.J. Bonner of the Border Patrol Agents Association, as reported in the paper on Monday in the Washington Times, said the House bill will not work and the Senate bill is ineffective. Why should we pass a bill the experts say will not work?

Now, under our procedures, we can authorize fencing. My amendment to add some fencing passed. We can authorize electronic equipment. We can authorize more agents. We can authorize more bed spaces. But will we fund it? Will we maintain a determination in the years to come to make this system work?

I submit that without the Isakson amendment, which simply says that until the Congress fulfills its authorization requirements under the bill, the Department of Homeland Security cannot carry out its border security responsibilities. When it was voted down in this Senate, every American had to know right then there was no commitment to make this system work. If not, why didn’t they vote for it? All it said was if we fulfill the things we authorize, amnesty can be given, if they choose to do amnesty, which remains in the bill.

The US-VISIT system is not working. The agents and beds and fences are not up. What about the workplace? That is a critical component in our legal system. The workplace verification system is not in place. There is only a pilot system. We have not worked out the Social Security number problem. It is not fixed. We voted down an amendment so weak in dealing with that. We have not fixed that problem. So the workplace is not fixed.
We know, from my analysis of the bill, it will allow in three times as many people, legally, as we allow in today, and that 70 percent of those will be admitted without regard to what skills, education, or English language capability they have. That is a bad principle. That is not what Canada does. Is Canada a backward nation? I submit they are smarter.

There are a number of reasons we need to vote down this bill. One of them is that this financial cost. This bill will talk about one of the most dramatic costs this bill will impose on the American taxpayer.

I offer an amendment to deal with the extraordinary financial impact that will accrue to the American taxpayers as a result of the legalization of 11 million people here today. I asked the CBO, the Congressional Budget Office, what the score would be with regard to earned income tax credits. They scored that over 10 years. It would cost taxpayers of this country, this single program alone, $29 billion. As soon as we allow people into our country who are here illegally now, to convert to legal status under the language of this bill, they will immediately be entitled to the earned income tax credit. Most of these are low-skilled workers. They are not high school graduates. They are making the lower wages. They will qualify for that.

Hold your hat. The average person who receives the earned income tax credit check from the Federal Government receives $1,700 a year. The maximum amount you can receive under it is $4,700 a year. These are huge welfare payments designed to help working families, American working families. It started in the 1970s. It cost about $1 billion then. The figure today is closer to $30 billion, one of our largest welfare programs. It has a lot of fraud, a lot of criticism, but it was designed with good intent, and it remains a good part of how we assist lower income people in America. These people will immediately become eligible for that benefit.

When they become citizens, they are entitled to all the benefits. If they go through this process and we provide a path to citizenship, they will get that, and we cannot prohibit that. I would not want to prohibit that. I don’t intend to prohibit that. We would not want to prohibit that at that time, they are not entitled to it.

Let me state why. As a matter of law and as a matter of fairness, we should not reward them with this. People who come to the country illegally want to work here, we are told. They do not want to be on welfare. They are not asking for anything special. They just want to be able to work in our country. We have allowed them to do that. They have not asked for, in my view, welfare; they are not asking for it and are not entitled to it. What happens when they convert to a legal status? Are they then entitled to this gratuitous, generous program of the United States of America that was designed to help American families who have workers trying to get ahead, they get a little extra money each year? Should they be able to participate in that program? I say no. I say there is no moral or legal reason that requires us to provide this benefit as a reward and an inducement for those who have come here in violation of our laws. It is just not required of us. And it is not smart of us.

People ask: How are we going to afford the fences and the several billions for the cost to enforce the border? They cannot find the money for it. I can tell you where we can find the money. They will have to build a fence all the way across the border, 2,000 miles—our bill has 370 miles of fences—it would cost $4 billion or $6 billion. You have heard them say that.

This legislation, under the earned in comes program, would pay for these enforcement systems. Our border by not giving this gratuitous benefit to people who come here in violation of the law. They will be able to stay. They will be able to work. They will have medical care. They will have education for their children. They will have all those things provided to them free from the Federal Government or State governments, if need be. They get all those things, but they are not entitled and should not be provided the earned-income tax credit.

They say: Well, they will pay taxes in the future. OK. Well, how long have they been here not paying taxes? It is just not possible for us to do everything. And this Government ought to be able to pay for the cost without defrauding the taxpayers of our country, who already see that we are spending recklessly, and already have a major deficit—why should we provide this benefit? I do not think we should.

The entire concept of legalization is muddled in this bill, in my view. But that aside, what should we do about the cost and the benefit that could be given to these people? Do we need to provide them an extra welfare benefit that they have no expectation of ever getting?

By the way, I told you earlier, that the amount of money this benefit would cost over the next ten years was projected by the CBO. That was based on their estimate a few days ago that we would have 6 million to 7 million people who would be given amnesty under this bill. Just yesterday we received a letter from them that said those numbers were wrong. They are now estimating it would be 11 million people coming in. So I would submit, if you take that increased number and you apply it to the $29 billion estimate we have, we are talking about at least $60 billion outlay over the next 10 years. But $29 billion, $40 billion, $39 billion, whatever the figure is, it is very large.

It is not necessary we provide this transfer payment, this outlay from our Treasury, directly to people who have come here illegally, and reward them in that fashion. What we should do is proceed forward. And if they move their way on to the path of citizenship, this could be dealt with appropriately.

I thank the Chair and retain the remainder of my time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Who yields the time?

Mr. MCCAIN. Mr. President, I yield myself such time as I may use.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Arizona is recognized.

Mr. MCCAIN. Mr. President, here we go again. We have before us another amendment that says legal workers under this bill must play by our rules—by our laws—but they will not be allowed to live by those same rules.

I know that my colleagues know that illegal immigrants are ineligible for the earned-income tax credit. The legislation before us does not change that fact. But this amendment incredibly—incridibly—would deny the earned-income tax credit to taxpayers who will be working in this country legally as a result of this legislation. Remarkable.

Let me state why. As a matter of law and as a matter of fairness, we should not reward them with this. This outlay from our federal government would cost over the next 10 years, $40 billion. You hear the estimate a few days ago that we would have 11 million people who would be given amnesty under this bill. Just yesterday we received a letter from them that said those numbers were wrong. They are now estimating it would be 11 million people coming in. So I would submit, if you take that increased number and you apply it to the $29 billion estimate we have, we are talking about at least $60 billion outlay over the next 10 years. But $29 billion, $40 billion, $39 billion, whatever the figure is, it is very large.

It is not necessary we provide this transfer payment, this outlay from our Treasury, directly to people who have come here illegally, and reward them in that fashion. What we should do is proceed forward. And if they move their way on to the path of citizenship, this could be dealt with appropriately.

I thank the Chair and retain the remainder of my time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Who yields the time?

Mr. MCCAIN. Mr. President, I yield myself such time as I may use.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Arizona is recognized.

Mr. MCCAIN. Mr. President, here we go again. We have before us another amendment that says legal workers under this bill must play by our rules—by our laws—but they will not be allowed to live by those same rules.

I know that my colleagues know that illegal immigrants are ineligible for the earned-income tax credit. The legislation before us does not change that fact. But this amendment incredibly—incridibly—would deny the earned-income tax credit to taxpayers who will be working in this country legally as a result of this legislation. Remarkable.

Some things are within a certain area that I can probably understand the rationale behind it and legitimately respect and argue against. But what is the rationale behind saying people who have attained a legal status here, who are living by all our other laws and rules and are paying taxes—sales taxes, Social Security, et cetera, every other tax—are going to be denied a tax credit that is available to all taxpayers? We are saying in the legislation that anyone who is here illegally would make themselves available to that. We are only talking about people who are here in a legal status.

The legislation is designed, rightly, to ensure that legalized workers and new guest workers would largely be taxed in the same manner as U.S. citizens. If they have attained a legal status, then clearly they should pay the taxes. They would pay payroll taxes, their taxes. Excise taxes. They would pay back taxes for the period of time they had been working in this country prior to the enactment of this bill. Payment of back taxes is a very important part of this bill.

The CBO and Joint Tax Committee estimate that bringing these legal immigrants into the Federal tax system would substantially increase Federal revenue collections overall. It is patently unfair to make them abide by our tax rules yet deny any legal workers some treatment under these same rules.

I am having a hard time understanding amendments as this which...
I hope that after all this effort, we will not now adopt such a questionable amendment to a bill that provides a comprehensive solution to our broken immigration system—a solution that is based on sound judgment, honesty, common sense, and compassion. Mr. President, I really, on this one, would like to see not just victory in this vote but a significant signal that we would not engage in this kind of treatment of people who have come to this country and are in a legal status. I urge my colleagues to defeat this amendment.

I reserve the remainder of my time for Senator SPECTER.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Mr. President, the Senator from Pennsylvania is recognized.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, I anticipate this amendment will not require too much longer. Our final amendment in the sequence is the Ensign amendment. So I alert our colleagues to the fact that we should be starting on that amendment fairly soon.

Senator SESSIONS has, I believe, 7 minutes left. Senator KENNEDY and I will take just a few minutes in opposition to the amendment and then yield the remainder back.

Mr. President, it seems to me this is a fairly fundamental issue. We have the earned-income tax credit designed to provide tax relief for low-income families and individuals. And if you qualify for it, it says it is earned, and it seems to me, when you are obligated to pay the taxes and bear the burdens of the tax system, you ought to be entitled to the tax credit, and the fact that they are undocumented immigrants should not impose a penalty on them.

We are dealing here with people of very limited means. We are dealing with people who ordinarily may—probably do—have large families. They are fighting rising costs of living and fighting to maintain their sustenance and they are at the bottom end of the economic ladder.

So if they are in line to get a modest earned-income tax credit, which, as the language says, they have earned, it is a tax credit that is an income tax credit, they have earned. Just as they have to pay their taxes, they ought to get the benefits from the tax system. Therefore, I oppose the amendment.

Mr. President, I yield the floor.

Mr. BINGAMAN. Mr. President, I rise in strong opposition to the amendment being offered by my colleague from Alabama, Senator Sessions. As drafted amendment would prevent legalized workers and guest workers from receiving the earned-income tax credit, even though these same workers are required to pay both income and payroll taxes. I remind my colleagues that, under current law, illegal workers are not entitled to the earned-income tax credit and S. 2611 does not change that. Therefore, this amendment denies people who are paying both income and payroll taxes a tax credit that other similarly situated taxpayers receive simply because these people are legalized workers and guest workers and not naturalized citizens. This is distinction that should have no relevance for purposes of receiving the earned-income tax credit. To deny these legalized taxpayers the right to the earned-income tax credit is unjustified and grossly inequitable.

It is my understanding that CBO recently estimated that the workers affected by this amendment are paying more than $62 billion in taxes over the next 10 years. This will result in a net of more than $33 billion in revenue after the costs associated with all refundable credits are taken into account. Mr. President, we haven’t seen a $33 billion revenue raiser in this Chamber in quite some time.

Earlier this month, we passed a tax cut that provides a significant tax cut to the wealthy in our country. The reconciliation bill was passed in spite of the fact that it provides little to no tax relief to the majority of the families in our country while raising our Nation’s debt by roughly $70 billion. The proponents of this bill were quick to defend this bill even though it employed a series of budget gimmicks that would make Enron proud. Those of us who spoke out in opposition of this bill were repeatedly told that allowing the capital gains and dividends tax cuts to expire amounted to a tax increase—one that would surely cripple our economy if not passed this year even though the provisions didn’t expire until the end of 2008. I find it truly ironic that 4 weeks later, we are debating an amendment that denies hardworking taxpayers a tax break that they so desperately need and are entitled to under current law.

Clearly those who argued that allowing the capital gains and dividends tax cuts to expire is essentially the equivalent of raising someone’s taxes, have to agree that taking away the earned-income tax credit from a working family is a tax increase. Unfortunately, the target of this tax increase is on hard working, lower income families—people who truly need this tax break to get by.

The earned-income tax credit is one of the few remaining tax provisions in our code that provide significant tax relief to working families. As my colleagues know, it is one of the greatest tools we have to fight poverty and allow working families to have a roof over their head and food on their table. It is a way to ensure that those earning minimum wage jobs are able to put clothes and shoes on their children so that they can go to school. This is not a hand out. In order to get the earned-income tax credit, one must work. Pure and simple. To deny this credit to legalized workers and guest workers who pay income and payroll taxes is not what this country is all about. It is certainly not in keeping with the bipartisan approach we have taken in defending the earned-income tax credit and its recipients from misguided attacks.

Earlier today in strong opposition to the amendment being offered by my colleague from Alabama, Senator Sessions. As drafted amendment would prevent legalized workers and guest workers from receiving the earned-income tax credit, even though these same workers are required to pay both income and payroll taxes. I remind my colleagues that, under current law, illegal workers are not entitled to the earned-income tax credit and S. 2611 does not change that. Therefore, this amendment denies people who are paying both income and payroll taxes a tax credit that other similarly situated
I hope that all of my colleagues will join me in defeating this amendment.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Massachusetts is recognized.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I will just take a few minutes. I know the Senator from South Carolina wants a few minutes. And then we will be prepared to move ahead.

Mr. President, as has been pointed out during this debate, all of the men and women who would become legal residents of the United States under the terms of this legislation are required to pay income tax, like every other worker in America. What the Sessions amendment would do, is really quite extraordinary and grossly unfair. It would arbitrarily deny those immigrants who have become legal residents one of the tax benefits available to every taxpayer under the Internal Revenue Code. That provision is the earned-income tax credit. This provision was designed to reduce the tax burden on low-income families with children.

It is fundamentally wrong to subject immigrant workers to a different, harsher Tax Code than the one that applies to everyone else in the country. An immigrant worker should pay exactly the same income tax that every other worker earning the same pay and supporting the same size family pays—no less, no more. We should not be designing a special punitive Tax Code for immigrants that makes them pay more tax than everyone else. Yet that is exactly what the Sessions amendment seeks to do.

The Sessions amendment would result in highly inconsistent treatment of legal immigrant residents and would drastically increase the amount of tax that many of these families had to pay. They would be subject to income and payroll taxes in the same manner as other workers, but would be denied the use of the EITC that is intended to offset the relatively heavy tax burdens that low-income working families, especially those with children, otherwise would face.

Most of the EITC is simply a tax credit for the payment of other taxes, especially regressive payroll taxes. The EITC was specifically designed to offset the payroll tax burden on low-income working parents. The Treasury Department has estimated that a large majority of the EITC more than compensates for a portion of the Federal income, payroll, and excise taxes paid by the low-income tax filers who qualify to receive it.

The earned-income tax credit is not welfare; it is an earned benefit in the Tax Code that is available to all tax-paying, low-income working families with children.

Immigrant families who are legal residents are subject to the same tax as other workers in America. They have the same income, payroll, and excise tax benefit as everyone else under current law. The Sessions amendment would change that, depriving legal immigrant families of one of the primary tax benefits for low-income families with children in the Tax Code. To do so would be terribly unjust. I urge my colleagues to reject the amendment.

I yield 4 minutes to the Senator from South Carolina.

Mr. GRAHAM. This amendment is important in this regard. When is it enough? When does the punishment fit the crime and when does it go too far? What role should tax policy play in punishing a violation of the law, whether it be a misdemeanor or a felony? I can tell you the role the Tax Code plays when it comes to felonies. If you are a drug dealer and you have been convicted and you are on probation or in jail, once you get out or off probation, you are not denied the welfare; it is an earned benefit in the Tax Code treatment that no other felon would be required to pay both income and payroll tax. If you are a convicted child molester, the Tax Code doesn’t change because of your crime.

I would argue that for the crime we are dealing with, coming across the border illegally, jumping in line, a non-violent offense, they have some reasonable punishment and not go too far. If we change the Tax Code because they violated our law, then how do we look people in the eye in the category of illegal immigrants and tell them that they are being punished through the Tax Code in a way a rapist, murderer, or drug dealer is not? That is not proportional.

It is a misdemeanor under our law to cross the border illegally with no specified crime, a maximum of 6 months in prison. I have been a prosecutor. Senator SESSIONS has been a prosecutor. I can assure you, there are people who do really bad things that don’t have to go to prison. I am asking the families of one of the primary tax benefits for low-income families with children in the Tax Code. To do so would be terribly unjust. I urge my colleagues to reject the amendment.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Connecticut is recognized.

Mr. LIEBERMAN. I thank the Chair. I thank Senator KENNEDY.

Mr. President, I rise respectfully to oppose this amendment. Under it, workers who are in this country legally, as a result of the underlying reform bill before us, would be prohibited from receiving the Federal earned income tax credit. Yet these same workers would be required to pay both income and payroll tax. That seems unfair. In other words, we are going to bring them out of the shadows. We are going to get them to pay taxes. But we will not allow them access to the EITC.

Once they have earned legal status, those workers would be different from citizens or other legal residents who pay the same taxes and, if they have low incomes, qualify for the EITC.

Some have expressed concern that the underlying bill would increase Federal spending for programs such as EITC. It would. But you have to consider the pluses and minuses. In fact, the Congressional Budget Office recently completed a cost estimate of S. 2611, the underlying bill, and found that the legislation as a whole would raise Federal tax revenues. New tax filers, people who come out of the shadows and become tax-paying citizens, are required by this proposal, as part of their path to citizenship—I call it probation, not amnesty—are projected to pay $8 billion more in payroll and income taxes over the next 10 years. Once you factor in the cost of refundable credits provided to these workers, such as the child tax credit and the EITC, the net increase in revenues is still a significant $33 billion over the next 10 years. It would be unreasonable for us to force these new workers, who are legal and many of whom will be in the process of becoming American citizens, to pay all of these taxes without allowing them to claim the earned-income tax credit.

As has been acknowledged, undocumented immigrants are already ineligible for the EITC. If you are here illegally, you can’t qualify for the EITC. We should not deny this tax credit to low-income taxpayers who are working in this country legally.

One particularly troublesome effect of this amendment, I fear, were it to be enacted into law, is that it would further imperil some of our Nation’s most children. Because the fact is, 98 percent of earned income tax credit payments go to working families with children.
Let me briefly recite the history of this remarkable program. The earned-income tax credit was first proposed by President Richard M. Nixon. It was signed into law by President Ford. Since then, it has been expanded, became law, and worked, by Presidents Reagan, Clinton, and Bush. These Presidents saw the program as a way to help promote work and offset regressive payroll tax burdens on low-wage workers. That is the point. We know that on so many average, lower-income workers, that it would be a great increase in Federal taxes has not been the income tax. It has been the payroll tax deductions. The EITC was created to help even that out.

It also has an effect on wages or effective wages. The Federal minimum wage has not been raised in more than 8 years. By one standard, the minimum wage is valued at its lowest level since the Truman administration. Many of the immigrants who earn legal residency status under this bill will have earnings around the minimum wage. I hope we will act to raise the minimum wage this year. But in the interim, particularly if we don’t, we certainly should not adopt legislation that will condemn large numbers of low-wage legal workers to work effectively below the poverty level, even though they are getting the minimum wage.

This Senate bill does not create an immediate path to citizenship. Because of the minimum wage, this bill would subject millions of low-income workers to a regressive tax burden for as much as 11 years before they become eligible to receive the EITC. It is probably a minimum of 11 years. I urge my colleagues to consider the administrative burden this amendment would impose on the IRS which would have to determine the immigrant status of many tax filers. The IRS is not currently equipped to make such determinations; that is, to determine the immigrant status of tax filers. It would be costly to implement new procedures. The amendment would probably add to the heavy paperwork burden already faced by those who file for the EITC.

The point of this comprehensive immigration reform is to bring people out of the shadows, to end the exploitation that some of them have lived under, to make them part of the American economy and give them the ability to compete fairly at prevailing wage rates with American workers, to offer them the equal protection of the law—I stress that, the equal protection of the law—requiring them to live by the law, requiring them to pay taxes, but also promising them that they will receive the equal protection of the law. That must include our tax laws, including the EITC. I urge my colleagues to vote against this amendment.

I yield the floor.

Mr. SESSIONS. I would like to speak further.

Mr. KENNEDY. Then I will withhold. The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Alabama.

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, let’s talk about the question of whether these “illegal” workers have followed the rules and are entitled to this benefit. Those granted amnesty under this bill entered the country illegally, and have not followed the rules. At that very moment, the law says they are illegal and subject to deportation from the United States. Many of them have filed false Social Security numbers and committed crimes of that kind. We are not going to deport them. We are going to allow them to stay here. We are going to be generous to them. We are going to figure out a way that under this bill the vast majority of them will be on a path to full citizenship. Anybody that becomes a full naturalized citizen would be entitled to the earned income tax credit.

My colleagues have said we are punishing these individuals by giving them amnesty. They don’t say we are punishing them by saying they have to pay a penalty. They are not saying we are punishing them to the degree that we are going to make them pay taxes if they owe them. One said we are declaring war on who they are. Those kinds of words and phrases indicate the bankruptcy of the argument that is being put forth under current law, they don’t make them eligible for the earned income tax credit. Under current law, they should not be here. They are here illegally. We are now going to pass a law that is going to allow them to stay here, that will give them free medical care, that will give free education for their children, and allow them to utilize all the services this Nation has put together through the taxpayers of America. Then we are prepared, under this bill, to give these illegal aliens, people that become a citizen when we change the rules, $40 billion of the taxpayers’ money. What offsets do we have? What efforts or plans have been made to pay for that over the next 10 years?

Let me ask my colleagues: If we change the rules and we say we are not going to enforce the criminal laws against you or the immigration laws, why can’t we say: you can stay here and, for the overwhelming majority under this bill, you are on a path to citizenship, but you do not get to claim the tax credit? This is a transfer payment. It is classified as an outlay by the U.S. Treasury.

I was disappointed to hear a Senator try to compare this to having to go to the back of the bus. I introduced and was pleased to see passed a resolution that gave the Congressional Gold Medal to Rosa Parks. It was given to her in the rotunda of the Capitol before she died. She is from Montgomery, AL. She was not recognized because of the color of her skin, and she was required to go to the back of the bus because of the color of her skin. I don’t appreciate the suggestion that this amendment is against civil rights. These people broke the law by entering the country illegally, and should not be able to take advantage of this tax credit. This is a fair response of the American people. Let me ask this question: What citizens or residents who are paying taxes today? Their wages may be reduced this very day because of a large surge of illegal immigrants. This bill would increase that by threefold. Who cares about their wages being reduced as a result? And it is their money that will be paid to fund this $40 billion transfer payment to people who come here illegally. We are simply not required to give that benefit.

Now, what about taxes? They say they pay taxes. The truth is that lower-wage people—most of these are lower-wage people—don’t pay income taxes. They pay Social Security taxes, but they will get Social Security payments. They don’t pay income taxes because they are low-wage. If they have children, they don’t pay. Most of the people that get the earned income tax credit don’t pay any federal income taxes. At the end of the year when they file a tax return they get, on average, $1,700 per person. Some get as much as $4,700. It is not just families that are eligible for this credit. Single people get it, too, though not as much. It is an income tax credit. It is a payment.

I suggest that this is an important issue and that we think about our responsibility. We could pay for the entire enforcement mechanism for the border of the U.S. by simply not rewarding those who have come here illegally, who never expected to receive this benefit, with $40 billion in transfer payments. That is not punishing them. They are free. They are able to go back if they choose, They are able to work if they choose. They are able to carry on their legal activities. But they are not entitled because we give them the benefit of legal status to receive this transfer payment that is provided for our people under current law.

I yield the floor and reserve the remainder of my time.

Mr. MCCAIN. Mr. President, I ask the Senator for 3 minutes.

Mr. SPECTER. Yes, I yield 3 minutes to the Senator from Arizona.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Arizona is recognized.

Mr. MCCAIN. Mr. President, as I understand the remarks of the Senator from Alabama, these people are not mistreated, as others in our society have been mistreated. Wouldn’t an objective observer view mistreatment as giving someone legal status in the United States, forcing them to earn citizenship, a whole program to bring people out of the shadows, and yet say they are entitled to the most important tax incentive for the poorest of Americans, called the earned income tax credit? I call that mistreatment,
Mr. President, I would call that mistreatment. We are going to make you pay a fine, we are going to do a background check, we are going to make you work for 6 years before you can get a green card and, as most of you are low-income people—we are going to deprive you of the benefit that was absolutely designed to help low-income families. That is what it was all about. If you have a lot of children, I am sorry, but this benefit that was specifically designed for low-income people, which is the majority of the people we are talking about, just as all of our forefathers who came here were usually at the lowest wrung of the ladder, and we are going to say you cannot have that benefit.

Why? Why is that? Then what we are really saying is that we are going to give you legal status, but not really, because under a Republican administration, a way to try to help low-income people is designed, instead of a handout to give them a credit, instead of welfare to give them some extra income, but we are not going to give that to you. We may cause your children to go hungry because you are low-income people. I don’t get it.

It is mistreatment by any objective view. It is mistreatment. As the Senator from Alabama said, this is an important issue. Maybe for the first time since we have debated this on the floor I agree with the Senator from Alabama. I totally agree that this is an important issue. It has a lot to do with what kind of country we are.

I reserve the remainder of my time.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I yield myself 3 minutes.

Mr. President, the CBO and Joint Tax Committee estimates show that the increase in refundable credits resulting from S. 2611 would be more than offset by the income and payroll taxes new filers would pay. The net effect of the increased costs and revenues would be a gain of more than $30 billion between 2007 and 2016. So their estimate is that the new legal residents would pay over $30 billion in income and payroll taxes, while the costs of refundable tax credit, the EITC, and the child tax credit would only be $29 billion.

Thus, the Federal Treasury would clearly benefit from these immigrant workers becoming legal residents by about $1 billion. And this is why I totally agree that this is an important issue. It has a lot to do with what kind of country we are.

I reserve the remainder of my time.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I yield myself 3 minutes.

Mr. President, the CBO and Joint Tax Committee estimates show that the increase in refundable credits resulting from S. 2611 would be more than offset by the income and payroll taxes new filers would pay. The net effect of the increased costs and revenues would be a gain of more than $30 billion between 2007 and 2016. So their estimate is that the new legal residents would pay over $30 billion in income and payroll taxes, while the costs of refundable tax credit, the EITC, and the child tax credit would only be $29 billion.

Thus, the Federal Treasury would clearly benefit from these immigrant workers becoming legal residents by about $1 billion. And this is why I totally agree that this is an important issue. It has a lot to do with what kind of country we are.

I reserve the remainder of my time.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I yield myself 3 minutes.

Mr. President, the CBO and Joint Tax Committee estimates show that the increase in refundable credits resulting from S. 2611 would be more than offset by the income and payroll taxes new filers would pay. The net effect of the increased costs and revenues would be a gain of more than $30 billion between 2007 and 2016. So their estimate is that the new legal residents would pay over $30 billion in income and payroll taxes, while the costs of refundable tax credit, the EITC, and the child tax credit would only be $29 billion.

Thus, the Federal Treasury would clearly benefit from these immigrant workers becoming legal residents by about $1 billion. And this is why I totally agree that this is an important issue. It has a lot to do with what kind of country we are.

I reserve the remainder of my time.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I yield myself 3 minutes.

Mr. President, the CBO and Joint Tax Committee estimates show that the increase in refundable credits resulting from S. 2611 would be more than offset by the income and payroll taxes new filers would pay. The net effect of the increased costs and revenues would be a gain of more than $30 billion between 2007 and 2016. So their estimate is that the new legal residents would pay over $30 billion in income and payroll taxes, while the costs of refundable tax credit, the EITC, and the child tax credit would only be $29 billion.

Thus, the Federal Treasury would clearly benefit from these immigrant workers becoming legal residents by about $1 billion. And this is why I totally agree that this is an important issue. It has a lot to do with what kind of country we are.

I reserve the remainder of my time.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I yield myself 3 minutes.

Mr. President, the CBO and Joint Tax Committee estimates show that the increase in refundable credits resulting from S. 2611 would be more than offset by the income and payroll taxes new filers would pay. The net effect of the increased costs and revenues would be a gain of more than $30 billion between 2007 and 2016. So their estimate is that the new legal residents would pay over $30 billion in income and payroll taxes, while the costs of refundable tax credit, the EITC, and the child tax credit would only be $29 billion.

Thus, the Federal Treasury would clearly benefit from these immigrant workers becoming legal residents by about $1 billion. And this is why I totally agree that this is an important issue. It has a lot to do with what kind of country we are.

I reserve the remainder of my time.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I yield myself 3 minutes.

Mr. President, the CBO and Joint Tax Committee estimates show that the increase in refundable credits resulting from S. 2611 would be more than offset by the income and payroll taxes new filers would pay. The net effect of the increased costs and revenues would be a gain of more than $30 billion between 2007 and 2016. So their estimate is that the new legal residents would pay over $30 billion in income and payroll taxes, while the costs of refundable tax credit, the EITC, and the child tax credit would only be $29 billion.

Thus, the Federal Treasury would clearly benefit from these immigrant workers becoming legal residents by about $1 billion. And this is why I totally agree that this is an important issue. It has a lot to do with what kind of country we are.

I reserve the remainder of my time.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I yield myself 3 minutes.

Mr. President, the CBO and Joint Tax Committee estimates show that the increase in refundable credits resulting from S. 2611 would be more than offset by the income and payroll taxes new filers would pay. The net effect of the increased costs and revenues would be a gain of more than $30 billion between 2007 and 2016. So their estimate is that the new legal residents would pay over $30 billion in income and payroll taxes, while the costs of refundable tax credit, the EITC, and the child tax credit would only be $29 billion.

Thus, the Federal Treasury would clearly benefit from these immigrant workers becoming legal residents by about $1 billion. And this is why I totally agree that this is an important issue. It has a lot to do with what kind of country we are.

I reserve the remainder of my time.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I yield myself 3 minutes.

Mr. President, the CBO and Joint Tax Committee estimates show that the increase in refundable credits resulting from S. 2611 would be more than offset by the income and payroll taxes new filers would pay. The net effect of the increased costs and revenues would be a gain of more than $30 billion between 2007 and 2016. So their estimate is that the new legal residents would pay over $30 billion in income and payroll taxes, while the costs of refundable tax credit, the EITC, and the child tax credit would only be $29 billion.

Thus, the Federal Treasury would clearly benefit from these immigrant workers becoming legal residents by about $1 billion. And this is why I totally agree that this is an important issue. It has a lot to do with what kind of country we are.

I reserve the remainder of my time.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I yield myself 3 minutes.

Mr. President, the CBO and Joint Tax Committee estimates show that the increase in refundable credits resulting from S. 2611 would be more than offset by the income and payroll taxes new filers would pay. The net effect of the increased costs and revenues would be a gain of more than $30 billion between 2007 and 2016. So their estimate is that the new legal residents would pay over $30 billion in income and payroll taxes, while the costs of refundable tax credit, the EITC, and the child tax credit would only be $29 billion.

Thus, the Federal Treasury would clearly benefit from these immigrant workers becoming legal residents by about $1 billion. And this is why I totally agree that this is an important issue. It has a lot to do with what kind of country we are.

I reserve the remainder of my time.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I yield myself 3 minutes.

Mr. President, the CBO and Joint Tax Committee estimates show that the increase in refundable credits resulting from S. 2611 would be more than offset by the income and payroll taxes new filers would pay. The net effect of the increased costs and revenues would be a gain of more than $30 billion between 2007 and 2016. So their estimate is that the new legal residents would pay over $30 billion in income and payroll taxes, while the costs of refundable tax credit, the EITC, and the child tax credit would only be $29 billion.

Thus, the Federal Treasury would clearly benefit from these immigrant workers becoming legal residents by about $1 billion. And this is why I totally agree that this is an important issue. It has a lot to do with what kind of country we are.

I reserve the remainder of my time.
Mr. President, does the other side want to go first?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Who yields time?

Mr. ENSIGN. I reserve the remainder of my time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Massachusetts?

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, how much time do I have remaining?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. There is 15 minutes remaining.

Mr. KENNEDY. I yield myself 5 minutes.

Mr. President, the Ensign amendment does more than prohibit the immigrants from claiming the EITC when they file tax returns for the years in which they were undocumented. The amendment would prohibit immigrant workers from receiving refunds of their own money when more of their wages were withheld than they owe in taxes—do my colleagues understand? But under the Ensign amendment, when more is withheld than they owe, they cannot recover the money.

What could be more unfair? The IRS is holding their money. It was withheld from their wages and sent to the Government by their employer. So these immigrant workers have now filed tax returns, paying taxes to American workers each year. They have overpaid, and are entitled to refunds. The Ensign amendment would prohibit them from receiving these refunds. They cannot get their money back under the Ensign amendment. The Government arbitrarily decides they keep it.

Beyond that—listen to this, Mr. President—on page 2 "or any other tax credit otherwise allowable under the Tax Code." What could that be? The child tax credit. This amendment also prohibits immigrant workers from receiving the child tax credit. The Tax Code permits families to take a $1,000 tax credit for each minor child. This is one of the most important provisions in the entire Internal Revenue Code for families who realize how expensive it is to raise children today, and it reduces a family's tax liability by $1,000 for each child. It allows these families to pay less income tax so that the money can be used to help them meet the child's basic needs. But the Ensign amendment says to immigrant families struggling on meager wages, trying to provide a better life for their children: You can't use the child tax credit to reduce your tax liability, even though it makes sense.

As we have gone through this process, I think it has been a good, civil, and constructive debate, but some of us are just coming down on different sides. My hope was as we went through this debate that we would recognize the urgent sense that Americans have what we need to secure our borders and that we need to stop illegal immigration before we expand legal immigration or increase benefits to those who are here illegally.

I had hoped that when Senator Ensign offered his amendment that included comprehensive reform but created a commonsense sequence, that we in America would see that we need to control our borders before we add additional legal immigrants. But when that amendment failed, I think it discouraged a lot of us, that perhaps everyone wasn't working in a way that would be constructive for America's future.

My hope was as we went through this debate that we would recognize the urgent sense that Americans have what we need to secure our borders and that we need to stop illegal immigration before we expand legal immigration or increase benefits to those who are here illegally.

I had hoped that when Senator Ensign offered his amendment that included comprehensive reform but created a commonsense sequence, that we in America would see that we need to control our borders before we add additional legal immigrants. But when that amendment failed, I think it discouraged a lot of us, that perhaps everyone wasn't working in a way that would be constructive for America's future.

My hope was as we went through this debate that we would recognize the urgent sense that Americans have what we need to secure our borders and that we need to stop illegal immigration before we expand legal immigration or increase benefits to those who are here illegally.

I had hoped that when Senator Ensign offered his amendment that included comprehensive reform but created a commonsense sequence, that we in America would see that we need to control our borders before we add additional legal immigrants. But when that amendment failed, I think it discouraged a lot of us, that perhaps everyone wasn't working in a way that would be constructive for America's future.

My hope was as we went through this debate that we would recognize the urgent sense that Americans have what we need to secure our borders and that we need to stop illegal immigration before we expand legal immigration or increase benefits to those who are here illegally.

I had hoped that when Senator Ensign offered his amendment that included comprehensive reform but created a commonsense sequence, that we in America would see that we need to control our borders before we add additional legal immigrants. But when that amendment failed, I think it discouraged a lot of us, that perhaps everyone wasn't working in a way that would be constructive for America's future.

My hope was as we went through this debate that we would recognize the urgent sense that Americans have what we need to secure our borders and that we need to stop illegal immigration before we expand legal immigration or increase benefits to those who are here illegally.

I had hoped that when Senator Ensign offered his amendment that included comprehensive reform but created a commonsense sequence, that we in America would see that we need to control our borders before we add additional legal immigrants. But when that amendment failed, I think it discouraged a lot of us, that perhaps everyone wasn't working in a way that would be constructive for America's future.

My hope was as we went through this debate that we would recognize the urgent sense that Americans have what we need to secure our borders and that we need to stop illegal immigration before we expand legal immigration or increase benefits to those who are here illegally.

I had hoped that when Senator Ensign offered his amendment that included comprehensive reform but created a commonsense sequence, that we in America would see that we need to control our borders before we add additional legal immigrants. But when that amendment failed, I think it discouraged a lot of us, that perhaps everyone wasn't working in a way that would be constructive for America's future.

My hope was as we went through this debate that we would recognize the urgent sense that Americans have what we need to secure our borders and that we need to stop illegal immigration before we expand legal immigration or increase benefits to those who are here illegally.

I had hoped that when Senator Ensign offered his amendment that included comprehensive reform but created a commonsense sequence, that we in America would see that we need to control our borders before we add additional legal immigrants. But when that amendment failed, I think it discouraged a lot of us, that perhaps everyone wasn't working in a way that would be constructive for America's future.

My hope was as we went through this debate that we would recognize the urgent sense that Americans have what we need to secure our borders and that we need to stop illegal immigration before we expand legal immigration or increase benefits to those who are here illegally.
to immigrants. This bill is ultimately going to create such a level of resentment for our immigrants. Once Americans see that this bill creates rewards for those who have come here illegally, not just Social Security benefits but tax credits, citizenship, wages that in many cases are better than the Americans’, guaranteed wages, Americans are going to come to see this as unfair and resent the immigrants, and I think it will hurt our heritage of immigration in this country.

I appreciate Senator ENSEN signing this amendment.

Mr. President, I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Pennsylvania.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, I believe the immigrants who are here 5 years or more ought to be treated like everybody else. It raises very similar considerations to the arguments which I raised on the amendment by Senator Sessions.

Where they have overpaid in taxes, like any other taxpayer, they ought to be able to get it back. Where they have children who are entitled to the child tax credit, children born in the United States would be excluded under the Ensign amendment. They ought to be treated like anyone else.

When Senator DeMINT talks about resentment and fairness, I believe there would be a lot of resentment and a lot of questioning of the fairness of treating these workers the way they have been here for more than 5 years in a discriminatory fashion, not giving them back money they overpaid in taxes, or not according their children the child tax credit.

I yield the Senator from Texas 5 minutes on my time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Texas.

Mrs. HUTCHISON. Mr. President, we have been debating for the last 2 weeks a bill that is going to change the course of our country. The debate has been good. We have had the ability to offer amendments. Yet, the bill has not changed to the degree it needs to change, to do the job that we must do to assure that we secure our borders. This bill has not yet changed to ensure that we have a temporary worker program that works, that does not discriminate against American workers, and that is fair. If this bill had gone through 1 year, we could have started dealing with the people who are here in a fair and responsible way.

Mr. President, we have benefitted from the immigrants in our country for hundreds of years—people who come here legally and work hard. They make better lives for their families, and they contribute to our country in the process. They have assimilated into America the “E Pluribus Unum” motto: Out of many, one. That has been the factor that has brought us together for all of these years.

In the last 10 years, we have watched as millions have ignored our laws. They have come into our country illegally, leaving those who have waited for them to take their legal process to work, to wonder if, in fact, they would ever be rewarded for their correct behavior.

After 9/11, we all knew that our security was at stake. We have been forced to reexamine the laws of our country as they relate to our borders. Yet nearly 5 years after our country was attacked by people who came in through a porous border, we still have a porous border. We need immigration reform, and we must start dealing with the people who are criminating against American workers, to assure that we secure our borders.

There are some good points in this bill. Securing our borders is a part of this bill. I voted against the Budget Act point of order yesterday because I want to spend the money on border security, and it is going to cost money. But that is not the only part of this bill. The rest of the bill has caused an imbalance that cannot stand if we are to look at the big picture for our country.

Edwin Meese, the former Attorney General of the United States, warned in a New York Times editorial op-ed that we are in danger of repeating the mistakes of 20 years ago when Congress passed the Immigration Reform and Control Act. The idea of stealing the identity, granting amnesty to those who were in this country. We are in danger of making the same mistake today.

Temporary workers are very important for our country. They provide U.S. companies with labor that keeps our economy thriving, and the workers have the opportunity to make better lives for themselves. We also need to make sure that we have some path for people who want to work in this country, but do not want to be citizens. It is important that we balance the rights of American workers as we take this major step.

The Hagel-Martinez guest worker program does grant amnesty, and it forces workers into a citizenship track after 6 years, even if that is not what the worker wants or what they intended. In the polls that I have seen, most of the people coming to this country to work do not want to give up allegiance to their home countries, and they still love America. They don’t have hostility toward America because they are not citizens. The arguments that I have heard indicating that we want every temporary worker to be a citizen seem to me to be pie in the sky. For example, I hate to see the Social Security number, stealing their Social Security number, ruining their credit, ruining everything that many folks have worked so hard to achieve, and then rewarding the person who stole the identity seems to me to be the wrong thing to do under this bill. If you have fraudulently used someone’s social security number—that by the way—is a felony. We are forgiving that felony under this bill. So we are giving amnesty for that felony. It would seem to me that amnesty should be enough. We shouldn’t, at the same time, allow the person who committed a felony to collect Social Security benefits and to claim the earned-income tax credit.

I want to put up a chart here because people have been talking about the earned-income tax credit. Senator COBURN earlier this year had a hearing on the earned-income tax credit. This program—and this is pretty consistent with what I have seen over the years—has somewhere between a 23 percent and 28 percent error or fraud rate. That is the error rate that currently exists each year without regard to persons affected by this bill. That fraud—according to best estimates—costs us over $10 billion a year. Just in errors and fraud.

Now we want people who are here illegally to be able to go back and claim the tax credit adding more burden to the U.S. taxpayer, adding more to the deficit.

It was said by some that our amendment doesn’t allow people to get refunds. That is absolutely true. If they paid into the system, and they overpaid, you are correct, we do not allow tax refunds. One of the reasons for this provision is because it is impossible to determine whether a multiple social security numbers, as is the case with so many illegal immigrants, have overpaid. In that regard, there
would be no way to match a W-2 with the person who earned the wages on that document. This bill places a huge burden on the IRS, forcing the service to prove if someone has used 13 different Social Security numbers. Sorting out who actually messed up the system is too much for the IRS to do themselves; this is a huge burden. The way, we are not solely placing the burden on the IRS; we are also placing a huge burden on the employer. Employers need to file a W-2 for each American citizen, You are an American citizen, You are an American citizen, and they certainly weren’t due for people who are here illegally.

Mr. President, I reserve the remainder of my time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Who yields time?

Mr. KENNEDY. How much time do I have remaining?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Five minutes and 36 seconds.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I yield to the Senator from South Carolina.

Mr. GRAHAM. Mr. President, I thank the Senator for yielding. I don’t know how to say it other than just to say it. We are going to take tax policy and tie it to criminal behavior disproportionately to the crime, and we are beginning to set the stage for a different kind of America. Not only is it ill-conceived, it is dangerous. You can rape someone, you can murder someone, you can be a convicted child molester, and our tax laws allow you to get a refund.

What kind of crime are we talking about here? Coming across the border illegally by breaking in line to try to get ahead, because here you can do really well and on the other side of the border you do really poorly. I am sorry people did that. They need to pay for their crime of coming across the border, which is a misdemeanor with no specific fine set, with a 6-month cap on punishment.

But what are we going to do to those people who come here and we have allowed them to sit here—not sit here, work for our benefit, doing things we don’t want to do for years—we are going to say to the children who are American citizens, You are an American citizen as much as I am, but when it comes to your parents who came across that border for you and your future, we are not going to just punish them, we are going to take the whole Tax Code and turn it upside down and do to your parents what we don’t do to a drug dealer or a rapist or a murderer.

To my good friend from Nevada: Enough is enough. You have gone way too far. We need to get a grip on who we are as people. Punishment, yes. Revenge, no.

You want to talk about fairness? I have been a prosecutor, I have been a defense attorney, and I know you have to pay your debt, but this is a place where you can start over—at least it used to be. It is a place where you have a chance to right your wrongs. Under this bill, you do go through a very long process to earn your way back into our good graces. It is a misdemeanor. You pay a fine. You have to learn English. If you are out of work for over 45 days, off you go. If you don’t make it, you are not supposed to re-register until you are out of work for another 45 days. So, you have to pay taxes and pay a fine, make sure they don’t commit crimes. But once you pay taxes, let’s not turn the Tax Code upside down just to kick you around after you have done what we have asked you to do.

Please vote no. I yield back.

Mr. GRASSLEY. Mr. President, Senator ENSIGN has proposed amendment No. 436 to this immigration bill.

Mr. ENSIGN. My amendment is designed to accomplish two purposes: one, deny the earned income credit, EIC, to undocumented workers; and two, to ensure that applicants under section 601 are not manipulating their tax attributes to generate refunds that would not otherwise be due.

Mr. GRASSLEY. I agree with the objectives of Senator ENSIGN’s amendment. I note that the Finance Committee report welfare reform bill, known as the PRIDE Act, contains a technical correction to ensure that the earned-income tax credit. I fundamen-

Secondly, I will work with Senator ENSIGN and other interested members of the conference to achieve our second objective. We recognize this amendment is our first attempt to make sure the applicants are fully compliant with our Nation’s tax law. As such, the un-

underlying bill’s provisions and Senator ENSIGN’s amendment will need to be further examined in conference.

Mr. ENSIGN. I thank the chairman and look forward to working with him in conference.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Who yields time?

Mr. ENSIGN. Mr. President, I yield myself the remaining time.

The Senator from South Carolina just talked about how coming across the border illegally is a misdemeanor. What he didn’t address was that steal-

ing somebody’s Social Security number is a felony. In this bill, we forgive that felony. We forgive it.

What we are saying is, if somebody who has operated under false pre-
tences—the 1996 welfare reform bill signed by President Clinton said that someone who did not qualify for earned-income tax credits or any other tax cred-

its that we have for the low-income folks in this country—this bill will re-

ward them and reverse the welfare act. They will be able to go back and say, Well, here is where I worked, and I present some W-2 forms, maybe falsified, but they can go back and try to claim that, and then qualify for the earned-income tax credit. I fundamental-

ly think that is wrong. We are al-

ready forgiving a felony; I think that is enough.

All of the things that the Senator from South Carolina said about people coming here and working—and I am a big supporter of immigration—I think there is common strength of our country: The diversity that it brings, the hard-work-

ing people who make us appreciate America. I am as pro-immigration as anybody in this Chamber. What I want, though, is folks who, when they are here, are coming here for the right reasons. They are coming here to work hard. They are coming here to do the things that make America great. I think that is wonderful. They are saying in this bill that people will pay res-

ituation, to earn legal status by paying back taxes. I don’t think how many times I have heard those words from the people who are supporting this bill. In fact, under this bill, when immi-

grants go back to pay back taxes, to pay restitution, many actually get money from the federal government solely because of the earned-income tax credit.

America is a compassionate country. We want to embrace people who are coming—yes, we always have—from around the world. But I don’t think we are going to write you a check. We are going to write you a check courtesy of the American tax-

payers. Yes, some may pay a fine and back taxes, but the EITC and other tax credits will actually operate so that the American people are going to write the illegal immigrant a check. Without my amendment, that is exactly what can happen to financially reward mil-

lions of the folks who are going to be legal-

ized under this bill.

Mr. President, is there any time re-

maining?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Forty-

two seconds.

Mr. ENSIGN. I yield back my time.

Ms. MIKULSKI. Mr. President, there has been a lot of talk about immigration and the need for immigration reform. I agree our immigration system is broken. We
need to secure our borders, protect American jobs and make sure those immigrants in this country are treated with dignity. I rise today to talk about two provisions that I fought hard to include in the immigration bill.

First, the H–2B visa program, which rewards those immigrants who play by the rules while protecting American jobs. And second, the Kendall Frederick Citizenship Act. This act rights a wrong and corrects a terrible injustice. It makes sure those who are U.S. citizens but who are fighting to protect this country and have a green card can be a U.S. citizen quickly and easily.

My H–2B visa provision protects our borders by rewarding immigrants and employers who play by the rules. We are talking about workers who come here on a seasonal basis but return to their families when they are finished with their job. Workers who honor their legal commitment to come here, work legally at a job and return home when their work is done.

This provision protects American workers by requiring employers to recruit American workers before hiring immigrant workers. It makes sure small businesses can continue to operate and protect their U.S. workers inside and out of the year. It keeps small and seasonal businesses open for business and guarantees the labor supply small businesses need during their peak seasons when they can’t find American workers to take their place.

This provision does not raise the cap. It allows employers who hire good guys workers, workers who have played by the rules and returned home after the work was done. These workers can be hired for another 3 years and not count against the annual cap of 66,000 H–2B visas. It provides a helping hand to businesses by letting them apply for workers they have already trained to come back again, year after year and return to the work they love. And it only applies to those who have already successfully participated in the H–2B visa program—immigrants who have received a visa and have returned home to their families after their employment with a U.S. company.

Small businesses across this country count on the H–2B visa program to keep their businesses afloat when they cannot find local American workers to fill their seasonal needs. They can then turn to the H–2B visa program. Without being able to get the seasonal workers they need, these businesses would not survive. These businesses try to hire American workers. Under the law, they are required to hire American workers. These businesses have to prove that they have vigorously tried to recruit American workers. They have to advertise for American workers and give American workers a chance to apply. They have to prove to the Department of Labor that there are no American workers available. Only then are they allowed to fill their vacancies with seasonal workers.

The workers these businesses bring in participate in the H–2B visa program year after year, often working for the same companies. This has been the experience of the Maryland seafood industry. Yet they cannot and do not pay the go by the rules, and return to their home countries, to their families. After the worker goes home, the U.S. employer must go through the whole visa process again the next year to get them back. This is too hard. The program is Allied to the Department of Labor that they cannot get U.S. workers. The program also requires that the employers pay these workers the prevailing industrial wage.

This is not just a Maryland issue. This is not even a coastal issue. It’s an issue that affects everyone. Every State uses H–2B workers, from ski resorts out West and in the Northeast to quaries in Colorado, from landscapers who hire most of their workers in the spring and summer to shrimpers in Texas and Louisiana. And of course the seafood industry on both coasts.

Being able to hire seasonal workers is critical to the State of Maryland. We have a lot of seasonal businesses on the Eastern Shore, in Ocean City or working the Chesapeake Bay. Many of our businesses use the program year after year. First, they hire all the American workers they can find, but they need additional workers. Without this program they can’t meet their needs and many will be forced to limit services, lay off permanent U.S. workers or, worse yet, close their doors. These are family businesses and small businesses in Maryland. Take for example J. M. Clayton. What they do is a way of life. Started over a century ago and run by the great-grandsons of the founder, J.M. Clayton. What they do is the oldest working crab processing plant in the world. By employing 65 H–2B workers, the company can retain over 30 full time American workers.

But it is not just seafood companies that have a long history on the Eastern Shore. It is also S.E.W. Friel Cannery, which began its business over 100 years ago. The bottling and seafood cannery is left from 300 that used to operate on the shore. Ten years ago, when the cannery could not find local workers, it turned to the new H–2B visa program. Since then, many workers come each season and then go home year after year. They have helped this country maintain its American workforce and have paved the way for local workers to return to the cannery. Friel’s now employs 75 full-time and 190 seasonal workers, along with 70 farmers and additional suppliers.

Last summer, I went over to the Eastern Shore after the victory of getting an extension to the H–2B visa program to meet with Latina women who come to Maryland every year under this program. I asked them “What does this program mean to you?” They told me that coming here year after year is hard work, but it means they can provide their families with much needed income. They work from April and stay until late September when the crab pots are packed up until the next season. During one summer here, they earn more than they could earn in their home countries in 9 years. They take this money back to their families and children who have been waiting for them and build a well in their native village or build a home or even pool their money to build a community center. Each year these women come back to Maryland because they know the shore and they know Clay–ton, they know Phillips; and they know they will have a place to live, a bus that will take them to church, access to translators and in some places they are even able to learn English. First, it makes sure that workers who are coming to the Eastern Shore for a few months a year to make money so they can take care of their families and communities back home.

So I asked them, “why do we need this extension?” and the bill has a temporary guest worker program?” We need to make sure we do not forget the needs of small and seasonal businesses in this immigration debate. I welcome the guest worker program that is be–ginning. Of course, the program is up and running, it will help augment the H–2B program. But that is going to take time. We need to make sure that there is no interruption so that companies can meet their hiring needs. When American workers don’t apply for the job, the lack of workers could mean a missed season. That doesn’t just mean a loss of profit. It means a loss of a family business, because these business will be forced to close their doors.

Again this year, we have already reached the cap on the H–2B visa program. The first half of the cap—33,000 visas—was reached less than 3 months after employers could begin applying. These businesses relied on the exemp–tion of returning workers to fill vacancies that were open after trying to re–cruit American workers. We know how important it is to protect our borders, protect American workers and make sure these businesses can continue to operate. I don’t need to tell you how important our seasonal industries are to our State economies and our local communities. This provision in the immigration bill does all of this. Every Member of Senate who has heard from their constituents, whether they are seafood processors, landscapers, resorts, timber companies, fisheries, pool companies or carnivals knows the need for this H–2B program to continue.

I also want to talk about another provision, the Kendall Frederick citizenship bill meant to fix a broken bureaucracy and help noncitizens who are serving in our military become citizens of the United States.
States. There are over 40,000 non-U.S. citizens serving in the U.S. military today. Many want to become U.S. citizens but are caught up in red tape and paperwork, bureaucratic run-a-rounds and backlogs. And that is wrong.

Many young people are on the front lines in Iraq, Afghanistan and throughout the world fighting terrorists. They are focused on fighting the enemy, they shouldn't also have to fight the bureaucracy just to become a citizen of the country they are fighting for. That is wrong. This provision in the bill makes sure that it is easier and quicker for non-U.S. citizens serving in our military to become citizens.

This provision was inspired by a young man from Maryland who was in the Army serving our country. Though not a citizen, he had a green card and was killed in Iraq on October 19, 2005. He was 21 years old. Kendell Frederick was killed by a roadside bomb on his way to be fingerprinted to become a U.S. citizen. Yet he was killed by a roadside bomb. CIS rejected the fingerprints he had submitted—without any explanation. Kendell had to re-fingerprint and his fingerprints were taken when he joined the military. He was supposed to get finger printed in Maryland. But he was in Iraq fighting a war. His mother called 1-800-Immigration in rage. She wanted to cut through the bureaucracy, making phone calls, sending letters, he was diligent and relentless. The system failed—again and again.

Every military death in Iraq is a tragedy. Kendell one did not need to happen. A Trinidad citizen, fighting for America, Kendell Frederick was a terrific young man who came to this country when he was 15 years old. He joined his mother here in the U.S. and wanted so much to be a part of this country. He wanted to serve this country and joined the ROTC while at Randallstown High School. After graduation, he joined the Army and went off to serve this country. In the Army, he was a generator mechanic assigned to a heavy combat battalion. His job was to keep all of the generators running, which kept his battalion running. Kendell wanted to become an American citizen, yet a series of bureaucratic screw-ups and unnecessary hurdles prevented that.

Kendell had been trying for over a year to become a U.S. citizen. He started working on it when he joined the Army. While he was training and learning how to become a soldier, Kendell sent his citizenship application in and checked the wrong box. Specialist Frederick was busy training for war, packing to go to Iraq, saying good bye to his mother, his brother, his two sisters—worrying which box to check to become a U.S. citizen.

After that, his application was returned by Immigration three times. First, after his mother checked the correct box saying Kendell was in the military, the Citizenship and Immigration Service, CIS, sent the application to the wrong office, not the office that handles military applications. Second, CIS rejected the fingerprints he had submitted—with no explanation. Kendell had to re-fingerprint and his fingerprints were taken when he joined the military. He had to get another FBI background check for the military. We have high standards to be in the U.S. military. But there was no explanation. His mother did not know why the fingerprints had been rejected. Third, and finally, Kendell was told to get his fingerprints retaken in Maryland. But he was in Iraq fighting a war. His mother called 1-800-Immigration—that's supposed to be the HELP line. She spoke with a key in Baghdad. The agent told her that he can't come to Baltimore to get fingerprinted. She would have loved for son to come to Baltimore, but he was fighting in a war, fighting for America. And CIS told her there was nothing they could do. That was the wrong information. They were no help.

Finally, an arrangement was made. Kendell's staff sergeant made arrangements for him to be fingerprinted at a nearby air base so he could complete his application. On October 19, SPC Kendell Frederick was traveling in a convoy to a base to get fingerprinted. He did not usually go on convoys, but that day he was in the convoy to get his fingerprints taken to become an American citizen and he was killed by a roadside bomb. Kendell was granted his U.S. citizenship a week after he died. He was buried in Arlington National Cemetery.

Kendell was trying to do the right thing, yet he was given wrong information. He got the run-a-round. His staff sergeant tried to help, but he didn't know all the rules, it was not his job to know the rules—he was fighting a war. His mother tried to help the bureaucrats. She tried to cut through the bureaucracy, making phone calls, sending letters, she was diligent and relentless. The system failed—again and again.

This is inexcusable. Every military death in Iraq is a tragic death. Kendell one did not need to happen. A Trinidad citizen, fighting for America, Kendell Frederick was a terrific young man who came to this country when he was 15 years old. He joined his mother here in the U.S. and wanted so much to be a part of this country. He wanted to serve this country and joined the ROTC while at Randallstown High School. After graduation, he joined the Army and went off to serve this country. In the Army, he was a generator mechanic assigned to a heavy combat battalion. His job was to keep all of the generators running, which kept his battalion running. Kendell wanted to become an American citizen, yet a series of bureaucratic screw-ups and unnecessary hurdles prevented that.

Kendell had been trying for over a year to become a U.S. citizen. He started working on it when he joined the Army. While he was training and learning how to become a soldier, Kendell sent his citizenship application in and checked the wrong box. Specialist Frederick was busy training for war, packing to go to Iraq, saying good bye to his mother, his brother, his two sisters—worrying which box to check to become a U.S. citizen.

After that, his application was returned by Immigration three times. First, after his mother checked the correct box saying Kendell was in the military, the Citizenship and Immigration Service, CIS, sent the application to the wrong office, not the office that handles military applications. Second, CIS rejected the fingerprints he had submitted—with no explanation. Kendell had to re-fingerprint and his fingerprints were taken when he joined the military. He had to get another FBI background check for the military. We have high standards to be in the U.S. military. But there was no explanation. His mother did not know why the fingerprints had been rejected. Third, and finally, Kendell was told to get his fingerprints retaken in Maryland. But he was in Iraq fighting a war. His mother called 1-800-Immigration—that's supposed to be the HELP line. She spoke with a key in Baghdad. The agent told her that he can't come to Baltimore to get fingerprinted. She would have loved for son to come to Baltimore, but he was fighting in a war, fighting for America. And CIS told her there was nothing they could do. That was the wrong information. They were no help.

Finally, an arrangement was made. Kendell's staff sergeant made arrangements for him to be fingerprinted at a nearby air base so he could complete his application. On October 19, SPC Kendell Frederick was traveling in a convoy to a base to get fingerprinted. He did not usually go on convoys, but that day he was in the convoy to get his fingerprints taken to become an American citizen and he was killed by a roadside bomb. Kendell was granted his U.S. citizenship a week after he died. He was buried in Arlington National Cemetery.

Well, that is exactly what happened. Earlier this week, former Attorney General Meese pointed out that Congress did not learn the lesson of 1986 and we are poised to repeat that mistake. In 1986, the year before I first joined the House of Representatives, Congress passed the immigration reform bill that got us into the situation we are in now. Ed Meese, who was President Reagan’s Attorney General at the time, called it what it was—an amnesty for 3 million illegal aliens. Unfortunately, after that amnesty little attention was paid to enforcing our immigration laws in the interior of the country, and worst of all, it does not even secure our border. It ignores the will of the majority of American people. I cannot vote for such a dangerous bill.

The 1986 amnesty was a signal to illegal immigrants that if they came here and kept their heads down, eventually they would have their crimes forgiven. The amnesty told them there was no reason to wait in line, no reason to follow our laws, just sneak into the United States, do not get caught, and eventually Congress would make them a citizen.

In 1986, the year before I first joined the House of Representatives, Congress passed the immigration reform bill that got us into the situation we are in now. Ed Meese, who was President Reagan’s Attorney General at the time, called it what it was—an amnesty for 3 million illegal aliens. Unfortunately, after that amnesty little attention was paid to securing our borders and interior enforcement, and the illegal immigrant population grew to over 11 million.

The 1986 amnesty was a signal to illegal immigrants that if they came here and kept their heads down, eventually they would have their crimes forgiven. The amnesty told them there was no reason to wait in line, no reason to follow our laws, just sneak into the United States, do not get caught, and eventually Congress would make them a citizen.

In 1986, the year before I first joined the House of Representatives, Congress passed the immigration reform bill that got us into the situation we are in now. Ed Meese, who was President Reagan’s Attorney General at the time, called it what it was—an amnesty for 3 million illegal aliens. Unfortunately, after that amnesty little attention was paid to securing our borders and interior enforcement, and the illegal immigrant population grew to over 11 million.

The 1986 amnesty was a signal to illegal immigrants that if they came here and kept their heads down, eventually they would have their crimes forgiven. The amnesty told them there was no reason to wait in line, no reason to follow our laws, just sneak into the United States, do not get caught, and eventually Congress would make them a citizen.

In 1986, the year before I first joined the House of Representatives, Congress passed the immigration reform bill that got us into the situation we are in now. Ed Meese, who was President Reagan’s Attorney General at the time, called it what it was—an amnesty for 3 million illegal aliens. Unfortunately, after that amnesty little attention was paid to securing our borders and interior enforcement, and the illegal immigrant population grew to over 11 million.

The 1986 amnesty was a signal to illegal immigrants that if they came here and kept their heads down, eventually they would have their crimes forgiven. The amnesty told them there was no reason to wait in line, no reason to follow our laws, just sneak into the United States, do not get caught, and eventually Congress would make them a citizen.
I support strong enforcement of our immigration laws inside the country. That means punishing employers who hire illegal immigrants. We must provide employers the tools they need to make sure workers are legal and hold them responsible when they turn a blind eye to who they are hiring.

I support an immigration reform bill that protects American workers. That means a temporary worker program for when we need more workers, such as in our current rapidly expanding economy. But any worker program must make sure Americans are not being denied jobs in favor of cheap foreign labor. If there is a real need we should fill it, but foreign labor should never be a substitute for American workers.

Finally, I support continuing our long tradition of welcoming new immigrants to America. Within reasonable limits, we should continue to welcome people from around the world who want to become Americans. We should not lock out new immigrants. But anyone who wants to become an American must learn our language and assimilate into our society.

Because this bill does not follow those principles, I will not support it. The Senate’s borders polices treat the illegal immigrants as though they are not citizens. They are a threat, not control the illegal immigration. It is an amnesty for illegal immigrants that not only puts them ahead of the millions who are already waiting in line, but in some ways it also treats them better than American workers. Finally, the bill does not protect American jobs, instead it encourages businesses to use cheap foreign labor.

I have heard a lot of talk the last few weeks from my colleagues supporting this bill that say we must choose from either blanket amnesty or mass deportation. That is wrong. If we passed a real border security bill with tough interior sanctions, the illegal population would shrink through attrition; in other words, the illegal immigrants would deport themselves. After we secure our borders, we can put in place a temporary worker program that protects American workers. But that is not the path the Senate will choose today. I hope my colleagues in the House of Representatives will stay strong with their bill when we get to conference. The other body passed a strong bill that would make this country safer. That bill is not an amnesty bill. It will make sure we get our border under control before opening the door to millions of temporary workers.

Again, Mr. President, I cannot support this bill. It is the worst legislation I have ever had to vote on, and I will vote against it when the roll is called. I put securing our borders ahead of amnesty, and I am confident the American people do too.

Mr. SANTORUM. I support the pending bill. The Senate is scheduled to vote today on a comprehensive immigration reform bill. With thousands of illegal immigrants rushing across our borders every day, straining every sector of our society, congressional attention to this issue is appropriate and overdue. Unfortunately, S. 2611 is not the right way to reform our immigration system.

As the son of an Italian immigrant who has lived in the United States since 1950, I understand the important and valuable contributions immigrants have made and continue to make to our country. I have great respect for those who have had the honor of being born here, for those who have left our Nation seeking a better life for their families, just as my grandfather and father did. However, as the Senate comes to a vote on S. 2611, I firmly believe that the rule of law and our safety and security must be given by importance. Who is traveling across our borders and why they are doing so is as important as any issue we currently face. It is a complicated issue, with far-reaching implications that will impact our national security, our economy, and our culture.

Securing our borders is and must be our first priority. It is a basic responsibility of a sovereign nation. An immigration policy that not only treats as though entering our Nation is not an immigration policy at all. The best way we can do this is by strengthening and supporting our Border Patrol, both through greater numbers and technological advancements. To this end, I cosponsored and voted for a successful amendment that authorizes the Department of Homeland Security to construct 370 miles of triple-layer fence and 500 miles of vehicle barriers at strategic locations along our southern border.

I also cosponsored the Ensign amendment which provides reimbursement for the temporary use of the National Guard to secure the southern border of the United States. With the approval of the Secretary of Defense, the Governor of any State may order the use of the National Guard for not more than 21 days in a year to provide “command, control and continuity of support” and assists the Border Patrol in such activities as surveillance, logistical, tactical, and administrative support, communications services, and emergency medical services. I was pleased to see both of these amendments pass as they are solid first steps towards securing the United States.

But the reason I voted against closure and why I simply cannot vote for this bill is that it gives amnesty to the immigrants who came to this country illegally. If an illegal immigrant who have entered this country illegally must return to their native land and move through the legal process just like everyone else. The idea that those who have been here illegally for an arbitrary period of time who are in the country, is, frankly, undetermined as their time here is by nature undetermined—should be able to stay in America simply by paying back taxes is an insult to all those who have waited, patiently and lawfully, for their chance to come here and pursue the American dream.

There were many opportunities to fix this throughout Senate debate, but I am afraid many of my colleagues have not truly heard the call of their constituents to oppose amnesty. I was disappointed that 58 of my colleagues rejected a reasonable amendment offered by Senators Kyl and Cornyn to ensure that the temporary program was actually temporary and not a shortcut to legalization or citizenship. I also voted against the Feinstein amendment earlier this week which would have given all illegal immigrants in the United States a path to citizenship without having to leave the country.

I cannot support an amnesty proposal now because amnesty has failed in the past. In 1986, Congress attempted to address this same issue, though on a much smaller scale. Estimates of the size of the illegal-immigrant population in the United States in 1986 placed the total number close to 1 million. By 2004, estimates were around 12 million. If providing amnesty to 1 million illegal immigrants yielded 12 million over the course of 20 years, with how many additional millions will we be burdened in 2026 by offering amnesty now?

But this is not the only way S. 2611 rewards illegal immigrants. I cosponsored an amendment offered by Senator John Ensign that would ensure illegal immigrants do not benefit from Social Security benefits. This amendment was intended to reduce document fraud, prevent identity theft, and preserve the integrity of the Social Security system by ensuring that persons who receive an adjustment of status under this bill are not able to receive Social Security benefits as a result of unlawful activity. In other words, this prevents illegal immigrants from getting Social Security benefits based on their illegal work history, often with an invalid number. Unfortunately, a majority of my colleagues voted to kill this amendment. By doing so, the Senate has rewarded illegal immigrants by putting our current elderly beneficiaries, who paid into the Social Security system for decades in order to collect the benefits they receive today, further at risk in an already stretched system.

I would like to speak briefly on an amendment offered by Senator SCONs that would prohibit aliens unlawfully present in the United States with a green card from the H-2C visa program, which would exclude them from claiming the economic tax credit, EITC, when filing annual tax returns. This amendment has good intentions, but I reluctantly must oppose it. The cost of EITC for the illegal-turned-legal population is steep. But this is no different than I am comfortable with by treating these resident aliens different from others. In my mind, a better option is another amendment offered by Senator Ensign that would limit illegal aliens from claiming the EITC on back taxes for the time that they were here illegally. I believe this amendment strikes the right balance.
America is a nation of immigrants, a nation that derives much of our strength from those who come here to live the American dream. But the immigrants who have contributed so much to the character of our Nation came here legally. We devalue their sacrifice and commitment to this Nation when we ask the same of today’s immigrants. This bill does not do that. It rewards illegal behavior, threatens our social welfare system, devalues the legal immigration process, and provides amnesty to illegals who commit heinous crimes. I voted against S. 2611, and I urge my colleagues to do the same.

Mr. DOMENICI. Mr. President, I rise today to express my dismay that my amendment No. 4022 to S. 2611 is not part of the bill the Senate will vote on.

At first glance, the immigration bill we are considering takes into account that if we put more border patrol agents and immigration personnel on the border, other Federal agencies that deal with immigration will need more resources. The bill adds new Department of Homeland Security and Department of Justice attorneys, public defenders, and immigration judges. But the bill fails to account for that fact that immigration cases will typically go before immigration judges, repeat offenders can be charged with felonies and tried in Federal district court.

As part of this bill, we should have considered that increased federal criminal immigration caseload we will have as a result of increased border security and immigration enforcement, and we should have added new District judges to hear those cases.

Specifically, my amendment would implement the recommendations of the 2005 Judicial Conference for U.S. district courts that have immigration caseloads totaling more than 50 percent of their total criminal filings. There are four districts that have such caseloads, and surprisingly, all of them are on the Southwest border. Those courts’ immigration caseloads vastly outweigh the immigration caseloads of northern border district courts that the 2005 Judicial Conference recommended new judges for.

For example, in the Southern District of Texas there were 5,599 criminal filings in fiscal year 2004, and 3,688 of them were immigration cases. By comparison, the Western District of Washington had only 339 criminal filings, and only 78 of those were immigration cases. Similarly, in the District Court for Arizona there were 4,007 criminal filings in fiscal year 2004; 2,404 of them were immigration cases. But in Idaho, there were only 213 criminal filings, and only 71 of those were immigration cases. In fiscal year 2004, the Southern District of California had 3,400 criminal filings, and 2,206 of them were immigration cases. On the northern border, in the Western District of New York, there were only 497 criminal filings; only 35 of those were immigration cases. Lastly, in the District of New Mexico, there were 2,497 criminal filings in fiscal year 2004, and 1,502 of them were immigration cases. In the District of Minnesota, there were 431 criminal filings, and only 15 of them were immigration cases.

With so many figures, the significance of those numbers may be lost, so here is a bit more detail: In fiscal year 2004, my home state of New Mexico, which shares a border with Mexico, had 100 times more Federal criminal immigration cases than a state that shares a border with Canada. Those acres of desert in New Mexico are being patrolled by inspectors to keep out the illegal aliens who commit crimes.

As with past legislation aimed at improving border security, this bill will significantly increase the number of felony immigration and drug cases in the federal courts in districts on the southwest border. The bill, in recognition of this fact, provides for an additional 200,000 full-time Administrative Immigration Judges. The bill, however, inexplicably fails to provide funding for at least 20 additional full-time Article III judges. It is difficult to understand that fact in light of the fact that Article III judges will be burdened, if not more, by the increased immigration caseload that will result from the bill’s implementation. In fiscal year 1997, there were 240 immigration felony filings in the District of New Mexico. By fiscal year 2005, the number of immigration filings increased to 926, which is an increase of 661 percent. Increasing the number of immigration judges will do nothing to reduce the increasing caseload in the border states’ federal courts.

Judge Vazquez was appointed to the Federal bench by President Clinton. Clearly this is not a partisan issue, as Judge Vazquez and I agree that the Senate’s failure to address the needs of our border district courts in inexplicable. I will ask that this May 16, 2006, letter from Chief Judge Vazquez be printed in the RECORD.

Lastly, I would like to quote an article written this week. On May 23, 2006, Reuters posted an article titled “Bush Border Patrol Plan to Pressure Courts: Sources.”

President George W. Bush’s plan to send thousands of National Guard troops to the U.S.-Mexico border could spark a surge in immigration cases and U.S. courts are ill prepared to handle them, according to congressional and court sources . . . Even without the stepped-up security at the border, federal courts in southern California, Arizona, New Mexico and Texas have been overburdened. Carelli [a spokesman for U.S. federal courts] said those five judicial districts, out of 94 nationwide, account for 34 percent of all criminal cases moving through U.S. courts . . . Most immigrants caught crossing illegally are ordered out of the country without prosecution. But that still leaves a growing pile of cases involving illegals who are being prosecuted after being caught multiple times, Carelli said.

In Ohio, only 35 of those were immigration cases. But in Idaho, there were only 213 criminal filings, and 100 times more Federal criminal immigration cases than a state that shares a border with Canada. Those acres of desert in New Mexico are being patrolled by inspectors to keep out the illegal aliens who commit crimes.

As part of this bill, we should have considered that increased federal criminal immigration caseload we will have as a result of increased border security and immigration enforcement, and we should have added new District judges to hear those cases.

Fortunately, our other colleagues were unwilling to recognize this problem or address this need. I was told that this amendment, with an annual cost of $11 million, was too expensive. But this bill authorizes billions of new spending for homeland security and judiciary resources. I was informed that every State needs new judges. But not every State has thousands of immigration cases filed each year.

I am disheartened that the Senate did not act on amendment 4022. I am disappointed that my colleagues were unwilling to address the judicial crisis along our southern border. I am dismayed that this body is turning a blind eye towards the need of our U.S. district courts. As a result of such action, my State, and other States on the southwest border, will not be able to enforce the border security and immigration enforcement provisions in the Comprehensive Immigration Reform Act because we will not have the necessary resources to prosecute immigration cases.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the aforementioned materials be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From Scripps Howard News Service, April 17, 2006]

JUDGES SEE RIPPLE EFFECT OF POLICY ON IMMIGRATION

(Washington) (By James W. Brosnan)

WASHINGTON—A growing number of immigration cases has New Mexico’s top federal judge keeping an anxious eye on Congress’ attempts to deal with border issues.

U.S. District Chief Judge Martha Vazquez of Santa Fe oversees a court that faces a rising caseload from illegal border crossings and related crime. And help from Washington is by no means certain.

Left in limbo when the Senate adjourned April 7 was a pending amendment to the
stalled immigration bill that would authorize one new permanent federal judge for New Mexico and another temporary judge.

Sen. Pete Domenici, Albuquerque Republican, said he would return to federal judges in New Mexico for his amendment when and if the Senate takes up the bill again.

"As it stands now, we won't see the needed comprehensive immigration security improvements in our state," Domenici said in a recent statement. "Our law enforcement won't get any new and sustained help. We won't be adding any federal judges for New Mexico to take on the immigration cases that are overwhelming our courts."

New Mexico now has seven full-time district judges and three judges on "senior status" who are supposed to hear cases only occasionally.

But Vazquez said those three judges, James Parker, C. LeRoy Hansen and John Conway, all in their 60s, still travel to courthouse in Albuquerque, Las Cruces, Roswell and Santa Fe and take a full load of cases.

"We would be dying without them," said Vazquez.

From Sept. 30, 1999, to Sept. 30, 2004 (the end of the fiscal year), the caseload in the New Mexico federal district court increased 57.5 percent, from 2,804 to 4,416.

In the 2004 fiscal year alone, 2,126 felony cases were brought. At least half of all cases in the entire 10th Circuit, which includes Colorado, Kansas, Oklahoma, Utah and Wyoming. Most typical immigration cases go before an immigration judge, and the subjects are deported.

But people deported once and caught crossing illegally again can be charged with a felony. And that brings the defendant into federal district court.

Those are the cases driving up New Mexico's caseload, along with smuggling and drug cases.

Some days as many as 90 defendants crowd the courtroom in Las Cruces, said Vazquez. Pre-sentence reports have to be prepared by district probation officers for every defendant.

Federal taxpayers also bear the cost of housing the prisoners in jails and transporting them to the courthouse, as well as the travel and pay of their lawyers.

The same problems are affecting federal border districts in Arizona, California and Texas. Last summer, the federal judges from those courts met and then appealed for help to their senators.

The result is the amendment Domenici is sponsoring with other border-state senators that would add nine permanent and two temporary federal judgeships in the Southwest border states.

Domenici also is sponsoring amendments to authorize $585 million to improve the infrastructure for security on the border and to add 250 new federal agents.

But the burden on the federal court system could grow dramatically if Congress decides to make it a crime to be in the United States without proper documentation.

People caught crossing the border illegally face a misdemeanor and are deported only if it is a first offense. People who overstayed the limit on a legal visa, not border jumpers.

An illegal immigrant caught inside the United States has committed a civil offense and is deported unless he or she has committed another crime.

(An estimated 40 percent of illegal immigrants are people who overstay the limit on a legal visa, not border jumpers.)

Last week, Senate Speaker Dennis Hastert, an Illinois Republican, and Senate Majority Leader Bill Frist, a Tennessee Republican, said they would ensure the final legislation reduced the felony charge to a misdemeanor.

Ever a misdemeanor charge can carry up to a six-month prison term. It would require the appointment of a taxpayer-funded lawyer for the indigent, unless the prosecutor waived any possibility of jail time, said Jennifer Rippey, director of the American Immigration Lawyers Association.

"What's the point? Deport them," said Butterfield.

Federal courts processed only 9,343 misdemeanors in fiscal year 2004 compared with 53,441 felonies.

"Any time we criminalize behavior we have to consider the consequences all the way down to additional jail cells," said Vazquez.

Making illegal presence a misdemeanor also would conflict with a bipartisan compromise in the Senate that would allow 80 percent of illegal immigrants—those here more than two years—to obtain a visa.

A Frist aide, Elle Teichman, said any undocumented worker who qualifies for a guest-worker program would be excluded from the illegal presence provisions.


Sen. PETER V. DOMENICI, Washington, D.C.

DEAR SENATOR DOMENICI: I understand that this week the Senate will be debating the Border Security and Immigration Reform Bill. As with past legislation aimed at improving border security, this bill will significantly increase the number of felony immigration and drug cases in the federal courts in districts on the southwest border.

The bill, in recognition of this fact, provides funding for at least 20 additional full-time Administrative Immigration Judges. The bill, however, inexcusably fails to provide funding for additional Article III Judges despite the fact that Article III Judges will be as burdened, if not more, by the increased caseload that will result from the bill's implementation.

The bill's failure to provide for critical resources is greatly concerning to those involved in the administration of justice in these districts.

The Judicial Conference of the United States determines the need for new judgeships and has established a standard of 430 weighted filings per judge-ship. As of September 30, 2005 the weighted filing per judgeship in the District of New Mexico is 586. That figure is significantly less than the established standard and justifies a minimum of two additional Article III judgeships. The Judicial Conference does not use projected filings with real judicial judgeships from Congress. Without question, the expected increase in filings that will result from the pending legislation will only further burden the Article III Judges in this District.

As it is, the burden on Article III Judges in this District is considerable. This District ranks first among all districts in criminal filings per judgeship. 405 criminal filings compared to the national average of 87. As in all federal districts along the southwest border, the majority of cases filed in this District relate to immigration offenses under United States Code, Title 8 and drug offenses arising under Title 21. Immigration and drug cases account for 98 percent of the caseload in the District of New Mexico. And the numbers of filings have increased exponentially in recent years. In fiscal year 1997, there were 414 filings in the District of New Mexico. By fiscal year 2005, the number of immigration felony filings increased to 1,126, which is an increase of 661 percent. During this same period drug cases have increased by 87 percent (298 to 558). Since 1997, the overall felony filings in the District of New Mexico have increased by 287 percent. Of course, the court cannot control the volume of cases that are filed. The United States Attorney is responsible for bringing criminal cases to federal court.

Administrative Immigration Judges and Article III Judges perform entirely different tasks in the processing of immigration and immigration cases. Immigration Judges decide civil immigration questions. Article III Judges, on the other hand, are responsible for criminal trials and sentences. The United States Attorney is responsible for bringing criminal cases to federal court.

Domenici is the only Senate Republican to add funding for the border plan, including $20 million to increase border patrol resources across the board—to enable it to keep pace with increasing border-related demands.

I truly appreciate all you have done and continue to do for the District of New Mexico. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me or my staff at (505) 988-4380.

Sincerely,

MARISA VAZQUEZ, Chief Judge.

[FromReuters, May 23, 2006]

BUSH BORDER PATROL PLAN TO PRESSURE CONGRESS (By Richard Cowan)

President George W. Bush's plan to send thousands of National Guard troops to the U.S.-Mexico border could spark a surge in immigration cases and U.S. courts are ill-prepared to handle them, according to congressional and court sources.

The administration failed to plan for the surge in court cases and did not consult the judicial branch on the impact more arrests would have on federal courts in the region, said Dick Carelli, a spokesman for U.S. FederalCourts.

Bush asked for $1.9 billion in emergency funds for the border plan, including $30 million to help the Justice Department deal with its increased caseload, but that did not include the courts.

"We're not out of the process," Carelli said. He added that since Bush unveiled his proposal to increase border patrols, federal judiciary officials have had to quickly cobble together temporary trials and send more resources—across the board—to enable it to keep pace with increasing border-related demands.

"We're not out of the process," Carelli said. He added that since Bush unveiled his proposal to increase border patrols, federal judiciary officials have had to quickly cobble together temporary trials and send more resources—across the board—to enable it to keep pace with increasing border-related demands.

"We're not out of the process," Carelli said. He added that since Bush unveiled his proposal to increase border patrols, federal judiciary officials have had to quickly cobble together temporary trials and send more resources—across the board—to enable it to keep pace with increasing border-related demands.

"We're not out of the process," Carelli said. He added that since Bush unveiled his proposal to increase border patrols, federal judiciary officials have had to quickly cobble together temporary trials and send more resources—across the board—to enable it to keep pace with increasing border-related demands.
been over burdened. Carelli said those five judicial districts, out of 94 nationwide, account for 34 percent of all criminal cases moving through U.S. courts.

"It is possible that you can take care of the border security problem without also addressing the justice enforcement problem, which federal courts are in desperately needing congressional attention."

Most immigrants caught crossing illegally are ordered out of the country without prosecution. But that still leaves a growing pile of cases involving illegals who are being prosecuted after being caught multiple times or those accused of other crimes.

Public services and probation officers are all provided by the federal courts. "And obviously, those hearings have to take place in federal courts. The border courts and the judiciary are just being swamped," the congressional aide said.

A Bush administration official said that emergency funds requested for the Justice Department will help hire immigration attorneys and other support staff. "By increasing the Department of Justice's ability to hear and process immigration-related cases, the budget will impact on the judicial branch will be mitigated," the official said.

Just five months before congressional elections, public opinion polls show immigration concerns are at the top of voters' list of worries.

The U.S. Senate is trying to pass a bill this week that would further tighten border security already in America on a route toward citizenship.

But it is unclear whether the House of Representatives, which has passed a tougher border security bill, will work out a compromise with the Senate.

Congress and the White House have been arguing over the Bush plan for more than a year. The border security bill is the best short-term fix or whether the limited amount of emergency funds should be dedicated to buying vehicles, aircraft and other supplies for existing patrols.

Nationwide, each U.S. judge handles an average of 67 cases a year. But along the southern border, even before Bush's plan moves forward, the average is around 300 per judge, Carelli said. He added that the two federal judges in Laredo, Texas now carry 1,400 cases apiece.

Mr. LIEBERMAN, Mr. President, I rise to speak on behalf of the Senate's historic accomplishment, our immigrant passage of bipartisan immigration reform legislation.

The immigration reform legislation we are about to pass enhances our national security, promotes our economic well being and creates a fair and compassionate path to citizenship for those who came here to work hard, pay taxes, respect the law and learn English.

The legislation addresses serious problems that have festered for years. Our immigration system has been broken far too long. Some thought it was broken beyond repair, but it is not. This Senate reform bill stands for the principle that we in government can work together, on a bipartisan basis, to craft detailed and pragmatic solutions, and that we can avoid stringent rhetoric that ultimately gets us nowhere.

There are difficult realities we must face. Despite increases in spending on border security since 1993, the numbers of undocumented immigrants living in the United States has more than doubled, and now stands at an estimated 11 million. That number increases significantly every year as more people come here looking for work.

We must continue to improve border security. This means that the Border Patrol officers, better technologies, more effective border security strategies, and greater expenditures. The bill we are passing ensures that all of those things will happen. But the flow of illegal migration into the country would be even greater, and would continue indefinitely, if our only solution was to continue to increase border security spending.

Immigration enforcement is also an essential component of a reform package. Unscrupulous employers who continue to hire and exploit undocumented workers must be punished. Once adequate verification systems are in place, employers will have no excuse for hiring undocumented workers. The Senate legislation will implement an effective verification system that will result in the hiring of additional immigration enforcement officers and funding for thousands of additional detention beds.

But enforcement alone will not solve the major challenges we face. Last December the House of Representatives passed a punitive and unworkable bill. Their legislation would criminalize the 11 million undocumented immigrants living in the U.S., pushing deeper into the darkness those who already live in fear of deportation to central America.

Immigration is a noble act. Those who offer humanitarian aid into our country are helping those who have committed no crimes. They can be reunited with their spouses and young children. This bill will clear those family reunification backlogs, and undocumented immigrants will have a real path to citizenship.

Each component of the plan depends on the others for any of them to be effective, and the new guestworker program that the bill creates is an essential component. Even with the provisions I have already outlined, we would still face the prospect of future illegal immigration. Currently hundreds of thousands enter the country illegally. This illegal migration has fueled a lucrative and extremely dangerous market for human smugglers. These smuggling rings war violently against each other, on both sides of the border, and they indulge in other illicit traffic. They prey on their human cargo. This has to stop.

We are accomplishing nothing if our legislation does not contain provisions addressing future migration flows. The guestworker program will channel future migration flows through legal avenues. People who want to come here to work will first be screened to ensure that they have committed no crimes. They can only come if they have legitimate jobs waiting for them.

If we don't include a guestworker program, we will continue to see high rates of illegal immigration in the future. We will have temporarily addressed the large numbers of undocumented immigrants, only to see that problem resurface again over time. But with the verification and enforcement provisions I have already described, opportunities for undocumented workers will dry up. People who want to come to the United States illegally will have no incentive to illegally enter the U.S. If they know that working here will not be a viable option.

Let me address concerns about American workers. I would not support any bill that undercut American workers, and the Senate legislation contains safeguards to protect American workers. Temporary workers will not replace U.S. workers. Employers may at least 5 years will be able to apply for a work visa lasting 6 years. They would have to pay thousands of dollars in fines, clear background checks and then must remain gainfully employed and law abiding. After 6 years of working in the U.S. or Canada, an immigrant could apply for permanent residency a process that takes 5 years provided he or she paid an additional fee, proved payment of taxes and could show a knowledge of English and civics. None of these undocumented immigrants would earn legal residency before we cleared the backlog of people waiting to receive visas to enter the U.S. None of these immigrants illegally and legally have been waiting far too long to be reunited with their spouses and young children. This bill will clear those family reunification backlogs, and undocumented immigrants will have a real path to citizenship.

None of these undocumented immigrants would earn legal residency before we cleared the backlog of people waiting to receive visas to enter the U.S. None of these immigrants illegally and legally have been waiting far too long to be reunited with their spouses and young children. This bill will clear those family reunification backlogs, and undocumented immigrants will have a real path to citizenship.

Each component of the plan depends on the others for any of them to be effective, and the new guestworker program that the bill creates is an essential component. Even with the provisions I have already outlined, we would still face the prospect of future illegal immigration. Currently hundreds of thousands enter the country illegally. This illegal migration has fueled a lucrative and extremely dangerous market for human smugglers. These smuggling rings war violently against each other, on both sides of the border, and they indulge in other illicit traffic. They prey on their human cargo. This has to stop.

We are accomplishing nothing if our legislation does not contain provisions addressing future migration flows. The guestworker program will channel future migration flows through legal avenues. People who want to come here to work will first be screened to ensure that they have committed no crimes. They can only come if they have legitimate jobs waiting for them.

If we don't include a guestworker program, we will continue to see high rates of illegal immigration in the future. We will have temporarily addressed the large numbers of undocumented immigrants, only to see that problem resurface again over time. But with the verification and enforcement provisions I have already described, opportunities for undocumented workers will dry up. People who want to come to the United States illegally will have no incentive to illegally enter the U.S. If they know that working here will not be a viable option.

Let me address concerns about American workers. I would not support any bill that undercut American workers, and the Senate legislation contains safeguards to protect American workers. Temporary workers will not replace U.S. workers. Employers may
This bill is not all that it should be. As we pass it into law, we should remember that we are a nation of immigrants and refugees. Throughout the decades new waves of immigrants have arrived. They came from many cultures and countries, they spoke several languages, and as they settled here they enriched the nation. All four of my grandparents came to this country to pursue a better life, as did the family of my wife Hadassah, who was born in Czechoslovakia and arrived here as an infant. The recent immigrant debate these last two weeks have come to our country for the same reason that my grandparents came for freedom, opportunity, and a better life for their children.

This legislation we pass today will enhance our border security, improve our ability to enforce our immigration laws, and fuel economic growth. But beyond these reasons, it is also fully in keeping with our history as a nation of immigrants.

Mr. LEAHY, Mr. President, when the Senate resumed its consideration of comprehensive immigration reform last week, I began by expressing my hope that we would finish the job the Judiciary Committee started in March and the Senate began in April. We need to fix the broken immigration system with tough reforms that secure our borders and with reforms that will bring millions of undocumented immigrants out of the shadows. I have said all along that Democratic Senators cannot pass a fair and comprehensive bill alone. Over the last two weeks we finally got some help. I would like to especially thank Senators KENNEDY and MCCAIN, as well as Chairman SPECTER and the Democratic leader, for their tireless work on this legislation.

We got some words of encouragement from President Bush last week when he began speaking out more forcefully and in more specific terms about all of the components needed for comprehensive legislation. For the first time, he expressed his support for a pathway to earned citizenship for the millions of undocumented workers now here. I thank him for joining in this effort. But his work is far from done. We will need his influence with the recalcitrant members of his party here in the House if we are ultimately to be successful in our legislative effort. Without effective intervention of the President, this effort is unlikely to be successful and the prospects for securing reforms that secure our borders and with reforms that will bring millions of undocumented immigrants out of the shadows. I have said all along that Democratic Senators cannot pass a fair and comprehensive bill alone. Over the last two weeks we finally got some help. I would like to especially thank Senators KENNEDY and MCCAIN, as well as Chairman SPECTER and the Democratic leader, for their tireless work on this legislation.

We got some words of encouragement from President Bush last week when he began speaking out more forcefully and in more specific terms about all of the components needed for comprehensive legislation. For the first time, he expressed his support for a pathway to earned citizenship for the millions of undocumented workers now here. I thank him for joining in this effort. But his work is far from done. We will need his influence with the recalcitrant members of his party here in the House if we are ultimately to be successful in our legislative effort. Without effective intervention of the President, this effort is unlikely to be successful and the prospects for securing reforms that secure our borders and with reforms that will bring millions of undocumented immigrants out of the shadows. I have said all along that Democratic Senators cannot pass a fair and comprehensive bill alone. Over the last two weeks we finally got some help. I would like to especially thank Senators KENNEDY and MCCAIN, as well as Chairman SPECTER and the Democratic leader, for their tireless work on this legislation.

We got some words of encouragement from President Bush last week when he began speaking out more forcefully and in more specific terms about all of the components needed for comprehensive legislation. For the first time, he expressed his support for a pathway to earned citizenship for the millions of undocumented workers now here. I thank him for joining in this effort. But his work is far from done. We will need his influence with the recalcitrant members of his party here in the House if we are ultimately to be successful in our legislative effort. Without effective intervention of the President, this effort is unlikely to be successful and the prospects for securing reforms that secure our borders and with reforms that will bring millions of undocumented immigrants out of the shadows. I have said all along that Democratic Senators cannot pass a fair and comprehensive bill alone. Over the last two weeks we finally got some help. I would like to especially thank Senators KENNEDY and MCCAIN, as well as Chairman SPECTER and the Democratic leader, for their tireless work on this legislation.

We got some words of encouragement from President Bush last week when he began speaking out more forcefully and in more specific terms about all of the components needed for comprehensive legislation. For the first time, he expressed his support for a pathway to earned citizenship for the millions of undocumented workers now here. I thank him for joining in this effort. But his work is far from done. We will need his influence with the recalcitrant members of his party here in the House if we are ultimately to be successful in our legislative effort. Without effective intervention of the President, this effort is unlikely to be successful and the prospects for securing reforms that secure our borders and with reforms that will bring millions of undocumented immigrants out of the shadows. I have said all along that Democratic Senators cannot pass a fair and comprehensive bill alone. Over the last two weeks we finally got some help. I would like to especially thank Senators KENNEDY and MCCAIN, as well as Chairman SPECTER and the Democratic leader, for their tireless work on this legislation.

We got some words of encouragement from President Bush last week when he began speaking out more forcefully and in more specific terms about all of the components needed for comprehensive legislation. For the first time, he expressed his support for a pathway to earned citizenship for the millions of undocumented workers now here. I thank him for joining in this effort. But his work is far from done. We will need his influence with the recalcitrant members of his party here in the House if we are ultimately to be successful in our legislative effort. Without effective intervention of the President, this effort is unlikely to be successful and the prospects for securing reforms that secure our borders and with reforms that will bring millions of undocumented immigrants out of the shadows. I have said all along that Democratic Senators cannot pass a fair and comprehensive bill alone. Over the last two weeks we finally got some help. I would like to especially thank Senators KENNEDY and MCCAIN, as well as Chairman SPECTER and the Democratic leader, for their tireless work on this legislation.
preferred the better outline of the Judicial Committee bill. The bill the Senate is now considering is a further compromise. Debate and amendments have added some improvements as well as some significant steps in the wrong direction. I thank Senators BINGAMAN, KERRY, OBAMA, SALAZAR, and others for their important and constructive amendments. I was delighted that after some initial opposition, working with Senator STEVENS and others, we were able to add flexibility to the Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative, extending its deadline another year and one-half through our amendment. The Senate wisely rejected efforts by some of us to make it more flexible for those persecuted around the world. This country has had a history of being welcoming to refugees and those seeking asylum from persecution. The Senate turned its back on that history by refusing to allow the Secretary of State the flexibility needed after restrictions were added to our laws by the REAL ID Act. I remain hopeful that Senators will reconsider these issues with more open minds and hearts and a fully understanding of the lives being affected. Sadly, too many were unwilling to do so.

Besides the Senate’s failure to readjust asylum provisions to take into account the realities of oppressive forces in many parts of the world, I was most disappointed that the Senate appeared to be looking toward the Inhofe English language amendment. Senator SALAZAR and I wrote to the President following up on this provision and the comments of the Attorney General last week and weekend. We asked whether the President will continue to implement the language outreach policies of President Clinton’s Executive Order 13166. A prompt and straightforward affirmative answer can go a long way toward producing the Inhofe English amendment a symbolic stain rather than a serious impediment to immigrants and Americans for whom English at this moment in their lives is a second language.

I deeply regret that the Senate took such a divisive act. Over my strong objections and that of the Democratic leader, Senator SALAZAR, and others, a modified version of the Inhofe amendment was adopted. I understand why this amendment provided a reaction from the Latino community as exemplified by the May 19 letter from the League of United Latin American Citizens, the Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund, the National Association of Latino Elected Officials Educational Fund, the National Council of La Raza, the National Puerto Rican Coalition, and from a larger coalition of interested parties from 96 national and local organizations.

Until this week, in our previous 230 years we have not found it necessary or wise to adopt English as our official or national language. I believe it was in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania that the State legislature shortly after the Revolutionary War authorized official publication of Pennsylvania’s laws in German as well as English to serve the German-speaking population of that State. I am confident the Nation unafraid to hear expressions in a variety of languages and willing to reach out to all within our borders. That tradition is reflected in President Clinton’s Executive Order 13166.

We demonstrated our welcome tradition when we disparged Spanish and those who come to us speaking Spanish. I have spoken about our including Latin phrases on our official seal and the many States that include mottos and phrases in Latin, French, and Spanish on their State flags. We need not fear other languages. We would do better to do more to encourage and assist those who wish to join with us in a constructive way to enact comprehensive immigration reform. Rather than continue their efforts to delay or derail Senate action on comprehensive immigration reform, I had hoped that they would join with us in a constructive way to enact comprehensive immigration reform. We do not need more divisive, derision, and obstruction.

Yesterday, once we had overcome the previous order, we were faced with a budget point of order supported by some Senators who oppose the bill and who added significantly to the costs of the bill through their amendments. Rather than continue their efforts to delay or derail Senate action on comprehensive immigration reform, I had hoped that they would join with us in a constructive way to enact comprehensive immigration reform. We do not need more divisive, derision, and obstruction.

This bill is not the bill I would have designed. It includes many features I do not support and fails to include many that I do. The bill that won the bipartisan support of a majority of the Judiciary Committee has a compromise that contained the essential components that are required for comprehensive immigration reform. Before the last recess I was willing to support a further compromise that incorporated the best of the Hagel-Martinez bill because it was proposed by the majority leader as a “breakthrough” that would allow us to pass immigration reform.

I want to express my appreciation to the Democratic leader, Senator REID. He was right to insist that the original version of the Kyl-Cornyn amendment and the Isakson amendment not be rushed through the Senate to score political points. As the significantly revised version of the Kyl-Cornyn amendment attests, the Democratic leader was right. With a little time, and thanks to a lot of hard work, the amendment has been significantly improved and strengthened. With a little time and bipartisan commitment the Isakson amendment was defeated.

We have proceeded to consider dozens of amendments. Most have been offered by Republican Senators. Some have been approved; some have been tabled or rejected. The Senate has worked its will.

Immigration reform must be comprehensive if it is to lead to real security and real reform. Enforcement-only measures may sound tough, but they are insufficient. The Senate has a responsibility to pass a bill that addresses comprehensive immigration reform and puts the pieces in place to secure the Nation.

Just a few weeks ago, I went to the White House with a bipartisan delegation of Senators to speak with the President. The need for fair and comprehensive immigration bill was the consensus at that meeting, and I believe the President was sincere when he told us that he had his support. I trust that he will urge comprehensive immigration reform on the Republican House leadership who has yet to endorse our bipartisan comprehensive approach. Without the President following through on his words with actions, the effort for comprehensive immigration reform is unlikely to be successful.

Last week the Senate made progress. We made progress because Democratic and Republican Senators working together rejected the most strident attacks on the comprehensive bill. We came together in a bipartisan coalition in the Judiciary Committee when we reported the Judiciary Committee bill. Democratic Senators were ready to join together in April and supported the Republican leader’s motion that has resulted in incorporating features from the Hagel-Martinez bill, but Republicans balked at that time and continued to filibuster action. Last week, Republicans joined with us to defend the core provisions of that bill, and we defeated efforts by Senators KYL and CORNYN to gut the guest worker provisions and to undermine the long pathway to earned citizenship. Instead, we adopted the Bingaman amendment to cap the annual guest worker program at 200,000 and the Obama amendment regarding prevailing wages in order to better protect the opportunities and wages of American workers.

I spoke last week about the need to strengthen our border security after more than 5 years of neglect and failure by the Bush-Cheney administration. A recent report concluded that the number of people apprehended at our borders for illegal entry fell 31 percent on President Bush’s watch, from a yearly average of roughly 600,000 between 1996 and 2000, to 0.5 million between 2001 and 2004. The number of illegal immigrants apprehended while in the interior of the country declined 36 percent, from a yearly average of roughly 40,000 between 1996 and 2000, to 25,901 between 2001 and 2004. Audits and fines against employers of illegal immigrants have also fallen significantly since President Bush took office. Given the vast increases in the number of Border Patrol agents, the decline in enforcement can only be explained by a failure of leadership.

Meanwhile, once again the administration is turning to the fine men and
women of National Guard. After our intervention turned sour in Iraq, the Pentagon turned to the Guard. After the Government-wide failure in responding to Hurricane Katrina, we turned to the Guard. Now, the administration longs for a lack of focus on our porous southern border and failure to develop a comprehensive immigration policy has prompted the administration to turn once again to the Guard. I remain puzzled that this administration seems so ready to take advantage of the Guard, fights so vigorously against providing this essential force with adequate equipment, a seat at the table in policy debates, or even adequate health insurance for the men and women of the Guard.

I have cautioned that any Guard units should operate under the authority of State Governors. In addition, the Federal Government should pick up the full costs of such a deployment. Those costs should not be foisted onto the States and their already overtaxed Guard units.

Controlling our borders is a national responsibility, and it is regrettable that so much of this duty has been punted to the States and now to the Guard. The Guard is pitching in above and beyond, balancing its already demanding responsibilities to the States, while sending troops who have been deployed to Iraq. The Guard served admirably in response to Hurricane Katrina when the Federal Government failed to prepare or respond in a timely or sufficient manner. The Vermont Guard and others have been contributing to our national security since the immediate aftermath of 9/11. After 5 years of failing to utilize the authority and funding Congress has provided to strengthen the Border Patrol and our border security, the administration is, once again, turning to the National Guard.

It was instructive that last week President Bush and congressional Republicans staged a bill-signing for legislation that continues billions of dollars of tax cuts for the wealthy. In stead of a budget with robust and complete funding for our Border Patrol and border security, the President has focused on providing tax cuts for the wealthiest among us. Congress has had to step in time and again to create new border agent positions and direct that they be filled. Instead of urging his party to take decisive action to pass comprehensive immigration reform, as he signaled he would in February 2001, the President began his second term campaigning to undercut the protections of our Social Security system, and the American people signaled their opposition to those undermining steps. While the President talks about the importance of our first responders, he has proposed 67 percent cuts in the grant program that supplies bulletproof vests to police officers.

Five years of the Bush-Cheney administration’s inaction and misplaced priorities have done nothing to improve our immigration situation. The Senate just passed an emergency supplemental appropriations bill that allocated nearly $2 billion from military accounts to border security. The Democratic leader had proposed that the funds not be taken from the troops. But the President requested the reversion of funds, intended for capital improvements for border security, into operations and deployment of the National Guard. The Republican chairman of the Senate Appropriations- Homeland Security Subcommittee, Mr. Sessions, on Homeland Security came to the Senate Floor last week to give an extraordinary speech in this regard.

Border security alone is not enough to solve our immigration problems. We must pass a bill—and enact a law—that will not only strengthen the security along our borders, but that will also encourage millions of people to come out of the shadows. When this is accomplished we will be more secure because we will know who is living and working in our country. We must encourage the undocumented to come forward, undergo background checks, and pay taxes to earn a place on the path to citizenship.

In addition last week the Senate adopted a billion-dollar amendment to build fencing along the southern border without saying how it would be funded. We also adopted amendments by Senators BINGAMAN, KERRY, and NELSON of Florida to strengthen our enforcement efforts.

Last week we defeated an Ensign amendment to deny persons in legal status the Social Security benefits to which they are fairly entitled. I believe that most Americans will agree with that decision as fair and just. It maintains the trust of the Social Security trust fund for those workers who contribute to the fund. This week we defeated a Sessions amendment that would have unfairly stripped immigrants of their earned tax credits. I am pleased that in both cases the Senate agreed not to unfairly withhold these benefits from hard-working immigrants who will benefit immensely from them.

The opponents of our bipartisan bill have made a number of assaults on our comprehensive approach. Senators KYL, SESSIONS, and CORNYN opposed the Judiciary Committee bill. Senators VITTER, ENSIGN, CHAMBLISS, and INHOEF have been very active in the amendment process, as well. I hope that they recognize how fairly they have been treated and the time they have been given to argue their case against the bill and offer amendments. We have adopted their amendments where possible. A narrowed version of the KYL-Cornyn amendment disqualifying some from seeking legalization was adopted. The Sessions amendment on fencing was adopted. The Vitter amendment on documents and the admission of The Ensign and the amendment on the National Guard was adopted. The Cornyn amendment imposing additional costs on immigrants was adopted.

I trust that with so many of their amendments having been fairly considered and some having been adopted, those in the opposition to this measure will reevaluate their previous filibuster. It may be too much to think that they will support the bill as amended.

Mr. DURBEN. Mr. President, I rise in support of S. 2611, the Comprehensive Immigration Reform Act of 2006. This is not a perfect bill, but it is a compromise. I strongly support some provisions of this bill and I have serious concerns about others, but, on balance, I believe it is worthy of support.

If we want to solve the problem of illegal immigration, we must take a comprehensive approach. We must secure our border, strengthen enforcement of our immigration laws, and address the situation of approximately 12 million undocumented immigrants who work in our country. In the final analysis, this bill does all of these things and that is why I will support it.

I want to express my gratitude to Senator MCCAIN and Senator KENNEDY for their steadfast leadership of our bipartisan coalition for immigration reform. I also want to salute Senator SPECTER, the chairman of the Judiciary Committee, and Senator LEAHY, the ranking member of the Judiciary Committee, for shepherding this bill to the verge of passage.

As a member of the Judiciary Committee, and a supporter of the bipartisan McCain-Kennedy immigration reform legislation, I have been very involved in the debate over this bill for the past several months.

The process of drafting this bill began in the Judiciary Committee in early March. We engaged in a serious, substantive debate. There was disagreement on some points, but in the discussion was always respectful. We considered dozens of amendments during several marathon committee meetings. At the end of the process, we approved a tough, fair, and comprehensive bill on strong bipartisan agreement.

We have seen a similar process on the floor of Senate. We have debated this legislation for several weeks. By my count, we have had over 30 roll call votes on amendments to this bill. It is rare for us to devote this much time and energy to a single piece of legislation. It demonstrates that the Senate takes the subject of immigration very seriously. And it is reflected in the quality of the final product.

As I said earlier, this bill includes provisions that I oppose and those that I support. Let me first mention some of the provisions of this bill that concern me most.

This bill includes an Inhofe amendment that declares English to be the national language of the United States. Unfortunately, the amendment goes beyond that. It includes sweeping language that some fear will call into question the validity of complying Executive Orders and regulations.

I am especially concerned that we not undermine Executive Order 13166,
which requires Federal agencies to provide meaningful access to Government services for people who have limited proficiency in English. This Executive Order protects all of our safety and a threat to national security. The threat to Executive Order 13166 is one reason why dozens of national Latino and civil rights organizations oppose the Inhofe amendment.

Senator SALAZAR and I authored an amendment declaring that, “English is the common and unifying language of the United States that helps provide unity for the people of the United States.” In contrast to the Inhofe amendment, the amendment that Senator SALAZAR and I offered makes explicit that nothing in our amendment “shall diminish or expand any existing rights under the law of the United States.” The Senate approved our amendment on a strong bipartisan vote.

There is no disagreement on this principle. It is very difficult to be successful in this country if you cannot speak English. Throughout American history, immigrants have come to the United States and learned English. That process continues. According to the Urban Institute, nearly 40 percent of immigrant children have limited proficiency in English, but by the second generation, only about 20 percent have limited proficiency, and by the third generation, children, that number falls to 5 percent. The U.S. Census found that 92 percent of Americans “had no difficulty speaking English;” 82 percent of Americans speak only English at home; and most people who speak a language other than English also speak English “very well.”

Unfortunately, many immigrants who want to learn English have few opportunities to do so. There are waiting lists of thousands of immigrants for English as a second language classes in cities around the country. We should be creating more opportunities for immigrants to learn English. The Inhofe amendment would not do that. Instead, it has the potential to marginalize immigrants and make it more difficult for them to access vital government services.

Both the Inhofe and the Salazar-Durbin amendments are in this bill. In the conference committee, we must clarify that Congress does not intend to overturn controlling Executive Orders or regulations, particularly Executive Order 13166.

I am disappointed that my Republican colleagues rejected an amendment that I offered that would have authorized the Attorney General or Secretary of Homeland Security to grant a humanitarian waiver to an immigrant if deportation of the immigrant would create extreme hardship for an immediate family member of the immigrant who is a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident.

We need to strengthen enforcement of our immigration laws in order to restore integrity to our immigration system. As we make our laws tougher, we must also remain true to our American values. I am concerned that some of the enforcement provisions in this bill are so broad that they will have unintended consequences. These provisions have the potential to sweep up long-term legal permanent residents and separate them from their immediate family members.

My amendment would have created a limited waiver that would have applied only in the most compelling cases—where deportation of an immediate family member would create extreme hardship for an American citizen or legal permanent resident.

The waiver would not be automatic. In every case, the immigrant would have to demonstrate that he meets the “extreme hardship” standard. In every case, the government would have “sole and unreviewable discretion” to deny a waiver.

This is the same strict standard that Senators Kyl and CORNYN used in an amendment that we approved last week by a unanimous vote. The Kyl-Cornyn waiver would apply in cases where undocumented immigrants are seeking legal status. The waiver in my amendment would apply in cases where an immigrant who was previously living in legal status is subject to deportation because of a change in the law made by this bill.

It seems inconsistent to give a chance for a humanitarian waiver to an undocumented immigrant and not give the same chance to a legal immigrant. I hope that the conference committee will revisit this issue and resolve this inconsistency by extending the humanitarian waiver for undocumented immigrants to legal immigrants who face deportation because of changes in the law made in this bill.

We already give the Government broad discretion to apprehend, detain and deport immigrants. We should also give the Government some limited discretion to show mercy in the most compelling cases.

I am also very disappointed that the Senate approved a Gregg amendment that would effectively gut the Diversity Visa Program, threaten the jobs of American workers, and be a way around, over, or under a wall.

The Immigration visa overstays. No wall will stop the exodus of nurses from poor to rich countries that has strained health systems in the developing world, which are already facing severe shortages of their own... Public health experts in poor countries, told about the prospect of a recent devastating flu outbreak, coupled with doubts that their nurses would resist the magnetic pull of the United States, which sits at the pinnacle of the global labor market for nurses.

Later I will address a provision in this bill that will take modest but important steps to begin to address this brain drain, but we must do much more.

I am also disappointed that the Senate approved an amendment requiring construction of a 700-mile wall on the Southern border. We need to secure our border, and this bill includes literally dozens of provisions to do so. Among other measures, we double the size of the border patrol and we mandate the use of new technology to create a “virtual fence” at the border.

A wall will not secure our border. There will always be a way around, over, or under a wall. In fact, experts estimate that 40 percent of undocumented immigrants enter the country legally and then overstay their visas. No wall will stop that.

Constructing a wall will be very expensive. It will make life more difficult for innocent Americans in border communities, including noise and light pollution. It has the potential to do great harm to the environment and border areas. Most important, a wall will send the wrong message to the rest of the world about the United States.
Now I would like to focus on the positive in this bill, especially measures with which I was personally involved. This legislation includes the DREAM Act, a narrowly-tailored, bipartisan measure that I sponsored with Senator HASCUP and Senator LUGAR. The DREAM Act would give undocumented students the chance to become permanent residents if they came here as children, are long-term U.S. residents, have good moral character, and attend college or enlist in the military for at least two years.

Currently our immigration laws prevent thousands of young people from pursuing their dreams and fully contributing to our Nation’s future. They are honor-roll students, star athletes, talented artists, valedictorians, and aspiring teachers and doctors. These young people have lived in this country for most of their lives. It is the only home they know. They are assimilated and acculturated into American society. They can in every sense except their technical legal status.

And they have beaten the odds in their young lives. The high school dropout rate among undocumented immigrants is 50 percent, compared to 21 percent for legal immigrants and 11 percent for native-born Americans. These children have demonstrated the kind of determination and commitment that makes them successful students and points the way to the significant contributions they will make in their lives. These children are tomorrow’s doctors, nurses, teachers, policemen, firefighters, soldiers, and senators.

The DREAM Act would help these students. It is not an amnesty. It is designed to assist only a select group of young people who have done nothing wrong and who would be required to earn their way to legal status.

The DREAM Act offers no incentive for unaccompanied aliens who entered the country. In fact, it requires beneficiaries to have been in the country for at least 5 years on the date of enactment.

The DREAM Act would also repeal a provision of Federal law that prevents States from granting in-State tuition rates to undocumented students. It would not create any new tuition breaks. It would not force States to offer in-State tuition to undocumented immigrants. It would simply return to States the authority to determine their own tuition policies.

The DREAM Act is not just the right thing to do, it is good for America. The DREAM Act would allow a generation of immigrant students with great potential and ambition to contribute more fully to our society.

The DREAM Act is supported by a broad bipartisan coalition in the Senate, and by religious leaders, immigrant advocates, and educators from across the political spectrum and around the country. Our coalition will fight to ensure that the DREAM Act is included in the conference report.

I am also very pleased that we were able to remove some of the bill’s harshest provisions during the Judiciary Committee markup. The original version of this bill would have taken the unprecedented step of criminalizing people solely on their immigration status. That is not the way we should treat immigrants in our country. And that is not the way our criminal justice system works. We punish people for their conduct, not their status.

Criminalizing immigrants will not help us to combat illegal immigration. Our Government does not have the time or resources to prosecute and incarcerate 12 million people. Enacting yet another law that would not be enforced will not solve the problem of illegal immigration. In fact, it would make the problem worse.

If we make undocumented immigrants criminals, we will drive them further into the shadows. This will harm our national security because we will be unable to identify who is in our country.

This is also a moral issue. We are measured by how we treat the most vulnerable among us. It is not right to make criminals of millions of people who go to work every day, cooking our food, cleaning our hotel rooms, and caring for our children and our parents. It is not right to make criminals of those who worship with us in our churches, send their children to school with our own and love this great and free land as much as any of us.

During the Judiciary Committee markup, I offered an amendment to strike the provision that would have criminalized undocumented immigrants. My amendment was approved by a strong bipartisan vote, and as a result that provision is not in the bill we are considering today.

The original version of this bill also included a provision that would make it a crime for innocent Americans to provide humanitarian assistance to undocumented immigrants. This provision stated that it would constitute alien smuggling, an aggravated felony to “encourage or induce a person to . . . remain in the United States, knowing or in reckless disregard of the fact that such person is an alien who lacks lawful authority.”

This language is so broad and vague that it could conceivably constitute an aggravated felony for a priest to counsel a battered immigrant mother to stay in the United States with her U.S. citizen children, rather than abandoning them to return to her home country. And a domestic violence shelter that takes in a battered immigrant spouse without asking whether or not she has a green card could be guilty of alien smuggling.

Americans honor our heritage as a Nation of immigrants by welcoming those who worship with us in our places of worship, those who go to work every day cooking our food, cleaning our hotel rooms, and caring for our children and our parents. If we make undocumented immigrants criminals, we will drive them further into the shadows. This will harm our national security because we will be unable to identify who is in our country.

This language is so broad and vague that it could conceivably constitute an aggravated felony for a priest to counsel a battered immigrant mother to stay in the United States with her U.S. citizen children, rather than abandoning them to return to her home country. And a domestic violence shelter that takes in a battered immigrant spouse without asking whether or not she has a green card could be guilty of alien smuggling.

This is an issue that I will monitor very closely. A conference report that criminalizes millions of undocumented immigrants and the innocent Americans who care for them will be unacceptable to me and many of our colleagues on the Senate floor on both sides of the aisle.

I offered an amendment that would have made it a crime to encourage or induce an undocumented immigrant to “remain in” this country. As a result, the law would criminalize hard-working immigrants and the innocent Americans who care for them without compunction in order to avoid criminal prosecution. And labor unions should be able to organize workers without checking their green cards.

Unfortunately, H.R. 4437, the immigration bill passed by the Republican-controlled House of Representatives, still includes provisions that would criminalize hard-working immigrants and labor organizing in the United States. This is an issue that I will monitor very closely. A conference report that criminalizes millions of undocumented immigrants and the innocent Americans who care for them will be unacceptable to me and many of our colleagues on both sides of the aisle.
the poorest countries in the world to the richest is an urgent problem. According to the World Health Organization, Africa loses 20,000 health professionals a year as part of this brain drain. In Ethiopia, for example, there are not only 3 doctors and 20 nurses per 100,000 people. By comparison, there are 549 doctors and 773 nurses per 100,000 people in the United States. Experts say the shortage of health care personnel is the single biggest obstacle to fighting HIV/AIDS in Africa.

My amendment would take two measured steps to address the brain drain.

In exchange for financial support for their education or training, some foreign doctors, nurses, and other healthcare workers have signed voluntary bonds or made promises to their governments to remain in their home countries or to return from their studies abroad and work in the healthcare profession.

The Durbin amendment will require people who are applying for legal permanent residency or for visas to work as health care workers in the United States to attest that they do not have an outstanding commitment to perform similar work in their home country that they have incurred in exchange for support for their education or training.

If an applicant has made such a commitment as part of a voluntary agreement, the applicant would be inadmissible until he or she has fulfilled this commitment. This will enable underdeveloped countries to benefit from the investments they have made in their citizens’ medical education and training, and it will ensure that U.S. immigration policy respects commitments that immigrants have made. The Secretary of Homeland Security would be able to waive this requirement in certain compelling circumstances.

The amendment will also allow healthcare workers who are legal permanent residents of this country to provide healthcare assistance in developing countries for up to 36 months without prejudicing their own immigration status. During the period when the healthcare worker is providing assistance, he or she would be deemed to be physically present in the U.S. for purposes of naturalization.

Many immigrants who have come to this country would like to participate in the global epidemic of AIDS and other health crises. Under my amendment, they could lend their skills to developing nations without sacrificing their own American dreams.

These small but important steps will not stop the brain drain, but they will signal American leadership in the effort to help stem the migration of talent from the poorest countries in the world to the richest.

I am also pleased that this bill includes important reforms to the immigration court system that will improve the quality of judicial decision-making and help to protect due process.

Just as important, the bill does not include provisions from the original version of this bill that would have undermined judicial review of immigration appeals.

One provision would have stripped Federal appeals courts of their jurisdiction over immigration appeals and redirected these appeals to the Federal Circuit Court, a small specialized court whose caseload consists largely of patent Federal personnel, and Government contract cases.

Another provision would have assigned all immigration appeals to a single Federal Circuit judge, who would have acted as a gatekeeper to full appellate review. Unless this single judge issued a so-called “certification of reviewability,” the appeal would be denied.

In recent years, Federal appeals courts judges around the country have been outspoken about the serious problems with our immigration court system.

Take the example of Judge Richard Posner, a highly-respected conservative who sits on the 7th Circuit in my home state of Illinois. Last year, Judge Posner issued an opinion in which he concluded, quote, “the adjudication of [immigration] cases at the administrative level has fallen below the minimum standards of legal justice.”

After I reviewed the troubling provisions in the original version of this bill, I asked Judge Posner for his reaction to these provisions. He sent me a letter, which I circulated to the members of the Judiciary Committee. In his letter, Judge Posner concludes, “Funneling all petitions for judicial review of [immigration] orders to the Federal Circuit and authorizing single judges of that court to deny petitions without further review are neither just nor effective solutions.”

In the aftermath of Judge Posner’s letter, others stepped forward. The Judicial Conference, the policy-making arm of the Federal Judiciary, expressed their opposition to these provisions.

John Walker, a Republican appointee who is the Chief Judge of the 2nd Circuit, wrote in opposition to these provisions, concluding, “Reassigning petitions for review to the Federal Circuit and allowing their disposal by only one judge would neither reduce the backlog more efficiently, nor protect the aliens’ entitlement to adequate review. Indeed the reverse is likely.”

Dennis Siver, a former appellate judge, law school deans and professors expressed similar views.

In fact, as the Judicial Conference explains, the Fed. appeals courts are making progress in clearing the existing backlog. If Posner issued an opinion in which he concluded, “These courts have worked diligently to establish court management procedures to assist them in effectively and efficiently handling these cases. These measures are enabling the courts to process significantly larger numbers of cases than in prior years.”

Judges and scholars have concluded that the solution to the problems in our immigration courts is to increase their capacity. As Judge Posner says, “The only just and effective way of alleviating the burden of immigration appeals is by greatly augmenting the decisional capacity of the Immigration Court and the Board of Immigration Appeals.”

Similarly, Judge Walker concludes, “The principal problem with the current system is that both the Immigration Judges and the BIA are impossibly overtaxed... I firmly believe the most effective and sound way of addressing this problem is by allocating sufficient resources to expand the capability of the Department of Justice, rather than altering the procedures for judicial review.”

After considering the input of Judge Posner and other judges and scholars, I decided to offer an amendment to strike the provisions that would consolidate immigration appeals to the Federal Circuit Court and give a single judge the power to deny an immigration appeal. In response, Chairman Specter decided to remove these provisions from the original bill and they are not in the bill that we are considering today.

Experts, judges and scholars advised us, the bill does include provisions that would bolster the capacity of the immigration courts by, among other things, increasing the number of immigration judges and members of the Board of Immigration Appeals. I hope that the conference committee retains these improvements.

Most important, this bill takes a comprehensive approach that is tough but fair. We would improve our border security by increasing manpower and deploying new technology. We would crack down on the employers that are hiring millions of undocumented workers.

We need tougher enforcement, but in the long run we are accomplishing something that the House of Representatives’ bill does not: A strategy that focuses only on enforcement is doomed to failure.

In the last decade, we have doubled the number of Border Patrol agents and they have spent eight times as many hours patrolling the border. During the same period, the number of undocumented immigrants has doubled.

We need a realistic and reasonable approach to address the 12 million undocumented immigrants living here today and the power of the Department of Homeland Security acknowledges, mass deportation is not an option. It is impractical and too expensive. Experts estimate that deporting all of the undocumented would cost over $200 billion—that’s five times the annual budget of DHS.

Amnesty is not an option. It is not right to reward those who have broken the law with automatic citizenship.

If we are serious about reform, we need to offer a chance to those who work hard and play by the rules to earn their way to citizenship over the course of many years.
Some people claim this is an amnesty. But under the Judiciary Committee bill, undocumented aliens can earn their way to citizenship only if they have a clean criminal record, have been employed since before January 2004, remain continuously employed going forward, pass a large fine, pass a security background check, pass a medical exam, learn English, learn U.S. history and government, pay all back taxes, and go to the "back of line" behind all applicants waiting for green cards.

This is an II-year path to earned citizenship, not an amnesty.

Frankly, if we do not give people the chance to earn their way to citizenship, we will not solve the problem of illegal immigration. People who are living here illegally will stay in the shadows instead of coming forward to register. This would hurt our national security and hurt American workers, who are being undercut by illegal labor.

And it is not the American way. It is important to remember that this is not just a national security issue and an economic issue—it is also a moral issue. Scripture teaches us to treat immigration as a moral issue. God tells us to love the stranger among us, and you shall love them as yourself, for you were strangers in the land of Egypt. ‘That is why the Catholic Church and many other faith communities support comprehensive immigration reform that includes a path to citizenship for hardworking immigrants who play by the rules.

Today is a historic day in the United States Senate, but there is still one more bridge to cross. We must reconcile this bill, which takes a comprehensive approach, with the harsh enforcement-only legislation passed by the Republican-controlled House of Representatives. The President says he supports comprehensive reform. Now he must exercise leadership to make it a reality.

Mr. KOHL. Mr. President, I rise in support of the comprehensive immigration reform bill today. This bill appreciates the importance of addressing the problem of illegal immigration and border security while at the same time proposing an intelligent solution to the issue of the millions of people here without documentation today.

First and foremost, we need to control our borders and enforce our laws. This bill adds thousands of additional border patrol agents and authorizes the use of the National Guard to help secure our borders. It wisely increases the use of technology—including unmanned aerial vehicles, UAVs, cameras, and motion sensors—so we can succeed in controlling our borders. It also enhances the authority of our immigration enforcement officials to deport criminals and others who may seek to do us harm. This will significantly enhance our ability to catch people before they enter the country, and deport those who do. I could not support a bill that I did not believe could secure our borders.

Border security alone is not sufficient. We must also enforce our laws in our interior. This bill includes a strong employment verification system, so that employers can determine who is in this country is eligible to work, and will be punished when they employ those who are here illegally. If we do not dry up the demand for illegal workers among employers, it will remain difficult to control the supply of illegal immigrants trying to enter our country.

Law enforcement alone, however, is not the entire solution. We must be realistic about how to deal with the millions of undocumented immigrants currently in this country. It is not realistic to deport them all. For those hardworking, law-abiding people who have been here for years and set down roots in our communities, it is reasonable to allow them to earn citizenship over a significant time period. This is not amnesty, and it is not automatic legalization. Under this bill, if they pay thousands of dollars in fines for violating our immigration laws, work for a number of years, learn English, and pay any taxes they may owe, only then do they go to the back of the citizenship line. They are asked to earn their legalization over the course of eleven or twelve years and demonstrate that they deserve to be an American.

We have succeeded in creating a comprehensive bipartisan solution, one that I believe effectively addresses each of the many complex issues that plague our immigration system today. There are few issues as important as immigration facing this country today, and I am glad that we have put the time and effort into crafting a solution we can be proud of: that is both tough and fair.

Mrs. FEINSTEIN. Mr. President, I wish to comment on amendment No. 4084, which was tabled yesterday.

The Chambliss amendment would modify the eligibility requirements for blue card and green card status under AgJOBS, as drafted in the Comprehensive Immigration Reform Act.

The Chambliss amendment would make the AgJOBS earned legalization program unworkable by denying most farm workers access to it. Just yesterday, a farm worker might not be able to demonstrate 8-hour workdays. Under his amendment, in order to get a blue card, agricultural workers would have to prove that they worked at least 150 work days per year during the 2-month period ending on December 31, 2005. Anything short of an 8-hour day wouldn’t count.

This is just unworkable and impractical. There are many why a farm worker might not be able to demonstrate 8-hour workdays, such as:

Weather conditions—maybe it is raining or too cold, there’s hail. For instance, oranges can’t be picked wet nor can table grapes. So if it rains and workers have only worked 6 hours, they have to call it a day. That wouldn’t count under the Chambliss amendment.

Transportation issues—workers may not be able to catch a ride one day, or their ride may leave after only 7 hours. That wouldn’t count under the Chambliss amendment.

Low demands—workers can only pick what growers ask of them, and if the market only demands x number of oranges in 1 day and that only takes 6 hours, then that is all the work they will have in that day. That wouldn’t count under the Chambliss amendment.

Sickness—a worker may have a cold or other ailment that might keep them from working for a few days. In agriculture, given the seasonal nature of work, a few days lost are precious to a worker.

Labor shortages—one condition that growers tell me about are labor shortages and how they impact how many hours workers put in. For instance, a group of workers might be in such demand that they only put in 7 hours each day. That wouldn’t count under the Chambliss amendment.

These are all real reasons why workers may not put in 8-hour workdays. And if they don’t, then that doesn’t count toward their eligibility and they remain here illegally.

The average number of hours that California agricultural workers log daily is 5.97 hours per day. And that’s for crops like citrus, vegetables, tree fruit.

Many farm workers do not work 8 hours per day even when working full-time and 6 days a week. Frequently, agricultural workers work 3 to 7 hours per day. This amendment would deny workers credit for their farm work on such days, and deprive them of the chance to enter the program.

Many jobs in agriculture result in fewer than 8 hours per day, particularly at times other than the peak of the growing season.

Luawanna Hallstrom with Harry Singh & Sons, which is the largest single vine ripe tomato grower in the
country, explained the following to my staff about the average hours worked in a season, and how they may vary in a typical year or season at their farm in San Diego, CA.

She said that work hours and days can change from one year to the next because of weather beyond their control—weather, production, changes to timing of harvest, fluctuation in number of employees available at any point in time, disease and more.

Ms. Hallstrom noted that agriculture is expanding rapidly and vulnerable and a typical week for them can consist of anything from 0 to 10 hours.

Another grower, Benny Jefferson, a large vegetable grower in Monterey, CA told my staff that his average worker works 6 hours per day and that 8-hour days would be a serious problem for him.

By way of example, the following job offers were posted in America’s Job Bank of the U.S. Department of Labor: Seeking for ‘harvesting fruits such as blueberries, cherries, strawberries, grapes, oranges, and pecans’ in Georgia for ‘full time’ work of 32 hours per week.

Seeking Citrus Harvest Worker in Florida for a contract period from April 30, 2006, to June 30, 2006, Monday through Saturday. Hours: 36 hours per week, 6 hours per day.

Florida employers seek nursery labor in West Virginia for 40 hours week, 7 hours per day Monday through Friday and 5 hours on Saturdays.

What do these job postings show? That even ‘full time’ work often means less than 8 hours per day.

So I believe that the Chambliss amendment, if successful, would deprive most farm workers of the chance to enter the earned legalization program, or if they entered, the chance to earn a green card.

The Chambliss amendment is an effort to make the AgJOBS compromise. It is not only unfair but counterproductive.

One purpose of AgJOBS is to stabilize the workforce by encouraging undocumented workers to come forward and work in agriculture in return for the opportunity to earn a blue card and eventually, after additional hard work in the fields, a green card.

By depriving many farm workers of this opportunity, the Chambliss amendment perpetuates the unstable farm labor force that contains so many undocumented workers.

Mr. OBAMA. Mr. President, on May 1, I was in Chicago to witness a monumental event. There were close to half a million people marching for comprehensive immigration reform. They were mostly people of Mexican origin, but among them were also Nigerians, Polish, Irish, Central American immigrants, and their American-born friends, family, and supporters.

By any measure, we are familiar with the issues surrounding immigration. We have a system of legal immigration under which 1 million people apply for legal residency each year and eventually pursue citizenship if they choose. Another 500,000 come across the border illegally and evade our border patrol.

There are an estimated 15 million undocumented workers here working mostly in backbreaking jobs in agriculture, construction, packing plants, restaurants, and elsewhere. Some in the media have presented them as an invading horde.

But I spoke to the marchers who gathered 3 weeks ago, and what I saw was nothing to fear. They have come here for the same reason other immigrants have come for generations: to pursue the notion that they can make a better life for themselves, and most importantly for their children, if they work hard and apply themselves.

Our country is ambivalent about this influx of undocumented immigrants. Many Americans, including myself, believe that these people are doing what many of our own children in the same situation. They take immense risks to get here and would not have come illegally if they could have come legally through the limited visas we issue each year.

But while I understand the human desire to pursue a better life, they know we do not have an infinite capacity to absorb everyone who would like to come here. Ours is a nation of laws. And we cannot perpetuate a system that confines the people coming here outside the law.

Economists debate the effect undocumented workers have on the economy and opportunities available to Americans. There are areas where immigrants are doing jobs Americans would not do. But there are other circumstances where employers are bringing in workers for jobs that Americans would fill if employers paid fair wages.

In the African-American community, where unemployment rates remain high, there is some tension about whether we should be importing large numbers of workers to compete with American workers.

What I say to them is that immigrants in legal status have no ability to fight for fair pay and fair treatment. African-American workers and Latinos at the bottom of the wage ladder will all be better off if these workers can come out hiding and defend themselves.

Today, under Chairman SPECTER, Senator LEAHY, Senator MCCAIN, and Senator KENNEDY’s leadership, we will pass a bill that provides stronger border security, meaningful enforcement in the workplace, and a long, earned pathway to citizenship. The idea for the undocumented is that they would jump through multiple hoops over an 11-year period to earn the right to stay and eventually become citizens of the United States.

The Senate bill upholds our tradition as a nation of immigrants and proposes reforms in a comprehensive, common-sense manner, and it imposes new, strict but sensible enforcement mechanisms.

The opponents of this effort have called it amnesty. They would prefer a punitive House bill that builds a wall across our southern border, deports the 12 million people here illegally, and makes any undocumented worker a felon.

That kind of approach is not realistic. We are not going to deport 12 million people. Millions of them have American children. Many have been here for many years and have deep roots. It is hard to imagine that we would have police and immigration officials invading people’s homes, separating families, and forcibly sending people home. But Americans are right to demand that we end illegal immigration going forward.

The draconian House legislation led to the marches. But what started as marches of fear on the part of immigrant workers has turned into a movement of hope. People are hoping they have an opportunity to legalize their status in some way. Their hope and our hope is that we can move forward together.

This was and will continue to be an emotional debate. What we saw in the marches was the face of a new America. The face of our country is changing and we cannot be threatened by it.

I strongly believe that we are going to be better off united than divided.

But I also believe in a common culture. I told the immigrants at the marches that citizenship involves a common language, a common job in the country, a common sense of purpose, and a loyalty to a common flag. I believe that this is what the immigrant community wants.

They want to follow in the steps of the millions who came before them and helped our country to become one Nation, in diversity we come together as one.

To those who fear immigrants, I say we cannot have a country in which you have servant class picking our lettuce, mowing our lawns, and caring for our children, but who never have the full rights and obligations of citizenship.

Today, the Senate will respond to the call for action from not only these marchers but all Americans who want to uphold our finest traditions. It has been a tough few weeks, but I am proud of this body today. We worked hard, conducted a civil debate, and have taken a big step toward fixing our immigration system. My hope is the conference will put their stamp of approval on the Senate bill we are passing today.

I want to say that while I support this bill, it is not perfect. I have serious reservations about several of the provisions in the bill, most notably the guest worker provision. I voted for two amendments offered by Senators DODGON that would have eliminated or sunsetted the provision, but these amendments failed. I am pleased, however, that the Senate adopted an
amendment by Senator Bingaman that lowers the number of guest workers that could enter the country under this bill.

I also am concerned about the changes we have made to the diversity visa bill, which will likely live up disadvantage potential immigrants from underrepresented countries, such as African countries.

On balance, however, this is a very good bill. It gives us strong border security, makes hiring illegal workers virtually impossible, and provides all those families, children, mothers, and fathers I saw in that amazing march with the opportunity to become full members of the American community. I was pleased that two amendments I offered were included in the bill. One amendment strengthened the prevailing wage requirements in the bill for all American workers and all jobs. It also ensured that communities where the American unemployment rate is high will not experience unnecessary competition from guest workers.

The second amendment was a collaborative effort with Senators Grassley, Kennedy, and Baucus to create a new employment eligibility verification system. We are making it simple but mandatory for employers to verify that their employees are legally eligible to work here. This amendment will have a far greater impact on stopping the flow of illegal immigrants into this country than simply building a fence along the border.

I commend my colleagues for their work on this legislation. Together, with faith in the values that unite our country, we are moving forward true to the sincerity, the diligence, and the conscientious objections to this legislation. Their work has been invaluable and will continue to be so as we move to conference.

It is with great regret that I cannot endorse the substance of the bill before us despite the best efforts of many in this body. There are many laudable aspects of this bill—enforcement provisions—and, as many believe, the DREAM Act, upon which we worked so hard through the years, but at the end of the day this bill amounts to an amnesty that is several orders of magnitude larger than the one undertaken in 1986.

I would like to provide some perspective to this debate. In 1982, award-winning journalist Mr. Theodore W. White stated the following in his book, America in Search of Itself: "The United States has lost one of the cardinal attributes of sovereignty—it no longer controls its own borders. Its immigration laws are flouted by aliens and citizens alike, as no system of laws has been flouted since Prohibition." These words were true nearly a quarter of a century ago, and they are true today. Some may ask what Congress has done to address the issue during this time well, I will tell you. In 1986, Congress passed, among other things, the Immigration Reform and Control Act, or IRCA, and we passed stringent enforcement measures in the 1990s. I submit that neither the IRCA amnesty policy nor the previous enforcement measures have worked. Moreover, I submit that the current legislation amounts to the combination of two failed policies that will yield nearly identical results today and in the future.

We are all aware that we have lost control of our own borders. The President of the United States has made an effort to that—particularly the thing has to be done. Illegal immigration has also been tied in with the enormous flow of illegal drugs into this country and to international terrorist violence being imported here from abroad. Something must be done, but this bill is not the answer.

The idea that a legalization or amnesty can be given to potentially millions of illegal immigrants, who arrived illegally in this country before
I say to my friends that my opposition to this bill has nothing to do with a lack of support or dedication to the Latino community but, rather, a fundamental and principled opposition to widespread amnesty. We have been down that road, and that road led us to this moment.

There is no question that the millions of people who are here illegally broke the laws of the land and further that they should not be rewarded for that conduct. We gave over three million people amnesty just a few years ago. Today, we are poised to grant amnesty to three times that number. When will we learn? What will we do when we are faced with this exact situation in another 20 years? Enough is enough.

We must take the time to craft real legislation with real solutions to real problems. We cannot afford another failure. Our children cannot afford another failure. And our Nation cannot afford another failure.

I commend the sincerity, the diligence, and the good faith of this bill’s proponents, but I cannot agree in its result. I fail to understand how a bill that does not address the root causes of our immigration crises is a good idea.

I fail to understand how an amnesty for millions of illegals is a good idea.

I fail to understand how a bill that does not address the root causes of our immigration crises is a good idea.

I ask my colleagues, why does this legislation ignore the recommendations of the U.S. Commission on Immigration Reform—a entity that spent 7 years examining the issue of immigration and making recommendations for this august body? Why do we insist on pursuing failed policies? We have an obligation to the American people to restructure our immigration system. We must determine—affirmatively—what policies should guide admission to this country. We must provide for a truly temporary guest worker program. We must create a realistic and effective verification system.

And we must find a humanitarian, just, and equitable solution to the millions of people in this country illegally.

This bill does nothing to address the underlying flaws in the current immigration system. This bill does not fix the current visa system. This bill does not create a truly workable employer verification system. This bill does not create a truly temporary guest worker program. Instead, this bill creates more visa categories. It increases the numbers in existing visa categories. It creates a shell of an employer verification regime. It creates a guest worker program that is an end run around the immigration system. And finally, it grants the largest amnesty ever undertaken in any country, at any time.

I wish I could support this bill. I wish we had taken more time in Committee. I wish we had taken more time before the Committee process, and I wish we crafted a comprehensive reform bill that actually lived up to its name.

I am fully aware of the hard work on both sides of these very important issues. It is important that we get this bill to conference. But we cannot correct the many deficiencies therein, and I am aware some are voting for it with that in mind despite their severe reservations.

I believe it is absolutely critical that the Congress address the issue of immigration, and I look forward to working to improve this bill during the course of our negotiations with the House. The real work lies before us, and I believe the men and women of both bodies have the mettle, the tenacity, the intelligence, the courage to do what is right for the American people.

Mr. KERRY. Mr. President, I am proud to cast my vote today in support of S. 2611, the immigration reform bill. This legislation has strong bipartisan support—something we don’t see enough of these days in the Senate. Time and time again, amendments were offered and motions were made in order to derail this bill, yet time and time again, our long-suffering coalition stuck together to fend off every single attack. As a result, we’re able to pass comprehensive immigration reform—reform that has a real chance of solving the immigration crisis that we face today.

The bill addresses what I consider to be the four cornerstones of successful immigration reform: (1) strengthening our Nation’s borders; (2) providing a path to legalization for the approximately 11 million undocumented workers currently living and working in the United States; (3) addressing future flow needs by adjusting visa caps and creating an effective guestworker program with strong labor protections; and (4) implementing a reliable employment verification program. Thus, not only will this bill prevent people from illegally crossing our borders, it will eliminate incentive for coming illegally in the first place. I am particularly happy that the bill included an amendment I offered to strengthen our border security. My amendment increases the number of border patrol agents by an additional 1,000 this year, bringing the total number of agents in fiscal year 2006 to 3,000. It also gives border State Governors the ability to request up to 1,000 more border patrol agents from the Secretary of Homeland Security in times of international border emergencies.

We need more agents on the border, and we need to make sure they have the tools to get the job done. That is why my amendment provides more helicopters, power boats, patrol vehicles, GPS devices, encrypted 2-way radios, night vision equipment, high-quality border armor; and reliable and effective weapons.

The bill also includes my amendment to the performing artist visa, which will ensure that international artists will have their visa petitions processed in a timely manner. U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services, USCIS, delays are making it increasingly difficult for international artists to appear in the United States. Currently, a visa applicant must confront uncertainty in gaining approval for visa petitions for foreign guest artists and inconsistent policies in processing artist visa petitions which result in delays, expense, and unwarranted requests for further evidence. USCIS practice compounds the growing risk that foreign guest artists will be unable to enter the U.S. in time for their engagements, causing financial burdens on nonprofit arts organizations, and potentially denying the American public the opportunity to experience international artistry due to delays and cancellations. My amendment requires the UCIS to review these visa...
applications in a timely fashion—and consistent with protocols that ensure our security would never be compromised.

Of course, the bill contains some things that I do not agree with. For example, that the Senate has failed to include Senator INHOFE’s English language amendment not because I do not believe that English should be our national language but because I think the amendment will have some unintended, negative consequences. I believe every one who aspires to be a part of our country should learn English. I was one who aspires to be a part of our national language but because I think the amendment will have some unintended, negative consequences. I believe every one who aspires to be a part of our country should learn English. I was proud to support Senator SALAZAR’s amendment declaring English is our common language. Yet I felt compelled to oppose Senator INHOFE’s amendment because it would prevent critical services—including health, public safety, or education services—from being provided in more than one language. I believe that in some instances it may be important for the government to communicate in a language other than English.

However, I accept these provisions as part of the compromise. Take the temporary worker provisions, for example. They represent a true compromise between those who want to protect American workers and the need to meet the future labor demands of the U.S. marketplace. Thus, the bill allows a certain number of temporary workers into the country every year, but only after the employers seeking to hire them have made serious efforts to hire an American worker. The bill also includes significant labor protections to ensure that temporary workers receive the same wages, benefits, and working conditions as similarly-employed U.S. workers. Thus, the bill does everything possible to prevent temporary workers from becoming a secondary class of citizens or from depressing American worker wages.

Passing this immigration bill is just the first step. The House passed a punitive, enforcement-only immigration bill that I believe will exacerbate rather than ameliorate the immigration crisis. The House bill sparked protests across the country. Millions of people took to the streets to call for a comprehensive and humane approach to immigration reform. I hope that the House has heeded their calls. I hope that the President can rally support for a bipartisan solution. I sincerely hope that the conference comes back with a bill I can support.

Mr. BAUCUS. Mr. President, I rise today to commend the Senate for accepting my amendment to the Immigration Reform Bill which addresses an area that needs more attention—the northern border of the United States. We have 5,526 miles of border between the United States and Canada. This is over double the size of our southern border. Along Montana’s 560-mile portion of the border we have remote terrain which is mountainous and difficult to patrol. My amendment will help our Border Patrol cover this vast area by requiring the Department of Homeland Security to conduct a pilot program using unmanned aerial vehicles along the northern border.

In his immigration speech last week, President Bush emphasized that in addition to being effective we must also employ the latest technologies. The Border Patrol has already conducted successful tests using UAVs along the southwestern border in Arizona. This was done for surveillance and attempting to enter the U.S. illegally. My amendment requires that some of the UAVs already in the bill be used to run a pilot program on the northern border similar to the program which was conducted on the southern border.

We don’t want to compete with our friends along the U.S. border with Mexico, but I want to make it clear that the northern border also needs increased attention. As you can imagine, as the southern border of the U.S. is tightened, it becomes more difficult to protect our borders. UAVs are a safe alternative to placing civilians in harm’s way and by introducing a pilot program that helps us patrol our northern border, we are getting on the right track to fighting the war on terrorism and keeping the home front safe.

Mr. BROWNBACK. Mr. President, I wish to speak to the very important issue of interior worksite enforcement in the context of the debate over comprehensive immigration reform legislation.

One of the most important elements of this bill, that is crucial to the successful implementation of the guest worker and employer programs, is interior worksite enforcement. Only a serious commitment to enforcing our immigration laws against employers who knowingly hire illegal immigrants will actually deter illegal immigration. However, the number one reason people enter the United States illegally is to find a job.

Looking back on the history of immigration reform, one of the key elements that has been missing, and is still missing, is successful interior enforcement. However, thanks to hard work of Senators GRASSLEY, OBAMA, KENNEDY, and BAUCUS, this bill contains worksite enforcement that can work.

The original language in the underlying bill, S. 2611, concerned me in several ways, particularly with respect to certain contractor liability provisions that would have created a de facto “re-bonding” of contractors whose subcontractors hired undocumented immigrants, even if the principal contractor had no knowledge of such hiring. In essence, the contractors would be guilty until proven innocent, even if the offense of hiring the unauthorized workers was committed without their direct knowledge.

Before I continue, let me be clear—I am in full support of cracking down on employers who knowingly hire undocumented workers because doing so is the key to having a lawful and successful immigration system. However, we should not cast the net so broadly that innocent contractors are punished for the independent actions of a subcontractor.

It is somewhat clear that the contractor liability provisions in the underlying bill were targeted at “bad actors” construction contractors, but I interpret the legislation to impact all employers, not just those in construction. In fact, any employer using suppliers or contractors involving labor in
the normal course of their operations are impacted. A broad interpretation of the language covers companies that contract with, for example, suppliers of refreshments, including beverage companies that supply coffee, sodas and bottled water. What about a new supplier of copier services that comes in to fix the copy machine? Certainly they are suppliers of contracts involving labor. Can all companies contracting for such labor be responsible for ensuring that all of its suppliers employ persons of legal status? Such an argument is unrealistic and unfairly penalizes employers.

There exists somewhat of a defense for these companies, a "knowing standard," but what concerned me most was how a company could defend itself against accusations that it knew that its supplier employed illegal immigrants.

With the understanding that the original language applied to all employers, the construction industry now, nevertheless represents a good example of how unworkable these provisions are. The construction industry is a system which includes general or prime contractors with subcontractors ranging from plumbers to electricians to electrical contractors. On any given project, a general contractor may have contractual relationships with as many as 50 different subcontractors. Ensuring that these prime contractors are not liable for the independent, illicit behavior of one or more of the subcontractors was the focus of my amendment. I was also troubled by the original language, which involved a presumption of guilt before the company was able to prove its innocence.

Therefore, in effort to correct these dangerous provisions, I offered amendment number 496, which would protect employers from being liable for the illegal status of its suppliers and subcontractors. This amendment resembled one that was offered during the consideration of H.R. 4437, the Border Protection, Antiterrorism, and Illegal Immigration Control Act, legislation that focused on securing the border and increased internal enforcement. Offering this amendment was freshman congressman, Lynn Westmoreland of Georgia’s 8th district. I should point out that when the House debated this legislation, December 2005, Westmoreland’s amendment was so popular that it received more votes of support than that on final passage of the legislation.

Though the language in the Grassley title III amendment does not include the language in my amendment, Senator Grassley’s amendment is much more reasonable than the provisions in the underlying bill. Senator Grassley’s amendment replaces the “guilty until proven innocent” rebuttable presumption of “knowing or with reckless disregard,” which goes a long way to protect innocent contractors from being held liable for actions of a subcontractor that are out of their control.

In closing, I respectfully request that the House-Senate conferees pay careful attention to the provisions in both the House and Senate regarding unlawful employment. I hope the conferees will engage in a discussion regarding the differences between the various standards for holding contractors liable for the actions of their subcontractors. I understand that there exists ample case law regarding the definition of “knowing standard,” but what concerned me most is that the conferees further define these terms for the sake of employers who will quickly be required to abide by the new provisions under this bill.

In addition, it is important for the conferees to clarify how the Electronic Employment Verification System will communicate with contractors regarding the hiring practices of their subcontractors. This relationship is yet unclear as the bill is currently written and should be clarified before the bill becomes law.

I reiterate my heartfelt support for a strict worksite enforcement system that cracks down on “bad actor” employers who thumb their nose at the law. It is important to note that employers should be punished for their actions; however, they should not be punished for actions taken by their subcontractors without their direct knowledge.

The PRESIDENT PRO Tempore The Democratic leader.

Mr. REID. Mr. President, I will use leader time so as not to interfere with the schedule on the floor.

I said at the beginning of this debate 2 weeks ago that this was a blockbuster. I said that this is the summer season for movies and this is the time for blockbuster movies. “The Da Vinci Code” and “Mission Impossible III” came out, but I said we had our own blockbuster which is part 2 of immigration. Prior to the Easter recess we know how immigration fared. It didn’t. It stopped for a lot of different reasons. But now we start part 2. I said that 2 weeks ago, and now for me, this has been such a reminder of how the Senate used to be. We held a number of votes. I was on the prevailing side of some and I was not on the prevailing side of others. Coalitions were built here in the Senate, Democrats with Republicans and vice versa. That is the way the Senate used to be.

In this most important bill, no one got everything they wanted. There were compromises made in the committee and certainly compromises have been tried in the Senate floor. But we have had bipartisan cooperation. This is comprehensive immigration reform, focusing first on border security.

This legislation will do so much to make our borders more secure. We have done a lot of things that have never been done before to improve the security of our Nation by doing something about our borders. I have gone to the borders and I have seen the hard-working Border Patrolmen. They work so hard with so little attention. And this legislation is the opportunity for them to do their jobs better, because we are going to give them more resources. I would hope that we will do that. We certainly need to.

Before we finish, I would caution everyone from confusing what we are doing here today—we are going to complete passage of this bill shortly—with the ultimate victory. There will be a final scene of this blockbuster that we have on the Senate floor. There is another act to go. But I want to express my appreciation to the two managers, Senator Specter and Senator Kennedy. They have done yeoman’s work to sort through all of the hurt feelings that people have in offering these amendments and not getting the votes they wanted when they wanted them. This is a big bill to manage, and I think these amendments reveal a number of the difficulties the Senate have a done a tremendous job. I also want to express my appreciation to Senator McCain.

I also want to focus attention on someone who I think did a great job on this bill, who is behind the scenes always trying to grow the compromises that the managers and Senator McCaIN haven’t been able to work out, and that is the senior Senator from South Carolina, Lindsey Graham. I really have appreciated the work he has done on this bill. He has been a tremendous asset to Senator Kennedy, Senator Specter, and Senator McCain.

I want to also say that my assistant who works the Senate floor and I will say it publicly. JEFF SESSIONS and I don’t agree on too much politically, in the political spectrum, but I admire how he works, and I admire how he legislates so much with his heart. He is a good person and has a good sense of what is right and what is wrong. He was heavily involved in this legislation as a member of the Judiciary Committee, and I want the RECORD to spread with my appreciation for the work that he has done, being our counterpart to Lindsey Graham, working through different issues that we have.

For all of the good that we are going to be able to accomplish by passing this bill, there is a lot more work to do.

I want to say something about someone who opposes this legislation. No one has been a bigger opponent of this legislation than Jeff Sessions of Alabama. If there has been a bigger opponent, I haven’t seen him. I have heard him personally and I will say it publicly. JEFF SESSIONS and I don’t agree on too much politically, in the political spectrum, but I admire how he approaches issues, because every time he came to the floor to talk about an issue, he always believed that what he was doing was right, and I admire that and appreciate it. Now, the fact that I disagreed with him doesn’t make me any more right than he is. That is the purpose of legislation. We present our cases to this body and the body decides. But I want the Senator from Alabama to know that I appreciate his adversarial efforts.
Finally, Mr. President, for all the good work that we have done here over the past 2 weeks, it can be eliminated in a heartbeat when we go to conference with the House. We have seen it happen so much these last few years where, when a bill is eliminated in decisions made, public conferences are not held, items that the Senate supports are stripped, and there is nothing to prevent the same thing from happening on this bill but for the good faith with which we are moving forward.

We should know the dark clouds are forming on the horizon. Influential Members of the House of Representatives in the Republican leadership are still pushing for the bill they passed, a bill that takes felons out of millions of immigrants and those who assist them, such as a member of the clergy, a health care worker, a social worker. In fact, the House Majority Leader, my friend, John Boehner, yesterday, was quoted as saying:

"Trying to find a pathway that is acceptable to the House and Senate is going to be very difficult. I acknowledge and say that is true. But the views we have heard from the House leadership are not encouraging."

The one thing we fought for was to have a fair balance on the conference committee, and we have gotten that. I express my appreciation to the majority leader. We have the ability to name conferees on our side who I think are going to be just fine. Knowing the Republicans who are going to be part of this conference committee, it is going to work out well. We have people who are going to work hard to uphold the position of the Senate.

But we also need the active involvement of the President. I appreciate what he has done to this point. I said that on a number of occasions before. But his biggest work is ahead of him if he wants comprehensive immigration reform.

Yes, this bill includes border security. It includes help for guest workers. Mr. McCain's legislation is better—better employer sanctions enforcement, and we need that.

We are authorizing things, but they are not worth anything unless we appropriate the money to do them. All the measures we have relating to security, they must be favored with appropriations bills, as with everything else in this bill. I hope we will have the courage to do that. This is a two-step process from this point forward. We have to have a conference and then we have to have appropriators who will do the right thing.

Again, I feel so good today. This is what the message is all about. I spent 24 years of my life in the Congress of the United States, 20 of them here in the Senate. This is the way it used to be. This is the way it should be in the future. I have every hope and belief that we can make it that way.

I appreciate the courtesy of all my colleagues here allowing me to have this time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. COLEMAN). Two minutes remain in opposition time. Mr. Specter?

Who yields time? The Senator from Arizona.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the votes occur in the order in which the amendments were considered. Further, that following the disposition of amendments, the Senate proceed to an immediate vote on the managers' amendment. I also ask that there be 2 minutes equally divided between the votes and then all voting after the first be limited to 10 minutes each.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The Senator from Nevada.

Mr. ENZI. Reserving the right to object, Mr. President, from what I understand we just got the managers' amendment. It is 115 pages. I think the Senator from Arizona is one of the first ones to acknowledge getting a managers' amendment with 115 pages, and then add to it a time agreement which would be a little unreasonable. So if you would take out the agreement to have a vote directly on the managers' amendment until we have a little bit of time to go through it, I think the unanimous consent would be agreeable.

Mr. SPECTER. I modify the unanimous consent request to that effect.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection to the modified request? Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, and now ask unanimous consent Senator McCaIN be recognized for 7 minutes, the managers be recognized for 7 minutes, and the leader will speak at the conclusion on leader time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection? Without objection, it is so ordered.

The Senator from Arizona.

Mr. MCCaIN. Mr. President, after several weeks of extensive debate and consideration of numerous and complicated amendments, the Senate is about to move to final passage of S. 2611, the Comprehensive Immigration Reform Act. This legislation addresses comprehensively one of the most important and complex issues facing our country. Our Nation's immigration system is broken. I don't think there was one Member of the Senate to argue that fact. Without enactment of comprehensive immigration reform as provided for under this bill, our Nation's security will remain vulnerable.

That is why we must pass this bill and reach a meaningful final product through conference deliberations. Our failure to produce a final comprehensive measure is an unacceptable proposition.

I want to first thank the President for his leadership on this issue. The President's speech to the Nation last week, which I thought was inspired, was greeted by 74 percent of the American people overnight favorably, including his absolute determination to see the Congress send him a bill which has a comprehensive approach to the issue which we as a Congress and a Government have ignored for too long.

I also commend the Senate leadership on both sides of the aisle for their efforts to ensure that the Senate address this important issue and give us more than adequate time for a thorough debate.

I think this is a proud moment for the Senate, as we have conducted good work and returned to orderly tradi-
tions of the legislative process as envisioned by our Founding Fathers.

I also again recognize Chairman SPECTER for his work in leading us to this point in the legislative process. He and all the Members of the Judiciary Committee deserve our appreciation for the considerable effort they have taken on this issue during this Congress.

Of course, I commend Senator KEN- nedy, who is perhaps the leading expert on this difficult issue. He and I spent many months working to develop a comprehensive, reasonable, workable legislative proposal, much of which is contained in the bill before us.

I also thank Senators BROWNBACK and LIEBERMAN and GRAHAM and SALA- ZAR, MARTINEZ, OBAMA and DeWINE for their shared commitment to this issue, in working to ensure this bill moves successfully intact through the legislative process.

Throughout this debate we were reminded that immigration is a national security issue, and it is. It is also a matter of life and death for many living along the border. We have hundreds of people flowing across our borders every day, coming here only in search of better lives for themselves and their families. They come to fill the vacant jobs at businesses and farms that struggle with real labor shortages that impact our economy negatively.

This Nation is calling for our borders to be secure, for an overhaul of our immigration system, and that it be done in a humane and comprehensive fashion. Vote after vote after vote taken in this body reaffirms that fact.
The new policies as provided for in this legislation will increase border security and provide for a new temporary worker program to enable foreign workers to work legally in this country when there are jobs that Americans will not fill, and will acknowledge and address the challenges posed by the massive and dis- sionate way the current undocumented population.

As many have noted, there are over 11 million people in America today who came here illegally. They live in our cities and our towns, in small and rural communi- ties. They harvest our crops, tend our gardens, work in our restaurants, and clean our houses. They came as others before them came, to grasp the lowest rung of the American ladder of opportunity, to work the jobs others won’t, and by virtue of their own industry and dreams to rise and build better lives for their families and a better America.

Some Americans believe we must find all these millions, round them up, and send them back to the country they came from. I don’t know how you do that, and I don’t know why you would want to. Yes, in this post-9/11 era America must enforce its borders. But we must also find some way to separate those who wish to do us harm, and we must vigi- lantly guard against them, spend whatever it takes, devote as much man- power to the task as necessary. But we must also find some way to separate those who want to come here and have come here for the same reasons every immigrant has come here from those who are driven here by their hate for us and our ideals.

We must concentrate our resources on the latter and persuade the former to come out from the shadows. We won’t be able to persuade them if all we offer is a guarded escort back to the place of hopelessness and injustice that they have fled.

Why not say to those undocumented workers helping the work that the rest of us refuse: Come out from the shadows, earn your citizenship in this country. You broke the law to come here, so you must go to the back of the line, pay a fine, stay employed, learn our language, pay your taxes, obey our laws, and earn the right to be an Amer-ican.

SSgt Riayen Tejada immigrated to New York from the Dominican Repub- lic. He came with two dreams, he said, to become an American citizen and serve in the U.S. Marine Corps. He will- ingly accepted the obligations of American citizenship before he possessed all the rights of an American. Staff Ser- geant Tejada, from Washington Heights by way of the Dominican Republic, father of two young daughters, died in an ambush on May 14, 2004. He had never fulfilled his first dream, to become a naturalized American citizen. But he loved this country so much that he gave his life to defend her.

Right now, at this very moment, there are fighting for us in Iraq and Afghan-istan soldiers whose parents are not yet American citizens but who have dreamed the dream that their sons and daughters risked their lives to defend. They should make us proud to be Americans. These people have come for the very same reason immigrants have always come to America. They came to grasp the lowest rung of the ladder and they intend to rise. Let them rise. Let them rise. We will be better for it.

For America—blessed, bountiful, beautiful America—is still the land of hope and opportunity, the land of the immigrant’s dreams. Long may she re- main so.

I yield the remainder of my time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Sen- ator from Massachusetts.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, when Oscar Handlin, the eminent historian at Harvard, won the Pulitzer Prize in 1952 for his history of immigration “The Uprooted,” he said he had set out to write a history of immigrants in America, but “discovered that the immi-grants themselves were America’s history.”

With passage of this legislation, we reclaim that America. We lift once again the lamp beside the golden door. “This is the most far-reaching immi-gration reform in our history. It is a comprehensive and realistic attempt to solve the real-world problems that have festered for too long in our bro-ken immigration system.”

It strengthens our security and re-flects our humanity. It is intended to keep out those who would harm us and welcome those who contribute to our country. It has the potential to build a stronger, better, fairer America for the 21st century.

It protects our security through stricter enforcement, tamper-proof immi-gration cards, and high-tech border controls.

It protects American jobs and wages by bringing immigrants out of the shadows and requiring employers to pay fair American wages.

And it enables decent men and women who work hard and play by the rules to earn the privilege of American citizenship.

That has been America’s story. And it’s a story we must live anew with each new generation if we hope to con-tinue as a vibrant land of liberty, progress and opportunity—a land of people who want to do better, who love their families, embrace our Nation, and are proud to be Americans.

Wisdom in immigration policy doesn’t just happen. It is a choice be-tween a future of progress as a nation of immigrants or a future defined by high walls and long fences.

Clearly, we still have much to do be-fore this legislation becomes the new law of the land. Some believe that enforce-ment is the only path to take.

I would urge them to remember that from the beginning to the present day, immigrants helped build our country, and made us strong.

They worked in our factories and toiled in our fields, and we are stronger for it.

They built the railroads that took America to the West. Even today, it is said that under every railroad tie, an Irishman is buried.

Immigrants have loved America and fought under our flag, and we are stronger for it.

And if we enact this bipartisan com-prehensive reform, we will be stronger for it too.

As we close this debate, I commend our two leaders, Senator FRIST and Senator REID, for enabling this debate to take place. At a time of heated political division in Congress, the debate we have seen these past 2 weeks is unique in recent times. Senators of both parties have come together for the common good. This opportunity would not have been possible without our leaders, and I hope it is a precedent for other major issues in the weeks ahead.

I commend President Bush for putting this issue before the country and summoning Americans to understand the need for comprehensive reform.

I commend the chairman and ranking member of our Judiciary Committee, Senator SPECTER and Senator LEAHY, for their strong support throughout this process.

I thank those of our bipartisan group who stood together to make this legis-lation possible—Senator GRAHAM, Sen- ator SALAZAR, Senator MARTINEZ, Sen- ator HAGEL, Senator DURBIN, Senator LIEBERMAN, Senator OBAMA, and Senator DeWINE.

And most of all, I express my appre-ciation to my colleague, Senator MCCAIN, who made all this possible from the start. He’d probably prefer I didn’t say this, but he’s been a profile in courage once again, and I commend him for his leadership.

I’m also grateful to the many staff members who helped to get us to this point. I’m grateful to Ron Welch and Susan Hoy of Senator FRIST’s staff; to Bruce Cohen, Tara Magner and Matt Virkstis of Senator LEAHY’s staff; to Joe Zogby of Senator DURBIN’s staff; to Jennifer Duck and Montserrat Miller of Senator FEINSTEIN’s staff; to Felicita Escobar of Senator SALAZAR’s staff; to Tom Klouda and Alan Cohen of Senator BAUCUS’s staff; to Kevin Landy of Senator LIEBERMAN’s staff; to Danny Se-pulveda of Senator OBAMA’s staff; and to Chris Schlosser of Senator MENEN-DEZ’s staff.

This was a truly bipartisan effort, and I’m grateful to staff from the other side of the aisle as well: Juria Jones, Joe Jacquot, and Michael O’Neill of Senator SPECTER’s staff; to Clay Davenport, Brian Walsh, and Nilda Pedrosa of Senator MARTINEZ’s staff; to Jill Konz and Steve Taylor of Senator HAGEL’s staff; to Matt Rimkunas of Senator GRAHAM’s staff; to Steve Rob-inson of Senator GRASSLEY’s staff; to Ajit Pai and Bryan Clark of Senator BROWNBACK’s staff; and to Brook Rob-erts of Senator CRAIG’s staff.

And special thanks, of course, to Sen- ator MCCAIN’s staff, with whom we’ve
worked so closely over the past year—Ann Begeman and Brook Sikora. And I’d like to express my deep appreciation for Becky Jensen. Without her vision and determination, this bill would never have happened.

On our side, I’m very grateful to the many who worked so long and hard as well to make this day possible—Jeffrey Teitz, James Flug, James Walsh, Laura Capps, Missey Rohrbach, Lauren McGarity, Guarav Laroia, Charlotte Burrows, Christine Leonowicz, and Mel Myers.

My special thanks go to two on my staff who worked so hard over so many months on this bill, Janice Kaguyutan and Marc Rosenblum.

Finally, and certainly not least, there’s our hero of the hour—a remarkable person with extraordinary talent, skill and compassion. We’ve all come to rely on her knowledge and judgment in moving this bill forward—Esther Olavarria.

So many of the easy parts of this debate is over, and now we face the hard part—reconciling the Senate bill with the House bill. We’ll do our best, and I’m optimistic we can resolve our differences again.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, the U.S. Senate is on the verge of passing landmark legislation. It has had a long, tortuous path. The McCain-Kennedy bill was the core proposition and went through very substantial hearings in the Judiciary Committee and a complex markup. It came to the floor at a moment when it was foundering, and we added to it Hagel-Martinez and their ideas to break a very complex logjam at that time.

We have labored under the competing principles of rule of law and concern for immigrants who have come to the United States without complying with the law.

On the other side, the rich tradition of the formation and development of the greatest country in the history of the world, the United States of America, made up of immigrants. Some came here legally and some did not. But we are the melting pot, and the immigrants have contributed enormously and have made this the great country which it is today.

As we approach the final moments of action in the Senate, we are aware that there are still very strident competing concepts competing for the support of those who continue to insist that our legislation is amnesty, contrasted with those of us who point to the facts. The definition of amnesty is forgiveness of some wrongdoing, which is not the case.

There is a rigorous ladder which these undocumented immigrants have to pass through. They have to pay a fine, and that $2,000 fine in the underlying bill has now been increased to $3,250. They have to undergo a criminal background check, they have to pay back taxes, they have to learn English, they have to work for 6 years, and they go to the back of the line. It is genuinely earned citizenship by any measure.

We have had a very constructive debate here. We have improved the bill. The bill has been improved not only by the bipartisan coalition in favor of it, but by the critics.

In committee we had a very rigorous debate. Objections were raised by Senator Kyl, by Senator Coburn, and by Senator Sessions. Their concerns have been taken into account in structuring the final product we have.

There has been a real balance for those who say that there ought to be border security before we consider a guest worker program or before we consider placing undocumented immigrants on the path to citizenship. We have provided very rigorous border safeguards.

We have provided for enforceable employer sanctions to see to it that immigrants who do not qualify do not get jobs. There has been a reduction in the number of guest workers from 325,000 to 200,000. We have made major concessions to those who have been looking for enforcement by itself.

At the same time, we have structured a complex arrangement giving those who have been here 2 to 5 years an easier path, although they go to the back of the line. Those here 2 to 5 years would be coming back to a guest worker program and then on the path to citizenship. Those here for less than 2 years have to return to their native country and get in line if they want to come back to the United States.

That cutoff was made on January 7, 2004, the date the President made a speech outlining immigration reform. So they were on notice that they would be in a different category.

This is a practical approach. When we have 11 million people who are undocumented immigrants, we obviously do not want to create a fugitive class in America—an underclass.

If anybody has a better idea, we have been open to it, and we are still open to it as this bill will go to conference.

I am not pessimistic about the prospects of the conference. We have a bicameral legislature. We have to have agreement between both the House and the Senate. We are in the American constitutional form of government in the separation of powers. No one has too much power.

We have worked out differences in the past, complicated problems on the PATRIOT Act, complicated problems on other legislation where we have gone to conference with the House Judiciary Committee under the able leadership of Chairman Sensenbrenner.

We have had the leadership of the President on his nationwide speech at a critical moment in the progress of their bill. The President has been commended by all of those who have been in the leadership role on this bill.

We look forward to the President’s more intense participation. He is the leader.

We have the House and Senate controlled by the Republican Party. There is an important political issue about the ability of Republicans to govern and whether we can do that. There is an election in November. Our leadership position as Republicans is on the line. I think that will weigh heavily in the conference.

But most of all, I credit the bipartisan nature of what has been done.

Every morning during the course of the 2 weeks of debate a group of Senators met, Democrats and Republicans, to work through the issues and to be prepared for the debate of the day. I am pleased to see the complex issues debated in the best traditions of the Senate.

I look forward to a productive, constructive and successful conference with the House of Representatives, and ultimately a day when there will be a signing by the President of the United States of this important landmark legislation.

I yield the floor.

We are awaiting the arrival of the majority leader who should be here momentarily.

Mr. DODD. Mr. President, will the manager withdraw?

Mr. President, I rise today to share my views on the work that the Senate has undertaken over the last several weeks on a very difficult and complex issue—comprehensive immigration reform. Before I start, I would like to acknowledge the work of many of my colleagues, who have spent years attempting to address various aspects of this issue and who have worked in good faith to get us to the place we find ourselves as we conclude debate on the legislation before us.

Last month when the Senate first began consideration of this matter, the process fell apart rather suddenly because of procedural issues regarding which and how many amendments would be offered. These were legitimate concerns, since nearly 400 amendments were introduced, and since many of those amendments were intended to gut that measure.

In order to get this reform right, we need to address all three components of immigration—border security and enforcement, guest worker programs and, most importantly, comprehensive reform. Before I start, I would like to acknowledge the fact that we are nation of immigrants with ongoing legitimate economic, social and national security concerns related to the undocumented individuals currently within our borders and the impact of continuing to welcome newcomers to our Nation has on those concerns.

But let me be clear from the outset. Immigration reform must first and foremost be about protecting America’s national security, economy, and citizens from the myriad challenges we face in the 21st century. We must have
May 25, 2006

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE

S5185

no higher priorities than these. Fundamentally protecting our national security means securing our borders. I believe that the bill before us, with all the additions we have made as the Senate has worked its will on this measure, is an imperfect document, but probably the best we are going to achieve given the polarizing nature of many of the issues that have been debated, adopted and rejected.

On a positive note, the bill does set the stage for the United States to greatly increase control over our borders and help prevent individuals from illegally entering our country. Among other things, it would provide advanced border security technologies to assist those tasked with protecting our borders. And it would improve our ability to enforce our immigration laws by making structural reforms and increasing personnel and funding levels where they are needed most. It would also double the size of the border patrol over 5 years, adding 12,000 new agents to patrol our borders. It would expand the number of interior enforcement officers by 1,000 per year over each of the next 5 years. It would utilize advanced technologies to improve surveillance along our southern border, creating a ‘virtual fence’ to detect and apprehend people who are illegally attempting to enter this country. And it would create new and increased penalties for individuals trying to subvert our borders with tunnels, or attempting to smuggle people into the U.S.

These are all critical measures. I support them. Other measures adopted in the name of better controlling our borders, will in my view have less than optimum results. I am thinking of the vote that occurred last week to unilaterally construct a 370-mile fence in border areas in California and Arizona. I believe that no fence or wall or other barrier is going to stop desperate people from entering our country unless we do something about the conditions on the other side of the border and the historic unwillingness of Mexican authorities to take steps to dissuade its citizens from illegally crossing the border. That is why I opposed this initiative and have sought to strengthen the likelihood that we will get more rather than less cooperation from Mexican authorities by proposing an amendment to require advance consultations at the federal and local levels of government on both sides of the border before fence construction moves forward. I am grateful to the managers for their willingness to accept this amendment.

Securing our borders, while necessary, is only one part of the bigger immigration equation. Were we to deal with that issue, while ignoring two other goals—bringing 11 to 12 million undocumented workers out of the shadows, and putting in place limited and carefully regulated guest worker programs when no others are available or willing to take them, we would not have fundamentally confronted the national security implications of immigration. In my view, turning our backs on this reality is the same as turning our backs on real and lasting immigration reform.

I would say the following with respect to the 11 to 12 million undocumented individuals living within our borders. These are predominantly hard-working individuals, who are not here to flood the welfare rolls or collect our charity. They are here to work and to contribute. That was what all of our forefathers wanted when they came to the U.S.—a piece of the American dream. However, I understand the concerns of those who rightly state that these undocumented workers came here illegally. The pending bill recognizes that fact. And so it wouldn’t give them a free ride. Instead, it would penalize illegal immigrants by requiring undocumented workers to pay fines. It would require them to pay all back taxes, submit themselves to background checks, and learn English. And for those who are eligible, this process would take an average of 11 years. Yet even with these tough measures, it provides an incentive for undocumented workers to come out into the open. It is a common sense measure, with ourselves that they’re not going to come out of the woodwork if they face deportation. No rational person would do that.

Why is getting them to come out into the open important? Because the presence of so many individuals without documentation in our country creates enormous challenges for law enforcement and undermines worker protections. It is bad for our security, bad for the American worker, and bad for undocumented immigrants themselves.

But not all people seek to come permanently to the U.S. Many seek temporary work here and desire to return home at some point. The pending proposal contains extensive provisions related to guest workers.

There are legitimate concerns that temporary workers might displace American workers who are available and willing to take a job. That should never be the case. American jobs should always be filled first and foremost with American workers. Only after serious efforts to find American applicants to fill vacancies have been exhausted are guest worker programs justifiable. Much has been done in the course of consideration of this legislation to ensure more due diligence on the part of employers to look first to Americans to fill jobs.

Moreover, we need to be judicious when it comes to determining the number of guest worker visas that are needed. This shouldn’t be an excessively high number that increases automatically every year. Instead, it should match actual needs. That’s why I support amendments by my colleague to place certain caps on the number of guest worker visas that are granted. As I’ve already said, the numbers of visas should match needs. If at any point in the future the U.S. government determines that needs aren’t being met, then we can always change the numbers to reflect the facts on the ground. But we need to turn to American workers first, not foreign workers.

In my view, the outlines of the guest worker programs have been addressed in the course of our consideration of the bill. Worker portability and the right to unionize were key deficiencies that have been resolved during the amendment process. These fixes were important, because if done incorrectly, guest worker provisions could produce a permanent underclass and downward pressure on wages for American workers.

I remain concerned about a number of the provisions that have been adopted in the course of consideration of this legislation—some by very close votes. Among these are conflicting provisions on the nature and role of the English language, one of which would require undocumented workers to come out into the open. It would also encourage strategic coordination across the hemisphere to fight the growing problem of gang violence. In my view, these are critically important areas because in reality we cannot solve our problems here without addressing the roots of the problems abroad.

It remains to be seen what will happen to this bill when Senate conference
sit down with our House colleagues to work out the considerable differences between the House and Senate versions of the bill. Speaking as one Senator, the measure as it has passed the Senate is a very delicate package of compromises that only makes it acceptable. Any significant diminishments from the Senate package will make this measure unacceptable to me, and I suspect, to many of my colleagues. I urge the Senate conferees to stand fast to this Senate position.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The assistant Democratic leader.

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, are we under unanimous consent agreement as to the speaking order?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. We finished with all the speakers on the unanimous consent order.

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, I seek recognition, then, in reference to the bill of those Native Americans who were here when Christopher Columbus arrived, we are all newcomers to the United States 95 years ago as a 2-year-old in this country. She came to the United States 95 years ago as a 2-year-old in this country.

In the 200-plus year history of the Senate, there have been few moments when Senators were called to reflect on an issue of this gravity. This issue of immigration that touches the heart and soul of this Nation in which we live. It is an issue which has called forth from each side of the aisle the very best in debate, the very best in consideration, to tackle one of the most complicated issues that has ever faced our Nation.

But it is not a new debate. It is not a new issue. Almost from its outset, America has grappled with this issue of immigration. We are a nation of immigrants. We are a diverse nation. Look around you, in your own neighborhood, at your church, at the gallery, look around at your place of business, and you will see people from all over the world who at one time or another came to this great Nation to call it home. With the exception of those Native Americans who were here when Christopher Columbus arrived, we are all newcomers to America. We are all strangers to this land. God has blessed us with this great opportunity to live in this land of opportunity.

That immigrant spirit has meant so much to what we are today and why we are different in this world, the courage of individual immigrants to leave behind everything—their home, their church, their relatives, their language, their culture, their friends—and to strike out for America, to find that opportunity which meant so much to them.

I am a product of that immigrant spirit. My mother was an immigrant to this country. She came to the United States 95 years ago as a 2-year-old infant, brought by her mother with her brother and sister. They came from Lithuania and settled in Baltimore, MD. They found their way across the United States by train to St. Louis and then by wagon across the Mississippi River on the old Eades Bridge to go to East St. Louis, IL, to join with other Lithuanian immigrants who worked in the packinghouses, in the steel mills, in some of the hardest jobs you could find.

Our family’s story is a story that has been repeated millions of times over. I am sure my mother never would have dreamed in those early times when she was struggling with her family to make an immigrant home that her son would one day represent the great State of Illinois in the story of America. And it is a story we should honor.

When I consider this debate and everything that has come to it—and I understand the differences of opinion—I know this great Nation cannot absorb every person who wants to come and live here. We are trying to find a reasonable way to deal with that yearning and spirit which drives so many people to our borders. I think we have a good bill. It is not perfect by any means, but it is a good bill, with enforcement at the borders, enforcement in the workplace, and a fair process for people to earn their way, over a long period of time, facing many obstacles, to legal status in America.

We would never have had that bill before the Senate were it not for the bipartisan leadership in the Senate. I especially commend Senator Ted Kennedy on our side of the aisle. What a benchmark. Whenever there is a battle in the Senate, you will find Ted Kennedy in the midst of it, bringing his special spirit, his special determination, as he has to this bill. His great ally in this cause has been Senator John McCain of Arizona, a man of the opposite political faith, but joining with him in this effort to come up with a good bill. And so many others whom I could go through the list and name, including Senator Specter, who led this effort in the Senate; Senator Lautenberg—without his help, we never would have brought this bill out of the Senate Judiciary Committee; the four Republicans, Senators who stood up in the Senate Judiciary Committee and said they would join the Democrats, did make this a bipartisan effort. Those people and what they brought to this debate, I see the best of the Senate.

It is rare—rare—that we come together, as we will see this afternoon, to face one of the most complicated and controversial issues in America and to do it in a bipartisan fashion, knowing full well that many people think our efforts are futile, that it will fall on deaf ears when we go over to conference with the House of Representatives.

I do not have that negative feeling. I really believe our friends in the House of Representatives can also rise to the occasion and understand this special moment in history that should not be lost.

Within the pages of this bill is a special provision I have worked on for years, first with Senator Orrin Hatch of Utah, and then with Senator Chuck Hagel of Nebraska. It is known as the DREAM Act. The DREAM Act is a provision which says if you were a child who came to the United States at least 5 years ago, and you graduate from high school and you are prepared to do one of two things—serve in the U.S. military or go on to work toward a college degree—we will give you a chance, a chance to become an American citizen over a long period.

I applaud the DREAM Act because that is what it is. I have seen these young men and women in the city of Chicago and across the United States. They did not select the United States as a home. They were brought here by their parents. Many of them—most of them—understand that they still believe in their hearts they are Americans and can make this a better nation. The DREAM Act, which is included in this bill, will give them that chance.

When I go to visit Cristo Rey High School in the city of Chicago and see these wonderful young men and women who are defying the odds by completing their high school education, who want to go to college, who want to be our doctors and engineers and scientists and businesspeople and lawyers and elected officials, I think to myself: America cannot afford to waste this great talent and this great resource.

This bill gives them a chance. This bill gives them hope. This bill allows them to have dreams that will be fulfilled.

This is a great moment in the Senate. I look forward to this vote and the passage of this legislation. We will unfortunately validate the process which has been a long and complicated process but a very civil process—as some of my colleagues have referred to the process which has been a very civil process in the best spirit of the Senate. The Senate is about to vote at last on an issue that bears directly on our core responsibility to make America a better place by making it a safer place, a more secure place. It is an issue that focuses on our identity as a nation, a bill that rises to the challenge of solving the problem of illegal immigration with a plan that not only secures our border but is a comprehensive plan that recognizes the needs of a growing economy with our heritage as a land of proud immigrants.

This debate has been conducted in the Senate’s finest tradition. Since I announced last October that the Senate would act this year, the understanding of this issue has increased, and increased every day we have debated and discussed and voted. The
conversation both in Congress, in the Senate, and throughout the country has become more mature, more sophisticated, has led to a better understanding of the complexity of the challenge before us.

With this better understanding, the fact has become clearer and clearer: true border security combines energetic border enforcement with a realistic program, a practical program which identifies who is in the country today, which lays out firm but fair requirements for those who want to be part of our great country.

Last fall, I had the opportunity, as so many others did, to walk that border from El Paso, Texas, then to the Rio Grande border in Texas. The night before Senator Hutchison and I arrived, 800 illegal immigrants were arrested there and were in detention the next morning, and over 200 pounds of marijuana was seized. But you had to wonder how many more people slipped through unseen. Another 400, 500, 1,000, another 1,500, just through that one sector. Who were they? Where were they headed? What were their intentions? What were their names? You had to wonder how many might die crossing the desert, not knowing exactly where they were going to end up. How many pounds of drugs, in addition to that 200 pounds of marijuana we witnessed, were making their way to the streets of Tennessee, New York, and California?

When I returned from Texas, I told the American people the Senate was going to act to make those borders more secure, to make our country safer, to stop that hemorrhaging coming across every night. As one of the major first orders of business in 2006, the Senate took up a strong border security bill. I specifically outlined when we took up that bill that over the ensuing days we would expand that bill to encompass immigration reform—a comprehensive approach to our border and to the laws on the books. It would establish a strong, accountable temporary worker program. Fourth, we would offer a plan for a path to citizenship that deals with the 12 million people, the diversity of people, many of whom are fully assimilated into our society, some who over the last 6 months just snuck across the border.

Today, I am proud to say the Senate has acted. We will vote here in a few minutes. We have addressed what had seemingly started as an almost insurmountable problem. We are acting with a comprehensive solution. It is not a perfect bill—we all understand that—but a bill that will accurately reflect the will of this Senate, the 100 Members in this Senate.

We took a bill to the Judiciary Committee and in a short period of time, several thousand amendments, a comprehensive bill. We took that bill to the Senate, amended it, and made it better. We have taken a bill that the American people would have concluded was amnesty and, at least by my lights, we took the “amnesty” out while putting the “security” in.

This bill we are about to pass has a 6-year plan to dramatically increase the number of agents along that southern border, agents who are hired, who are trained, and who are deployed along that border to stop that hemorrhaging. With the amendment by Senator Sessions, we have agreed to build at least 370 miles of triple-layered fence, with another 500 miles of vehicle barriers at strategic locations. This adds to provisions in the underlying bill which give the Department of Homeland Security, and specifically the Border Patrol, the sophistication of technology we know they need to make that border less porous. At last, we will have a long-term border control strategy that will work and give us results to make America safer, to make America more secure.

To further bolster border security, we approved an amendment to authorize the National Guard to temporarily support border patrol operations. Coupled with the almost $2 billion in funds we approved in the Senate last month to beef up that border patrol and building on funding on the ground over the last year—almost $10 billion—to begin hiring new agents, Americans should know the Senate is serious about stopping that hemorrhaging coming across our borders.

We also moved to tackle another commonsense issue of national cohesion. The Senate voted in favor of an amendment by Senator INHOFE to require that the officially support the national language of the United States. Learning to speak English is a necessary step for each and every aspiring American to be successful and to join in the mainstream of American society.

If the American experiment is to succeed, built on common principles and civic duties, every person making their life in this country—all of them, all of us, native born and otherwise—needs to learn the language, needs to learn the culture, needs to learn the history that binds us as a people, as an American people.

As Americans, we are also bound by our right to vote in free and democratic elections. The bill before the Senate provides substantial reinforcement to our border and to the laws on the books. It also provides a means for some to earn citizenship, while enforcing necessary restrictions.

Illegal immigrants who have been in this country less than 2 years must return home. Those who have been here 2 to 5 years would be required to come out of the shadows and leave the country, with the opportunity to legally return as temporary workers. Those who have been here for 5 years or more will be eligible to begin an 11-year process to become citizens without uprooting and returning home. No one who comes here illegally will reap the benefit ofa bill that includes no commitment to earning, and no one who breaks our laws should gain advantage over those who heeded them.

As I mentioned, this product is not perfect. Much more refinement needs to be done. That can be done in conference. But without a doubt, the amendments and the debate of the past 2 weeks have strengthened the core of this bill. We have had at least 20 Republican amendments and at least 18 Democrat amendments. A number of other amendments will be part of the managers’ package. I am grateful to my colleagues for insisting those amendments be heard.

I thank Senator Specter, who shepherded this bill through the Judiciary Committee. I thank Senator Martinez, Kyl, Cornyn, and McCain for standing with us all to insist on a fair process that allowed for free and open debate in amendments so we could move forward. I thank Senator Kennedy for helping all of us set a tone for a civil, healthy debate. And I thank Senator Reid for, again, agreeing to open and full debate. We have been in full agreement as to how amendments would come forward; thus, both of us can be proud that, working together, the bill we will be voting on in a few minutes does accurately reflect the spirit and the will of this Senate.

I do hope, as others have suggested this morning, as we turn to other issues, the same spirit with which this debate has been conducted will continue and will characterize our future deliberations in the Senate.

I also thank President Bush for his strong leadership for a comprehensive solution to these challenging problems. From day one, he staked out a position that was tough, not particularly popular when we started but one that was tough as well as compassionate, a position that acknowledges the rich contributions of Americans while recognizing the need, first and foremost, to buttress our borders, that respects our heritage as an immigrant nation while upholding the laws of the land.

Early on in this debate, I said: This debate, and our effort, is about the American dream and the hope that this country holds for so many hard-working people.

But I should add, it is also an issue about what it means to be a nation. Every nation must keep its citizens safe and its borders secure. We should not have to choose between respect for our history and respect for our laws. With hard work and responsible debate, we can have both.

In this Senate, we have engaged in responsible debate over the last several months. We have worked hard. And with the bill before the Senate today, we do have both.

In closing, we are practical people. We are here to solve problems, applying the very best of my conservative principles, learning about the best ways to act, setting deadlines, seeking action, not giving up just because
things turn tough. That is the job of leadership in the Senate.

So much has been said and done in relation to this bill now, there is only one thing left for us to do: vote, up or down. I will be voting yes, and I hope my 99 colleagues will also vote their conscience but also in the affirmative. We are ready for the clerk to call the roll.

**AMENDMENT NO. 4083**

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Under the previous order, there will now be 2 minutes of debate equally divided on the Feingold amendment.

Who yields time?

The Senator from Wisconsin.

Mr. FEINGOLD. Mr. President, I urge my colleagues to support the Feingold-Brownback amendment. This amendment will ensure that asylum seekers, victims of trafficking, and other immigrants can have meaningful judicial review of removal orders.

The amendment would strike from the bill a provision that would have the absurd result of making it harder, in many cases, for an immigrant to get a temporary stay of removal pending appeal than to actually win on the merits of the case. Let me state this in very clear terms. If this provision is not struck from the bill, people with meritorious asylum claims will be sent back to countries where they will face persecution or even death. If a Federal court can even hear their arguments.

Current law allows courts to deny stays to people with frivolous claims who are using delay tactics. This provision, then, is a solution in search of a problem, and one that creates potentially devastating problems of its own. The Senate should strike it from the bill.

Thank you, Mr. President.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Who yields time?

Mr. FEINGOLD. Mr. President, I yield back all time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on agreeing to the Feingold amendment No. 4083.

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, I ask for the yeas and nays.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The manager of the Senator from Wisconsin (Mr. ENZI).

Mr. MCCONNELL. The following Senators are requesting a roll call:

Mr. DURBIN. I announce that the amendment (No. 4083) was agreed to.

**AMENDMENT NO. 4158**

The PRESIDING OFFICER. There will now be 2 minutes of debate equally divided on the Sessions amendment.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, the Senate is not in order.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senate will be in order.

Who yields time?

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, is the Sessions amendment pending?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Yes. Mr. KENNEDY. A minute for and a minute against, is that correct?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Yes.

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, the earned-income tax credit is a major transfer of wealth that we provide to American workers and their families.

It is a plan that has grown extraordinarily. The people who are illegally here now are not entitled to that plan. Just because they are legalized, they should not have an automatic right to obtain those benefits. If they are here under citizenship, they are entitled to those benefits. As a matter of law, they would be entitled to that. It amounts to, I believe, $40 billion over the next 10 years. It is something that we need to take seriously.

This $40 billion will increase our debt by that much in the next 10 years. We are generous with health care and with education and to allow overwhelmingly these people to stay in our country.

But they are not entitled to this welfare benefit.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Massachusetts is recognized. Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, what we are saying is when immigrants are going to be legal immigrants, they are going to pay income tax, and under the Sessions amendment they are going to say you are going to pay your taxes, but you are not going to be able to take the earned-income tax credit.

Your two children may be American citizens, but under the Sessions amendment, you will not be able to take the earned-income tax credit because you have not effectively become a citizen, even though you are legally here and paying taxes. This is a special punitive tax provision that will be unique only to those individuals. It is wrong and it is unfair, and this amendment should be defeated.

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I ask for the yeas and nays.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there a sufficient second? Mr. ENZI.

Mr. MCCONNELL. The following Senator was necessarily absent: the Senator from Wyoming (Mr. ENZI).

Mr. DURBIN. I announce that the Senator from West Virginia (Mr. ROCKEFELLER) and the Senator from Colorado (Mr. SALAZAR) are necessarily absent.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Are there any other Senators in the Chamber desiring to vote?

The result was announced—yeas 37, nays 60, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YEA</th>
<th>McAuliffe</th>
<th>Menendez</th>
<th>Mikulski</th>
<th>Murray</th>
<th>Nelson (FL)</th>
<th>Obama</th>
<th>Reed</th>
<th>Sanders</th>
<th>Schumer</th>
<th>Specter</th>
<th>Stevens</th>
<th>Voinovich</th>
<th>Warner</th>
<th>Wyden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YEA</td>
<td>Beaver</td>
<td>Dole</td>
<td>Dorgan</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>Frist</td>
<td>Greg</td>
<td>Hatch</td>
<td>Hutchison</td>
<td>Inhofe</td>
<td>Isakson</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Kyl</td>
<td>Lugar</td>
<td>Warner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAY</td>
<td>DeMint</td>
<td>Dole</td>
<td>Dorgan</td>
<td>Ensign</td>
<td>Frist</td>
<td>Greg</td>
<td>Hatch</td>
<td>Hutchison</td>
<td>Inhofe</td>
<td>Isakson</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>Kyl</td>
<td>Lugar</td>
<td>Warner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The amendment (No. 4158) was rejected.
Mr. DURBIN. I move to lay that motion on the table. The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

AMENDMENT NO. 436

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Under the previous order, there will now be 2 minutes equally divided on the Ensign amendment. Who yields time?

The Senator from Nevada.

Mr. ENSIGN. Mr. President, just so people understand the difference between this amendment and the amendment we just voted on, when folks were here illegally, a lot of them used fraudulent Social Security numbers, some of them had stolen IDs and ruined lives with these stolen identifications. This amendment says that even though that is a felony and this bill gives them amnesty for that felony, we think that is enough. We don’t think one of these illegal immigrants should be able to come back, instead of paying back taxes and qualify for EITC and all the other tax credits available to them.

Uncle Sam is saying: We are going to give you citizenship, permanent residency, we are going to forgive the felony of a Social Security number fraudulently, and also, now you qualify for tax credits, and so the American taxpayers are going to have to write you a check. I think that is wrong. That is why my colleagues should support this amendment.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Who yields time in opposition?

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I yield 1 minute to the Senator from South Carolina.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from South Carolina is recognized.

Mr. GRAHAM. Mr. President, my very good friend from Nevada is driven by what he thinks is fair and right. I have a totally different view. Here is what I think is fair and right: Punish people appropriate to the crime; don’t take tax policy and connect it to criminal law.

What we are saying people right now is: pay your taxes, learn English, pay a fine. But let’s not come up with tax policy for one group of people who are now legal and say: You have to pay, my fellow country legally gets, and we have made you legal.

What damage are we going to do? We are going to take the tax law and turn it upside down and focus on one group and not on the American and after that do everything else that everybody else has to do. That is not the best of this country. That is not consistent with the punishment versus the crime. Why would we ask somebody to pay their taxes and then say: Thanks for the money, don’t get any other benefits in the Tax Code. Rapists, murderers, and thieves go to jail, but they get refunds if the Tax Code says so. The only people who are not going to get a refund after they pay the taxes is this group of people working hard? That is not right.

Mr. ENSIGN. I ask for the yeas and nays.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there a sufficient second?

The question is on agreeing to amendment No. 4136. The clerk will call the roll.

The legislative clerk called the roll.

Mr. MCCONNELL. The following Senator was necessarily absent: the Senator from Wyoming (Mr. ENZI).

Mr. DURBIN. I announce that the Senator from West Virginia (Mr. ROCKEFELLER) and the Senator from Colorado (Mr. SALAZAR) are necessarily absent.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. CORNYN). Are there any other Senators in the Chamber desiring to vote?

The result was announced—yeas 50, nays 47, as follows:

[Rollcall Vote No. 155 Leg.]

YEAS— 50

Alexander  Craig  Murkowski
Allard  Crapo  Nelson (FL)
Allen  DeMint  Nelson (NE)
Baucus  Doyle  Roberts
Bennett  Ensign  Ford
Bunning  Grassley  Gregg
Burns  Burr  Hatch
Byrd  Hagel  Hatch
Carper  Hutchinson  Isakson
Chambliss  Inbagh  Johnson
Chambliss  Kyl  Johnson
Collins  Lott  McConnell
Coryn  McConnell  Vitter

NAYS— 47

Akaka  Feingold  Martinez
Bayh  Feinstein  McCaskill
Biden  Graham  Menendez
Bingaman  Harkin  Mikulski
Boxer  Inouye  Murray
Brownback  Jeffords  Obama
Cantwell  Kennedy  Pryor
Chafee  Kerry  Reid
Clinton  Kohl  Reid
Conrad  Landrieu  Sarbanes
Dayton  Lautenberg  Schumer
DeWine  Dodd  Specter
Domenici  Lieberman  Voinovich
Dorgan  Lincoln  Warner
Durbin  Lugar  Wyden

NOT VOTING— 3

Enzi  Rockefeller  Salazar

The amendment (No. 4136) was agreed to.

Mr. ENSIGN. Mr. President, I move to reconsider the vote. Mr. SANTORUM. I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. CORNYN). Without objection, it is so ordered.

The Senate is not in order.

AMENDMENT NO. 418

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, I think we have finally cleared away all of the underbrush on the managers’ package.

All I can say with the managers’ package is it makes sausage look very good, but I think we are ready to proceed to a vote on a managers’ package. People have asked for it.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Arizona.

Mr. KYL. Mr. President, I have an inquiry through the Chair. I thought it was possible, though I would not need 10 minutes, not having spoken on the bill, to ask for 10 minutes simply to point out a couple of things in the managers’ package, including the fact that the U.S. Government would be required to consult with the Mexican Government before building any fences on the border.

Would I be able to ask for time to discuss anything in the managers’ package at this time?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator could seek approval by unanimous consent.

Mr. KYL. I ask unanimous consent to speak for 1 minute.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection? Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. KYL. Mr. President, I thank my colleagues for that courtesy.

The managers’ amendment has been negotiated right up to the last second. It is hard to know exactly everything that is in it. I am told by staff that among the provisions is one which requires Federal, State and local representatives in the United States to consult with their counterparts in Mexico concerning the construction of additional fencing and related border security structures along the U.S.-Mexico border before the commencement of any such construction to, No. 1, solicit the views of affected communities; No. 2, lessen tensions; and No. 3, foster greater understanding and stronger cooperation on this and other important security issues of mutual concern.

I am all for consulting with the Mexican Government on matters of mutual concern, but I do not think it is necessary for us to put as a precondition into the building of any fencing structures the requirement that the U.S. Government consult with the Government of Mexico. For that reason among others, I will be voting against the managers’ package.

I thank my colleagues.

Mr. DODD. Mr. President I listened to the remarks of Senator KYL concerning the inclusion in the managers’ package of the holding of consultations at Federal, State and local levels on both sides of border before fence construction occurs. I think I know something about this issue because it was my amendment. Senator KYL suggested in his remarks that consultations would give the Mexican Government veto power over the building of a fence. Nothing could be farther from the truth, and nothing in that amendment would impede the ability of the U.S. Government to construct a fence in manner of our choosing.

But it is simply common sense and common courtesy to consult those individuals in our own communities and
in affected communities on the other side of the border before constructing a fence. Why? Because the fence alone is not going to stop the flow of illegal immigration into the United States. It is going to take a cooperative effort between the United States and Mexico. My amendment seeks to foster the kind of cooperation that is vital if we are going to once and for all secure our borders.

I thank the President for the opportunity to clarify this matter.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, I send the managers of the bill, the Senator from Colorado (Mr. SALAZAR) are necessarily absent.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Are there any other Senators in the Chamber desiring to vote?

The result was announced—yeas 56, nays 41, as follows: [Rollcall Vote No. 156 Leg.]

YEAS—56

NAYS—41

NAY—36

Mr. ALLARD. I am pleased that we are able to provide relief to these individuals who deserve legal permanent residency on the merits of their cases but were unfairly denied it because of bureaucratic delays that were beyond their control.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Louisiana.

CHANGE OF VOTE

Ms. LANDRIEU. Mr. President, on rollcall vote No. 131, I voted yea. It was my intention to vote nay. Given this does not change the outcome of the vote, I ask unanimous consent that I be permitted to change my vote. This will in no way change the outcome of the vote.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The question is on the engrossment and third reading of the bill.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed for a third reading and was read the third time.

Mr. SPECTER. I ask for the yeas and nays.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there a sufficient second?

There is a sufficient second.

The bill having been read the third time, the question is, Shall it pass?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The legislative clerk called the roll.

Mr. DURBIN. I announce that the Senator from West Virginia (Mr. ROCKEFELLER) and the Senator from Colorado (Mr. SALAZAR) are necessarily absent.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. CHAFEE). Are there any other Senators in the Chamber desiring to vote?

The result was announced—yeas 62, nays 36, as follows: [Rollcall Vote No. 157 Leg.]

YEAS—62

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36

NAY—36
May 25, 2006

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE

S5191

be repaired. This bill is a strong step in the right direction. We need to protect our borders and look out for American workers, and we also need a responsible way to meet the need for temporary workers, particularly in the agricultural industry, where they represent about 70 percent of the U.S. agricultural workforce, with a path to earned citizenship for hard-working, law abiding temporary workers. This bill, the product of bipartisan compromise, takes a commonsense approach to all of these issues.

The comprehensive immigration reform bill before us today would strengthen security at our borders through increased border patrol and heavier fines for employers who violate the law. It would create a sustainable temporary worker program to help fill the lowest wage jobs. It would enforce labor protections for U.S. workers by ensuring that the temporary workers who are certified do not adversely impact the U.S. workforce. And it would provide a path to earned citizenship that does not bump anybody who has applied through the legal channels and has been waiting. Undocumented immigrants who have been here for years, set down roots, worked hard, and paid their taxes would go to the end of the line and earn citizenship after perhaps as many as 10 to 15 years.

I am pleased that we were able to include additional protections for U.S. workers in this bill. I also support an amendment introduced by Senator Obama that strengthens labor protections for U.S. workers and bars employers from hiring guest workers in areas with a high unemployment rate. This and other amendments will help ensure that we have a well-balanced, and workable guest worker program. In addition to these amendments, I am also pleased that we have maintained the AgJOBS provision within the bill. This provision is a commonsense fix to major problems being faced by those who have the least access to resources: low wage agricultural workers from exploitation which would adversely impact American workers.

I was pleased that the Senate recognized the significant implementation challenges associated with the Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative and accepted an amendment that would extend its deadline. The WHTI requires anyone entering the United States via a U.S.-Canadian land border to have a passport or other acceptable alternative document by January 1, 2008. The amendment accepted by the Senate extends this deadline by 18 months to June 1, 2009.

My home State of Michigan, like other northern border States, enjoys a close economic and social relationship with Canada. The WHTI will play an important role in securing our borders, but it must be implemented in a manner that minimizes negative impacts on trade, travel, and tourism. By voting to extend the deadline, we are giving the Departments of State and Homeland Security additional time to study and correct the various implementation issues related to the WHTI.

I am also pleased that the immigration bill addresses another key border issue: the security problem that posed by trash trucks entering this country. My amendment, which was accepted by the bill managers, would stop the importation of Canadian waste if the Department of Homeland Security cannot show that the methodologies and technologies used to screen these trash trucks for the presence of chemical, nuclear, biological, and radiological weapons are as effective as those used to screen for such materials in other items of commerce entering the United States by commercial vehicle.

Finally, I want to thank the managers of this bill for accepting my amendment that would protect thousands of individuals who fled religious persecution in Iraq under Saddam Hussein. Due to delays in the immigration bureaucracy, many of these individuals have not yet had their day in court, and, of those who have, many have been denied asylum based on changed country conditions since the war. My amendment would make these individuals eligible for legal permanent residency if they would have received that status but for the bureaucratic delays.

The comprehensive immigration bill before us will make our borders more secure through a workable temporary worker program that protects U.S. jobs. I will support this bill and hope that the conference committee will return a final bill similar to it.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

NOMINATION OF BRETT M. KAVANAUGH TO BE UNITED STATES CIRCUIT JUDGE FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CIRCUIT—Resumed

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Under the previous order, the Chair lays before the Senate the pending cloture motion, which the clerk will state. The legislative clerk read as follows: CLOTURE MOTION

We the undersigned Senators, in accordance with the provisions of rule XXII of the Standing Rules of the Senate, do hereby move to bring to a close debate on Executive Calendar No. 632, the nomination of Brett M. Kavanaugh, of Maryland, to be United States Circuit Judge for the District of Columbia Circuit.

Bill Frist, Arlen Specter, Saxby Chambliss, Larry Craig, Mel Martinez, Elizabeth Dole, Johnny Isakson, Pat Roberts, Ted Stevens, Craig Thomas, Thad Cochran, Chuck Grassley, Judd Gregg, Tom Coburn, Richard Shelby, Lindsey Graham, Orrin Hatch.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. By unanimous consent, the mandatory quorum call has been waived.

The question is, Is it the sense of the Senate that debate on the nomination of Brett M. Kavanaugh, of Maryland, to be United States Circuit Judge for the District of Columbia Circuit shall be brought to a close?

The yeas and nays are mandatory under the rule.

The clerk will call the roll. The assistant legislative clerk called the roll.

Mr. DURBIN. I announce that the Senator from North Dakota (Mr. CONRAD), the Senator from West Virginia (Mr. ROCKEFELLER), and the Senator from Colorado (Mr. SALAZAR) are necessarily absent.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Are there any other Senators in the Chamber desiring to vote?

The yeas and nays resulted—yeas 67, nays 30, as follows:

[Roll Call Vote No. 158 Ex.]

YEAS—67

Alexander
Anteil
Allen
Bennett
Bond
Brownback
Bunning
Burns
Burr
Byrd
Carper
Chafee
Chambliss
Coburn
Cochran
Collins
Cornyn
Crapo
DeMint
DeWine

Dole
Johnson
Ensign
Reno
Grassley
Gregg
Hagel
Hatch
Hutchison
Inhofe
Isakson
Jackson
Kohl
Landrieu
Lieberman
Lincoln
Lott
Lugar
McCain

McConnell
Markoski
Meinkoski
Nelson (FL)
Obama
Pryor
Roberts
Sanburn
Santorum
Sessions
Shelby
Smith
Specter
Stevens
Sununu
Sutton
Talent
Thomas
Thune
Vitter
Voinovich
Warner

NAYS—30

Akaka
Baucus
Byrd
Bingaman
Boxer
Baucus
Clinten
Dayton
DeMint
Dorgan

Durbin
Feinstein
Markin
Imouye
Jeffords
Kennedy
Kerry
Launenberg
Leahy

Levin
Menendez
Mikulski
Murray
Reed
Reid
Schumer
Stabenow
Wyden

NOT VOTING—3

Conrad
Rockefeller
Salazar

The PRESIDING OFFICER. On this vote, the ayes are 67, the nays are 30. Three-fifths of the Senators duly chosen and sworn having voted in the affirmative, the motion is agreed to.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Pennsylvania.

Mr. SPECTER. Parliamentary inquiry: Is it appropriate now to begin debate on the confirmation of Brett Kavanaugh?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. It is appropriate.

Mr. SPECTER. Mr. President, I support the confirmation of Brett Kavanaugh to the Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit because of his academic achievements, professional work, and potential to be an outstanding Federal judge.

Brett Kavanaugh was an honors graduate from Yale University, was a graduate of the Yale Law School, and a member of the Law Journal there. That is a strong indication of intellectual achievement. He then clerked for
Judge Walter Stapleton of the Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit and then Judge Alex Kozinski of the Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit and then clerked for Justice Kennedy on the Supreme Court of the United States. Those are really outstanding credentials, and likely for the founding career of a young lawyer. He then worked in the Solicitor General’s Office, argued a case before the Supreme Court of the United States, and then worked as associate White House counsel and has been Secretary to President Bush.

He had a second hearing which was requested by the Democrats so that he could respond to questions which had arisen in the 2-year interim since his first hearing, and he responded by addressing any concerns about any involvement which he may have had on the subject of interrogation of detainees.

He was asked about any potential participation in the administration’s electronic surveillance program. He answered that in the negative.

He responded to questions with respect to the subject of rendition, again with no knowledge on his part of any of that.

He was subject to close questioning about his work with Kenneth Starr on the impeachment proceeding, and he was not in a position of leadership. He was one of several down the tier, with Mr. Starr being Independent Counsel. Mr. Kavanaugh was a deputy, with as many as nine other such deputies on his level.

He was candid in some criticism of the handling of the matter: the public release of the report was not the choosing of Independent Counsel. He testified that he believed that the Independent Counsel statute ought to be changed materially if it was to be revised and that having Mr. Starr both on Whitewater and the impeachment of the President was too much.

He wrote a law review article on the issue of peremptory challenges for Black jurors and took the position that it was inappropriate, should not be done, and displayed in that scholarly aptitude on the journal.

One of the objections raised to Mr. Kavanaugh involved how close he was to the President. But it is hardly a surprise that Brett Kavanaugh would be close to the President because the President selects people in whom he has confidence and who share his approach to jurisprudence, to strict construction, and to not legislating from the bench. That prerogative of the President is what Presidential elections are about.

Some of Mr. Kavanaugh’s answers were hesitant, and I think he was very concerned about being very precise in what he had to say. He might have been a little forthcoming, but in a context where there is a question about subsequent investigations, if the control of the Senate changes, in the context of witnesses appearing before grand juries on five occasions, looking for inconsistencies, it is understandable that he was very cautious in his comments.

I believe that on this record, Brett M. Kavanaugh ought to be confirmed, and I urge my colleagues to vote in the affirmative.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Texas.

Mr. CORNYN. Mr. President, I have some remarks I would like to make on this nomination.

Mr. LEAHY. Will the Senator yield for just a moment? He does have the floor, I fully understand. I assume we would follow the normal order that after the chairman spoke, the ranking member would be allowed to speak.

Mr. CORNYN. I will be glad to defer to the ranking member.

Mr. LEAHY. The Senator from Texas has the floor. He does have the floor.

Mr. CORNYN. Mr. President, I recognize I have the floor and the right to the floor, but I will be glad to accommodate the ranking member and, if I can, by unanimous consent, request that I be recognized after he speaks, I would be happy to relinquish the floor to him.

Mr. LEAHY. I certainly have no objection to that. I assume what we will probably do for the rest of the evening, and I suspect we will do the same thing tomorrow—hopefully by tomorrow night or early Saturday we will finish—we will go back and forth. I make a request I be recognized, and upon the completion of my remarks, the distinguished Senator from Texas be recognized.

Mr. DURBIN. Reserving the right to object.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Illinois.

Mr. DURBIN. Only for the purpose of being in the queue after the Senator from Texas, if I can amend the unanimous consent request.

Mr. LEAHY. I ask unanimous consent that Senator DURBIN follow the Senator from Texas.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection?

Mr. LOTT. Reserving the right to object.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection?

Mr. LOTT. Reserving the right to object, Mr. President, and I do not wish to object. I presume this is a discussion on the nominee. Senator DAYTON and I have a bill we want to introduce. It will take just 3 or 4 minutes to comment on the introduction.

Mr. LEAHY. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that before I am recognized—the Senator from Texas still has the floor—before I am recognized and the Senator from Texas is recognized and then the Senator from Illinois is recognized and then the Senator from Idaho is recognized that 10 minutes be divided between the Senator from Mississippi and the Senator from Minnesota.

Will that give Senator LOTT and Senator DAYTON enough time?

Mr. LEAHY. That will be more than enough time. That is very generous.

Mr. LEAHY. That upon yielding back the time of the Senator from Mississippi and the Senator from Minnesota, the Senator from Vermont be recognized following the chain we talked about.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection?

Mr. CORNYN. Reserving the right to object.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Texas.

Mr. CORNYN. May I just add that unanimous consent request that Senator HATCH be added as the next speaker on our side of the aisle in the queue?

Mr. LEAHY. I have no objection to that. I think it is quite appropriate. The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Vermont is recognized.

Mr. LEAHY. Mr. President, I thank the Senator from Minnesota and the Senator from Mississippi, and I thank again the distinguished Senator from Texas, who has shown his usual and normal courtesy in allowing me to go next.

The Senate has just passed bipartisan comprehensive immigration reform. I think that is an achievement for all Americans, present and future, who want to keep our country safe, and it fixes what most will acknowledge is a broken system. I mention that because the Senate, Republicans and Democrats worked together to speak about one of America’s top priorities, and it worked. I think the American public understands that. We ought to continue that. We ought to continue that on the path of addressing America’s top priorities.

We ought to be debating the war in Iraq. None of us can go home without hearing a debate on the war in Iraq, either for or against it. We ought to be debating it on the floor of the Senate. We are after all, the conscience of the Nation. We should be debating the war in Iraq.

We should debate the rising gas prices. You can’t go into a diner in America without hearing a debate on the price of gas. Why aren’t you debating it on the floor of the Senate?

How about the health care costs, which are going up at a time when seniors are faced with what for many of them is an incomprehensible prescription. Why aren’t you talking about that. You can’t go to the senior center anywhere in the country without hearing that being debated.
What is wrong with the Senate, the conscience of the Nation, debating it?
How about stem cell research? So many parents of children with diabetes, those who have had paralyzing injuries, they say: Why aren't you at least trying a way to have stem cell research?
What about the reauthorization of the Voting Rights Act? Not only has the Voting Rights Act worked to help those minorities in this country who were denied the right to vote before, but let us make sure that it works in the future for children today, Hispanic children today, African-American children today, the children of all races? How will we guarantee they will have the right to vote? We should reauthorize the Voting Rights Act.
These are all things on which the Senate could come together in a bipartisan fashion. We could have a bipartisan debate. The country would benefit by it. We would be a better country. The country would be better. But instead, it appears that because it is an election year, then we have to go to controversial, polarizing judicial nominations.
This nomination, like the difficult and controversial nominations of Judge Terrence Boyle and Michael Wallace, signifies that the Bush-Cheney administration and those who support it here in the Senate, are more interested in playing partisan election-year politics than in standing the shrill call of special interest groups rather than tackling the pressing issues facing Americans today.
Local and national law enforcement have called upon the President to withdraw the nomination of Judge Boyle, as I have, and he would be well advised to do so. The nomination of Michael Wallace received the first ABA rating of unanimously “not qualified” for a circuit court nominee in more than 20 years. Mr. Senate Majority Leader Mr. Reid said that rating didn’t go through. And the nomination before us today of Brett Kavanaugh is one of the few judicial nominations to be downgraded over time by the ABA.
The Senate’s job is to fulfill our duty under the Constitution, not to advance a political agenda. No matter what our political affiliation, we are supposed to consider the interests of all Americans. We have to be able to assure the American people that the judges confirmed to lifetime terms to the highest courts in this country are being appointed fairly to protect their interests, rather than to be a rubberstamp for whichever President nominated them. Mr. Kavanaugh is a nice young man who was nominated for the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit after working for most of his career in behalf of the Bush-Cheney administration and the Republican Party in partisan, political jobs. Since helping to author the Kenneth Starr Report, he has worked in the office of the White House Counsel and as staff secretary to the Bush-Cheney administration. He was involved in the administration’s use of 750 Presidential signing statements to try to reserve to the President the power to pick and choose which laws passed by Congress he wanted to follow. In other words, he allowed the President to sign a bill but then to ignore it. I don’t think he did it with the President’s knowledge, but it is not going to apply to the President or anybody else to whom I don’t want it to apply. It is the first time in my lifetime a President has stated so emphatically, 750 times: I am going to do whatever I want. This President pack the Federal bench with right-wing ideologues.
He has helped design the White House’s overbearing secrecy policy. So now we are spending billions of dollars in marking things “top secret,” some of which were on Government Web sites for long periods of time until they realized it was pointing out embarrassing mistakes in the Bush-Cheney administration. So they yanked it off the Web sites and marked it “top secret.” We even have now the FBI going to a dead journalist—to a dead journalist, Jack Anderson—and pressuring his elderly widow to give up his notes of 20 and 30 years ago because it might prove embarrassing to some in their party.
So my question for this nominee, which is the same question I have asked of all nominees of either party, is whether you would be an independent check and balance.
I recall recommending to President Clinton a well-known Republican from my State for a seat on the Second Circuit Court of Appeals. I don’t think that even though the man is certainly more conservative than I and belonged to the other party. I did it because I knew he would be independent: he would not be a rubberstamp for any President, Republican or Democrat.
Regrettably, Mr. Kavanaugh has failed through two hearings to establish that he has the capacity to be an independent check on his political patron, in this case a President who is as interested in asserting his powers of kingship as FDR. In fact, despite his close ties to the White House’s inner circle, he wouldn’t even tell us what issues he would recuse himself from hearing as a judge. We asked him specifically: Here is a case where you designed the legal basis for something, and now it comes before you as a judge; would you recuse or rule on work you have done? He wouldn’t even acknowledge that he would. Instead we heard from a nominee who parroted the Bush-Cheney administration’s talking points on subject after subject. I don’t think the Senate should confirm a Presidential spokesperson to be a judge of the second highest court in the land.
After carefully evaluating Mr. Kavanaugh’s record and his answers at two hearings, it is clear that he is a political pick being pushed for political reasons. His nomination is a continuation of the Republicans’ decade-long attempt to pack the DC Circuit.
You can go all the way back to President Clinton’s first term when the Republicans started playing politics with the DC Circuit. They blocked President Clinton’s nominees so they could make sure they had a majority of Republican appointees on the court. They were among the 61 of President Clinton’s nominees whom the Republicans pocket filibustered. And their plan succeeded. After confirming two other nominees last year whom I strongly opposed—Janice Rogers Brown and Thomas Griffith—Republican nominees now compose a 2-to-1 majority on the second most important court in the land. This is not a court which needs another rubberstamp for this President’s assertions of Executive power.
The Republican majority who chose to shrink the court when there was a Democratic President is now bent on packing this court. They want this up-or-down vote even though they didn’t apply that standard or anything near it to President Clinton’s nominees to the DC Circuit. As I say, they denied 61 of President Clinton’s nominees an up-or-down vote. When they stalled the nomination of Merrick Garland to the DC Circuit beyond the borders of the White House’s inner circle, he wouldn’t let us know what issues he would recuse himself from hearing as a judge. We asked him specifically: Here is a case where you designed the legal basis for something, and now it comes before you as a judge; would you recuse or rule on work you have done? He wouldn’t even acknowledge that he would. Instead we heard from a nominee who parroted the Bush-Cheney administration’s talking points on subject after subject. I don’t think the Senate should confirm a Presidential spokesperson to be a judge of the second highest court in the land.
We have to be able to assure the American people that the judges confirmed to lifetime terms to the highest courts in this country are being appointed fairly to protect their interests, rather than to be a rubberstamp for whichever President nominated them.
I will give a little background. During the 17 months I was chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, I worked to stop the poisonous pocket filibustering. I am a Democrat, and the Bush-Cheney administration is Republican. In 17 months, I moved through, and the Democratic-controlled committee moved the votes of 100 of President Bush’s nominees. We actually moved them faster than the Republicans had moved them for a Republican President.
But I don’t want to say they rubberstamped everybody. They, the Republicans, actually did treat one nominee the same way they treated President Clinton’s. It is the way they treated White House Counsel Harriet Miers when the President nominated her.

She is a woman who has not gone to Ivy League schools but has a more impressive background and experience than this nominee—certainly much more legal experience than this nominee. She was questioned her qualifications. They demanded answers about her work at the White House and her legal philosophy. They would meet on an off-the-record basis with the press and say what a terrible nomination this was for President Bush to make.

I said: At least let her have a hearing. All Democrats on the committee said: Out of fairness to the President, we ought to let his nominee have a hearing. The Republicans said: She is not going to get a hearing, and they forced the President to withdraw her nomination.

Despite the political battle, as I said when I moved through 100 of President Bush’s appointments, I approached the nomination of Mr. Kavanaugh with an open mind. I gave him the chance that Elena Kagan and Alan Snyder never received. In fact, he has had more opportunities than they. He has had an opportunity to demonstrate at not one but two hearings that he could be an independent nominee who deserved to be confirmed.

The Washington Post noted in 2003, when President Bush nominated Mr. Kavanaugh, that he had nominated somebody “who will only inflame further the politics of confirmation to one of this country’s highest-quality courts” and concluded that it was “‘too bad Mr. Bush is too busy playing politics to lead.’” I agree. Instead of being an uniter, he is being a divider.

I kept an open mind, even though only 1 of the 22 judges appointed to the D.C. Circuit since the Nixon administration, Kenneth Starr, had even less legal experience at the time of his nomination than Kavanaugh. Through-out all Republican and Democratic Presidents, only Kenneth Starr had less experience since President Nixon’s time than Mr. Kavanaugh.

I kept an open mind after Mr. Kavanaugh’s nomination was one of the few to be downgraded by the ABA. I can’t recall anyone being confirmed after such a development.

But after I saw Mr. Kavanaugh at his recent hearing, I could appreciate one judge interviewed by the ABA peer review subcommittee describing Mr. Kavanaugh as “less than adequate” and someone who “demonstrated experience on the level of an associate.” Others interviewed recently raised concerns about Mr. Kavanaugh’s ability to be balanced and fair, given his years in partisan positions, working to advance a particular partisan political agenda.

He was described by interviewees as “sanctimonious,” “immovable and very stubborn and frustrating to deal with on some issues”—not the qualities that make for a good judge.

Despite the word put out falsely by the Bush-Cheney administration, there was no change in membership in the ABA peer review committee that led to his downgrading. Three-quarters of those who previously reviewed this nomination, and continued on the committee, voted to downgrade that rating based on the recent interview and review.

His response to one very simple question I asked during his most recent hearing spoke volumes. I asked the nominee why he had taken 7 months to answer the written questions submitted to him following his initial hearing in 2004. He repeated the meaningless phrase that he “took responsibility” for such dismissive and irresponsible conduct and, implicitly, for his lack of seriousness about the confirmation process. First, it actually elicited laughter from the hearing room but not laughter from me because I felt it was not the first time he “dissembled” in response to my questions.

I suspect the truth is, he made a political calculation and decided to expend his time and effort at his benefactor’s reelection campaign during the spring, summer, and fall of 2004 rather than answering the questions legiti-mately asked by Senators on the Judicial Confirmation Committee. In fact, he has had more opportunities than they. He has had an opportunity to demonstrate at not one but two hearings that he could be an independent nominee who deserved to be confirmed.

In my opening statement at his hearing, I raised a key question regarding this nomination: Will he demonstrate his independence and show he can serve in the last independent branch of the Government? One party controls the White House, the Senate, the House of Representatives. There is only one body left to be independent, that is the courts. Can we look to him to be a check and balance on the President, who is asserting extraordinary claims of power, or on any President?

He could have told us something about his responsibilities as staff secretary or as an associate White House counsel when he was having a year to observe the Bush-Cheney administration’s policies. We had the sudden and basically forced resignation of the President’s handpicked head of the CIA, Porter Goss. America witnessed another “heck of a job” accolade to an administration insider leaving a critical job undone. This administration insider—saw what a great job he did. So, like administration insiders who ran FEMA right after Hurricane Katrina, the President said they had done a heck of a job. I think virtually all Americans, Republican and Democratic, would disagree. In fact, for that matter, we learned that President’s Secretary of the Veterans’ Administration was in charge when there was the largest theft of private information from the Government ever—the largest theft ever, the loss of information on more than 26 million American veterans.

Compounding the incompetence is the misguided decision by the Veterans’ Administration for secrecy in trying to cover up its worst theft ever. I am certain that Mr. Kavanaugh’s inability to be balanced and fair, given his years in partisan positions, working to advance a particular partisan political agenda, what the President would want him to do. We are going to confirm somebody who, in sworn statements, talks about how he would try to make sure he ruled as the President would want him to rule? Have we really sunk that low in the Senate on judicial nominations?

We heard from a nominee who responded not with independent answers but with the administration’s talking points. We heard from a young man who, when invited to introduce his family, began his remarks not by introducing the family but by thanking the President for nominating him and later emphasized—as if that was a qualification—that he had “earned the trust of the President” and his “senior staff.”

I have no problem with the President nominating Republicans—although that seems to be all he will nominate, unlike other Presidents of both parties administration who nominated people from both parties—but I expect him to nominate somebody who can be independent and will not have his strings pulled by the White House. It may be useful for administration insiders to be appointed to key administration in Republican circles, but they are not qualifications for a judge who can be independent if he is asked to rule on this President’s or the Bush-Cheney administration’s policies.

Senator GRAHAM put it this way during the course of the hearing: “There is a fine line between doing your job as a White House counsel and being part of the judicial selection team and being a judge yourself. There is a line between being a counselor and being a judge.” I don’t believe he showed he knows that line. The DC Circuit is too important to pack with those who would merely rubberstamp the Bush-Cheney administration or any Republican administration. We can’t rubberstamp an administration’s policies.

We had the sudden and basically forced resignation of the President’s handpicked head of the CIA, Porter Goss. America witnessed another ‘heck of a job’ accolade to an administration insider leaving a critical job undone. This administration insider—saw what a great job he did. So, like administration insiders who ran FEMA right after Hurricane Katrina, the President said they had done a heck of a job. I think virtually all Americans, Republican and Democratic, would disagree. In fact, for that matter, we learned that President’s Secretary of the Veterans’ Administration was in charge when there was the largest theft of private information from the Government ever—the largest theft ever, the loss of information on more than 26 million American veterans.

Compounding the incompetence is the misguided decision by the Veterans’ Administration for secrecy in trying to cover up its worst theft ever. I am certain that Mr. Kavanaugh’s inability to be balanced and fair, given his years in partisan positions, working to advance a particular partisan political agenda, what the President would want him to do. We are going to confirm somebody who, in sworn statements, talks about how he would try to make sure he ruled as the President would want him to rule? Have we really sunk that low in the Senate on judicial nominations?

We heard from a nominee who responded not with independent answers but with the administration’s talking points. We heard from a young man who, when invited to introduce his family, began his remarks not by introducing the family but by thanking the President for nominating him and later emphasized—as if that was a qualification—that he had “earned the trust of the President” and his “senior staff.”

I have no problem with the President nominating Republicans—although that seems to be all he will nominate, unlike other Presidents of both parties administration who nominated people from both parties—but I expect him to nominate somebody who can be independent and will not have his strings pulled by the White House. It may be useful for administration insiders to be appointed to key administration in Republican circles, but they are not qualifications for a judge who can be independent if he is asked to rule on this President’s or the Bush-Cheney administration’s policies.
This is falling on the heels of last year's debacle of the $1 billion shortfall in the VA's budget for veterans health care by the same leadership, who said: Oh, we have plenty of money when they want to make political points, then quietly cut and balance. Whoops, we don't. It is a heck of a job. It is just one more heck of a job by this administration.

Maybe we should have a "heck of a job" medal to give to all of these people who go to Washington for the impression that they will give them a "heck of a job" medal—great big thing, you have done a heck of a job; It is a heck of a job on Katrina; it is a heck of a job on rubberstamping nominees for the courts; it is a heck of a job when you lose 26 million records and put these veterans at great risk. Oh, wait a minute. They did say they would have an 800 number. If you are 1 of the 26 million now facing identity theft, maybe lose your car, maybe lose your house, maybe lose your pension, maybe lose your life savings, we have an 800 number for you.

Anybody try to get through to that 800 number? If you do, they tell you go out and buy protection. Whatever happened with the back end stops here? It has to be more than photo-ops when you run operations.

What is desperately lacking throughout this administration is accountability. The attack on 9/11 happened on their watch. You don't see accountability. The faulty intelligence, the years of fundamental mistakes in Iraq, hundreds of billions of dollars spent in the war in Iraq, and we were told that we were going to be greeted as liberators and that it would be over in a matter of days. The lack of preparation, the horrific aftermath of Katrina, and on and on—billions spent on homeland security.

First, a crony of the President was going to run the Department of Homeland Security until they found out the very disturbing things about his personal life; found out things that the administration knew about, that they were trying to keep secret. But when the press found out about it, somebody had an excuse not to go there.

Be ready on a moment's notice if we are ever attacked again, like we were attacked early on in the Bush-Cheney administration, with Katrina, we had days and days and days of notice. It didn't do any good.

I think, speaking in behalf of the President for a moment, it is not all his fault. He has not been helped by the Republican-controlled Congress that wouldn't provide any checks and balances. The Republican controlled Congress won't raise the questions that might be asked, and that, had they been asked, might have forced the administration to do a better job. But the Republican-controlled Congress won't seem to do a check and balance, when there are colossal failures of homeland security, or at the VA, or anywhere else. Can we at least ask for the courts to be a check and balance to preserve our rights and our way of life? If our Government overreaches, at least we can count on the courts to be there to check and balance.

In fact, now that the administration is raiding congressional offices, the Republican leadership in Congress is finally protesting. When ordinary Americans' telephone calls and Internet use is being wiretapped without warrants, that same Republican leadership looked the other way. I guess I had to hear on the toes of Members of Congress before the Republican Congress will say anything.

Last year, when the President nominated Harriet Miers, Republicans questioned her qualifications and demanded answers about her work at the White House and her legal philosophy. They defeated her nomination without a hearing. Now it appears that they are back to their rubberstamping routine with Harriet Miers ready to go. This nominee wants 750 of them. This President has shown unchecked executive power insofar as was involved with the development of the policies and practices of the Bush-Cheney administration. It is almost judicial ethics 101 in the first year of law school. The easy answer is: Of course, I will not rule on that. Of course, I would recuse myself on something I have developed in the White House. He could have walled off matters covered by the Presidential signing statement—750 of them. This President has shown unchecked Executive power exceeding that of Richard Nixon. He could have said that given the contentiousness that concerns me most.

Despite the threats of a filibuster and the unwarranted attacks on the nominee's qualifications and character, Brett Kavanaugh will soon be confirmed by a bipartisan majority of this body.

I fully support his nomination, and believe that he will be a valuable addition to the Federal bench. In just a moment, I will outline the reasons why.

But, first, I must say I am troubled that his confirmation has been needlessly protracted and contentious. It is the contentiousness that concerns me most.

Brett Kavanaugh's nomination has routinely been described in the press as "controversial"—not because of any legitimate quality or characteristic of the nominee, but simply because my colleagues on the other side have declared it so.

These individuals have demeaned Kavanaugh as a "crony," a "partisan warrior," and have characterized his nomination as "among the most politicized in history" and "judicial payment for political services rendered." Yet, a leading Democrat critic during a recent hearing conceded that Brett Kavanaugh has "blue-chip credentials." I don't understand how these credentials can be squared with one another.

Mr. President, I have deep concerns about the tenor of many recent debates over this President's judicial nominees. I fear that this confirmation battle is just the latest in a series of bad precedents set in recent years when it comes to confirmation votes on a President's nominees.

Unfortunately, in this case, the White House wants to be dividers not uniters. And the leadership is ready to cater to the extreme right-wing and special interest groups agitating for a fight on judicial nominations. They want the secret of the reason for pushing nominations to the Senate. They are even willing to hold up confirmation of the new Director of the CIA to vote now instead of a week from now on a nomination that has waited 3 years anyway. They just want to stir up a fight.

Mr. Kavanaugh is a young, relatively inexperienced but ambitious person who, in two hearings, has failed miserably to demonstrate his capacity for independence. I have voted for an awful lot of Republican nominees, and I expect I will in the future. I am not going to vote for any nominee—Republican or Democrat—who has failed to demonstrate his capacity for independence. The nominee has not in good conscience support action on this nomination to one of the Nation's highest courts.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Texas?

Mr. CORNYN. Mr. President, almost 3 years have passed since Brett Kavanaugh was nominated to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the DC Circuit. I am glad that the time has finally come for an up-or-down vote on his nomination.

Despite the threats of a filibuster and the unwarranted attacks on the nominee's qualifications and character, Brett Kavanaugh will soon be confirmed by a bipartisan majority of this body.

I fully support his nomination, and believe that he will be a valuable addition to the Federal bench. In just a moment, I will outline the reasons why.

But, first, I must say I am troubled that his confirmation has been needlessly protracted and contentious. It is the contentiousness that concerns me most.

Brett Kavanaugh's nomination has routinely been described in the press as "controversial"—not because of any legitimate quality or characteristic of the nominee, but simply because my colleagues on the other side have declared it so.

These individuals have demeaned Kavanaugh as a "crony," a "partisan warrior," and have characterized his nomination as "among the most politicized in history" and "judicial payment for political services rendered." Yet, a leading Democrat critic during a recent hearing conceded that Brett Kavanaugh has "blue-chip credentials." I don't understand how these credentials can be squared with one another.

Mr. President, I have deep concerns about the tenor of many recent debates over this President's judicial nominees. I fear that this confirmation battle is just the latest in a series of bad precedents set in recent years when it comes to confirmation votes on a President's nominees.
The fight over Justice Samuel Alito’s nomination is the first example that comes to people’s minds, but there are many others. You will recall that during the Alito debate, one of his opponents said, “You name it, we’ll do it,” to describe the Alito confirmations. Indeed, that statement captured the tone of the Alito confirmation debate—where we saw a distinguished public servant subjected to unwarranted, baseless attacks.

Fortunately, a bipartisan Senate rejected the attempt to filibuster Samuel Alito. Any attempt to filibuster Brett Kavanaugh would surely meet the same fate.

I don’t think that I am going out on a limb when I say that neither the Alito nor the Kavanaugh confirmation debates could be considered the Senate’s “finest hour.” Taken together with many others, these confirmation battles have painted the public a distorted picture of our Federal judiciary—and further erode the confidence in our legal system.

The U.S. Senate should take the lead and give the public a more accurate understanding of the judge’s role in our constitutional democracy. To achieve that, the judicial confirmation process must be more civil, respectful, and free of partisan politics.

There are many reasons I support this fine nominee.

Brett Kavanaugh is, by any reasonable measure, superbly qualified to join the Federal bench. His legal resume is as impressive as they come—one with a demonstrated commitment to public service. After law school at Yale, where he was an editor of the Yale Law Journal, Kavanaugh held prestigious clerkships for three Federal appellate judges—including U.S. Supreme Court Justice Anthony Kennedy. He also served in the Solicitor General’s office, the Office of Independent Counsel, and was a partner at Kirkland & Ellis, one of the Nation’s elite law firms. Most recently, he was Associate White House Counsel and currently Staff Secretary to President Bush, a job whose title belies the very serious and important responsibilities that individual performs.

Earlier this month, the Judiciary Committee had the good fortune of hearing from Kavanaugh’s mentors, two men who know him best. Neither of these men recognized the critics’ demeaning description of Brett Kavanaugh as a partisan or as someone with an agenda.

Ninth Circuit Judge Alex Kozinski told the Committee that he “never sensed any ideology or agenda” when Kavanaugh served as his law clerk—perhaps more important than the job of the judge in judicial chambers. Third Circuit Judge Robert Stapleton urged Kavanaugh to consider the judiciary as a career because, in addition to this young clerk’s legal acumen, he displayed “no trace of arrogance and no agenda.”

Judge Stapleton praised the nominee for appreciating the “crucial role of precedent in a society that is committed to the rule of law.”

Brett Kavanaugh clearly understands the impartiality and independence required of an article III judge. At his first hearing in April of 2004, Mr. Kavanaugh described it best when he said: “I firmly disagree with the notion that there are Republican judges or Democrat judges. There is only one type of judge. There is an independent judge under our Constitution. And the fact of the matter is that, whether a Republican or a Democrat or an independent in a past life is completely irrelevant to how they conduct themselves as judges.”

The independence of our Federal judiciary is, again, using Brett Kavanaugh’s words, “the crown jewel” of our constitutional democracy. But I worry that the Senate—perhaps inadvertently—is giving the American people an incorrect understanding of the judicial confirmation process. I regret that at the root of these harsh and unfair attacks may be a deep-seated cynicism, namely, that Federal judges are somehow just another branch of the legislature, that they are merely political appointees who are somehow able to inject their own policy agendas into court decisions, thereby rendering the popular phrase “legislating from the bench.”

But nothing could be further from the Founders vision of our judiciary under the Constitution: Federal judges are given life tenure without salary reduction, precisely because we want to ensure they will decide each case, big or small, on its own merit according to the law, according to the facts and not with any agenda.

Judicial independence requires faithful application of the Constitution and the law to each case. I supported Chief Justice John Fisher of the District of Columbia Circuit in his fight to preserve the independence of our judiciary. He is a distinguished jurist, and I urge my colleagues to confirm him.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Under the unanimous consent, the Chair recognizes the Senator from Illinois.

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, we are considering the nomination of Brett Kavanaugh to the United States Court of Appeals for the DC Circuit. Why are we taking time on this nomination? Why are Members coming to the Senate on both sides, some expressing support and others opposition? Why is this different from any judicial nomination? There are two reasons. This is not just any court. The United States Court of Appeals for the DC Circuit is the second highest court in America. It has been the launching pad for Supreme Court Justices. They consider some of the most complex and technical litigation that faces the Federal bench. It is not just another court.

Second, Brett Kavanaugh is not just another judicial nominee. Brett Kavanaugh comes to this nomination with not the weakest credentials in the history of this bench, but the second weakest credentials.

Earlier this month, Senator KENNEDY called the Kavanaugh nomination a triumph of cronyism over credentials. Unfortunately, I must agree. The nomination of Brett Kavanaugh is a political gift for his loyal service to this President and his political party. Mr. Kavanaugh is not being rewarded for public service. After law school at Yale, where he was an editor of the Yale Law Journal, Kavanaugh held prestigious clerkships for three Federal appellate judges—including U.S. Supreme Court Justice Anthony Kennedy. He also served in the Solicitor General’s office, the Office of Independent Counsel, and was a partner at Kirkland & Ellis, one of the Nation’s elite law firms. Most recently, he was Associate White House Counsel and currently Staff Secretary to President Bush, a job whose title belies the very serious and important responsibilities that individual performs.

The significance of the DC Circuit is seen in the way it has become the farm team for the Supreme Court. Over half of all the Supreme Court nominees during the past quarter century were judges on the DC Circuit where President Bush nominated Brett Kavanaugh as staff secretary. Brett Kavanaugh. If Mr. Kavanaugh is confirmed for the DC Circuit, it would not surprise me if the Republicans would try to elevate him to the highest court in America.

Let’s take a look at his experience for this job. Compared to others who have served on this important court, Mr. Kavanaugh’s track record just does not stand up. He has never had a jury trial in his life. And he has never had a trial before a judge. I don’t believe he has ever taken a deposition. I don’t know if he has ever filed a motion in court. There is no evidence that he has any understanding, basic understanding of litigation practices in civil or criminal courts in America.

Think of that for a moment. Though this man has graduated from outstanding schools, he has clerked for important judges, he has never had to roll up his sleeves and represent the client or represent the United States of America or any State or local jurisdiction at a trial.
He has very little experience, of course, on the issues that come before this court. Nearly half of the cases in the DC Circuit Court involve Federal agencies dealing with the environment, electricity, labor unions and telecommunications. Mr. Kavanaugh was asked: Now, in this field of expertise that you want to be a judge in, tell us, what kind of cases have you handled? What kind of experience do you have? What did you bring to this? What kind of working judge will you bring to this? He could identify only one case in his entire life that he had ever been involved in that related to any of those four important agencies.

During the 113-year history of the DC Circuit Court there has only been one judge, only one in his history, who has been nominated who had fewer years of legal experience than Brett Kavanaugh. That judge was a man by the name of Abner Mikva. Judge Abner Mikva served for 28 years on the DC Circuit Court judge in the past 113 years has had less experience than Brett Kavanaugh.

Is that the best we can do? Is that the best the President and the White House can do for the people of America? Give us young men who may have great promise, but little experience? People who may be right on the political issues for this White House but have not demonstrated the wisdom or life experience that qualify them to stand in judgment on critical issues that affect the lives of every single American?

At his second hearing Mr. Kavanaugh tried to assure us that his career in government service was similar to others who have served in the DC Circuit. He compared his background in government service to a former DC Circuit judge by the name of Abner Mikva, who had served on the DC Circuit Court from 1979 to 1995. It was truly a Lloyd Bentsen/Dan Quayle moment that Brett Kavanaugh would suggest that he was in Abner Mikva’s league. That comparison is such a stretch.

Judge Mikva had 28 years of legal experience before he was nominated to the DC Circuit. Abner Mikva served for 9 years in Congress, 10 years in the Illinois legislature. He had worked for over 12 years in private practice. As the late Senator Lloyd Bentsen, who just passed away, said, to paraphrase, I know Abner Mikva; Abner Mikva is a friend of mine, and Brett Kavanaugh is no Abner Mikva.

Because of his thin track record as a lawyer, Mr. Kavanaugh had a special burden of proof to be candid and forthcoming with the committee, to tell us what he is and what he stands for. He did not fulfill. Every burden he has carried close to answering a hard question, he quickly backed away. But he was well-schooled in the process because he spent his time in the White House coaching judicial nominees not to answer questions. Well, he learned as a teacher, and he demonstrated it before the Senate Judiciary Committee.

For example, he would not tell us his views on some of the most controversial policy decisions of the Bush administration—like the issues of torture and warrantless wiretapping. He would not comment. He would not tell us whether he regretted the role he played in supporting the nomination of some judicial nominees who wanted to permit torture as part of American foreign policy, who wanted to roll back the clock on civil rights and who wanted to weaken labor and environmental laws. It would be reassuring if Brett Kavanaugh could have distanced himself from their extreme views. But a loyal White House counsel is not going to do that. And that is how he came to this nomination. That is how he addressed the Senate Judiciary Committee with his loyalty to the President.

He would not tell us what role he played in the White House’s unprecedented efforts to give the President virtually unchecked power at the expense of congressional oversight.

In light of Mr. Kavanaugh’s failure to open up to the committee, we have to just guess about his brief career. He co-authored the Ken Starr Report; he represented a% Florida on the Bush 2000 recount; he worked with Karl Rove and the Federalist Society to pick ideological judicial nominees. He has been the go-to lawyer time and time again for the far right in the country. Now he is being handsomely rewarded for his loyalty, for his service to his political party.

Other than his judicial clerkships, Mr. Kavanaugh has only worked for two people during his entire legal career: President George Bush and Ken Starr.

Given this background, I asked Mr. Kavanaugh if he would agree to recuse himself in cases involving the Republican administrations. Clearly, he has a conflict of interest, at least the appearance of a conflict of interest, from all of the years he spent as a loyal Republican attorney. I asked him, Would you step away from cases that directly impact the Republican Party and the Bush administration policies? He refused.

The real question is whether Judge Kavanaugh would be fair and open-minded. And there are new concerns that he was not. Mr. Kavanaugh is cited by the American Bar Association as a judge who would avoid, and most people would avoid nominating that kind of lawyer to become a judge.

The ABA also stated they were disappointed that Mr. Kavanaugh seemed to have a “lack of interest” in the Manual Miranda “memogate” scandal and that he failed to conduct an internal White House investigation as to whether the scandal had tainted the Bush administration’s judicial nomination process.

This issue is one I know pretty well. I was one of the two Senators whose computers were hacked into by Mr. Manny Miranda, who at the time was a Republican staff member, who worked at various times for the Senate Judiciary Committee and for the Senate Republican leadership. Mr. Miranda hacked into my computer, my staff computer, and stole hundreds if not thousands of legal documents—memoranda that had been prepared by my staff analyzing issues, analyzing nominees. Mr. Miranda stole these documents and then turned them over to organizations that were sympathetic with his political point of view. There was some question whether those were times for the Senate Judiciary Committee.

When Mr. Kavanaugh was asked about these things, he was not that interested—or either when the ABA asked the questions or when the questions were asked in the Senate Judiciary Committee. Those questions went to the integrity of the process of naming men and women to our Federal judiciary for lifetime appointments. You would believe that Mr. Kavanaugh, in his capacity as White House Counsel,
would have taken that issue much more seriously than he obviously did.

This nominee is not the best person for an important job. Michael Kavanaugh does not deserve a lifetime appointment to the second highest court in the land. I believe he has a bright future in some other setting. I think after practicing law, actually finding out what it means to represent a client, perhaps going into a courtroom someday, maybe sitting down before a judge, maybe taking a deposition, understanding what it means to file a motion in court, and what that means to go to argue for a hearing, maybe to prepare a legal brief, to argue a point of view, maybe win a few or lose a few, actually go into a courtroom with a client, pick a jury in a civil case, be a prosecutor in a criminal case, watch as the case unfolds before the judge and the jury, go through to verdict, consider whether or not to launch an appeal—the things I have just described are not extraordinary.

This is the ordinary life of practicing attorneys across America. But my life is experienced as it was in practicing law, included all of these things. They helped me to understand a judge’s responsibility—a trial court judge, even an appellate court judge. This is like sending Mr. Kavanaugh into a setting where he has no familiarity and no experience.

You might say: Well, maybe he will learn on the job. Maybe he will turn out not only to be a good law student but a judge. Well, it is a question of trial and error here. It is a question of lifetime appointment. We do not get a make over on this decision. If this Senate approves Brett Kavanaugh for the second highest court in the Federal judiciary in America, he is there for life.

Maybe he will learn on the bench. Maybe he will turn out to be objective on the bench. Maybe he will move away from a solid legal political background to understand law. Maybe he will have some on-the-job training as a judge in the second highest court in the land. But is that the best we can do? Doesn’t that harken back to other things in this administration that have troubled us—people being appointed to positions they clearly were not qualified for because they were well connected, they knew the right people? That should not be the test for the Federal judiciary. It certainly should not be the test for the second highest court in the land.

I believe the White House, I believe the Republican party, could have done better. There are so many quality judges who are being nominated for this important and prestigious position. Instead, this nominee falls short. It is no surprise to me that the American Bar Association downgraded his nomination. I hope if he is approved that in the years to come he will prove me wrong.

At this point, there is little evidence to base that on. But I hope for the sake of this court and for the Federal judiciary that is the case.

Mr. President, I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. Harkin). The Senate is now adjourned to the next point of order.

Mr. CRAIG. Mr. President, we are in a kind of a unique procedure this evening as we debate three nominees who will be voted on tomorrow morning, obviously, the nomination of Brett Kavanaugh being one of them. But another one that is critical to the United States and critical to the public lands domain of our United States and critical to this western Senator and to the western Senator who is presiding at this moment is the nominee for the new position of Secretary of the Interior.

Tonight, I stand to support the nomination of Governor Dirk Kempthorne of my State of Idaho, who will be confirmed and confirmed by the Senate. I was extremely proud that our President would recognize, as Secretary Gale Norton stepped down, that it would be right and appropriate to nominate another westerner with the kind of experience westerners uniquely have in the capacity that Governor Kempthorne has had to serve not only as a U.S. Senator but as a Governor in a very large public lands State.

The Department of Interior, of course, is the largest landlord in my State of Idaho, and the people of Utah, as is true in the State of Utah. It is through that experience, and working with the Federal Government and working with the Department of Interior, that I believe Dirk Kempthorne, as our new Secretary of the Interior, will do extremely well.

When he came before the Energy and Natural Resources Committee, on which I serve, he came with the support, the bipartisan support, of 40 current sitting Governors of the States of the United States. I am not quite sure if I have ever seen that before, that 40 Governors—Democratic and Republican—would step up and say, in behalf of one of their colleagues, that he is qualified and they support him without condition to become the new Secretary of the Interior. Governor Kempthorne developed a close working relationship with these Governors as he served as chairman of the National Governors Association just a few years ago.

I have supported Kempthorne for two terms, or 8 years in my State of Idaho, take very difficult situations and sometimes competing sides and bring them together to resolve a problem and to come out whole and smiling in behalf of their interests and in behalf of the State of Idaho. It is with that kind of style and capacity that Governor Kempthorne comes to the position of Secretary of the Interior.

Dirk Kempthorne has successfully resolved one of the largest tribal water disputes in Idaho history, if not in the West—a tribal dispute we dealt with here on the floor, just a year ago, after he and others had spent well over 5 years working through all the fine and difficult points of negotiation between very opposing and sometimes conflicting parties as they dealt with that.

When you live in the arid West, as I and the Senator from Utah do, you know how important water is. We find it, obviously, life-sustaining. And if it is not managed well, it can create great conflict or it can change the whole character of an environment or a State. And certainly for the wildlife of our great States, it is critically important habitat.

Here in the East, we worry about too much water. Out in the arid West, we worry about not enough water. And it is with that kind of experience that the Governor comes to the Secretary’s position to become one of the Nation’s largest water landlords, presiding over the Bureau of Reclamation and all that they do in the Western States and across the Nation in the management of critical water infrastructure that sustains those resources.

As a U.S. Senator, both the Presiding Officer, the Senator from Utah, and I served with Governor Kempthorne. He has led the Western Governors’ Association, he has introduced and won passage of the Unfunded Mandates Reform Act, critical and necessary as we work on legislation here to make sure we do not impact States and create and demand certain things from States that are, if you will, demanded but unfunded as a part of a Federal jurisdiction or responsibility. That is the law of the land today, and it certainly showed his skills as a legislator.

Under the leadership of Governor Kempthorne, the Western Governors’ Association developed a 10-year strategy to increase the health of America’s forests. Out of that collaborative process, and working with us here, we created the Healthy Forests Act, with the goal to improve the forest and the assistance of the Bush administration, working cooperatively with public land timber State Senators.

It was one of the first major pieces of legislation passed to manage our forested lands of the Nation in a right and appropriate fashion, to restore health-damaged ecosystems, and to protect and promote the collaborative community effort where community water sheds were involved and at risk as a result.

I was pleased to work with the Governor on the Senate’s initiative at that time as chairman of the Forestry Subcommittee here in the Senate, and we were able to successfully bring that to conclusion. That is the law of the land today.

Knowing the West, as I said earlier, is critically important to the Secretary of the Interior because he is the landlord for much of the western landscape of our Nation, let alone our crown jewels, our national parks and all that they bring for the citizens of our country.

When he was nominated and we had our first visit, he said: Larry, what
should some of our priorities be? And I said: You come at a unique time to the Department of Interior. Because there is no question, in my mind, at least, this Senator—and in looking at the new energy policy we passed a year ago and all the work done to get this Nation producing energy once again—the Governor is the landlord of one of the largest storehouses of energy in this Nation.

The kind of drilling for gas in the Overthrust Belt in the West today that we are living in, with environmental standards, to bring billions of cubic feet of gas on line in the upper Rocky Mountain States, is presided over by the Secretary of the Interior.

A debate that has gone on here, somewhat quietly, on the floor of the Senate but will take shape in the very near future dealing with the drilling of gas down in the Gulf of Mexico, off the coast of Florida, in lease sale 181, once again, dealing with offshore resources, is in part if not in whole the responsibility of the Secretary of the Interior.

The oil shales of Colorado that we are working to develop now—a lot of it on our public lands West—is the responsibility of the Bureau of Land Management and the Secretary of the Interior.

I believe in the next 2½ years Dirk Kempthorne presides over the Department of Interior as the second Secretary of the Interior in this Bush administration, he will, by his presence and the efforts currently underway, actually produce more energy for this Nation and our Nation’s energy consumers than will the Secretary of Energy. It is that kind of uniqueness and the domain over which he presides that makes this position tremendously important.

(Mr. MARTINEZ assumed the Chair.)

Mr. CRAIG. Lastly, the Governor leaves Idaho with a legacy of growing and expanding the Idaho State Park system that I know he is very proud of, as am I. And now he steps into the role of really being the caretaker of all of our National Park System. That is so phenomenally important to our country.

The parks we have oftentimes called the crown jewels of the great outdoors of our country. And they truly are that. Whether it is Yellowstone in the West or whether it is the Everglades of Florida—or which the Presiding Officer is so proud of that great park system—Dirk Kempthorne, as Secretary of Interior, will have a tremendous responsibility over that domain.

Tomorrow, we will vote on Governor Kempthorne, and he will become the next Secretary of the Interior for the Bush administration and for the United States of America. My guess is that vote will be a resounding vote because when he left here as a Senator, he left in a tremendous state of good will with his colleagues. He has returned as a nominee to visit with, I believe, nearly all of us to assure us that he will be here to listen and to work with us in his role and responsibility as our new Secretary of the Interior.

So it is with the new energy policy that has been put into place. Dirk Kempthorne as a U.S. Senator, I am tremendously proud that our President has nominated and we, tomorrow, will confirm Dirk Kempthorne as our next Secretary of Interior.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Utah.

Mr. HATCH. Mr. President, I rise in strong support of the confirmation of Brett Kavanaugh to serve on one of the most important courts in our judicial system, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. Brett Kavanaugh is an extremely bright, hard-working, ethical lawyer. I have known him for many years.

His father Ed Kavanaugh served as head of the American Bar Association here in Washington for many years, and he is known by my colleagues in Congress as a straight shooter. In this case, the apple did not fall far from the tree.

Brett’s mother Martha served for many years as a State Court judge in Montgomery County, MD, and I have no doubt that she served as a great model of judicial temperament and jurisprudential excellence and fairness for her son.

Brett Kavanaugh was nominated to the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals in July of 2003. That is nearly 3 years since he was nominated. Due in large part to the delay tactics employed by some earlier this month, Mr. Kavanaugh was the subject of a highly unusual second hearing on his nomination. Interestingly, when he was the nominee for the same court, Chief Justice Roberts was also subjected to a second hearing before the Judiciary Committee. Frankly, it may be the case that in each of these two circumstances, the second hearing more about the partisan nature of the judicial confirmation process than it reveals about the qualifications of the nominees.

I might add that in both second hearings, both of these people, now Chief Justice Roberts and Brett Kavanaugh, came off very well, without one touching by anybody who was trying to do away with them.

I hope that the 14-year time period between Chief Justice Roberts’ first nomination to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit is not matched or exceeded by the Kavanaugh nomination. Since he was nominated almost 3 years ago, Mr. Kavanaugh has become a husband and father. Let us pray that he does not become a grandfather before he gets a vote in the Senate.

This is a good day because not only can we see the light at the end of the tunnel, but we can actually get through the tunnel and complete action on this nomination that has languished for nearly 3 years. Now that Mr. Kavanaugh has once again answered questions at the unusual second hearing—and as was the case with his first hearing, some of the questions were not posed to him in the most civil fashion—and now that he has been reported to the floor by the Judiciary Committee, it is my hope he will soon have the up-or-down vote he deserves on the floor of the Senate.

I commend the manner in which Chairman SPECTER has brought this nomination through the Judiciary Committee and on to the floor. In the sunshine of the hearing room, it becomes ever more so that there are no serious objections to this nomination. Brett Kavanaugh is a highly qualified nominee and a proven public servant. Mr. Kavanaugh’s education, employment history, and record of public service should speak for themselves.

Brett Kavanaugh is a local guy. He went to high school at Georgetown Prep in Bethesda, MD, where he was educated by the Jesuits. From what I can tell, he heard the call of St. Ignatius declarations of faith for others. I suspect that many of my colleagues, especially those Jesuit-educated Members, appreciate that background.

He went to Yale University for college. Having excelled there, he went on to Harvard Law School where he was editor of the “Law Review.” That is no small achievement. It shows that he was an excellent student, one of the best.

He went on to not one but two circuit court clerkships. You don’t get those clerkships unless you are one of the best. A judge really gets to know his clerks. They work in close quarters together. The judge has a true opportunity to get the measure of the man. Brett Kavanaugh’s former employers, these judges, his mentors, thought so much of Brett that they came to Washington to testify at his confirmation hearing earlier this month. That is the second confirmation hearing. They did not mince their words.

This is what Judge Walter Stapleton, one of most respected judges in the Third Circuit Court of Appeals, had to say about his former clerk:

I am confident that Mr. Kavanaugh’s perspectives on both life and the law will result in his being what I regard as a “judge’s judge.” His personal confidence is matched by his humility, and his legal acuity by his good, common sense judgment. When he served as my clerk, no case was too small to have the up-or-down vote he deserves on the floor of the Senate. Brett Kavanaugh is a local guy. He went to high school at Georgetown Prep in Bethesda, MD, where he was educated by the Jesuits. From what I can tell, he heard the call of St. Ignatius declarations of faith for others. I suspect that many of my colleagues, especially those Jesuit-educated Members, appreciate that background.

He went to Yale University for college. Having excelled there, he went on to Harvard Law School where he was editor of the “Law Review.” That is no small achievement. It shows that he was an excellent student, one of the best.

He went on to not one but two circuit court clerkships. You don’t get those clerkships unless you are one of the best. A judge really gets to know his clerks. They work in close quarters together. The judge has a true opportunity to get the measure of the man. Brett Kavanaugh’s former employers, these judges, his mentors, thought so much of Brett that they came to Washington to testify at his confirmation hearing earlier this month. That is the second confirmation hearing. They did not mince their words.

This is what Judge Walter Stapleton, one of most respected judges in the Third Circuit Court of Appeals, had to say about his former clerk:

I am confident that Mr. Kavanaugh’s perspectives on both life and the law will result in his being what I regard as a “judge’s judge.” His personal confidence is matched by his humility, and his legal acuity by his good, common sense judgment. When he served as my clerk, no case was too small to have the up-or-down vote he deserves on the floor of the Senate. Brett Kavanaugh is a local guy. He went to high school at Georgetown Prep in Bethesda, MD, where he was educated by the Jesuits. From what I can tell, he heard the call of St. Ignatius declarations of faith for others. I suspect that many of my colleagues, especially those Jesuit-educated Members, appreciate that background.

He went to Yale University for college. Having excelled there, he went on to Harvard Law School where he was editor of the “Law Review.” That is no small achievement. It shows that he was an excellent student, one of the best.

He went on to not one but two circuit court clerkships. You don’t get those clerkships unless you are one of the best. A judge really gets to know his clerks. They work in close quarters together. The judge has a true opportunity to get the measure of the man. Brett Kavanaugh’s former employers, these judges, his mentors, thought so much of Brett that they came to Washington to testify at his confirmation hearing earlier this month. That is the second confirmation hearing. They did not mince their words.

This is what Judge Walter Stapleton, one of most respected judges in the Third Circuit Court of Appeals, had to say about his former clerk:

I am confident that Mr. Kavanaugh’s perspectives on both life and the law will result in his being what I regard as a “judge’s judge.” His personal confidence is matched by his humility, and his legal acuity by his good, common sense judgment. When he served as my clerk, no case was too small to
experience during Mr. Kavanaugh’s time with this. This is what he had to say at his hearing:

I must tell you that in the times that I had Brett clerk for me, I found him to be a positive delight to have in the office. Sure . . . he is an easy person. He is really accomplished, and he is a really excellent lawyer. But most, virtually all, folks who qualify for a clerkship with a circuit judge these days have these qualifications. . . . Brett brought something more to the table. He, first of all, brought what I thought was a breadth of mind and a breadth of vision. He could look at the case from just one perspective . . . Brett was very good in changing perspective. Sometimes I’d take one position and he’d take the opposite, and sometimes we’d switch places. He was very good and very flexible that way. I never sensed any ideology or any agenda. His job was to serve me and to serve the court, and to serve the people of the United States in achieving the correct result at the court. He always did it with a sense of humor and a sense of gentle self-deprecation.

These are strong words of support from another great circuit court of appeals judge on the Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals which is on the far west of this country. And these words describe precisely the qualities we want in members of the Federal judiciary.

Mr. Kavanaugh went on from those clerkships with these great circuit courts of appeal judges to bigger and better things. He worked in the office of the Solicitor General of the United States. There is hardly any one in this body who can claim that experience. He clerked for Supreme Court Justice Anthony Kennedy. Only the best and brightest lawyers win these types of challenging and prestigious assignments.

Mr. Kavanaugh went on to become a partner in one of the greatest law firms in the country, Kirkland & Ellis, a leading national law firm. That doesn’t happen to somebody who is as described by many of my partisan colleagues on the other side.

Brett Kavanaugh left the no doubt financially lucrative practice at Kirkland & Ellis and returned to public service. He is a public servant. For the last 6 years, he has worked at the White House, first in the White House Counsel’s Office—you don’t get there unless you are really good—and currently as staff secretary to the President of the United States. Pretty impressive, isn’t it? Some people say just a secretary. Come on, this is a person who vets the documents the President sees. It is a person you trust, whom the President trusts. It is a person with wisdom and decency and magnanimity. Never the less, some opponents of this nomination are suggesting that somehow Mr. Kavanaugh is unqualified to serve on the DC circuit. Come on.

Let us be clear. Mr. Kavanaugh has been practicing law for 16 years. He has argued civil and criminal matters before the Court of Appeals, successfully convinced even the U.S. Supreme Court. I have heard Senators on this floor criticizing him for not having been a judge, not having been on the court, not having argued all kinds of cases. He has. I don’t know what they have been reading, but they sure as heck haven’t been reading the transcript or don’t know what is going on here. Very few lawyers ever argue a case before the Supreme Court. Mr. Kavanaugh has done so.

The vast majority of his legal practice has been as a public servant. I remember a time when public service was applauded and valued, as it should be. Mr. Senate Minority Leader John McCain, should be commended for reminding young men and women how crucial it is for citizens to transcend their own immediate needs and wants and to serve something larger than themselves. That is what Brett Kavanaugh has done with his life. Yet instead of applauding him, some attack him. For some, his public service has become a liability. I wish I was kidding, but I am not making this up. You have heard this tonight. Apparently some believe Mr. Kavanaugh is just too political.

His great, alleged sins were to work for the Office of the Independent Counsel in the investigation of the White House watergate scandal and to work for President Bush. Although I think most fair observers would have to say that both of these demanding jobs are professional achievements, some are trying unfairly to use political innuendo to tar and feather this fine young lawyer. But that dog just won’t hunt.

As a lawyer in the Office of the Independent Counsel, an office created by Democrats in the wake of Watergate, he worked on an investigation initiated by a Democratic President and his Attorney General. Nobody has ever suggested that his work was anything but professional. He was not a political partisan. Yet some people are hyperventilating as though the President designated some partisan hack to a lifetime position on the Federal bench. I know Brett Kavanaugh. I have known him for years. I can tell you, he will be neither a partisan nor a hack on the bench. He has all the capacities and qualities to become a great judge.

This false charge of partisanship should be recognized for what it is—an absolute fabrication. You heard what two Federal judges for whom he clerked had to say about Mr. Kavanaugh. It doesn’t get much better than that.

Another variation on this attack against Brett is the claim that he does not have adequate judicial experience. We need to put this in perspective. On the DC Circuit, only 4 of the 20 judges confirmed since President Carter’s election served previously as judges.

Then, all of a sudden, it is a bad thing because Brett Kavanaugh has not had experience as a judge. President Clinton nominated and the Senate confirmed 32 lawyers with no prior judicial experience, including Judges David Tatel and Merrick Garland to the DC Circuit. Good judges. Are we to believe that those who make these arguments also believe that Chief Justice Earl Warren, Justice Hugo Black, and even Chief Justice Marshall were somehow lacking because they had not been involved in politics and had no prior judicial experience?

I could go on and name a whole bunch of other Supreme Court Justices who never had any prior judicial experience, some of whom are revered as the greatest Supreme Court Justices in the history of our country. It is a very weak argument, as has been used in countless numbers of cases for President Bush’s nominees and, I might add, President Reagan’s as well. It was not that long ago that the minority leader publicly urged the President to nominate individuals with a diversity of experience rather than just looking to prior judicial service. Well, Brett Kavanaugh fits this bill.

His background as staff secretary makes him to be particularly good judicial training. In a letter signed by eight individuals who served as either counsel or deputy counsel to the President, this is how they described that role he fulfilled:

The importance of this position, as well as its substantive nature, is not always well known or understood outside the White House. As Staff Secretary, Mr. Kavanaugh is responsible for ensuring that all relevant views are consistently and accurately presented to the President. The ability to assess presentations of differing arguments on a wide range of topic areas is a skill that will serve him well on the bench.

I concur. I ask unanimous consent that the full letter be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:


HON. ARLEN SPECTER, Chairman, Committee on the Judiciary, U.S. Senate, Washington, DC.

DEAR CHAIRMAN SPECTER: We are writing to offer our strong support for the confirmation of Brett Kavanaugh to the United States Court of Appeals Circuit. We have each served as Counsel or Deputy Counsel to the President, and believe that Mr. Kavanaugh has the qualifications and experience necessary for the D.C. Circuit.

As former Counsel and Deputy Counsel to the President, we understand the importance of judicial appointments, particularly those to the federal courts of appeals. In our view, Mr. Kavanaugh possesses all of the requisite qualifications for such an appointment, including outstanding academic credentials, keen intellect, a calm and thoughtful demeanor, and exceptional analytical skills. He has extensive relevant professional experience, including arguments before the Supreme Court of the United States and the federal courts of appeals.

We would also like to emphasize the critical nature of the position that Mr. Kavanaugh currently holds as Staff Secretary. The importance of this position, as well as its substantive nature, is not always well known or understood outside the White House. As Staff Secretary, Mr. Kavanaugh is responsible for ensuring that all relevant views are concisely and accurately presented.
to the President. The ability to assess presentations of differing arguments on a wide range of topic areas is a skill that would serve him well on the D.C. Circuit. Mr. Kavanaugh would be a fair and impartial judge, dedicated to the rule of law. He possesses the highest personal integrity and is exactly the type of individual this country needs. I applaud the appointee that had something to do with the downgrading that some on the other side have talked about, even though he was found qualified by every one of those 42 raters.

I also looked at every person on the rating committee for Brett Kavanaugh, and all rated him qualified, and most rated him well qualified, and there were a number who were partisan Democrats. There is no question about it, as shown by their schedule of donations. Nevertheless, the Judiciary Committee generally operates under a principle of anonymity. It is virtually impossible to find out who said what about whom, and try to figure out whether it was fair and objective or with an eye toward evening up old scores.

While the ABA rating system is murky in some respects, the bottom line with respect to the ABA rating of Brett Kavanaugh is that he was rated three times and found qualified by everybody who rated him each time—though some of the present committee are very partisan.

Remarkably, some are trying to distort Mr. Kavanaugh’s positive ABA rating and recommendation into a negative rating. As Tom Sawyer remarked in Huckleberry Finn, you can’t pray a lie.

This is an important nomination because the DC Circuit Court of Appeals is such an important court. It reviews many matters relating to the actions of powerful Federal agencies. Many of its decisions will never be reviewed by the Supreme Court.

It is important to have judges on the DC Circuit Court, like Brett Kavanaugh, who understand the proper role of judges and the judicial function. For too long, some Federal judges have been permitted to run roughshod over the traditions of the American people.

My colleague from West Virginia, Senator Byrd, recently introduced a constitutional amendment that would reestablish the Constitution’s traditional meaning on school prayer. In recent years, some Federal judges have taken such a radical view of the Constitution’s establishment clause—what is not only at odds with the views of the Founders but with the current views of a majority of Americans in nearly every State—that the Constitution’s commitment to the free exercise of religion is now endangered. The results of this corrupted constitutional interpretation were manifest most prominently in the decision in Santa Fe Independent School v. Doe, where the court determined that a voluntary student-led prayer before a high school football game somehow violated the Constitution’s traditional meaning.
The meaning of our constitutional and statutory laws has been twisted by some judges on issue after issue. It happened when the Supreme Court discovered rights to abortion and later to burn the American flag and completely overturned the statutes of almost every State in the Union—certainly 49 of them. It can happen again today, as liberal activist groups are urging judges to promote same-sex marriage in State and Federal courts. That is another illustration.

Our judges must show a proper respect for the Constitution. The Constitution is not owned by the courts or controlled by judges. No less than judges, Members of this body take an oath to support the Constitution. The judiciary is a creature of the people and their Constitution, and the judiciary should not be a forum for wholesale social changes initiated by special interest groups and opposed by ordinary Americans.

I have no doubt that Brett Kavanaugh understands that fundamental distinction between judging and lawmaking. Let me read for the record what was said by Neal Katyal, a Georgetown University Law Center professor, former attorney to Vice President Gore, and former Clinton administration official. Let me read his expressed strong support for Mr. Kavanaugh. He says:

I do not believe it appropriate to write to you unless I feel strongly about a particular nominee. I feel strongly now: Brett Kavanaugh should be confirmed to the United States Court of Appeals for the DC Circuit. . . . Mr. Kavanaugh would be a welcome, tenacious addition to the United States Court of Appeals.

He didn’t allow his own partisan feelings to be interjected into this very important decision of whom we should support for the court.

I fully supportive of Brett Kavanaugh’s nomination. I look forward to his long career on the bench. I urge my colleagues to give his nomination the support it deserves.

NOMINATION OF DIRK KEMPTHORNE

Mr. President, having spoken about Mr. Kavanaugh, I wish to take a minute or two to speak about my friend, Dirk Kempthorne, who will be voted upon tomorrow, as I understand it, as well.

Dirk Kempthorne served with us in the Senate. I have been here for 30 years, and I have to say that he was one of the finest people with whom I have ever served. He was decent, honorable, and hard-working. He was a person who was honest. This is a man who became a great Governor. He did a great job while he was here. He was only here a short time in the Senate, but it was long enough for those of us who knew him to establish in our minds and in our experience the fact that he was and is a great human being.

He is nominated now for Secretary of the Interior, and I hope everybody in this body will vote for him tomorrow.

You cannot do better. The man is honest, decent, honorable, and will work with all of us in the Senate, not just Republicans. And he is from the West. He understands the problems of Federal lands. He understands the problems of energy. He understands the problems of the environment. He understands the problems of national parks. You can go right down the list.

This man has tremendous experience and has been a wonderful Governor of Idaho, our neighboring State. He and his wife are two of the best people I know. I hope everybody will vote unanimously in his favor tomorrow, or whenever we have that vote.

NOMINATION OF MICHAEL V. HAYDEN

Finally, I thank the leadership for expeditiously scheduling the confirmation vote for General Michael V. Hayden as Director of the Central Intelligence Agency. In particular, I thank Intelligence Committee Chairman ROBERTS for organizing the open and closed hearings last week before our committee. The committee took a work schedule, but nothing should be more important than moving forward an important nomination like this one.

I also recognize the work of my other colleague, Senator WARNER, for expediting this nomination through his committee. Air Force GEN Michael Hayden has spent his life in the service of our great country. I honor his dedication. He has honored us with his dedication.

In my opinion, he brought enormous distinction to the uniform he wears, and his contributions have served the security of this Nation, particularly since the attacks of 9/11. They have made a profound difference in our ability to defend ourselves in a war unlike any we have been forced to fight.

He was before us last year, and he is well known to this body. When last we saw him, he was to become the first deputy of an organization formed by the Congress, the Office of the Director of National Intelligence. In the legislation that created this office, we tasked it and its first officeholders with the enormous job of weaving together the disparate but impressive elements of the American intelligence community.

Our concept was to create a whole that would be greater than the sum of its parts. It builds on the extraordinary capabilities that exist, while assembling new hybrid excellencies within an entity whose effectiveness must become greater than the sum of its parts.

General Hayden comported himself with great probity in his confirmation hearing last week. He is an honest, detailed answers to a great range of questions in both the open hearing and in the executive hearing. The general’s lifetime experience has prepared him for taking this post, and I have the highest regard for him.

I might add that one of the first decisions that he will have made will be choosing Mr. Kappas to be his Deputy. I have been checking with many leaders in the CIA and elsewhere, and they all say Mr. Kappas is an outstanding person who can help bring about an esprit de corps that may be lacking.

Having said all this, I want to praise Director Goss. I served with Porter Goss when he was chairman of the Intelligence Committee in the House. He is a wonderful man. He did a great job in helping to change some of the mindsets at the CIA. He made a very distinct imprint on the CIA for good, and we will miss him as well. But it should not be construed that General Hayden is replacing he didn’t do the job. Porter said he wasn’t going to stay there an excessively long time.
I have to say that I believe that as great as Porter Goss is and was, General Hayden will be a great replacement. He is one of the best people who has ever served this country. He has spent a lifetime in intelligence. He is one of those rare people who really understands it all, and he is a straight shooter. He tells the truth; he tells it the way it is. He is an exceptionally decent, honorable man, and his wife is a very honorable and good person as well, as are his children.

So I will consider voting for General Hayden. He is worth it. We should vote for him. We should be unanimous in the selection of a CIA Director, but even if we are not, I hope the overwhelming number of Senators will vote for this great general, this great intelligence officer, this great person who we all know is honest, decent, and capable.

Mr. President, I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Oregon.

Mr. WYDEN. Mr. President, I have been waiting some time to talk about General Hayden. I note the presence of the distinguished chairman of our committee, a committee on which I am proud to serve. When the fact we are starting a discussion of General Hayden to head the Central Intelligence Agency, I ask unanimous consent that Chairman ROBERTS be allowed to speak at this time and that I be able to follow the chairman after he has completed his remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The Senator from Kansas.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. President, I thank the Senator from Oregon for allowing me to go first as chairman of the committee. Senator WYDEN is a very valued member of the committee with very strong and independent views but has always contributed in a bipartisan way on behalf of our national security.

Good evening, Mr. President. The hour is a little late. Actually, the night is young, but I am not. Nevertheless, I am going to try to be pertinent on a matter that is of real importance, and that is, in fact, the nomination and hopefully what we expect to be the confirmation of GEN Michael V. Hayden to serve as Director of the Central Intelligence Agency.

As chairman of the Select Committee on Intelligence, I rise tonight and associate myself with the remarks made by Senator HATCH, who is another very valued member of the committee, in strong support of the nomination of General Hayden to be the next Director of the Central Intelligence Agency.

He is eminently qualified for this position. He is a distinguished public servant, as has been noted, who has given more than 35 years of service to his country.

Senator HATCH referred to our hearings both open and closed that we held last week. It was my goal as chairman to ensure that every Senator had enough time to ask any question they wanted or to express any concern they had on their mind in regards to this nomination and the qualifications of this man. I think we accomplished that. We gave every Senator 20 minutes and then another 20 minutes, and then in a regular order, additional time.

I might add, Senator WYDEN certainly took advantage of that. After over 8 hours, the general, the chairman, and other members of the committee finally concluded.

I think it was a good hearing. I think it was a good open hearing and a good closed hearing. General Hayden certainly distinguished himself, and he showed the committee that he will be an outstanding choice for CIA Director.

General Hayden entered active duty, in terms of background, with the U.S. Air Force in 1969 after earning both his bachelor's and master's degree from Duquesne University in his hometown of Pittsburgh.

He has had a lengthy and diverse career. He has served as Commander of the Air Intelligence Agency and as Director of National Command and Control Warfare Center. He has been assigned to senior staff positions at the Pentagon, at the headquarters of the U.S. European Command, the National Security Council, and at the U.S. Embassy in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. General Hayden has also served as the Deputy Chief of Staff for the United Nations Command and U.S. Forces in Korea and, more importantly, he has served most recently at the highest level of intelligence community. From 1999 to 2005, General Hayden was Director of the National Security Agency.

Finally, in April of last year, following intelligence reform and a great deal of community action in regards to the Intelligence Committee to determine the accuracy of our 2002 NIE, National Intelligence Estimate, and then we went through intelligence reform, we had the 9/11 Commission, we had the WMD Commission, and I believe, Mr. President, he was unanimously confirmed by this body to serve in his current position as the Principal Deputy Director of National Intelligence. He had that kind of background, had that kind of expertise, had that kind of experience.

Given his experience at NSA and the Office of the Director of Intelligence, I don't think there is any question General Hayden is ready to come to the Intelligence Committee. He has briefed us many times. I don't know of anybody in any hearing or briefing who has done any better. It is because of his qualifications and his experience working with him that I support his nomination.

This nomination comes before the Senate at a very crucial time. We are a nation fighting a war in which the intelligence community is on the front lines, and the CIA is an integral and very vital part of the intelligence community. We need strong leadership in order to protect our national security.

When General Hayden takes the helm at the Agency, he is going to find a number of issues that will demand his attention. These are the same issues that we touched on and asked the general to respond to during his confirmation hearing.

First, he must continue to improve the Agency's ability to provide public policymakers with high-quality analytic products.

The Senate Intelligence Committee's July 2004 report on intelligence related to Iraq's WMD programs did conclude that the agencies of the intelligence community did not explain to policymakers the uncertainties behind their Iraq WMD assessments.

Analysts must also observe what I refer to as the golden rule of intelligence analysis, and we asked this specifically of the general: Tell me what you know, tell me what you don't know, tell me what you think and, most importantly, make sure that we understand the difference.

It will be up to General Hayden to ensure that the CIA analysts adhere to this rule in the future.

Second, General Hayden must improve the CIA's ability to collect what we call humane intelligence. He can begin by ensuring that the Agency is more aggressive in its efforts to penetrate hard targets and in the use of very innovative collection platforms.

Third, General Hayden, it seems to me, must improve information access— not information sharing, information access. There is a big difference. We on the Intelligence Committee will look to the general to ensure that appropriately cleared analysts community-wide, with a need to know and the proper training have access to the CIA's intelligence information in its earliest form, tell us what you think and, most importantly, protecting sensitive sources and methods.

No doubt the general will face a number of significant tasks, but based on his record as a manager, his qualifications, and his demonstrated leadership, I believe he is the right choice to lead the CIA. The Senate should expeditiously confirm him and let him get to work over at Langley.

Mr. President, I strongly support the nomination, and I urge my colleagues to do the same.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Oregon.

Mr. WYDEN. Mr. President, I am next in line, but I understand the majority leader and the distinguished Senator from Nevada wish to have a brief colloquy. I will defer to them and pick up when they are finished.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The majority leader is recognized.

Mr. FRIST. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that following disposition of the Kavanaugh nomination, the
Senate proceed to a vote on the Hayden nomination No. 672; further, if No. 672 is confirmed, then the Senate immediately proceed to a vote on the confirmation of Calendar No. 693; I further ask unanimous consent that following the confirmation of Senator Nelson of Florida, be recognized to speak up to 5 minutes, and the Senate then proceed to a cloture vote with respect to Executive Calendar No. 630, Dirk Kempthorne to be Secretary of the Interior; provided further, that if cloture is invoked, Senator Landrieu be recognized for up to 10 minutes, and the Senate then proceed to an immediate vote on the confirmation of the nomination of Dirk Kempthorne.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. FRIST. Mr. President, what all this means is that by this agreement, we will allow Senators to speak tonight on either the Kavanaugh nomination or the Hayden nomination. We will have an hour to conclude Thursday at 8:45. It is our hope that we will be able to vote on the confirmation of the Kavanaugh nomination after convening. We will then proceed to the votes on the Hayden nomination and the cloture vote on the Kempthorne nomination. Senators, therefore, can expect three early rolcall votes during Friday’s session.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Oregon.

Mr. WYDEN. Mr. President, before he leaves the Chamber, I simply wish to say to the distinguished chairman of our committee that I thank him for his kind and gracious introductory remarks to me. As he knows, sometimes we agree, as we did in the effort to make public the CIA inspector general’s report on 9/11. I appreciated working with the distinguished chairman on that matter. Sometimes we disagree, as we do tonight with respect to the nomination of General Hayden, but Chairman ROBERTS has always been courteous and fair in our committee and essentially to every member. I thank him for that as he leaves the Chamber tonight. Clearly, Chairman ROBERTS and Senator HATCH, two distinguished members of our Intelligence Committee, want no part of it, but there are those who want to turn the Hayden nomination into a referendum on who is toughest on terrorism, Republicans or Democrats. These are the so-called American disbelievers. I know of no Senator who sympathizes with a terrorist. I know of no Senator who wishes to coddle al-Qa’ida. I know of no Senator who is anything other than a patriot.

Unfortunately, this nomination is being used to divide the Senate and the American people on the issue of terrorism. Just this past Monday, the Washington Post newspaper reported that the White House is seeking to lay the groundwork for a battle over the nomination of Air Force GEN Michael V. Hayden as CIA Director.

The article goes on to say:

The White House hopes voters will see the warrantless surveillance program Hayden started as head of the National Security Agency as tough on terrorism rather than a violation of civil liberties.

I believe the American people deserve better than the White House agenda of false choices. I believe one can fight the terrorists ferociously and protect the liberties of law-abiding Americans. I believe the Senate should not be bullied into thinking that security and liberty are mutually exclusive, and I believe that millions of Americans share that view. From the days of Ben Franklin, security and liberty in America have been mutually reinforcing, and it is our job to maintain this sacred balance.

This is harder to do now because across America there is less trust and there is more fear. The lack of trust has been fed by the Bush administration telling the public that they have struck the right balance between security and liberty, but then we have had one media report after another that contradicts that claim.

When the media reports come out, the administration says it can’t say anything because it would help the terrorists, but then the administration responds in multiple forums to get out the small shards of information that they believe is helpful to their point of view.

The increased fear among our people is nourished by the fact that there are no independent checks on the Government’s conduct, as there have been for more than 200 years in America. Law-abiding Americans have no reason to be confident that anyone is independently verifying reports about the administration’s reported surveillance of their personal phone calls, e-mails, and Internet use.

All of this mistrust and fear has translated into less credibility, and the administration has given us, by words and deeds, a national security routine: Do one thing, say another.

An absolute prerequisite to running intelligence programs successfully is credibility. Despite the scores of talented, dedicated, patriotic people working at Langley today, the failings of the Agency’s recent leadership have left the Agency’s credibility diminished.

The Agency is now looking at the prospect of its fourth Director since 9/11. The last Director brought partisanship and lost talented professional staff as a result. The Agency’s No. 3 man, who resigned this month, is being investigated by the FBI for links to the birthing of a former Congressman. It is long past time to get it right at the CIA.

This will be the second time I have voted on a Hayden nomination. The first time around, when he was nominated to serve as Deputy National Intelligence Director, I voted for the General. In my view, General Hayden’s technical knowledge is not in question. He has always been personable in any discussions the two of us have had, and he has always been extremely easy to talk to.

But since I last voted for him, information has come to light that has raised serious questions about whether the General is the right person to lead the CIA. There are serious questions about whether the General will continue to be an administration cheerleader; serious questions regarding his credibility; serious questions about his understanding of our nation’s constitutional checks and balances, and the important accountability in Government that they create.

Here are the facts: Last December, the New York Times published that since 9/11, the National Security Agency, which General Hayden was in charge of at the time, initiated a warrantless wiretapping program. General Hayden, reported once more in the New York Times, was in charge of that program, became the main public spokesperson in its defense. At a White House press conference in December of 2005 and at subsequent events, including a speech at the National Press Club this past January, the General unambiguously defended the administration’s warrantless wiretapping program.

Even before the war in Iraq, I was concerned about politicizing intelligence. Since then, I think they are going to the bully pulpit more than ever.

At his confirmation hearing, General Hayden said he wants to get the CIA out of the news. To me, this was a curious statement, given all the time he has spent on the bully pulpit defending the President’s warrantless wiretapping program. Inevitably, any political appointee will have an allegiance to the White House that appointed him or her. But when it comes to positions in the intelligence community, I believe that this allegiance, regardless of whether a Republican or a Democrat is in the White House, should go only so far.

It is not good for our great country to have a CIA Director who jumps into every political debate that comes up here in Washington, D.C. It is not good for our great country to have a CIA Director who willingly serves as an administration cheerleader. It is not good for our great country to have a CIA Director who gets trotted out again and again and again to publicly argue for the President’s controversial decisions. Politicizing the position renders the CIA Director less effective and less credible.

Inevitably, Americans will begin to see the Director as an administration defender rather than a conveyor of the unvarnished truth. And in our next CIA Director, we need more truth and we need less varnish.

My second concern rises out of the first. Not only has General Hayden raised questions through his words and actions about politicizing intelligence, but, unfortunately, even when he says something, you cannot trust, based on his words, that what he says is credible.
At the National Press Club speech he gave in January defending the NSA warrantless wiretapping program, the General repeatedly stated that the program was limited to international to domestic, or domestic to international calls. For instance, he said:

There is always a balancing between security and liberty. We understand that this is a more—I’ll use the word “aggressive”—program than would be traditionally available under FISA. It is also less intrusive. It deals only with international calls.

Later, General Hayden said:

That is why I mentioned earlier that the program is less intrusive. It deals only with international calls.

He added:

We are talking about here communications we have every reason to believe are al-Qaida communications, one end of which is in the United States.

At the conclusion of the Press Club address, he was asked by a reporter:

Can you assure us that all of these intercepts had an international component, and that at no time were any of the intercepts purely taking place within the United States?

The General said:

The authorization given to NSA by the President requires that one end of the communications has to be outside the United States. I can assure you by the physics of the intercept, by how we actually conduct our activities, that one end of these communications are always outside the United States of America.

With those final words, the speech and the press conference concluded.

But then, just weeks ago, Americans read in the USA Today newspaper that the NSA, according to the paper, was also gathering basic information concerning hundreds of millions of innocent domestic phone calls. I cannot confirm or deny what was in that article, but I can tell you when I opened the paper that morning and read the article, it raised serious concerns for me about whether the General had been misleading.

Unfortunately, this is not a single incident in an otherwise perfect record. There is a pattern of saying one thing and doing another when it comes to the General. For instance, General Hayden said he received legal authority to tap Americans’ phone calls without a warrant in 2001. A year later, in 2002, the General testified before Congress’s joint 9/11 inquiry that he had no authority to listen to Americans’ phone calls in the United States without first obtaining enough evidence for a warrant.

As conceded by the General himself, at the time he made these statements to Congress, the NSA was in fact doing the very thing he led us to believe it could not: engaging in warrantless wiretapping on persons here in the country.

When I asked the General to explain these contradictions at his confirmation hearing, I didn’t get much of a response. At best, I got a nonanswer that reflected the General’s skill in verbal gymnastics, but not the type of candor that America needs in its next CIA Director.

There is another example that I want to talk about. Mr. President.

When General Hayden came before the Senate Intelligence Committee last year in conjunction with his nomination to serve as a deputy to Ambasador Negroponte, I asked him about the NSA Program.

This had been one of the General’s signature NSA management initiatives, one that had been again reported as one designed to modernize the Agency’s information technology infrastructure. In response to my questions—I want to be specific about this because there has been a lot of discussion about it—among a variety of other comments the General made about the Trailblazer Program, at page 44 of the transcript of that 2005 hearing that was held to appoint the deputy to Mr. Negroponte, the General said with respect to the Trailblazer Program:

A personal view, now—looking back—we overachieved.

Newly sworn in, the President’s nominations very seriously. Last Monday, after the hearing, I did something that I do not normally do. I reached out to the general once more in an effort to try to find grounds for supporting his nomination. In my office I asked that he keep the Senate Intelligence Committee fully and currently informed of all intelligence activities other than covert actions.

In writing, the general responded:

Regarding communications with Congress on critical issues, if confirmed as Director of the Central Intelligence Agency I intend to have an open and complete dialog with the full membership of the committee, as indicated by 501(c) 502 and 503 of the National Security Act.

So far, so good. But then the general added:

As you understand, there will continue to be very sensitive intelligence activities and operations such as covert actions that, consistent with legislative history and standing practice, is briefed only to leadership of the committee. On those rare occasions, communications with those Members will be exhaustive.

So once again the bottom line, General Hayden’s response is ambiguous. If confirmed he intends to sometimes inform Congress and at other times only inform certain Members, without explaining what will be decided or what his role in the decision will be.

Read his response from Monday and you still can’t determine when he will brief members of the Senate Intelligence Committee on the activities of the CIA, and when they will be learning about them by reading the morning newspaper.

As I stated, the CIA is looking at the post-9/11 world after America’s fourth war, a dangerous post-9/11 world. Serious reform is needed to get the Central Intelligence Agency headed in the right direction. To make this happen, America needs a CIA Director who says what he means and means what he says. Unfortunately, in this instance I do not have the reputation for taking complicated questions and giving simple answers.

Unfortunately and repeatedly, when I have asked him simple questions, he has given me complicated answers, or nothing at all.

Americans want to believe that their Government is doing everything it can to fight terrorism ferociously and to protect the legal rights and civil liberties of law-abiding Americans. But right now millions of Americans are very worried about the location and balance of Executive power. They don’t know what the truth is and they are very concerned about what is next.

I believe it is time for the Senate to break that cycle. I remain concerned that what has happened at the National Security Agency under General Hayden will be replicated at the Central Intelligence Agency. For that reason, I oppose the nomination.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. DeMINT). The Senator from Illinois.

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, let me commend my colleague from the State of Oregon, a member of the Senate Intelligence Committee, a committee on which I have served for 4 years. Senator WYDEN’s statement is consistent with his service on that committee. It shows that he takes that assignment very seriously, he does his homework on a very challenging committee assignment, and that he has given great thought and reflection to this important decision about whether General Hayden should be named to head the CIA.

Senator WYDEN and I have discussed this nomination. There are some things he cannot share with me because they were learned behind closed doors in the Senate Intelligence Committee, but I have become convinced, as well, that General Hayden, despite his many great attributes and good qualifications, is not the right person for this appointment.

When we reflect on America since 9/11, there are many things that are very clear. First, this country was stricken in a way that it has never been stricken since the War of 1812, when the British invaded the United States, invaded this Capitol building, sacked and burned it. We found 3,000 in-
niston Americans destroyed on American soil—a gut-wrenching experience that we will never forget. It changed America and it called on the President, on the leadership in Congress, to summon the courage to respond.

In the days before the vote on the Senate Intelligence Committee just days before the vote on the Senate Intelligence Estimate, an NIE. So the time to do that before the invasion of Iraq.

In very short order, just a few weeks, a National Intelligence Estimate was submitted to the Intelligence Committee. There were claims in that NIE that turned out to be false, but at the time we didn’t know it. There were claims about weapons of mass destruction that threatened the safety of the United States of America. There were claims of capacities and capabilities by Saddam Hussein in Iraq that were greatly exaggerated. There were claims then that Iraqis were producing nuclear weapons which could be used against the United States. Leaders in the White House were telling us they were fearful of mushroom clouds that could result in a nuclear holocaust. All of this was given to the American people and the Intelligence Committee.

The sad reality was when we sat in the Intelligence Committee behind closed doors, we knew that the American people were not getting the full story, that in fact even within this administration there was a dispute as to the truth of these statements, statements given every day and every night by the leaders of this administration.

We know what happened. We invaded Iraq. Saddam Hussein, in a matter of weeks, was gone as their dictator, and we came to learn that all of the claims about weapons of mass destruction were false, totally false. The American people had been misled.

There is nothing worse in a democracy than to mislead the people into war, and that is what happened. We learned, as well, that there were no nuclear weapons. All those who claim there was a connection between 9/11 and Saddam Hussein could find no evidence. The statements made by the President in his State of the Union Address that somehow or another Saddam Hussein was obtaining yellowcake or other nuclear materials from Africa turned out to be false, and the President had to concede that point.

Then, in light of it, we decided it was time to take a look. The Intelligence Committee on which I served decided to ask two questions: First, did our intelligence agencies fail us? Did they come up with bad information when they should have given us good information and good advice? Were we, in fact, misled into this war by that information? And second: Did any member of this committee or any other member of the intelligence, use it in a fashion that did mislead or deceive the American people? Those were two specific assignments accepted by the Senate Intelligence Committee. I served on the committee while we were in the process of meeting that obligation. We came to learn the first assignment was exactly right. The Senate Intelligence Committee concluded, as did the House Intelligence Committee, that our intelligence agencies had failed us. Our first line of defense had failed us, giving us information that was totally flawed, information which was not reliable, information which never should have resulted in the invasion of Iraq.

The administration had argued that we have a new foreign policy, a preemptive foreign policy. We can’t wait to be attacked, the President said, we have to attack first if there is a threat. It turns out the information used to measure that threat was wrong, in the invasion of Iraq.

Mr. President, 23 of us in the Senate voted against the use of force in Iraq, 22 Democrats and 1 Republican. We believed that the intelligence being given to the American people was misleading, the intelligence information was not accurate.

It turns out that our estimate was true. It turns out that our invasion of Iraq was based on intelligence on intelligence information that was fatally flawed.

The second investigation to be undertaken by the Senate Intelligence Committee, promised more than 2 years ago, was that we would look into the misuse of this intelligence by members of this administration. That is a tough thing to ask a Senate Intelligence Committee, led by a Republican chairman, to do, because it is likely to bring some embarrassment to the administration of the President.

Unfortunately, as I stand here today, the promise of almost 2 years ago to complete this second phase has not been completed. We still don’t know if the Bush administration misused the intelligence.

But there are things that we do know, things that are very clear. It is clear that in the lead-up to the invasion of Iraq and afterwards there was a separate intelligence agency created in the Department of Defense by a man named Douglas Feith that became virtually a renegade, independent operation. It was not working in concert with other agencies of our Government. It was not consistent with what we hoped to be a coordinated intelligence effort in our Government. But Secretary Rumsfeld, who enjoyed the confidence of the President, was able to initiate this intelligence operation in defiance of many other intelligence agencies. We know that for a fact.

Then we came to learn several other things. We learned that after 9/11, the Bush administration, for the first time in modern history, decided that they would not allow the standards of interrogation for detainees. For decades we had held to the standard of the Geneva code, which basically said that we
would not engage in torture, cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment. But the infamous Bybee memo, exchanged at the time with Alberto Gonzales, then-White House Counsel, and many others, was at least a suggestion that we could reach up to those rules and change those rules. That conversation, in closed sections of the White House, took place without the knowledge of the American people. But then the terrible disclosure at Abu Ghraib torture, inhumane treatment perpetrated, sadly, by those who were in the service of the United States.

It was clear then that the issue of torture was one that was front and center for us as a Nation to face during this time and we would work through this torture issue before us, we also had other things to consider.

Not long thereafter came the news that this administration was engaging in activities which clearly were beyond the law—the so-called warrantless wiretaps of Americans. You see, under the laws of the United States and under our Constitution, one cannot invade through a wiretap the privacy of another without court approval. No executive office, Department of Justice, or FBI can engage in a wiretap without the approval of a court order or, when it comes to questions of international security, foreign intelligence gathering, through the FISA court, a special court created for that purpose. Those are the two options.

But this administration said that it was above the law; that it didn’t have to answer to those courts; that it didn’t have to work through those courts; it could engage in warrantless wiretaps through the National Security Agency, an agency administered by General Hayden.

Several weeks ago, USA Today disclosed more information indicating an invasion of privacy where the telephone records of innocent American people are being gathered by the same agency, the National Security Agency, in an effort I can’t describe in detail because I have not been briefed, but in an effort to find some intelligence information.

Now comes the nomination of General Hayden to become Director of the Central Intelligence Agency after all of this experience.

Let me say at the outset that I respect General Hayden. He is a man who has served his country with distinction for over three decades. Many say—and I cannot disagree—that he is one of the brightest minds when it comes to intelligence, and the agencies that he has worked with in the past are clear evidence of that.

I have to appreciate his service. I know he is a man of considerable knowledge and formidable intellect. He is well versed in the questions of intelligence, particularly in the most technical areas. However, I have three primary reservations about this nomination.

First, I am concerned about the role of General Hayden in the NSA’s warrantless wiretapping of American citizens.

Second, I am concerned about how the CIA will treat detainees in their custody and how they will implement the clear prohibition on torture and cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment—standard that was passed last year in the McCain amendment, which I cosponsored, by a vote of 90–9 on the floor of the U.S. Senate.

I am also concerned about the issue of the independence, not merely his independence as an individual but his ability to stand up to the Department of Defense and the likes of Secretary Rumsfeld, and separate defense intelligence operations under Douglas Feith, I raised these concerns when I met with General Hayden, and they we were echoed by many members of the committee during the hearings.

First, I would like to address the issue of surveillance of American citizens.

As Director of the NSA, General Hayden presided over a program that carried out warrantless wiretaps on innocent Americans. Those wiretaps did not have judicial approval, nor did they have meaningful oversight. Precious few Members of Congress were briefed about the wiretaps, and they were sworn to secrecy about this procedure.

General Hayden has stated that the Attorney General and other legal authorities within the administration had concluded that such actions were proper and legal. In fact, I have seen no evidence of that whatsoever.

We created the FISA court to issue warrants for such surveillance. If the administration believes the FISA court is not sufficient in this age of terrorism and high technology, the administration should come to Congress and ask us to change the laws, as we did with the Patriot Act.

In addition to warrantless wiretaps, General Hayden reportedly oversaw a program that assembled an enormous database, the largest in the history of the world, of literally millions of calls made by Americans to Americans in the United States. Tens of millions of Americans appeared to have been included in this database. And most of us in Congress learned about it on the front page of USA Today.

I am disturbed about the role that General Hayden played in overseeing these practices. It is certainly critical that the Director of the CIA protect our security but also not endanger our liberties.

Second, I am concerned about the way the CIA will treat detainees. When the McCain amendment was pending, it was opposed openly by Vice President RICHARD CHENEY who said that he believed intelligence agents—those working for the CIA—were doing their job by the provisions of the McCain amendment. We disagreed. We passed, on the floor of the Senate, as I said earlier, by a vote of 90–9, clear standards barring torture, cruel, inhuman and degrading treatment. I believe that we should never engage in that treatment—and that is what the McCain amendment requires. Senator MCCAIN said it well last year, and I quote him. He said, It’s not about who they are. It’s about who we are.

I believe we should have one clear, uniform interrogation standard that applies to all United States personnel—those in uniform and those in a civilian capacity.

I was disturbed when General Hayden was meeting with me and did not appear to share that view. He was evasive. While he said that we must establish clear guidelines, he indicated he might prefer to have one standard for the military and another standard for intelligence personnel. He said he wanted to study the question, but that two sets of rules might be appropriate.

I disagree. There is only one standard. It should be clear and unequivocal. I believe there is the issue of independence. The Pentagon controls an estimated 80 percent of the intelligence budget. That fact alone makes it critical for the CIA to vigorously defend its independence over the Department of Defense. We need an independent voice at the CIA.

I note that last year’s intelligence authorization bill, as passed by the Senate Intelligence Committee, stated that the Director of the CIA should be appointed from ‘‘civilian life.’’

That bill in the end never reached the floor of the Senate for a vote, but we should nevertheless consider that recommendation seriously.

General Hayden assured me that he stood up to Secretary Rumsfeld in the FISA operation when he disagreed with him, and that he will continue to do so.

Colleagues on the Intelligence and Armed Services Committees, whom I deeply respect, including Senator LINDA LUNDEIN of Michigan, have concluded that General Hayden will assert that independence and stand up to the Pentagon. I certainly hope he does.

Within the Bush administration, the question of the independence of intelligence agencies is particularly important. That is because the intelligence process has been abused.

This administration clearly politicized and distorted the use of intelligence to promote the false premise that Saddam Hussein was tied to the 9/11 attacks and that Iraq was developing weapons of mass destruction, including nuclear weapons. We know now that was false.

In 2002, the administration undermined the independence and credibility of the intelligence process by creating the Office of Special Plans at the Pentagon under the leadership of Under Secretary of Defense Douglas Feith. Several of us addressed this issue as part of the Intelligence Committee’s 2004 Report on Pre-War Intelligence Assessments on Iraq. And Senator LEVIN joined me in this.

We wrote:
The Intelligence Community’s findings did not support the link between Iraq and the 9/11 plot (that) administration policy officials wanted [in order] to help galvanize support for military action. As a result, officials under the direction of Under Secretary Feith took upon themselves to push for a change in the intelligence analysis so that it bolstered administration policy statements and goals.

I asked General Hayden about Douglas Feith and the Office of Special Plans. To his credit, he was critical of that process and said it was not legitimate “alternative analysis,” and he described the troubling pattern in which preconceptions shaped the search for intelligence.

General Hayden reiterated his discomfort with the Feith approach in testifying before the Intelligence Committee. I hope that when he is confirmed, as I am certain he will be, that General Hayden will go even further in opposing efforts to subvert the intelligence community.

Today, we face even greater dangers than we did in 2003 when Under Secretary Feith was operating his own intelligence shop.

The war in Iraq has claimed over 2,400 American lives, and there is no end in sight.

Iraq has pursued three different methods of enriching uranium and has experimented with separating plutonium, moving closer to the possible development of nuclear weapons.

Osama bin Laden is still at large; al-Qaida has splintered in different and dangerous directions, and North Korea is expanding its nuclear arsenal.

All these issues make it extremely important that our intelligence community conduct independent, accurate, trustworthy analysis. And it is critical that we operate within the bounds of our own Constitution and our laws.

We should not have one standard for the military and another for the intelligence community, a position once argued as high in this administration as Vice President Dick Cheney. We should not engage in torture or hold detainees indefinitely without of charging them with a crime.

Just 2 weeks ago, the President of the United States said it would soon be time to close Guantanamo. That certainly is something that many of us believe is in order. Those who are dangerous to the United States should be charged and imprisoned. Those who have no value to us from an intelligence viewpoint should be released, if they are not a danger to the United States.

We cannot ignore the fundamental privacy rights of American citizens and the moral values and rights reflected in the Constitution.

General Hayden will be taking charge of the CIA, by many reports at a time when the Agency is demoralized. He will have to oversee critical reforms.

Last December, members of the 9/11 Commission handed out report cards on reform for the Bush administration. They gave the CIA an “incomplete” in terms of adapting to its new mission.

I hope General Hayden can change that. I hope that he will be the independent voice that we need. I yield the floor.

(At the request of Mr. Reid, the following statement was ordered to be printed in the RECORD.)

VOTE EXPLANATION

● Mr. SALAZAR. Mr. President, I was necessarily absent during the vote on final passage of S. 2611, the comprehensive immigration reform bill, because I was traveling to Colorado to attend my youngest daughter’s high school graduation. I want the RECORD to reflect that had I been here, I would have voted in favor of the bill. The legislation that passed the Senate will help this country to reestablish meaningful control of our borders. It will promote real law and order at ports of entry and in the interior, improving employer verification mechanisms and establishing a tough but fair path to citizenship for qualified immigrants.

It rejects the idea that America can be the country we wish to be while tolerating a permanent underclass, a shadow society, within our midst. It is my hope that the most important elements of this comprehensive bill will be retained in conference with the House, and will be sent to the President’s desk for signature.

Mr. President, I was also necessarily absent during the cloture vote on the nomination of Brett Kavanaugh to be a U.S. Circuit Judge for the DC Circuit. I want the RECORD to reflect that had I been here, I would have voted in favor of invoking cloture.

HONORING OUR ARMED FORCES

LIEUTENANT ROBERT KENNETH THOMPSON

STAFF SERGEANT GREGORY WAGNER

Mr. THUNE. Mr. President, in the spirit of Memorial Day which is fast approaching, I rise today to pay tribute to two sons of South Dakota who dedicated and ultimately sacrificed their lives for their country. These men died on battlefields far from home, to protect us and to advance the cause of freedom. LT Robert Kenneth Thompson and SSG Gregory Wagner both died in service to this great nation at very different times in America’s history. They fought in conflicts many years apart, but both understood the importance of preserving and promoting freedom.

On this Memorial Day, it is appropriate to remember not only those who have fallen in the present conflict in Iraq, but those who have fallen in previous conflicts abroad.

LT Robert Kenneth Thompson of Flandreau, SD, was inducted into the United States Army on December 27, 1948. At the time of his death, LT Thompson was on assignment fighting in the Korean conflict. He was killed in action on February 12, 1951 north of Hoengsong, Korea while serving as a member of Battery A, 503rd Field Artillery.

Lieutenant Thompson had served in the United States Army for just over 2 years before his life was cut tragically short. LT Thompson dedicated his life to his country. He selflessly answered when duty called, even though it meant leaving his family behind. LT Thompson’s patriotism and courage will not be forgotten.

Lieutenant Thompson is survived by his wife Doris and daughter Vicki. Today we remember his selfless dedication to service to all Americans, and his sacrifice will always have meaning to all future generations of Americans, as long as our Republic exists.

SSG Gregory Wagner of Alexandria, SD, was a full-time, heavy service equipment repairer for the National Guard in Mitchell’s Battery A, 147th Field Artillery and was deployed with the Yankton, SD unit. As a member of the Battery C, 1st Battalion, 147th Field Artillery, SSG Wagner made the ultimate sacrifice on May 8, 2006 during his service in Iraq. He was honored with a Bronze Star and a Purple Heart. He will be remembered for his loyalty and dedication to his family, fellow service-members, and his country.

SSG Wagner was a devoted, small-town guy who graduated from Hanson High in 1989. He was an admirer of his older brother Charles Wagner who served in the military as a sergeant in the U.S. Army. Each year at the Memorial Day services in Alexandria, SD, Charles would read the roll of soldiers. When he passed away, Greg stood in his place. My heart goes out to his mother, Velma, to all his siblings, and to his community as SGT Wagner’s name is read at this year’s Memorial Day service.

LT Thompson and SSG Wagner both laid down their lives for their country, and to free others from tyranny. While we are currently engaged in a very different kind of war, nothing has changed in that which we are ultimately trying to protect. For my freedom and for your freedom and to spread this freedom across the globe, our soldiers have risked and sacrificed their lives. On this Memorial Day, as we pause to reflect on those who have died so that we all might live in freedom, we must remember that if we want more than to remain dedicated to the same principles for which they stood and devoted their lives.

MEMORIAL DAY 2006

Mr. DOMENICI. Mr. President, I would like to pay tribute to those men and women of the United States Armed Services who have given their lives to defend our Nation and the ideals it represents.

Numerous times in the history of our Nation, the men and women of our
Armed Forces have been called upon to defend the freedom we hold so dear. Sadly, many of those brave individuals never returned to the homes and families they selflessly left behind. Today, we honor their sacrifice and ensure that as a nation we will never forget the debt of gratitude that is owed them.

New Mexicans have a long and notable history of military service. During the Spanish American War, New Mexico guardsmen served with Teddy Roosevelt and his Rough Riders at the Battle of San Juan Hill. New Mexicans of the 1st Infantry Regiment fought with the 40th Infantry Division in France after the U.S. entered the First World War. While participating in the Italian campaign of the Second World War, New Mexicans of the 104th Tank Destroyer battalion were awarded 8 Silver Stars, 60 Bronze Stars, and 135 Purple Hearts. Of course no one will forget the contribution Navajos from my home state made as "code talkers" of the New Mexico Brigade in the Philippines during World War II. During the Vietnam War, the 188th Tactical Fighter Squadron of the New Mexico Air National Guard flew over 6,000 missions and amassed over 630 medals and decorations before its release from Federal active duty in June 1969. These are just a few examples of the distinction with which New Mexicans have served our Nation. From the shores of Cuba to the jungles of Vietnam and the deserts of Iraq, many New Mexicans have given their lives on behalf of America, and for these reasons on Memorial Day we honor these brave men and women.

We must never forget the sacrifices of our soldiers, sailors, airmen and marines. I encourage New Mexicans and all Americans on this Memorial Day to take a moment to remember and honor the brave men and women who have fallen in our defense. I ask that New Mexicans think of them and their families, and give thanks that we are blessed with such heroic men and women.

On this Memorial Day, let us not overlook the men and women of our armed forces who since September 11, 2001 have been called away from home to fight the Global War on Terror. Many of these individuals are National Guardsmen like the members of Task Force Cobra, and airmen of the 1116th Transportation Company serving in Iraq and Task Force Cobra serving in Kuwait. I would like to thank them and all the men and women of our State who have returned from previous deployments. Not only did they make their family and state proud, they have made their country proud as well.

Today I would like to make special mention of those New Mexicans of the active and reserve military who have given their lives in Operation Iraqi Freedom and the Global War on Terror. They, like Americans of generations past, answered the call to defend this great Nation from those who would do it harm. In the spirit of the efforts put forth by such individuals, it is imperative America forever remain the land of the free and the home of the brave.

Mr. HAGEL. Mr. President, Memorial Day is a time for solemn remembrance and reflection. We remember the brave men and women who gave their lives in defense of our Nation. At cemeteries and memorials across America, in tributes both public and private, we gather to honor those who served our country. On May 12, members of the SGT John Rice family of Winnebago, NE, paid final tribute to his wife Evelyn who was buried at Arlington National Cemetery next to her husband. The history of John and Evelyn Rice serves as an important reminder of the sacrifices soldiers and their families make in defense of freedom.

Sergeant Rice, a Winnebago Native American, was born on Nebraska's Winnebago reservation in 1914. After graduating high school, he began looking for an opportunity outside of reservation life. He found that opportunity by serving in the U.S. Army during World War II. Rice received a Purple Heart after being wounded and was discharged from the Army in 1945. Rice reenlisted in the Army in 1946, and among the many duties Rice performed were escorting the bodies of war casualties being brought back to the U.S. to be buried.

Rice's service again brought him into battle in 1950 during the Korea war, where he was killed in combat early in the conflict. It wasn't until almost a year later that his body was finally returned home to Winnebago. Evelyn arranged for the burial to be at Memorial Park Cemetery in Sioux City, IA, because it was close to the family and near Winnebago.

Sergeant Rice's funeral proceeded as planned on August 28, 1951. It wasn't until after the burial service that it was discovered that Rice was Native American. Evelyn was told that Sergeant Rice's burial would not be completed due to a cemetery rule that only Caucasians could be buried there. In an effort to try and solve the situation, the cemetery personnel proposed to Evelyn that she could sign a document stating that Rice was Caucasian and they would finish the burial. Evelyn rejected that offer and later stated that, "When these men are in the army, they are all equal and the same. I certainly thought they would be the same after death . . . ."

Two military officers who were present at the funeral alerted Army officials in Washington of the funeral's disruption. The day after Rice's funeral, news of what happened reached President Harry S. Truman, and he offered Evelyn a space for her husband to be buried at Arlington National Cemetery. President's offer and arrangements were made a few days later for a ceremony to take place at Arlington National Cemetery with full military honors. Sergeant Rice is believed to be the first Native American soldier to be buried in Arlington National Cemetery.

Evelyn Rice passed away last year at the age of 83 and was buried earlier this month next to her husband at Arlington National Cemetery. Her courage in refusing to accept anything less than respect and honor for her husband's service and sacrifice is an example all Nebraskans can be proud of. Evelyn Rice embodied the best of America's spirit standing strong during a very difficult time for her and her family, community and country.

We must be vigilant in our efforts to remember the sacrifices of those we honor on Memorial Day. I authored a Senate resolution, which is now law, to observe a National Moment of Remembrance at 3 p.m. local time each Memorial Day. Reserving this moment to reflect on Memorial Day is one way to honor those who died in service to our country. I ask everyone to join me this Memorial Day in honoring America's fallen heroes and their families, like SGT John and Evelyn Rice, and thank all those who have served their country in uniform.

Mr. PRESIDENT, Mr. President, Memorial Day is a day we have set aside to remember those who have given their lives—"the last full measure of devotion"—in service to our country.

As President Abraham Lincoln looked out across the cemetery at Gettysburg, he honored the sacrifice of the soldiers who had died there and how their sacrifices preserved the Union and advanced the cause of freedom.

For more than 200 years, men—and later, women—have donned the uniform and met the many challenges of serving our great Nation and the ideals on which it was founded. Countless numbers of them have paid the ultimate price—and we honor them today. As President Lincoln said, "It was our country that was bought and paid for by the sacrifices of generations that have gone before. We honor these heroes for their courage and for ensuring that our own freedom is more than a dream—that it is indeed a reality.

Those who fought in our country's Civil War are long passed. And many of those brave men who served in our World Wars too have passed. Members of what we fondly call the "greatest generation" are least in record numbers, and we mourn their passing—these brave men who liberated so many from tyranny. They are gone, but they certainly are not forgotten.

Mr. HAGEL. Mr. President, Memorial Day is not merely the opportunity for a 3-day weekend. It is our duty—indeed, it is our privilege—to reflect on the sacrifices that have paid the price for our freedoms.

We must also acknowledge the heroism and sacrifice of our brave men and women currently serving in the Armed Forces. I know I speak for the people of my State of Texas, and for all Americans, when I thank our soldiers,
sailors, airmen and marines—and their loved ones waiting patiently at home—for their service and their dedication to duty.

As a member of the Armed Services Committee, it is my job and my honor to look after the interests of all of our military personnel. We must ensure that the military continues to have the tools it needs to remain the most powerful fighting force the world has ever known.

Our Texas military bases are some of the strongest components of our military readiness in the current global war against terror. These valuable assets help to maintain our status as the world’s lone superpower, even as we transform our military to face the challenges of the future.

Soldiers are not just numbers or statistics. These are real Americans. True patriots. They have real families. When someone leaves home to fight for American interests abroad, it affects their entire community; it affects their friends and, most profoundly, it affects their families.

And so while we must remember the sacrifices of the brave men and women who fight on the battlefield, we must also be mindful of the sacrifices of those that they leave behind—and so on behalf of a grateful nation, I thank them today, as well.

The difference our military is making in the world is undeniable. Just a short while ago, the idea that the Iraqi people could live free was a concept that many would not treat seriously. But the Iraqi people are forging ahead and have formed a unity government and are firmly embracing the opportunities that freedom provides.

I wish there were more balance in this discussion about Iraq. There are so many good things happening there—so many good things. And largely, unfortunately, they are left unreported.

Recent Oklahoma Senator, Jack Kelly, former marine, Green Beret, and deputy assistant secretary of the Air Force during the Reagan administration, highlighted some of these important stories—for example, the account of marine Sgt Rafael Peralta, who has been posthumously recommended for the Medal of Honor.

I quote: “Sgt. Peralta was killed on Nov. 15, 2004, during the second battle of Fallujah. His squad was clearing a house in the city when an insurgent tossed a grenade into it. Sgt. Peralta pulled the grenade to him and smothered it with his body, saving the others from death or serious injury.

Sgt. Rafael Peralta died for a country he loved, but of which he was not yet a citizen. A Mexican immigrant who lived in San Diego, Sgt. Peralta enlisted in the marines the day he received his green card.

“Be proud of being an American,” Sgt. Peralta had written to his younger brother in the only letter he ever sent him.

While this is only one story, there are hundreds more that should be acknowledged.

In recent correspondence, Iraqi Freedom veteran Major Mark McDaniel of the 301st Fighter Wing in Fort Worth wrote these words: “Our efforts there in providing security enabled these courageous people to work through the sectarian issues that existed . . . I believe that this weekend has vindicated our presence and our sacrifices in Iraq. 1, and the other members of the 301st Fighter Wing . . . believe in our mission there.”

And we here at home believe in our men and women in uniform—in their courage and the cause of freedom they defend. We must always remember our men and women at Fallujah and in a manner worthy of their sacrifice.

ASSISTING PEOPLE AFFECTED BY HUNGER AND POVERTY AROUND THE WORLD

Mr. JOHNSON. Mr. President, 850 million people around the world go hungry every day. Famine and hunger destroy the lives of those who already suffer from extreme poverty, violence, and the effects of war, but also heartbreak, but all too often we turn a blind eye to those in need. As a person of faith, and a board member of Bread for the World, I believe we can do more to help the most vulnerable throughout the world, and I want to draw the Senate’s attention to a handful of countries devastated by poverty and hunger.

For over 40 years, Colombia has been engaged in an armed conflict between insurgent guerrilla groups and the Colombian military. This violence, exacerbated by decades of political instability and illegal drug trafficking, has subjected thousands of innocent civilians to human rights abuses. Since taking office in 2002, President Alvaro Uribe Velez has made strides in boosting the Colombian economy and stabilizing the political process. However, crime and widespread violence continue to undermine these efforts.

Colombia has one of the largest internally displaced population in the world. Between 2 to 3 million people, out of a total population of 43 million, have been forced from their homes. On average, 350,000 people become internally displaced each year. Many flee to escape kidnappings, assassination attempts, and local violence linked to drug trafficking and the civil conflict. Colombia’s displaced population is in a dire state of need. Eighty percent of internally displaced people live in extreme poverty and lack access to sufficient food. In fact, Colombian insurgents have increasingly employed roadblocks and isolation tactics to stop food shipments from reaching vulnerable locations. All too often, internally displaced persons are forced to eat fewer meals, each of which consists of low nutritional value. The average daily caloric intake of an internally displaced person is 1,732 calories—well below the recommended minimum of 2,100 calories.

Another country ravaged by poverty and hunger is Haiti. Haiti is the poorest country in the Western Hemisphere, with 80 percent of the population living in extreme poverty, political unrest, coupled with social and economic instability and natural disasters, crippled a nation already in a state of extreme food insecurity.

The poor are particularly susceptible to chronic malnourishment. Almost half of Haiti’s 8.3 million citizens are undernourished. Even more troubling, due to chronic malnourishment nearly half the children under the age of five suffer from moderate to severe stunted growth. In Haiti, along with Afghanistan and Somalia, experience the worst daily caloric deficit per person in the world. The average Haitian consumes only 460 kilocalories each day.

The United Nations World Food Program provides food staples to 600,000 Haitian people. While humanitarian relief programs like the World Food Program are a step in the right direction in eradicating hunger in Haiti, a number of factors are impeding efforts. Looting, poor road conditions, and a lack of security continue to hinder the delivery of food aid in the country.

Africa has long battled systemic poverty, violence, and hunger. The Democratic Republic of Congo, DRC, has been engulfed in political turmoil for over 8 years, resulting in the death of nearly 4 million people. While the DRC is moving toward reunification and increased political stability, parts of the country remain highly volatile. Widespread violence, poverty, lack of security, and a lack of education, job opportunities, and weak local implementing partners.

We cannot continue to ignore the current situation in the DRC while nearly 1,000 people die each day from war-related hunger and disease. Seventy-one percent of the Congolese population is undernourished and the mortality rate has climbed to more than 50 percent due to starvation.

In addition to the conflict in the DRC, Ethiopia is on the verge of a humanitarian catastrophe. Ethiopia has the poorest human development indicators in the world. More than three-quarters...
of Ethiopians live on less than $1 per day, and almost half the population is undernourished. Drought has plagued Ethiopia for decades, leaving the country stripped of the natural resources required to feed its citizens. During the past two major droughts, Ethiopia's crops and livestock have been destroyed and many people left with few personal belongings.

Ethiopia is of strategic importance to the United States, and its stability is crucial to the Horn of Africa and our efforts in the global war on terrorism. Ethiopia shares borders with nations plagued by civil war and government instability, which impede famine relief efforts. In response to the famine in Ethiopia, USAID is transitioning its emergency response famine program to be more proactive. Revamping this program will help stimulate economic growth in the country. The hope is to permanently reduce famine-related poverty and hunger by increasing the government’s ability to respond effectively to these crises. In addition, famine relief efforts will be assisted by nongovernmental organizations, the private sector, and local communities and households.

Famine in Darfur, Sudan, is the result of internal armed conflict and political instability. Famine has ceased food shortages in Sudan, Southern Sudan, ravaged by civil war, may face the return of millions of internally displaced people following the signing of the Comprehensive Peace Agreement in January 2005. A quarter of the Sudanese population is undernourished, and an estimated 3 million people will be in need of food assistance as they return to their homes.

In western Sudan, the violence in the Darfur region has culminated in the first genocide of this century. In February 2003, fighting erupted between rebel groups and government backed militias. The United Nations estimates that more than 200,000 people have been internally displaced, and 120,000 refugees have fled to neighboring Chad.

The conflict in Darfur has led to a horrific, 20-year campaign of violence, including the destruction of lives and property in Darfur. The United Nations has heard and witnessed the horror of this conflict. The United States is the most powerful and wealthy nation in the world. We should be more proactive, and not reactive, in ending hunger and poverty.

The Federal budget is a reflection of our Nation’s values and priorities. The Bush administration has used its priorities by extending tax cuts to the fabulously wealthy, while deeply cutting funds for hunger prevention and poverty programs. Less than half of 1 percent of our budget goes to fighting poverty programs. The Bush administration has made clear its priorities by extending tax cuts to the fabulously wealthy, while deeply cutting funds for hunger prevention and poverty programs. Less than half of 1 percent of our budget goes to fighting poverty programs. But the world’s most powerful nations until it is too late—leaving millions dead or forever suffering from the consequences of chronic malnutrition. Our inaction is not because we don’t care, but I do believe the United States should be more proactive, and not reactive, in ending hunger and poverty.

The Darfur Peace Agreement and Sudan

Mrs. CLINTON. Mr. President, for nearly 3 years, the Government of Sudan has conducted genocide in Darfur. The United Nations, the African Union, the U.S. State Department, and many other organizations possess detailed descriptions of the crimes against humanity. This enormous body of evidence demonstrates unequivocally that the Government of Sudan and its jingaweit proxies have attacked, uprooted, raped, starved, enslaved, and killed millions of civilians.

In Congress, we have written letters, introduced and adopted legislation, and spoken out strongly. We have supported the African Union peacekeepers, the international relief workers, and the people of Darfur. In March, I sent a letter to President Bush detailing 13 steps that should be taken to address the humanitarian crisis in Sudan. Most of these steps are suggested. These include appointment of a Presidential Envoy to Sudan; rapid preparation and deployment of additional, well-equipped, robustly-mandated international peacekeepers to Darfur; Mr. assistance to the African Union, including by NATO; and multilateral enforcement of existing U.N. resolutions that establish a no-fly zone over Darfur and hold accountable those who have committed crimes.

Thousands of Americans, including many New Yorkers, have taken a strong and personal interest in the crisis in Darfur. I have heard their voices and frustration. The situation on the ground is still dire. As we lament this human tragedy, four million people in Darfur and eastern Chad now depend on relief organizations for survival—one million more than a year ago.

The alarm issued on May 19 by the United Nations Under Secretary General for Humanitarian Affairs, Jan Egeland, is therefore especially distressing. Despite the hopeful signing of the Darfur Peace Agreement on May 5 by the Government of Sudan and one of the main Darfur rebel groups, the work of international relief workers remains constrained by violence, funding shortfalls, and restrictions being imposed by the Government of Sudan. Civilians continue to be attacked and sexually-brutalized by Sudanese armed forces, the jingaweit, and rebel groups.

On May 19, Mr. Egeland warned, “We can turn the corner towards reconciliation and reconstruction, or see an even worse collapse of our efforts to provide protection and relief to millions of people.” Mr. Egeland said, “we are confronted with a very dangerous vacuum that is being filled by rebels, militia and others, leaving civilians, internally displaced persons, refugee camps and relief workers utterly exposed.”

In the context of Sudan’s history, this post-peace agreement reality is not unique. Nor is it surprising. The genocide in Darfur, in the west, began just as the Government of Sudan conducted horrific turn of violence in the south—a campaign that laid waste to the institutions and infrastructure of southern Sudan. That conflict was brought to an end more than 1 year ago through the Comprehensive Peace Agreement (CPA)—but conditions in southern Sudan remain grim.

Even so, the National Congress Party in Khartoum—the signatory to the CPA with the means and the mandate
to implement many of its provisions—has moved ahead very slowly and selectively. Khartoum is failing to deliver on some of the most important provisions of the CPA, including those related to the resolution of disputed boundary areas and the timely withdrawal of armed forces. Displaced and enslaved southerners are not being returned as promised to their homes. Incursions by the Lord’s Resistance Army and other armed groups continue, often with impunity. Amidst these circumstances, the Government of Southern Sudan faces great challenges in providing basic goods to the people—basic goods such as roads, electricity, schools, hospitals, food, and clean water. By dragging its feet and turning a blind eye, Khartoum is abdicating its commitments under the CPA, and perpetuating the suffering of the southern Sudanese.

Failure to change quickly in southern Sudan, today’s fragility may tomorrow become chaos, with grave and deadly consequences for millions of civilians. The United States can, and must, do more. We should support the continued development of the Government of Southern Sudan, and urgently assist its provision of food, health care, shelter, and security to the southern peoples. In addition, we should expedite the safe, voluntary return of displaced southerners to their homes and families.

More broadly, we should closely monitor security conditions, humanitarian access, and implementation of the peace agreements in both southern Sudan and Darfur. We must hold the signatories to their word and bring other groups on board. The Government of Sudan must fulfill its pledges to desist from military offensives; accept international peacekeepers; disarm the jingaweit by mid-October, 2006; and begin to share oil wealth with the south and west. Members and sponsors of the jingaweit should be held accountable for their gruesome crimes, and not simply integrated into the national army. Relief workers and supplies must immediately be provided free and safe access to the peoples of Sudan—by the rebels, the jingaweit, and the Government of Sudan. If the National Congress Party in Khartoum fails to uphold its commitments, the sharing of oil wealth with the south and west, and the disarming of the jingaweit, should be held accountable for their crimes.

The United States and United Nations (U.N.) signatories, official accounts of the violence and, through a U.N. Panel of Experts and other sources, we also know who may be responsible. The Government of Sudan, the U.S. State Department on March 8, 2006 to be responsible for the genocide in Darfur continues to deny the existence of a crisis. It continues to threaten retaliation against an international intervention, and, according to a U.N. report dated January 30, 2006, it continues to introduce additional military airpower into Darfur that the Government of Sudan and other interested world leaders, to map out an action-plan for Darfur. The millions of displaced victims in Darfur deserve at least this much.

Convene a meeting of world leaders to address the crisis in Darfur. For 100 weeks, the international community has watched, with little meaningful response, as the first genocide of this millennium has been carried out by the Government of Sudan against the people of Darfur. I urge you to convene, without delay, a meeting between leaders of the United Nations, the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and the African Union, and other interested world leaders, to map out an action-plan for Darfur. The millions of displaced victims in Darfur deserve at least this much.

Appointment a Presidential Envoy to Sudan. To promote lasting peace in both Darfur and eastern Sudan, I urge you to appoint a Presidential Envoy to Sudan, to bring the parties to the table and try to help them reach a settlement.

Lead the U.N. Security Council in authorizing a peacekeeping mission in Darfur. To protect civilians from continued violence—much of which is clearly under international law, it must face consequences—especially if its failure erodes the security of civilians or aid workers. The possible sanctions and no-fly zone that have been authorized by the U.N. Security Council can compel compliance. In the meantime, to transform the Darfur Peace Agreement into peace, we need to immediately strengthen the African Union’s ability to protect civilians and aid workers.

With the continuing field work of the African Union, the United Nations, and many relief organizations, we must not lose focus on the current problems in Sudan. We must urgently support the work of these partners and together ensure that peace and justice prevail for the peoples of Sudan.

I ask unanimous consent that the letter to which I referred be printed in the RECORD.

March 15, 2006,

Hon. George W. Bush,

The White House,

Washington, DC,

Dear Mr. President: I write with great concern about the crisis in Sudan. Despite the warnings from the United Nations, the African Union, and the United States, the Government of Sudan must fulfill its pledges to the signatories to its word and bring lasting security conditions, humanitarian assistance and economic development to Darfur.

On January 12 and March 10, 2006, the African Union and the United Nations endorsed a peacekeeping mission in Darfur. To protect civilians in Darfur, I urge you to convene, without delay, a meeting of world leaders to address the crisis in Darfur. For 100 weeks, the international community has watched, with little meaningful response, as the first genocide of this millennium has been carried out by the Government of Sudan against the people of Darfur. I urge you to convene, without delay, a meeting between leaders of the United Nations, the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and the African Union, and other interested world leaders, to map out an action-plan for Darfur. The millions of displaced victims in Darfur deserve at least this much.

A U.N. mission in Darfur must now be authorized with a clear and robust mandate to protect civilians; and be supplied with the troops, air- and ground-mobility, and communications network required to fully implement that mandate. The Government of Sudan must either cooperate with the U.N. peacekeeping mission in Darfur or face sanctions, in accordance with the existing U.N. Security Council Resolutions that are described below.

Support the African Union. According to U.N. officials, deployment of U.N. peacekeepers to Darfur may take six to nine months. To protect civilians in the interim, I urge you to support the African Union peacekeeping mission in Darfur in two ways. First, I urge you to support the funding needs of the African Union mission for the next nine months. As you know, the United States’ share of these costs is estimated at $10 million per month.

Support the African Union with United States Senate Resolution 383, which I co-sponsored. I urge you to lead NATO in providing assistance to the U.N. peacekeepers in Darfur, particularly in the areas of command and control, logistics, intelligence, and airlift. I called for NATO assistance in Darfur more than 12 months ago, at the Munich Conference on Security. The United States has been helpful, particularly with airlift, but it can and should do more.

Third, to improve the ability of the existing African Union peacekeepers to deter violence, I urge you to explore that would provide African Union commanders in Darfur with specific information about imminent attacks against civilians in Darfur.

Enforce the no-fly zone that has been established by the U.N. Security Council and endorsed by the U.S. Congress. Despite the enactment of a no-fly zone by the U.N. Security Council in March 2005—nearly one year ago—the Government of Sudan has used its aircraft to deny the existence of a crisis. It continues to threaten retaliation against an international intervention, and, according to a U.N. report dated January 30, 2006, it continues to introduce additional military airpower into Darfur that the Government of Sudan and other interested world leaders, to map out an action-plan for Darfur. The millions of displaced victims in Darfur deserve at least this much.

I urge you to appoint a Presidential Envoy to Sudan. To promote lasting peace in both Darfur and eastern Sudan, I urge you to appoint a Presidential Envoy to Sudan, to bring the parties to the table and try to help them reach a settlement.

I urge you to work with other members of the U.N. Security Council to fully implement that mandate. I urge you to work with other members of the U.N. Security Council to fully implement that mandate. I urge you to work with other members of the U.N. Security Council to fully implement that mandate.

On March 2, 2006, the U.S. Senate adopted Resolution 383 calling on you to take steps to enforce the no-fly zone in Darfur. Senator Danforth, your previous Envoy to Sudan, in 2004, was helpful, particularly with airlift, but it can and should do more.

Similarly, I urge you to raise with Khartoum the findings of a U.N. report dated January 30, 2006, which suggest that the Government of Sudan continues to introduce additional offensive military aircraft into Darfur.

Let the U.N. Security Council in enforcing Resolution 1591, to freeze the assets and travel of certain dangerous individuals. I urge you to work with other members of the U.N. Security Council to fully implement Resolution 1591, which authorized the Security Council to impose travel bans and asset freezes on any individuals believed by a Panel of Experts to threaten international peace and security, to violate international human rights laws, to impede the peace process, or to conduct offensive overseas military flights.

I urge you to work with other members of the U.N. Security Council to fully implement Resolution 1591, which authorized the Security Council to impose travel bans and asset freezes on any individuals believed by a Panel of Experts to threaten international peace and security, to violate international human rights laws, to impede the peace process, or to conduct offensive overseas military flights.
Council should call the named individuals to the United Nations for dialogue and questioning.

Lead the U.N. Security Council in enforcing Resolution 1591, to hold accountable the Government of Sudan for its documented failure to meet its international obligations to end violence and protect civilians in Darfur. Work with the U.N. Security Council to fully implement Resolution 1591, which calls on the Security Council to consider “additional measures as contemplated in Article 41 of the Charter of the United Nations, such as actions to affect Sudan’s petroleum sector and the Government of Sudan or individual members of the Government of Sudan or individual members of the Government of Sudan.”

Several official reports, including a U.N. report published on January 27, 2006, demonstrate unequivocally that the Government of Sudan has failed its obligations. It has failed to protect civilians in Darfur, and it has failed to punish members of the military and the Janjaweed for violations of international human rights law. These realities and Resolution 1591 should now compel the Security Council to consider Article 41 measures against the Government of Sudan.

Ensure that the U.N. Security Council listens to the experts. I urge you to convene a briefing for members of the Security Council by experts who can describe the situation in Darfur, eastern Chad, and eastern Sudan.

The Security Council should hear testimony from Juan Mendez, Special Advisor to the Secretary-General on the Prevention of Genocide. As you know, the Security Council did not allow Mr. Mendez to present his observations on October 5, 2005.

Stop genocide from spreading into Chad. I urge you to monitor tensions along the Chad-Sudan border and to focus the U.N. Security Council on this important issue. The U.N. Secretary-General noted in his January 30 report to the Security Council that “there has been a worrying build-up of armed forces of the two States and local militias on both sides of the border,” and that “it is vitally important that the situation in the border areas of Chad and the conflicts in the neighboring countries and the whole region towards confrontation and conflict.”

More specifically, I urge you to work with the United States and the African Union to monitor implementation of the February 8, 2006 accord between the Presidents of Chad and Sudan, and to deter all parties from escalating the conflict. The safety of at least three million civilians along the Chad-Sudan border depends on your attention to this issue.

Call publicly for better behavior from Khartoum. Using Resolutions 1591 and 1594 and other points of leverage, I urge you to call on the Government of Sudan—particularly President Al Bashir and the Janjaweed—from immediately desist from violence against civilians; protect safe passage for aid workers; cooperate fully with international peacekeeping and human rights workers; and work with the U.N. Secretary-General to facilitate the Joint Assessment Mission to plan for reconstruction in Darfur. This may help to accelerate the peace process by demonstrating to the Sudanese public that the Government of Sudan that peace can bring financial dividends, and, once peace has been established, it will help to speed reconstruction and promote stability.

Support reconstruction in southern Sudan. I urge you to provide strong, material support to the Government of Southern Sudan as it builds a stable state, economy, and society in the wake of decades of conflict. Similarly, I urge you to encourage the Government of Southern Sudan to engage constructively in the Darfur peace negotiations.

During the last century, in Nazi Europe, Cambodia, and elsewhere, the international community has failed to come to the defense of innocent people from genocide and horrific crimes. We look back and wonder how the world allowed those killings to continue. We must find a way to protect civilians in Darfur, without further delay.

As you know, I and other members of the U.S. Congress recognized the genocide in Darfur in July 2004. In December 2004, then Secretary of State Colin Powell did the same. A few months later, in January 2005, a U.N. International Commission of Inquiry established under Resolution 1591 also found strong evidence of genocide in Darfur. In February 2006, Secretary of State Rice said that “genocide was committed and in fact continues in Darfur.”

Even so, international agreement on the existence of genocide has little connection to the need or basis for action. Hundreds of acts of violence in Darfur, many constituting crimes against humanity and war crimes—along with specific descriptions of the people who have been targeted—have been recorded in detail by the U.S. State Department, the United Nations, the African Union, the NGO community, and other organizations. It is these accounts, and to also review the list of individuals who have been identified by the U.N. Panel of Experts established by U.N. Security Council Resolution 1591. In the case of Darfur, we are now obligated by the U.N. Charter, the Responsibility to Protect, several statutes of international human rights law, and the Government of Sudan’s obligations to the Security Council to consider “additional measures” to transform our awareness into action.

Therefore, I urge you, as President of the United States and on behalf of our international community of its commitments and to work urgently with the United Nations, the African Union, and NATO to protect civilians and to work to prevent further U.N. Security Council resolutions to transform our awareness into action.

Sincerely, Hillary Rodham Clinton.

DISSENT TO THE UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS REPORT ON S. 147

Mr. AKAKA. Mr. President, I rise today to share information about S. 147, the Native Hawaiian Government Reorganization Act of 2005. Some of my colleagues have made reference to a recent report issued by the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights which characterizes my bill as race-based legislation. The report itself, however, does not conduct any net benefit analysis. Rather, it outlines the testimony that was presented to the commission.

I have already shared with my colleagues my dismay and displeasure with the manner in which the Commission considered S. 147. Not once did they contact the Hawaii Advisory Committee to the Commission, which is composed of experts on Hawaii’s history, Federal Indian Law, and Federal policies toward indigenous peoples. In addition, during the briefing upon which this report is based, it was clear that certain Commissioners lacked a general understanding of Federal Indian law, a necessary context to understand the existing political and legal framework for native Hawaiians and the United States.

Commissioner Michael Yaki understood both the history of Hawaii and Federal Indian Law and he, along with Commissioner Arlen Melendez, who dissented from the Commission’s position that S. 147 is race-based legislation. I ask unanimous consent that Commissioner Yaki’s dissent be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

DISSENTING STATEMENT OF COMMISSIONER YAKI

COMMISIONER MILENDEZ CONCURS IN THE DISSENT

PREFACE

As a person quite possibly with native Hawaiian blood running through his veins, it is quite possible to say that I cannot possibly be impartial when it comes to this issue. And, in truth, that may indeed be the fact. Nevertheless, even before my substantive objections are made known, from a process and a product perspective, there were substantial flaws in the methodology underlying the report.

First, the report relies upon a briefing from a grand total of 4 individuals, on an issue that has previously relied upon months of research and fact gathering that has led to 2 State Advisory Committee reports, 1 Department of Justice Report, and Congressional action (the “Apology Resolution”), not to mention testimony before the Congress on the NHGRA bill itself that was never incorporated into the record.

The paucity of evidence adduced is hardly the stuff upon which to make recommendations, let alone legislation. The Commission, to its credit, stripped the report of all its findings for its final version, does that not lend strength to the Commission’s suggestion that the briefing was flawed from the inception? And if so flawed, how can the Commission opine so strongly upon a record that it could not even find supported now non-existent findings?

Second, aside from ignoring the volumes of research and testimony that lie elsewhere in the available body of information, we ignored soliciting advice and comment from our own State Advisory Commission of Hawai’i. Over the past two decades, the Hawai’i Advisory Committee to the Native Hawaiian State Commission on Civil Rights (HISAC) has examined issues relating to federal and state
relations with Native Hawaiians. As early as 1991, HISAC recommended legislation confirming federal recognition of Native Hawaiians. A mere five years ago, the HISAC found that "[a]bsent explicit recognition of a Native Hawaiian governing entity, or at least a process for ultimate recognition, it is clear that the critical political rights of Native Hawaiians will continue to erode." The HISAC found that "[t]he denial of self-determination and self-governance to be a serious erosion of this group's equal protection and human rights." Echoing recommendations by the United States Department of Justice, the HISAC "strongly recommend[ed] that the federal government, "accelerate efforts to formalize the political relationship between Native Hawaiians and the United States." The HISAC's long-standing position of support for legislation like S. 147 to protect the civil rights of native Hawaiian belies recent assertions that such legislation discriminates on the basis of race and causes further racial division.

The HISAC could and would have been a key source of information, especially updated with regard to the current record. To exclude them from the dialogue I believe was indefensible and a deliberate attempt to ensure that contrary views were not introduced into the record.

Third, the report as it stands now makes no sense. The lack of findings, the lack of any factual analysis, now makes the report the proverbial Emperor without clothes. The conclusion of the Commission stands without support, without backing, and will be looked upon, I believe, as irrelevant to the debate. Such if the risk one runs when scholasty and balance are lacking.

Subsequent recommendation of the Commission, cannot stand either. It is not based on facts about the political status of indigenous, Native Hawaiians, nor Native Hawaiian history and governance or facts about existing U.S. policy and law concerning Native Hawaiians. It is a misguided attempt to start a new and destructive precedent in U.S. policy toward Native Americans. The USCCR recommendation disregards the U.S. Constitution that specifically addresses the political relationship between the U.S. and the nations of Native Americans. The USCCR disregarded facts when the choice was made not to include HISAC's recommendations, nor utilizing the past relevant HISAC reports concerning Native Hawaiians based on significant public hearing and facts. Spring-boarding from trick phrasing and spins offered by ill informed experts, and at least one who has filed suit to end Native Hawaiian programs established through congressional and state constitution, the USCCR majority recommendation is an obvious attempt to treat Native Hawaiians unfairly in order to provide the legal basis to destroy the NHGRA, and not utilizing the past relevant HISAC reports concerning Native Hawaiians based on significant public hearing and facts about existing U.S. policy and law concerning Native Hawaiians. It is a misguided attempt to start a new and destructive precedent in U.S. policy toward Native Americans.

FACTS ABOUT INDIGENOUS NATIVE HAWAIIANS,

NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND U.S. HISTORY AND THE DISTINCT NATIVE HAWAIIAN INDIGENOUS POLITICAL COMMUNITY TODAY

Native Hawaiians are the indigenous people of Hawai‘i, just as American Indians and Alaska Natives are the indigenous peoples of the remaining 49 states. Hawai‘i is the homeland of Native Hawaiians. Over 1200 years prior to the arrival of Europeans, Chief Kamehameha, President George Washington of the United States, and the U.S. government, including the Native Hawaiians Home Commission Act and the conditions of statehood, Native Hawaiians are recognized as a distinct indigenous political community, as citizens of the United States, and as beneficiaries of the U.S. Constitution, as expressed in the Hawai‘i State Constitution.

The notion introduced by opponents to the NHGRA that the Native Hawaiians don't "fit" Federal Regulations governing recognition of Native American tribes because they lacked a distinct political identity or continuous functional and separate government would ignore all manifestations of such identity, existence, and recognition noted above. The NHGRA does not need a new precedent in U.S.

The Native Hawaiian Government Reorganization Act of 2006 (NHGRA) is in fact a continuation of that policy trend towards the 3 groups of Native Americans of the 50 United States, American Indians, Alaska Natives and Native Hawaiians. The U.S. already provides American Indians and Alaska Natives access to a process of federal recognition, and the NHGRA does the same for Native Hawaiians.

I. LEGAL AUTHORITIES ESTABLISHING OHA! PURPOSE OF OHA

Hawai‘i became the 50th State in the union in 1959 pursuant to Pub. L. No. 86-3, 73 Stat. 5 ("Admission Act"). Under this federal law, the U.S. and Hawai‘i states and territories acquired the title to all public lands within the state, except for some lands reserved for use by the federal government. These lands (''public lands'') are subject to disposition by the state, and the proceeds from the sale or other disposition of any such lands and the income therefrom, shall be held by the (State) as a public trust for the use and benefit of native Hawaiians, including the Office of Hawaiian Affairs and the Department of Hawaiian Homelands, and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions.

For example: the Royal Benevolent Societies (now Chief Justice Roberts) argued in his opinion in Rice v. Cayetano: 

"[t]he Constitution."

the NHGRA does the same for Native Hawaiians.

In 1978, the multicultural residents of Hawai‘i voted to amend its state Constitution to (1) establish the Office of Hawaiian Affairs ("OHA") to "provide Hawaiians the right to determine the priorities which will effectuate the betterment of their condition and well being, promote the preservation of the Hawaiian race, and . . . unite Hawaiians as a people:" and (2) to establish the public lands trust created by the Admission Act as a constitutional trust of the State of Hawai‘i to the native people. The constitutional mandate for OHA was implemented via the enactment of Chapter 10, Hawaii Revised Statutes, in 1979. OHA's statutory purposes include "[a]ssessing the policies and practices of other agencies impacting on native Hawaiians and Hawaiians,''

"[s]erving as a vehicle for reparations.'' OHA administers funds derived for the most part from its statutory 20% share of revenues generated by the use of the public lands trust.

Several legal challenges to the existence of OHA based upon the 14th Amendment to the United States Constitution have been filed with the Supreme Court. Plaintiffs, some of whom are represented by Mr. Burgess. Mr. Burgess has thus far failed to win the relief he has sought, including injunctive relief, other than the NHGRA. As a result, the Hawai‘i Constitutional Court in the Ninth Circuit. The denial of injunctive relief to Mr. Burgess's clients presents a powerful rebuttal to their claims that OHA's administration of its constitutional and statutory obligations to native Hawaiians and Hawaiians deprives all Hawai‘i's citizens of equal protection of law...

Mr. Burgess describes the "driving force" behind the NHGRA as "discrimination based upon ancestry". Nothing could be further from the truth or the "driving force" behind the creation and passage of NHGRA is the desire of the Hawaiian people, and virtually every political representative in the State of Hawai‘i to achieve legal parity and federal recognition as with the other two native indigenous peoples of America, namely American Indian Nations and Native Alaskans. There is no constitutional acknowledgement or congressional federal recognition of the Hawaiian people.

Then-United States Solicitor John Roberts (now Chief Justice Roberts) argued in his opinion in Rice v. Cayetano: "[t]he Constitution, in short, gives Congress room to
deal with the particular problems posed by the indigenous people of Hawaii and, at least when legislation is in furtherance of the obligation Congress has assumed to those people, that the呈現 racial sensitivity to any other indige-
nous people.’ It is, in sum, ‘not racial at all.

Roberts went on to say: Congress is con-
istitutively empowered to deal with Hawaii-
ans, has recognized such a ‘special relation-
ship,’ the ‘uniqueness of the American Indian’ and the ‘special relationship’—has extended to Native Hawaiians the same rights and privileges ac-
cording to the United States. The voting rights of Native Hawaiians are among the few categories that have been determined by the Supreme Court to be ‘sacred public trust responsibilities’ to Native Hawaiians, and the retrocession of the sovereignty over the lands and areas that subse-
quently became part of the United States. It is the pre-existing sovereignty, sovereignty that pre-existed the formation of the United States which the U.S. Constitution recog-
nizes and on that basis, accords a special sta-
tus to America’s indigenous, native people.

The tortured attempts by persons such as Mr. Burgess to distinguish Native Hawaiians is simply an attempt to undermine the Native Hawaiian community, with its own governance. There is absolutely NO evi-
dence that Native Hawaiians are being instilled unwarranted fear and opposition to the NHGRA.

NHGRA IS CONSTITUTIONAL.

In United States v. Lara, the Supreme Court held that ‘[t]he Constitution grants Congress broad general powers to legislate in respect to Indian tribes powers that we have consistently described as plenary and exclu-
sive.’ In 1864, Congress terminated the so-
vereignty of the Menominee Tribe in Wisconsin. In 1973, Congress exercised its dis-
cretion, changed its mind, and enacted the Menominee Restoration Act, which restored sovereignty to the Menominee Tribe. NHGRA does little more than follow the precedent allowed by Lara and exercised in the Menominee case. Federal reg-
ulations as gospel ignores the fact that the plenary authority of Congress has resulted in restoration of tribal status, in the case of the Menominee, of the retrocession of tribal lands, as in the case of the Lytton Band in California. The Attorney General of Hawaii, many distinguished pro-
democracy scholars, and the Commission majority all firmly believe that Congress has the au-
thority to recognize Native Hawaiians.

There are over 560 federally recognized American Indian and Alaska Native gov-
ernments. There is absolutely NO evi-
dence that Native Hawaiians ultimately fail by a vote or by any other means, as here, Congress is constitutionally empowered to treat an in-
digenous group as such.

NHGRA IS A MATTER OF INDIGENOUS POLITICAL
STATUS AND RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE U.S.
AND THE NATIVE HAWAIIAN GOVERNMENT.

Under the U.S. Constitution and Federal law, America’s indigenous, native people are recognized as groups that are NOT defined by race or ethnicity, but by the fact that their indigenous, native ancestors exercised sov-
ereignty over the lands and areas that subse-
quently became part of the United States. It is the pre-existing sovereignty, sovereignty that pre-existed the formation of the United States which the U.S. Constitution recog-
nizes and on that basis, accords a special sta-
tus to America’s indigenous, native people. If one accepts the Commission’s pro-
ouncement against subdividing the country into ‘discrete subgroups accorded varying degrees of privilege,’ then the Commission believes that the authority for NHGRA stems from the same constitutional source as that for Native Americans, then the Com-
misson majority has chosen to ignore the constitutionality of the proposed law.

NHGRA HAS THE SUPPORT OF THE RESIDENTS OF
HAWAI’I AS REFLECTED IN TWO SCIENTIFIC POLLS.

The results of a scientific poll in Hawaii showed 88 percent of those surveyed support the bill. The statewide poll was taken Aug. 15–18 by Ward Research, a local public opin-
ion firm. The results are consistent with a

MAY 24, 2006,
I am proud to come from the State that has the highest population of Asian Pacific Americans, nearly 5 million.

In particular, Los Angeles County is home to the country’s single largest Asian community, with 1.4 million individuals.

California owes a great deal to the tradition of Asian Pacific Americans who have made their home in the Golden State since the 1800s.

To help honor that legacy, last year, Congress authorized the Angel Island Immigration Station Restoration and Preservation Act. Known as the “Ellis Island of the West,” over 1 million immigrants, including 175,000 Chinese immigrants, passed through its gateways to establish new lives on the west coast. Now, this location can continue to provide us with a vital link to our Nation’s history and culture.

Let me take a moment to pay tribute to the visionaries who helped to create the Asian Pacific Heritage Month: Senator Daniel Inouye; Secretary of Transportation Norman Mineta; U.S. Senator Daniel Inouye; Former U.S. Senator Spark Masunaga; and Former Congressman Frank Horton.

Thanks to the leadership of these fine individuals, a joint resolution established Asian Pacific American Heritage Week in 1978, initially designating the first 10 days of May as the annual time of recognition. That was later expanded to a month-long celebration in 1992.

The month of May holds special significance for the Asian Pacific American community. It coincides with two important milestones: The arrival in the United States of the first Japanese immigrants on May 7, 1843; and the completion of the transcontinental railroad on May 10, 1869 thanks in large part to the contributions of thousands of Chinese workers. This year, the theme chosen to represent this year’s Heritage Month is “Dreams and Challenges of Asian Pacific Americans.” It is designed to recognize the struggle of Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders who continue to stand firm against adversity in the pursuit of the American dream.

Sadly, the Asian Pacific American community understands all too well this struggle.

Their story has been entangled with several dark chapters of America’s history.

It began in the 1800s, when people of Asian Pacific ancestry were prohibited from owning property, voting, testifying in court, or attending school.

This story of persecution regrettably continued throughout much of the 19th and 20th centuries: the Chinese Exclusion Act of 1882, which prohibited the immigration of Chinese to the United States; a 1913 California law, which prohibited immigrant aliens from owning land; and repatriation of Filipino immigrants in 1935; and the mandatory internment of Japanese Americans during World War II. This particular story remains a blemish on the conscience of this great Nation.

Nevertheless, the Asian Pacific American community found a way to endure and persevere over these injustices and indignities. In so doing, they to create a tradition of triumph over adversity that personifies the best of this Nation’s character.

But our Nation cannot afford to overlook their sacrifice and struggle.

For this reason, I am proud that in the 109th Congress, Tule Lake—the largest internment camp of the 10 that existed—was designated as a National Historic Landmark. This will help future generations acknowledge and understand the painful legacy of the Japanese Americans who endured the shame of the forced internment camps used during the bleak days of World War II.

I would also like to take a moment to commend the 300,000 Asian Pacific American veterans who established the practice of military service for the thousands of Asian Pacific American men and women currently serving in our Armed Forces.

One such individual is my distinguished colleague, U.S. Senator Daniel Inouye of Hawaii.

Even though his loyalties to our Nation and that of many other Japanese Americans—were falsely and wrongly questioned during World War II, Senator Inouye proudly participated in our Nation’s most highly decorated unit, the Army’s 442nd “Go for Broke” regiment combat team.

Since then, Senator Inouye has continued to serve this country as a devoted public servant and exemplary citizen.

His story of boldness and aspiration is not unique. Throughout the decades, countless numbers of Asian Pacific Americans have worked tirelessly to build better lives for themselves and their families.

But although many Asian Americans have achieved success, we cannot forget the hardships of the Southeast Asian and Pacific Islander communities that were forced out of their homelands and who are now struggling to prosper here in America.

According to the 2000 Census, Southeast Asian Americans have the lowest percentage of education, with most possessing less than a high school education. They also have the lowest proficiency in English and the highest rates of receiving public assistance.

We cannot allow these individuals to be ignored or overlooked. I will do everything I can to help this community prosper.

In closing, as we reflect on many individual stories of achievement and success during this month of May, we are steadily inspired by the standards Asian Pacific Americans set in our schools, in the business world, and in our neighborhoods. I am confident that their dynamic initiative and entrepreneurship will only continue to inspire us to greatness in the years to come.
VOTING RIGHTS ACT
REAUTHORIZATION

Mr. LEAHY. Mr. President, today for the second week in a row the Senate Judiciary Committee’s agenda included a proposed amendment to the Constitution, to its fundamental purpose and to our rights as Americans. I understand that Republicans are trying to keep to a political timetable for raising divisive matters in the runup to the November elections.

I know that in election years they love to wave the flag amendment, rather than work on veterans health care or veterans’ privacy. We have just witnessed the largest theft of private information from the Government ever, the loss of information on more than 26 million American veterans. Compounding the incompetence was the misguided decision by the Veterans’ Administration for secrecy in trying to cover this up for the last 3 weeks. This follows on the heels of last year’s debacle of a billion-dollar shortfall in VA’s budget for veterans health care. Compounding denials. It all adds up to a “heckva bad job” for America’s veterans.

The President should call Secretary Nicholson into the woodshed for a serious shakeup in how the VA is run. In the meantime, Secretary Nicholson needs to answer why this information was left vulnerable to such a breach, why such a delay in notification was allowed to occur, and what specific steps he is taking to ensure such a breach does not happen again. The Nation’s veterans—who have been willing to make the ultimate sacrifice for their country—deserve to have the best tools available to protect themselves and their families from identity theft.

Rather than work on our privacy and identity protection, including the Specter-Leahy Personal Data Privacy and Security Act of 2005, or the Kerry-Salazar legislation to provide credit checks and monitoring to those veterans whose private information was compromised, we are being directed to another debate on a proposed constitutional amendment.

In that regard, I noticed that earlier this week, the White House Press Secretary was asked about this constitutional amendment and had no knowledge of it existing. I would like to include that exchange in the RECORD:

Question. Could you tell us if the President also supports the proposed amendment to protect the United States flag from public desecration?

Mr. Snow. Do we have a flag desecration—I apologize; this is something that, believe it or not, in the last two weeks has not come up. So I will—

Question. Flag burning.

Mr. Snow [continuing]. Flag burning. I’ll just have to get back to you.

The White House Press Secretary has yet to become familiar with the talking points. This matter is significant; this is than national security, the war in Iraq, unprecedented gas prices, the lack of a Federal budget, the penalty on seniors who may now wish to sign up for Medicare drug prescription, comprehensive immigration reform, emergency supplemental appropriations, preparations for the hurricane season, preparations for a possible avian flu pandemic, privacy legislation, and completing our work on reauthorizing the Voting Rights Act.

FEDERAL HOUSING ENTERPRISE REGULATORY REFORM ACT OF 2006

Mr. MCCAIN. Mr. President, this week Fannie Mae’s regulator reported that the company’s quarterly reports of profit growth over the past few years were “illusions deliberately and systematically created” by the company’s senior management, which resulted in a $10.6 billion accounting scandal.

The Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight’s report goes on to say that Fannie Mae employees deliberately and intentionally manipulated financial reports to hit earnings targets in order to trigger bonuses for senior executives. The report also details Franklin Raines, Fannie Mae’s former chief executive officer, OFHEO’s report shows that over half of Mr. Raines’ compensation for the 6 years through 2003 was directly tied to meeting earnings targets.

The report of financial misconduct at Fannie Mae echoes the deeply troubling $5 billion profit restatement at Freddie Mac.

The OFHEO report also states that Fannie Mae used its political power to lobby Congress in an effort to interfere with the regulator’s examination of the company’s accounting problems. This report comes some weeks after Freddie Mac paid a record $3.8 million fine in a settlement with the Federal Election Commission and restated lobbying disclosure reports from 2004 to 2005. These entities that have demonstrated their regulatory reform.

For years I have been concerned about the regulatory structure that governs Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac—known as Government-sponsored entities or GSEs—and the sheer magnitude of these companies and the role they play in the housing market. OFHEO’s report this week does nothing to ease these concerns. In fact, the report does quite the contrary. OFHEO’s report solidifies my view that the GSEs need to be reformed without delay.

I join as a cosponsor of the Federal Housing Enterprise Regulatory Reform Act of 2005, S. 190, to underscore my support for quick passage of GSE regulatory reform legislation. If Congress does not act, American taxpayers will continue to be exposed to the enormous risk that Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac pose to the housing market, the overall financial system, and the economy as a whole.

I urge my colleagues to support swift action on this GSE reform legislation.

TRIBUTE TO GEORGIA’S 48TH BRIGADE COMBAT TEAM

Mr. CHAMBLISS. Mr. President, it is my honor and privilege today to pay tribute to the Georgia National Guard’s 48th Brigade Combat Team. The 48th Brigade is an integral part of Georgia’s widely respected National Guard and is composed of nearly 4,000 of Georgia’s 9,000 guardsmen. The Georgia National Guard is the thirteenth largest in the Nation, with nearly 60 percent of its forces classified as “high priority units” which would be among the first to deploy during a national crisis.

The 48th Brigade has a long and proud history. The 48th was originally organized on April 23rd, 1825, in Macon, and served in some capacity during the Civil War, WWII, the Gulf War, and the Iraq War. The unit was mobilized into Federal service on November 30th, 1990 at Fort Stewart in order to participate in Desert Storm.

During Desert Storm, the 48th Brigade successfully completed intense combat training at the Army’s National Training Center at Fort Irwin, CA. Upon completion of this training, the 48th received the distinguished honor of being the first National Guard combat unit deemed combat-ready for the Gulf War. Later in 2001, the 48th was deployed to Bosnia-Herzegovina for a period of 8 months. This deployment established Georgia’s 48th as one of the first National Guard units of its size to assume such a large multinational peacekeeping mission.

The 48th Brigade recently joined the 3rd Infantry Division in Iraq, making it the first unit to utilize the Army’s new concept of integrating reserve units with active units in order to form a highly effective and efficient active-reserve team. The 48th Brigade was mobilized under the Presidential Selective Reserve Call Up in October 2004 and in January 2005, under the leadership of Brigadier General Stewart Rodeheaver, the 48th was ready to serve our country in Iraq. As a “Combat Ready” force, the 48th was deployed to Iraq on May 22nd, 2005, after undergoing brief training in Kuwait. On June 14, 2005, the 48th Brigade officially took over its assigned area of responsibility in southern Baghdad. They were responsible for conducting full-spectrum counter-insurgency operations in an attempt to defeat anti-Iraqi insurgents. The 48th also played an important role in developing the newly formed Iraqi Security Forces.

During their deployment to Iraq, Georgia’s 48th Brigade was known for its bravery, effectiveness, and commitment to getting the job done. During a 12 month deployment, the 48th Brigade completed numerous missions and was responsible for offensive and defensive victories throughout Iraq. The Brigade was involved in a multitude of operations and covered nearly 1,900 square kilometers throughout southern Baghdad. These missions were in conjunction with 5 larger U.S. operations...
The soldiers of the 48th captured and retained over 500 Anti-Iraqi insurgents, trained over 2,460 Iraqi Soldiers, and established two Iraqi forward operating bases in Sunni-dominated areas of Iraq. The Brigade introduced more than 11 million dollars' worth of new and vital essential services as well as set the conditions to create over 621 new jobs in southern Baghdad. One of the most historical highlights was the Brigade's ability to work with the International Elections Commission of Iraq to establish 22 polling sites across Iraq. Due to the 48th's involvement, nearly 63,000 Iraqis were able to vote on their new Constitution during the "first ever" Iraqi national elections.

On October 2005, the 48th Brigade officially took over security operations for the Logistics Support Area, LSA Anaconda base. LSA Anaconda is the largest operating base in Iraq and is located in the north-central Iraq province of Salah al Din. The 48th Brigade was simultaneously responsible for convoy security escort missions near Camp Adder, Iraq—located in the southern province of Nasiriyah. The 48th's ability to successfully complete these two missions located in two different areas of the country was instrumental to the success of all Multi-National Forces operating in Iraq. The 48th Brigade Combat Team successfully conducted operations throughout an area of over 1,192 miles while conducting 1,300 missions, and successfully securing the largest military operations base in Iraq.

It is my great honor to commend the 48th Brigade and welcome them home as honorable Soldiers who served our country courageously. The last of the 4,200 members of the 48th Brigade arrived back in Georgia on May 11th, 2006. Following their return, they were processed at Fort Stewart and were released from active duty to return to their hometowns throughout the State of Georgia. While we welcome the 48th Brigade back from their mission, we need to also honor the 28 soldiers who made the ultimate sacrifice. My heart goes out to the families of these soldiers. They are true heroes and our Nation will be forever in debt to their sacrifice.

I know I speak on behalf of our Nation, the State of Georgia, and the American people when I thank the 48th Brigade for living up to the calling of our National Guard "Citizen Soldiers" and making everyone in Georgia, and in America, extremely proud and grateful for their contribution.

HONORING IGNACY JAN PADEREWSKI
MS. MIKULSKI. Mr. President, I am honored to have joined my colleagues Senator Hagel, Senator Durbin and Senator Murkowski to submit S. Res. 491 commemorating the 65th anniversary of Ignacy Jan Paderewski's death on June 29, 1941 and recognizing his accomplishments as a pianist, composer, statesman, and philanthropist.

I.J. Paderewski was a brilliant pianist who played hundreds of concerts in the United States and Europe. Paderewski always gave back to his society. He plowed a bulk of the proceeds from his concerts to charitable causes and helped establish the American Legion's Orphans and Veterans Fund.

When he decided to enter into politics, Paderewski continued to work for the betterment of society. He worked hard to bring independence to Poland, served his country as the first Premier of Poland during World War I and fought against the Nazi dictatorship in WWII.

During his time in politics one of Paderewski's main goals was to build a strong relationship between Poland and the United States. This is why it is so fitting that this resolution acknowledges Poland as an ally a strong partner in the war against global terrorism. The strong relationship that exists today is due in part to the foundations laid by I.J. Paderewski.

Ignacy Jan Paderewski's contributions to music, democracy, and humanity—as a renown pianist, composer, humanitarian and great Polish statesman—make him one of the most deeply valued and appreciated figures in the Polish American community. His close and friendly relationship with his contemporaries, especially the American public and political leaders, including many U.S. Presidents, made him a real friend of the American people. That is why it is an exciting opportunity for me, an American of Polish heritage to honor Ignacy Jan Paderewski by acknowledging his accomplishments and all that he contributed to the world with this resolution.

NATIONAL PUBLIC WORKS WEEK

MR. INHOFE. Mr. President, as chairman of this Subcommittee, I am pleased to introduce S. Res. 475 proclaiming the week of May 21–27, 2006, as National Public Works Week.

As we celebrate the contributions of the tens of thousands of men and women whose jobs are invisible, and who build and maintain the infrastructure and services that Americans rely on every day, let us not forget these same people are our first responders too. More often than not, they are on the scene before police, fire, and medical personnel. They can be found clearing roads, restoring water and power as well as critical infrastructure lifelines following disasters. Only in the absence of these dedicated public servants will we truly recognize how valuable their tireless efforts are in providing and maintaining the basic infrastructure that many Americans often take for granted.

America's public works are the lifeblood of every community. It includes the roads, bridges, public transportation and airports, the drinking water and wastewater treatment systems, the solid waste services and facilities and other important utilities essential to our quality of life. These structures and services help sustain community life, safeguard the environment, protect our health, support our economy and allow people and goods to move safely and efficiently. These goods and services are truly public goods.

Because of my work on the most recent transportation law, SAFETEA-LU, Public Law 109–59, I have a better appreciation of just how important a role well maintained and fully functioning network of interstate highways and transportation infrastructure is to the Nation. America's transportation system is one of the world's most expensive, with more than 3.9 million miles of roads, 5,300 public-use airports, 26,000 miles of navigable waterways, and more than 173,000 route miles serviced by buses and rail in urban areas.

Transportation-related goods and services contribute more than $1.3 trillion to U.S. gross domestic product, about 11 percent of the total.

Furthermore, every $1 billion invested in roads and bridges generates approximately 47,500 jobs. Not only are infrastructure investments the most fundamental and important functions of government, but they are also financially wise.

The Nation's 54,000 community drinking water systems supply drinking water to more than 250 million Americans, and municipal wastewater treatment systems each year prevent billions of tons of pollutants from reaching our rivers, lakes, streams, and coastlines. By keeping water supplies free of contaminant, public utilities protect human health and preserve the environment. Additionally, our water infrastructure supports a $50 billion a year water-based recreation industry, at least $300 billion a year in coastal tourism, a $45 billion annual commercial fishing and shell fishing industry, and hundreds of billions of dollars a year in basic manufacturing which rely on clean water.

Clearly, public works professionals play a vital role in protecting the environment, improving public health and safety, contributing to economic vitality and enhancing the quality of life of every community of the United States.

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE
May 25, 2006
I am delighted to use this National Public Works Week to thank them for their diligent and continued service.

NAMING OF THE JACK C. MONTGOMERY HOSPITAL

Mr. COBURN. Mr. President, I am proud as we approach this Memorial Day that we will have occasion to celebrate the renaming of the Department of Veterans Affairs Administration Hospital in Muskogee, OK, after a true American hero—Congressional Medal of Honor winner, and Cherokee, Jack C. Montgomery.

I would first like to thank a fellow member of the Oklahoma congressional delegation, Congressman Dan Boren of Oklahoma’s 2nd District, for his diligent work in bringing this important matter to a successful conclusion. This legislation has been cosponsored by the rest of the Oklahoma delegation and also has garnered the strong support of Oklahoma’s major veterans service organizations.

H.R. 3829 pays tribute to the heroism of Mr. Montgomery, who was awarded the highest honor bestowed by our Nation upon a member of the armed services for his courageous actions on February 22, 1944, during the Italian campaign of the Second World War. On this date, Montgomery’s platoon had sustained intense fire near Padiglione, Italy, from three echelons of enemy forces, at which point Montgomery displayed a singular act of courage by attacking all three positions himself and taking prisoners in the process. After witnessing this tremendous display of courage, Montgomery’s men rallied and defeated the enemy.

In addition to being only one of five Native Americans to be awarded the Medal of Honor, Lieutenant Montgomery was awarded the Silver Star, the Bronze Star, and the Purple Heart with an Oak Leaf Cluster. Upon his release from the U.S. Army, Montgomery continued his service to our Nation by beginning work with the Veterans Administration in Muskogee where he remained for most of his life.

Mr. Montgomery is survived by his wife Joyce, and I am hopeful the President continued his service to our organizations.

I wanted to introduce my remarks into the Congressional Record because it was such an honor to be there to share in this graduation ceremony.

In Gambier I met some of the most passionate, dedicated, involved young Americans out there, and I know that as graduates they will go from being student activists to citizen activists.

In advance of my speech, I also had the chance to meet in my office with many recent alumni who shared a deep pride and genuine excitement about the role Kenyon plays in their lives even to this day. I was lucky to spend this time with young people—Democrats, Republicans, and Independents—many of whom have faith in the vibrancy of our democracy and the young people who will shape its future. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that my remarks be printed in the Record.

The remarks follow.

Class of 2006—fellow survivors of November 2, 2004. I’m happy to be here at this beautiful school, which had my admiration long before that night when the country wondered whether I would win—and whether you would vote.

Your website has a profile of a very smart math major in class of 2006, Joe Neillson. He said that once, after a statistics course here, he realized “the probability of any event in our lives is about zero.” “I probably spent a week” he went on “annoying my friends by saying: ‘What are the odds?’” Well Joe, what were the odds that we’d be linked by those long hours—not that I keep track—560 days ago? Like everyone that night, I admired the tenacity of Kenyon students. But what you did went far beyond tenacity.

My wife, Teresa, is honored by the degree you graduate here today. I want to honor you because when you grow up in a dictatorship as she did, when you don’t get a chance to vote until you’re thirty-one, when you see your father voting for the first time in his seventies, you know what a privilege it is to cast a ballot.

Through that long night, we in Massachusetts did exactly what you did. We went to the polls. We didn’t regard the outcome as a foregone conclusion. We didn’t think we could lose. We were inspired. We were determined. We had the luxury of examining an idea not for whether it sounds good but for whether it is good.

I also thank those who cast a ballot for my opponent. I wish all Republicans had been just like you at Kenyon—informed, willing to stand up for your views—and only 10 percent of the vote. Actually, all of you, through your patience and good humor showed Americans that politics matters to young people. And so I really do thank every student here.

I especially want to thank someone who isn’t a student here. The meeting with Hayes was kind enough to mention—and I did take notes—the alums made it clear how much they’d been influenced by great friends, great teachers. Or a great coach. I know what it’s like to be on a team before an important game. I know how crucial that last practice can be. For the field hockey team, that November 2nd was the last day before the Oberlin game. Winning meant getting into the league championship—and from there to the NCAA’s. So I can understand why players were up and out after final hour waiting in line at the polling place that afternoon. When Maggie Hill called her coach to ask if she should come back to practice—you’d expect the coach to say yes. This coach had a different reaction. “I’ll cancel practice,” she said, “and I’m sending the whole team to vote.” In that one moment she became a hero to me, and an example to many. It takes a special coach to know there are more important things than a big game. We should all express gratitude to Robin Cash. Her values are the values of Kenyon.

By the way, for parents who may not remember, the Oberlin game was a brilliant—and won that Oberlin game 3-2.

Now, it’s not as if seeing brilliance here at Kenyon is a surprise. Like everybody, I know that when you look at a resume and see a Kenyon degree, you think, “Smart. Committed. Good writer.” And maybe, “Likes to see 20 stars at an eclipse.”

But there’s more. The Kenyon alumni I met with were so eloquent about what it meant to be here, where all your friends live, study, where along a mile path in a town surrounded by cornfields. One said, “I came here on a cold, rainy October, but after my interview I saw professors having coffee at the delf, and heard everybody so excited about the Tom Stoppard play they were putting on—I fell in love with the place.” Someone else said, “Intelligent conversation permeated the whole campus.” All of you said—and I don’t think he was kidding—“Nobody gets drunk at Commencement.”

We talked until I got dragged into an intellectual briefing from the White House. Believe me, I learned more at the Kenyon meeting.

What they said sounded very familiar. And inspiring. Because this is where you train for places where you can find a small community—where the bonds you forge will never dissolve. You can find it on a tiny boat in the river of Mexico, the creeks of Vietnam, the one mile path in a town surrounded by cornfields.

Somebody to me that what it’s like when you win the Grand Final for soccer? After your girl friend breaks up with you. You have every single person staring to make sure you’re all right. I thought, “Sounds like walking into the Democratic Caucus after that first New Hampshire poll.”

The fact is, the Kenyon Mens in Washington didn’t agree on everything. But they agreed that Kenyon is a place where you have the luxury of examining an idea not for whether it sounds good but for whether it is good.

Actually, one Kenyon parent told me something that bothered him. His son took the National for Justice his first semester here. That’s not what bothered him. But, the class was not early in the morning, and the son made every class. After years of pushing his kid to get out of bed, the father wanted to know, “What changed?” His son said, “Dad, I could disappoint you. But not Professor Baumann.”

And that brings up one of the things I want to talk about. For the Election Day event which was a big success, there’s no way around it. Even as we flew in over Columbus this morning, I was looking down at the Ohio landscape, thinking: we came so close. What. You can go through life without disappointment. No team, no politician, no writer, no scientist—no one avoids disappointment.

The question is: what do you do next?

It’s simple: you pick yourself up and keep on fighting. Losing a battle doesn’t mean you’ve lost the war. Whether it’s a term paper, an experiment or a race for President, you will learn from experience, and experience breeds success.

That’s important, because frankly there are so many things to fight for. By that, I don’t just mean the things we fight over in the halls of Congress. Kenyon produces graduates who go on fighting. Losing a battle doesn’t mean you’ve lost the war.

In conclusion, as we do pause this Memorial Day to remember those who fashion the future, I want to express my gratitude to all of you for the privilege you have to make a difference to young people. And so I really do thank every student for your service.
Allison Janney did on West Wing—the first show ever to portray politics with something approaching the complexity it deserves. Your challenge is to produce and perform the rich but fleeting works that move and illuminate your time.

Kenyon has vastly expanded its science programs. And your challenge is to fight in laboratories, armies like the tiny HIV virus that has created the most devastating epidemic in human history—killing more people every two hours than there are in this graduating class.

At a time when we read about the high-tech jobs of a globalized world, your challenge is to find a way to educate the millions of Americans who won’t get those jobs because they can’t read well enough to understand how to get online.

And now, we are engaged in a misguided war. Like the war of my generation, it began with an official deception. It’s a war that in addition to the human cost—the tragedy of tens of thousands of Iraqis and Americans dead and wounded—will cost a trillion dollars. Enough to endow 10,000 Kenyons. Money that could fight poverty, disease, and hunger.

And yet, the Rajeway is also a road that invites you to work in his ground-breaking lab. He is one of the first generation of young researchers in the world. Now Amy Aloe’s been involved with the leading DMD research at the age of 21. And So Sam Anderson became a published poet at the age of 21. And you who dreamed of being published, and felt ashamed of having to speak up. For one thing you have great role models. And not just from the class of ’06.

They honored democracy by making governing a conscience issue. When we protested the war in Vietnam some of you said: “I don’t care about yours.” But their generation too faced the same roll call of cowardice. It’s a day to feel sad about leaving Gambier. It’s a day to feel embarrassed by your forefathers.

Because you have a special mission. Those who worked to end a war long ago, now ask you to help end a war today. Those who worked to end poverty ask you to finish what we have left undone. We ask you to take a chance. We ask you to work for change. Promise yourselves, promise your parents, promise us that you will use what you have learned. Don’t doubt for an instant that you can. Only those pessimists who say you can’t. For all along the way, I promise, that while you leave the campus, Kenyon will never leave you.

You will be linked by the experiences vividly brought to life today by Hayes Wong, who experienced them with you. As you fight for justice in this world, you will be linked by the insights you all had in your courses like Quest for Justice. You will be linked to classmates whose success you predict will take the world by storm—and to some whose success takes you by surprise.

You will hear your peers on a bench in Middle Path and argued about politics with people whose views you opposed and learned you could disagree and still be friends. At some point you’ll see that this small campus that changed you has already produced enormous change in the world. But much more is urgently needed. Remember the challenge of America’s greatest advances—the foundation of all we take for granted today—was formed not by cheering on things as they were, but by taking them on change. No wonder Thomas Jefferson himself said that “dissent is the highest form of patriotism.”

So if you feel in the dialogue today, if you feel your issues are being ignored, speak out, act out, and make your issues the voting issues of our nation.

You might say, “who’s he kidding? We can’t do that.” Well, I remember when you couldn’t even mention environmental issues without a snicker. But then in the ’70s people were talking about recycling. And in the ’80s fire catching was popular in the forest for the first time. And in the year 2000, millions of Americans marched. Politicians had no choice but to take notice. Twelve and a half million people marched in the Eyes of the Dismal Swamp, and soon after seven were kicked out of office. The floodgates were opened. We got The Clean Air Act, The Clean Water Act and Safe Drinking Water. We created the EPA. The quality of life improved because concerned citizens made their issues matter in elections.

So it’s up to you now to take up the challenge of your times if you want to restore a politics of big ideas, not small-minded attacks.

Make no mistake—you’ll meet resistance. You’ll find plenty of people who think you should just keep your mouths shut or that speaking out will make you more than just patriotic. But that’s not really new either. When we protested the war in Vietnam some who would weigh in against us saying: “My country right or wrong. When right, keep it right and when wrong, make it right.”

The graduates of the Class of 2006, you know how to make it right—and you will see that it came from what you learned here: from a class so compelling you were awake at the crack of dawn to learn . . . from that night Teresa and I will never forget when you waited patiently till 4:15 at a polling place in Gambier . . . or from a coach who knew that her mission was to teach you how to win on and off the field.

Congratulations—and God Bless.

HONORING THE COMMITMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICE

Mr. AKAKA. Mr. President, earlier this month I had the honor of joining Senator Inouye, the director of the Office of Personnel Management, and John E. Potter, the Postmaster General of the United States, at a breakfast to kick off the four-day celebration on the National Mall celebrating Public Service Recognition Week. The annual Mall event is part of the yearly, week-long observance to celebrate and recognize public employees sponsored by the Public Employees Roundtable at the Council for Excellence in Government. While Director Springer and I greeted the distinguished guests at the breakfast hosted by GEICO, I was extremely impressed by the words of the Postmaster General who gave the keynote address. I want my colleagues to have the opportunity to read Mr. Potter’s words, which so eloquently explain why the millions of public servants at all levels of government should be recognized for the work they do daily on our behalf.

Mr. President, I ask that the address of Mr. Potter be printed in the RECORD.

The address follows.

KEYNOTE ADDRESS—POSTMASTER GENERAL/CEO JOHN E. POTTER, MAY 4, 2006

Thank you. Chairman Harper, President McGinnis and our special guest, Director Springer.

I’d also like to take a moment to recognize and thank Tony Nicely, Chairman of GEICO, the sponsor of today’s event.

Tony recently wrote about the efforts of Louisiana GEICO employees to serve their customers in the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina. The local claims office was flooded and many employees lost everything. But they showed up at work to process claims and got those checks to policyholders as quickly as possible—through the mail, of course.

I know exactly what Tony has experienced. I was in New Orleans the week after the
storm and again, last month. If I learned nothing else, I learned about the frailty of the things we build. In the span of a few hours, Katrina broke open levees and brought a city down. Bill's neighborhood is gone. Winds dropped houses on highways and tossed ships on shore.

In the days and months since, we have seen repeatedly the one thing that could not be conquered by even this unprecedented storm—the human spirit.

One of the Postal Service employees I talked with told me that the members of his extended family lost eight homes in and around New Orleans.

Yet, like him, hundreds of our people were back at work almost immediately. Within days of the storm, they set up temporary locations to get social security checks into the hands of thousands of local residents. Where they could, our carriers were back on the streets delivering mail. I know our custo-
dmers appreciated their efforts to bring normalcy back to a very difficult situation.

So, let me welcome all of you and let me congratulate the millions of employees from every state, every county, every city, every village—and volunteers everywhere throughout America.

Wherever you are, you serve your communities and your nation in so many ways. Public Service Recognition Week celebrates each and every home. It’s an honor to earn through outstanding efforts—and I salute you.

When I was asked to join you here, I didn’t know that the Postal Service would be at the center of the news. By now, I’m sure you’ve heard that the Postal Service plans to adjust rates next spring.

Well, that charter requires us to operate like a business—and to break even. But the Postal Service doesn’t receive any tax money to pay for its operations. We haven’t done that in 25 years. When you boil it down, the American people pay for the operation of the world’s largest and most efficient mail delivery system every time they buy a stamp.

Like each of you, and like every business and government agency in America, the Postal Service is not immune to rising costs. And given our size those costs can really add up. Each year, our 700,000 employees deliver 212 billion pieces of mail to 145 million homes and businesses and that’s growing by about 2 million new addresses every year.

They work from more than 37,000 Post Offices and drive more than 260,000 vehicles while delivering the mail. Every time the price of gas goes up just a penny, our costs go up $8 million a year. And the price of gas has doubled since 2002, the last time we changed rates to offset growing operational costs. You can do the math.

Our people have a big job and they’re doing it better than ever. Through their efforts, service and customer satisfaction have reached record levels. They’ve helped us improve efficiency six years running—and this year, again.

And by the time the price of a First-Class stamp goes up—one year from now—the average increase for that five year period will be exactly one penny a year—and be below the rate of inflation.

As I said, the Postal Service is required to operate like a business. And we’re not alone. Across the board, all government agencies operate like a business. And we’re not alone. Across the board, all government agencies are working to become more business-like. There’s a drive for efficiency. There’s a drive for keeping costs down. There’s a drive for measurable results. There’s a drive to pro-
vide continuously improving service.

And that puts us all on the horns of a dilemma.

That’s something I thought about when I had a conversation with Bill Russell a few years ago. Most of you remember Bill as the cornerstone of the Boston Celtics back in the 60’s. He was an incredible shot blocker who revolutionized defense in the NBA. But we know that’s still on the court. He’s traded in his jersey with the big number 6 on it for a suit and tie. He’s very involved in mentoring—helping children develop basic skills so they can succeed in society.

Bill joined us at a dedication for a stamp we issued to honor and encourage mentoring. When I was talking to Bill, he had a question for me:

“Jack, you’re part of the government, but there’s a lot of business in what you do, right?”

“That’s right,” I told him.

Then he asked me, “What kind of govern-
dment do we have?”

I paid attention in school, so I was pretty confident when I said that we’re a democ-

But the quiz wasn’t over yet. “What does that mean?” he asked.

“It means one person, one vote, equal rights for everybody, and we elect citizens to represent us.”

Then Bill told me that our government has evolved over time. It’s a function of com-

So, at the end of the day, as a government entity, your mission is a dual mission. It’s not just to deliver service. It’s really much broader than just providing on-time delivery. It’s about change. It’s about focus on mis-

But it’s about carrying out that mis-

There’s a social aspect to everything we do. We provide a useful and needed service—

That’s the business end of things. But, as Postmaster General, I can never forget that my job is about more than just numbers. As a government agency, we can never operate like a pure business—and we shouldn’t. There’s a social aspect to everything we do.

We provide a useful and needed service—

That’s what we do. It’s who we are. I’m proud to say that our people have remained focused on service and brought it to record levels. And that’s been reflected in customer satisfac-
tion ratings that are the envy of just about any organization.

Our history has been about service. We’ve helped build a great nation and bring its peo-

cially relevant to you. There are chances for those families.

Each of them is relying on their govern-
mint do we have?” he asked.

When I was talking to Bill, he had a question

But the satisfaction is priceless. How does

Think about eBay, think about Netflix,

Think about Amazon. They’re all smart,

money. That’s something everyone in gov-

And given our size those costs can really add up. Each year, our 700,000 employees deliver 212 billion pieces of mail to 145 million homes and businesses and that’s growing by about 2 million new addresses every year.

They work from more than 37,000 Post Offices and drive more than 260,000 vehicles while delivering the mail. Every time the price of gas goes up just a penny, our costs go up $8 million a year. And the price of gas has doubled since 2002, the last time we changed rates to offset growing operational costs. You can do the math.

Our people have a big job and they’re doing it better than ever. Through their efforts, service and customer satisfaction have reached record levels. They’ve helped us improve efficiency six years running—and this year, again.

And by the time the price of a First-Class stamp goes up—one year from now—the average increase for that five year period will be exactly one penny a year—and be below the rate of inflation.

As I said, the Postal Service is required to operate like a business. And we’re not alone. Across the board, all government agencies are working to become more business-like. There’s a drive for efficiency. There’s a drive for keeping costs down. There’s a drive for measurable results. There’s a drive to provide continuously improving service.

And that puts us all on the horns of a dilemma.

That’s something I thought about when I had a conversation with Bill Russell a few years ago. Most of you remember Bill as the cornerstone of the Boston Celtics back in the 60’s. He was an incredible shot blocker who revolutionized defense in the NBA. But we know that’s still on the court. He’s traded in his jersey with the big number 6 on it for a suit and tie. He’s very involved in mentoring—helping children develop basic skills so they can succeed in society.

Bill joined us at a dedication for a stamp we issued to honor and encourage mentoring. When I was talking to Bill, he had a question for me:

“Jack, you’re part of the government, but there’s a lot of business in what you do, right?”

“That’s right,” I told him.

Then he asked me, “What kind of govern-
dment do we have?”

I paid attention in school, so I was pretty confident when I said that we’re a democ-

But the quiz wasn’t over yet. “What does that mean?” he asked.

“It means one person, one vote, equal rights for everybody, and we elect citizens to represent us.”

Then Bill told me that our government has evolved over time. It’s a function of com-

So, at the end of the day, as a government entity, your mission is a dual mission. It’s not just to deliver service. It’s really much broader than just providing on-time delivery. It’s about change. It’s about focus on mis-

But it’s about carrying out that mis-

There’s a social aspect to everything we do. We provide a useful and needed service—

That’s the business end of things. But, as Postmaster General, I can never forget that my job is about more than just numbers. As a government agency, we can never operate like a pure business—and we shouldn’t. There’s a social aspect to everything we do.

We provide a useful and needed service—

That’s what we do. It’s who we are. I’m proud to say that our people have remained focused on service and brought it to record levels. And that’s been reflected in customer satisfaction ratings that are the envy of just about any organization.

Our history has been about service. We’ve helped build a great nation and bring its peo-

cially relevant to you. There are chances for those families.

Each of them is relying on their govern-
mint do we have?” he asked.

When I was talking to Bill, he had a question

But the satisfaction is priceless. How does

Think about eBay, think about Netflix,

Think about Amazon. They’re all smart,

modern, internet-based companies that have become powerful economic engines that rely on the mail.

Bill, I said, what do we—what we all do—is about more than just a simple busi-
ness equation. I think of that every day when I hear about quiet heroes, like Mike Miller, a letter carrier from a suburb of New Orleans.

Mike rode out Hurricane Katrina in his houseboat. After the storm, he saw total de-

struction everywhere. With a friend, Mike took his inflatable, motorized boat and re-

sponded to cries of help for four straight days, ferrying hundreds of people from roof-
tops to safety.

In one case, Mike stopped when he thought he heard sounds coming from a house that was almost completely submerged. With no way to pull himself to the roof, yanked off a vent pipe and yelled down. He heard a faint response and, with his friend, frantically pulled off roof tiles, out through the windows, and down onto the attic.

Groping through the darkness, heat and water, he discovered an elderly woman, bare-
ly alive. They lifted her through the opening in the roof and brought her to safety. Look-
ing back, Mike said, “I was just doing what had to be done.”

To Bill and Mike, and to so many others like him, I say, “Thank you!”

When I think about people like Mike, and every one of our employees who bring their service to the job every day in a way that meets just about any challenge that comes our way. And Mike’s not alone. There are
people like him all across the government. People serving people. People willing to do what it takes—and then some.

In closing, let me recognize the men and women who serve, and every government employee, from the smallest village, to the largest cities; from every county, every state and every federal agency.

You and your community a better place with all that you do. You have earned the recognition you are receiving this week. I salute you and I am honored to be one of you.

Thank you.

CONGRATULATING THE WINNERS OF THE NEW HAMPSHIRE EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION AWARDS

Mr. SUNUNU. Mr. President, I rise today to congratulate the 2006 recipients of the New Hampshire Excellence in Education Awards. These prestigious awards, commonly called the EDies, are presented each year to individuals and schools who demonstrate the highest level of excellence in education.

The recipients of the EDies are chosen based on certain criteria, including student achievement, leadership, and decisionmaking; community and parental involvement; school climate, curriculum, and instruction; and the teaching and learning process. I am proud to recognize the 34 individuals, 3 schools, 1 department, and 1 school board who will receive this distinctive honor.

The EDies awarded in various categories, including school board, principal, and superintendent of the year, as well as schools of excellence at the elementary, middle, and high school levels. In addition, individuals are recognized for their contributions in specific subject areas, such as social studies, music, and business education.

There is also an award in memory of New Hampshire’s own Christa McAuliffe, whom we lost 20 years ago as she courageously embarked on her journey to be the first teacher in space.

As an elected official, parent, and former student of the New Hampshire public school system, I have had the opportunity to meet and learn from many educators across the Granite State, including some of this year’s award recipients. Their dedication to providing students with the tools they need to become productive and engaged citizens is commendable and the basis for the achievement of New Hampshire’s schools. I am personally grateful to the teachers at every level of my own education who provided me with the guidance necessary to succeed.

The EDies provide us with an opportunity to acknowledge the tremendous contributions of our State’s educational community. I am pleased to recognize them here today and to convey the gratitude of my State for the role each of this year’s recipients have played in the lives of New Hampshire’s children.

Mr. President, I ask that the list of the 2006 New Hampshire Excellence in Education Award winners and school finalists be printed in the RECORD.

The list follows.

2006 NEW HAMPSHIRE EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION AWARD RECIPIENTS

Rebecca Albert, Deborah Boisvert, Norma J. Bursch, Margaret B. Crane, Meghan B. Cronin, Richard Dunning, James N. Elefante, Nancy Franz Clough, Kathleen Frick, CarolAnn Gregorious, Kimberly Kenney, Phillip E. Macfee, K. ole A. Smart, Emily K. Spear, Linda A. Vincent, Bruce R. Wheeler, David Alcoz, Gregg M. Bright, Jaffrey Caron, W. Michael Cozort, Carol A. Dupuis, Mary E. Fay, Deborah Franzoni, Rick Glatz, Esther Kennedy, Lisa MacLean, Dr. Denise Maslakowski, Thomas Prive, Deanne Soderberg, Gregory S. Supence, Richard C. Walter, Jr., Doris E. Williams.

Academy of Learning and Technology: Nashua High School North, Pennichuck Middle School Technology Department, Lafayette Regional School, Oyster River Coop. School Board.

SECONDARY SCHOOL FINALISTS

Goffstown High School, Pembroke Academy, Prospect Hill School.

MIDDLE SCHOOL FINALISTS

Indian River School, Oyster River Middle School.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FINALISTS

Holli Primary and Upper Elementary School, South Londonderry Elementary School.

TRIBUTE TO THOMAS W. TAYLOR

Mr. LEVIN. Mr. President, I rise today to recognize and pay tribute to Thomas W. Taylor, the Senior Deputy General Counsel of the Army, for his exceptionally meritorious service to our country. Mr. Taylor will retire on June 3, 2006, having completed 36 years of superb military and Federal civilian service with the Department of the Army, the last 19 of which have been as a member of the Senior Executive Service. As such, he has been at the forefront of the most critical issues affecting our military today. His commitment to upholding the rule of law in the service of the national defense has been the bedrock grounding many of the Army’s mission successes. We owe him a particular debt of gratitude for the genuine and enduring concern he has demonstrated for the welfare of our men and women in uniform and their families, particularly in the face of the many sacrifices our Nation has demanded of them over the last decades.

Mr. Taylor’s remarkable career as a selfless and committed servant of the public trust culminated in his appointment in 1997 as Senior Deputy General Counsel, the Department’s senior career civilian attorney. Mr. Taylor has long been the foundation of strategic leadership, vision, and continuity for the Army legal community. Over the course of his distinguished career, he has provided sage policy and legal advice to six Secretaries of the Army, two Army Secretaries, and numerous other senior officers in the Army Secretariat, and Headquarters, Department of the Army, on a wide variety of operational issues, including military support to civilian authorities; during special events of national significance, such as the Olympic Games and Presidential Inaugurals; in responding to domestic disasters and civil disturbances; and in fighting drugs and weapons of mass destruction.

His personnel law portfolio covered the full range of military and civilian personnel law: mobilization, recruitment, promotions, discharges, medical care insurance, sexual harassment, and equal employment opportunity. Other practice areas included select aspects of criminal law, implementation of the Goldwater-Nichols Department of Defense Reorganization Act as applied to the Army, Secretarial and command authority, and application of the Federal Vacancies Reform Act, as well as policies governing the release of information under the Freedom of Information and Privacy Acts in response to public, Congressional, and media requests for information about Army activities and investigations. Further, Mr. Taylor discharged the Department’s legal responsibility for intelligence oversight, monitoring Army intelligence and counterintelligence operations worldwide and overseeing legal and policy aspects of special access programs and intelligence support to other Federal agencies. In 2001, he was the senior Army lawyer at the 9/11 site, providing advice enabling immediate on-scene military support to security and recovery operations.

He has represented the Army and DoD in matters with Congress and other Federal agencies, as well as to foreign countries. Beginning in the Reagan administration and during extended transitional periods between successive administration appointees, Mr. Taylor often has been selected personally by Secretaries of the Army to discharge the duties of the General Counsel. Most recently, he has served in that capacity since July of 2005.

Mr. Taylor was raised in Pilot Mountain, NC, and is a graduate of public schools in North Carolina. He earned a B.A. in history with high honors from Guilford College, Greensboro, NC, in 1966, and a J.D. with honors in 1969 from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, where he was inducted into the Order of the Coif and a staff member of the law review. He has published three of his notes. After graduating from law school, he was commissioned as a Captain in the Judge Advocate General’s Corps of the Army.

He first served at Fort Wainwright, AK, followed by tours at Puls and Darmstadt, Germany. Returning to the United States, Mr. Taylor taught from 1975 to 1978 in the law department of the U.S. Military Academy at West Point, serving as professor to many of the Army’s future leaders. Later, after tenure as a Judge Advocate General in the Pentagon and in a nominative position as an Assistant to the Army General Counsel, he
left active duty to accept a civilian position with the office in 1982. In 1987 he graduated from the Industrial College of the Armed Forces. Throughout his years of civilian service, he continued to serve as an individual mobilization augmentee in the reserve component of the Judge Advocate General's Corps, retiring in 2000 in the grade of Colonel, having last served as the Director of the Academic Department of The Judge Advocate General's School.

In his 26 years of selfless and dedicated service, Mr. Taylor has received numerous honors and awards, including, on three occasions, the Army’s Decoration for Exceptional Civilian Service. He received the Presidential Rank Award as a Distinguished Executive in 1996 and as a Meritorious Executive in 1993 and 2002. Notably, he has received honorary awards for lifetime contributions to his client communities including: the Knowlton Award for Excellence in Intelligence, presented by the Military Intelligence Corps; the Chief of Public Affairs Award for outstanding support and advice to the Chief of Public Affairs; designation as a distinguished member of The Judge Advocate General’s Corps Regiment; and induction into the Order of the Marechalleau for service to the Military Police Corps Regiment.

On leaving Federal service, Mr. Taylor will become a professor of the Practice of Public Policy Studies at Duke University, I know that he will continue to inspire others with his sense of honor, his love of the law, and his abiding belief in the nobility of public service and values for which our Nation stands. I join with all my colleagues in saluting Thomas W. Taylor and his wife Susan for their many years of outstanding service to the U.S. Army and to our country.

100TH ANNIVERSARY OF HARVEY, NORTH DAKOTA

Mr. CONRAD. Mr. President, I rise today to recognize a community in North Dakota that will be celebrating its 100th anniversary. On June 29 to July 2, the residents of Harvey will gather to celebrate their community’s history and founding.

Harvey holds an important place in North Dakota’s history. Harvey was founded in 1882 and named for COL James A. Harvey of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. It became a city in 1906, with Aloys Wartner serving as its first mayor.

Today, Harvey is a vibrant community in central North Dakota. Situated at the junction of the historic Sheyenne River and in close proximity to the Lonetree Wildlife Management Area and the North Country National Scenic Trail, Harvey has great appeal for recreation and wildlife enthusiasts alike. The people of Harvey are enthusiastic about their community and the quality of life it offers. The community has a wonderful centennial planned that includes a street dance, golf tournament, demolition derby, lumberjack show, centennial games, parade, and many other activities for all ages.

Mr. President, I ask the Senate to join me in congratulating Harvey, ND, and its residents on their first 100 years and in wishing them well through the next century. As Harvey and all the other historic small towns of North Dakota, we keep the great pioneering frontier spirit alive for future generations. It is places such as Harvey that have helped to shape this country into what it is today, which is why Harvey is worthy of our recognition.

A TRIBUTE TO MARY COPPER

Mr. BIDEN. Mr. President, I rise today to pay tribute to Mrs. Mary Copper, who passed away February 22, at the age of 55 in Wilmington, DE. A Delaware native, Mary was a mother, sister, activist, trailblazer, and trusted friend, Mary will be missed by the countless people whose lives she touched before her time on this Earth was cut short.

Mary graduated from the University of Delaware, an institution she held dear as one of the first women admitted to the University. I know that she will be remembered as one of the hardest working and brightest female attorneys in the State’s history. She dedicated 8 years to the DuPont Company before becoming the first female partner at Potter Anderson & Corroon LLP, where she was beloved by clients and coworkers alike.

But perhaps the most indelible image of Mary is that of a philanthropist with an enormous heart. She never shied away from the opportunity to help others, and dedicated countless hours to numerous charitable organizations throughout the State, volunteering, serving on boards, and giving every ounce of her being to the people who needed it the most.

She was a founding member and past chair of the Advisory Committee of the Fund for Women of the Delaware Community Foundation. She also served as an enthusiastic member of the Delaware Bar Foundation and a helpful supporter of the Democratic Party within Delaware. Her absence will be sorely felt by all who knew her, but the vast reach of her acts of charity and kindness will continue to touch people’s lives for years to come.

My thoughts and prayers are with Mary’s family, her husband William, and daughters Mary (Lucy) and Ellen.

100TH ANNIVERSARY OF PEKIN, NORTH DAKOTA

Mr. CONRAD. Mr. President, I rise today to honor a community in North Dakota that is celebrating its 100th anniversary. On June 22, 2006, the residents of Pekin will celebrate their community’s history and founding.

Pekin is a community of 80 people located in northeastern North Dakota. Nestled between the winding Sheyenne River and beautiful Stump Lake, the Pekin area offers recreational opportunities for all ages. The charming location is the setting for Pekin Days, an annual citywide celebration that features the Nelson County Art Show. Known as the Little Town with the Biggest Art Show in North Dakota, Pekin also boasts the largest annual juried art show and sale in the State of North Dakota.

The area was homesteaded as early as 1881 but not established until 1906 when the Great Northern Railroad brought railroad workers and their families. The community was named by settlers from Pekin, IL, a town itself named due to the belief that it was located on the opposite side of the globe from Peking, China.

Mr. President, I ask the Senate to join me in congratulating Pekin, ND, and its residents on their first 100 years. By honoring Pekin and all of the other historic small towns of North Dakota, we keep the pioneering frontier spirit alive for future generations. It is places such as Pekin that have helped to shape this country into what it is today, which is why Pekin is worthy of our recognition.

100TH ANNIVERSARY OF BUTTE, NORTH DAKOTA

Mr. CONRAD. Mr. President, I rise today to recognize a community in North Dakota that will be celebrating its 100th anniversary. On June 23 to 25, the residents of Butte will gather to celebrate their community’s history and founding.

Butte holds an important place in North Dakota’s history. When it was founded in 1886, this railroad townsite was named Dogden. About 20 years later, the name was changed to Butte. Both names come from the nearby landmark, Dogden Butte, which was discovered by the explorer David Thompson in 1797.

Butte is located within minutes of excellent game and waterfowl hunting. Nearby Cottonwood Lake is a great fishing site for northern pike. Butte is home to several businesses including Butte Manufacturing and the Northern Tier Federal Credit Union, to name a few. The community has a wonderful centennial planned that includes a street dance, pitchfork fondue, parade, picnic, and much more.

Mr. President, I ask the Senate to join me in congratulating Butte, ND, and its residents on their first 100 years and in wishing them well through the next century. By honoring Butte and all the other historic small towns of North Dakota, we keep the great pioneering frontier spirit alive for future generations. It is places such as Butte that have helped to shape this country into what it is today, which is why this
MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

At 9:31 a.m., a message from the House of Representatives, delivered by Ms. Niland, one of its reading clerks, announced that the House agreed to the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 5557) to amend titles 38 and 18, United States Code, to prohibit certain demonstrations at cemeteries under the control of the National Cemetery Administration and at Arlington National Cemetery, and for other purposes.

H.R. 5377. An act to amend titles 38 and 18, United States Code, to prohibit certain demonstrations at cemeteries under the control of the National Cemetery Administration and at Arlington National Cemetery, and for other purposes.

The enrolled bill was subsequently signed by the President pro tempore (Mr. Stevens).

At 12:27 p.m., a message from the House of Representatives, delivered by Ms. Chiappardi, one of its reading clerks, announced that the Speaker has signed the following enrolled bill:

H.R. 5427. An act making appropriations for energy and water development for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2007, and for other purposes.

At 5:55 p.m., a message from the House of Representatives, delivered by Mr. Hays, one of its reading clerks, announced that the House has passed the following bill, in which it requests the concurrence of the Senate:

H.R. 5429. An act to direct the Secretary of the Interior to establish and implement a competitive oil and gas leasing program that will result in an environmentally sound program for the exploration, development, and production of the oil and gas resources of the Coastal Plain of Alaska, and for other purposes.

The message also announced that pursuant to 14 U.S.C. 194(a), and the report of the House of December 18, 2005, the Speaker appoints the following Member of the House of Representatives to the Board of Visitors to the United States Coast Guard Academy: Mr. Taylor of Mississippi.

MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

At 9:39 p.m., a message from the House of Representatives, delivered by Mr. Crockett, one of its reading clerks, announced that the House has agreed to the following concurrent resolution, in which it requests the concurrence of the Senate:

H. Con. Res. 418. Concurrent resolution providing for a conditional adjournment of the House of Representatives and a conditional recess or adjournment of the Senate.

EXECUTIVE AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS

The following communications were laid before the Senate without debate, with accompanying papers, reports, and documents, and were referred as indicated:

EC-6929. A communication from the Director, Regulatory Review Group, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Grains and Similarly Handled Commodities—Marketing Assistance Loans and Counter-Cyclical Payments for the 2006 through 2007 Crop Years; Cotton” (RIN0560-AH38) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

EC-6930. A communication from the Director, Regulatory Review Group, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Percentages for Direct and Counter-Cyclical Program Advance Payments” (RIN0560-AH49) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

EC-6951. A communication from the Principal Deputy Associate Administrator, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Pesticides; Minimal Risk Tolerance Exemption” (FRL No. 8062-3) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

EC-6962. A communication from the Principal Deputy Associate Administrator, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled “Terbacil; Pesticide Tolerance” (FRL No. 8067-1) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.
EC–6903. A communication from the Under Secretary of Defense (Personnel and Readiness), transmitting, pursuant to law, a report entitled "Transition Assistance and Disability Eligibility Determinations (TAP/DTP/TA)"; to the Committee on Armed Services.

EC–6904. A communication from the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition, Technology and Logistics), transmitting, pursuant to law, a report entitled "Department of Defense (DoD) Purchased Supplies Manufactured Outside the United States" to the Committee on Armed Services.

EC–6905. A communication from the Fiscal Assistant Secretary, Department of the Treasury, transmitting, pursuant to law, the annual report relative to material violations or suspensions of material violations of regulations relating to Treasury auctions and other Treasury securities offerings; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

EC–6906. A communication from the Fiscal Assistant Secretary, Department of the Treasury, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report relative to any significant modifications to the auction process for issuing United States Treasury obligations; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

EC–6907. A communication from the Fiscal Assistant Secretary, Department of the Treasury, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report that during the period of January 1, 2006, through December 31, 2006, no exceptions were taken under the administrative appeal against any untimely or inexpedient treatment of a government securities broker or dealer were granted by the Secretary of the Treasury; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

EC–6908. A communication from the Assistant Secretary, Transportation Security Administration, Department of Homeland Security, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report of the Administration's intent to award a contract to FirstLine Transportation Security, Inc. for screening services at Kansas City International (MCI); to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

EC–6909. A communication from the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Export Administration, Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled "Revisiting for Persons Designated as Related Persons to Denial Orders" (RIN0969–AD60) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

EC–6910. A communication from the Acting Deputy Assistant Administrator for Regulatory Programs, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled "Fisheries Off West Coast States; West Coast Salmon Fisheries; 2006 Management Measures and a Temporary Rule for Emergency Action for Klamath River Salmon" (RIN0661–AT74) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

EC–6911. A communication from the Assistant Administrator for Fisheries, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled "Target Total Allowable Catch Levels, Trip Limits, and Days at Sea Restrictions for the Monkfish Fishery for the 2006 Fishing Year" (RIN0648–AT22) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

EC–6912. A communication from the Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled "Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone Outside Contiguous Zone; Use of Trawl Gear in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area" (I.D. 041906C) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

EC–6913. A communication from the Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the Agency’s 2004 Toxics Release Inventory (TRI) data; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6914. A communication from the Assistant Administrator, Office of Administration and Resources Management, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the Agency’s Fiscal Year 2005 Buy American Act Report; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6915. A communication from the Associate Administrator, Office of Congressional and Intergovernmental Relations, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the Office of International "U.S. and Mexico Border Environment: Air Quality and Transportation & Cultural and Natural Resources, Ninth Report of the Good Neighbor Environmental Agreement, Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6916. A communication from the Principal Deputy Associate Administrator, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled "Approval and Promulgation of Air Quality Implementation Plans; Mexico; Alahuquer-Bernalillo County" (FRL No. 8175–6) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6917. A communication from the Principal Deputy Associate Administrator, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled "Approval and Promulgation of Implementation Plans; Michigan" (FRL No. 8167–2) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6918. A communication from the Principal Deputy Associate Administrator, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled "Approval and Promulgation of Implementation Plans; Indiana" (FRL No. 8171–1) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6919. A communication from the Principal Deputy Associate Administrator, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled "Approval and Promulgation of Air Quality Implementation Plans; Indiana" (FRL No. 8171–1) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6920. A communication from the Principal Deputy Associate Administrator, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled "Approval and Promulgation of Implementation Plans; Kentucky; Redesignation of the Boyd County SO2 Nonattainment Area" (FRL No. 8174–1) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6921. A communication from the Principal Deputy Associate Administrator, Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation, Environmental Protection Agency, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled "National Emission Standards for the Printing and Publishing Industry" (RIN2060–A169)(FRL No. 8174–5) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6922. A communication from the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), transmitting, pursuant to law, a report relative to the Administration’s position on the benefits of the Arkansas River Navigation Study—McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation System, Arkansas and Oklahoma; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6923. A communication from the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), transmitting, pursuant to law, a report relative to the Miami Beach Protection Project, Miami-Dade County, Florida; to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

EC–6924. A communication from the Secretary of Health and Human Services, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report entitled "Medicare Clinical Laboratory Competitive Bidding Demonstration Draft Design Report: Executive Summary"; to the Committee on Finance.

EC–6925. A communication from the Assistant Secretary, Legislative Affairs, Department of State, transmitting, pursuant to law, a Certification to the Congress Regarding the Incidental Capture of Sea Turtles in Commercial Shrimp Operations; to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

EC–6926. A communication from the Assistant Legal Adviser for Treaty Affairs, Department of State, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report relative to the Taiwan Relations Act; to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

EC–6927. A communication from the Assistant Secretary for Legislative Affairs, Department of State, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of the Arms Export Control Act, the certification of a proposed authorization for the export of significant military equipment in the amount of $100,000,000 or more (export of 3 DIRECT TV commercial communications satellites to international waters for the purpose of launch on the Sea Launch platform and to transfer ownership in orbit to a U.S. company); to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

EC–6928. A communication from the General Counsel, Department of the Treasury, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of the Office of the Secretary, Department of the Treasury, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of the Arms Export Control Act, the certification of a proposed authorization for the export of significant military equipment in the amount of $100,000,000 or more (export of 3 DIRECT TV commercial communications satellites to international waters for the purpose of launch on the Sea Launch platform and to transfer ownership in orbit to a U.S. company); to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

EC–6929. A communication from the Assistant Secretary for Administration and Management, Chief Acquisition Officer, Department of Labor, transmitting, pursuant to law, the Department’s Fiscal Year 2005 Buy American Act Report; to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions.

EC–6930. A communication from the Secretary of Labor, transmitting, pursuant to law, the Department’s annual report to Congress on the Fiscal Year 2005 operations of the Office of Workers’ Compensation Programs; to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions.

EC–6931. A communication from the Deputy Solicitor for National Operations, Office of the Secretary, Department of Labor, transmitting, pursuant to law, the report of a rule entitled "Production or Disclosure of Information" (FRL No. 8178–1) received on May 24, 2006; to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions.
The following reports of committees were submitted:

By Ms. COLLINS, from the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs, with amendments:


By Mr. INHOFE, from the Committee on Environment and Public Works, without amendment:


By Mr. ROBERTS, from the Select Committee on Intelligence, without amendment: S. 3237. An original bill to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2007 for the intelligence and intelligence-related activities of the United States Government, the Intelligence Community Management Account, and the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, and for other purposes. (Rept. No. 109-259).

By Mr. LUGAR, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, without amendment:

S. 3248. A resolution expressing the sense of the Senate regarding the need for the United States to address global climate change through the negotiation of fair and effective international commitments. (Rept. No. 109-259).

By Mr. LUGAR, from the Committee on Foreign Relations, with amendments:


S. 3251. A bill to allow for the receipt of lead allowances by the United States Department of the Treasury, and for other purposes. (Rept. No. 109-259).

S. 3252. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain firearms, importing, and refactoring telescopes; to the Committee on Finance. (Rept. No. 109-259).

S. 3253. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on 4,4'-Oxydiphenylamine Hydride; to the Committee on Finance. (Rept. No. 109-259).

S. 3254. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on synthetic staple fiber of polyester having a scalloped oval cross section; to the Committee on Finance. (Rept. No. 109-259).

S. 3255. A bill to amend the Public Health Service Act regarding residential treatment programs for pregnant and parenting women, a program to reduce substance abuse among nonviolent offenders, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions. (Rept. No. 109-259).

By Ms. COLLINS, from the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs:

S. 3256. A bill to authorize the Department of Homeland Security to use limited amounts of federal, military, and other funds for training, hiring, and providing operational support to domestic law enforcement agencies; to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs. (Rept. No. 109-259).

By Mr. GRAHAM: S. 3257. A bill to direct the Secretary of the Interior to conduct a study to determine the feasibility of establishing the Columbia-Pacific National Heritage Area in the States of Washington and Oregon, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources. (Rept. No. 109-259).

By Mr. SHELBY for the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs:

The following executive reports of nominations were submitted:

By Mr. SHELBY for the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

Jon T. Rymer, of Tennessee, to be Inspector General, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. (Nominations without an asterisk were reported with the recommendation that they be confirmed.)

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and joint resolutions were introduced, read the first and second times by unanimous consent, and referred as indicated:

By Mr. SMITH (for himself and Mrs. MURRAY):

S. 3293. A bill to direct the Secretary of the Interior to conduct a study to determine the feasibility of establishing the Columbia-Pacific National Heritage Area in the States of Washington and Oregon, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources. (Nominations without an asterisk were reported with the recommendation that they be confirmed.)
By Mr. TALENT:  
S. 3061. A bill to extend the patent term for the badge of the American Legion Women’s Auxiliary, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. TALENT:  
S. 3062. A bill to extend the patent term for the badge of the American Legion, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. TALENT:  
S. 3063. A bill to extend the patent term for the badge of the Sons of the American Legion, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. CORYN:  
S. 3064. A bill to express the policy of the United States regarding the United States relationship with native Hawaiians and to provide for the recognition by the United States of the Native Hawaiian governing entity; read the first time.

By Mr. CORYN:  
S. 3065. A bill to reduce temporarily the duty on (IPN) Isophthalonitrile; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CORYN:  
S. 3066. A bill to reduce temporarily the duty on Paraquat Dichloride; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CORYN:  
S. 3067. A bill to reduce temporarily the duty on NOA 446510 Technical; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. THUNE:  
S. 3068. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for annual cost-of-living adjustments to be made automatically by law each year in the rates of disability compensation for veterans with service-connected disabilities and the rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for survivors of certain service-connected disabled veterans; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

By Mr. DODD (for himself, Mr. BYRD, Mr. CONRAD, Mr. DWYER, Mr. DUGGAN, Mr. JOHNSON, Mr. KENNEDY, and Mr. LEAHY):  
S. 3069. A bill to amend section 2306 of title 38, United States Code, to modify the furnishing of government markers for graves of veterans at private cemeteries, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs.

By Mr. ALLARD:  
S. 3070. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain aramid chopped fiber; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. ALLARD:  
S. 3071. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on fabric woven with certain continuous filament wholly nylon type-66 textured yarns; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. SESSIONS:  
S. 3072. A bill to extend temporarily the suspension of duty on Ethyl pyruvate; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. SESSIONS:  
S. 3073. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Indoxacarb; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. SESSIONS:  
S. 3074. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Dimethyl carbonate; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. SESSIONS:  
S. 3075. A bill to reduce temporarily the duty on Polyethylene HE1978; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. SESSIONS:  
S. 3076. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on 5-Chloro-1-indanone (EKC197); to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. SESSIONS:  
S. 3077. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Mixtures of famoxadone and Cymoxanil; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. SESSIONS:  
S. 3078. A bill to extend temporarily the suspension of duty on Methylthioglycolate (MTG); to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. SESSIONS:  
S. 3079. A bill to extend temporarily the suspension of duty on Methyl-4-trifluor-1 methylphenyl (carbonyl) carmate; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3080. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on other fabric wear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather, valued not over $2.50 per pair; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3081. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on high accuracy, metal, marine sextants, used for navigation by celestial bodies; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3082. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on step up padded potty seats; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3083. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on traveler padded potty seats; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3084. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on bath tub safe-er-grips; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3085. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Brotje upper heads and lower rams for skin fastener machines; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3086. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Brotje nose wheel well machines; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3087. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Brotje automated frame riveter machines; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3088. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Brotje IFAC (integrated panel assembly cell) machines; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3089. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Serra automated guided vehicles; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3090. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on M. Torres laser scribe machines; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3091. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Okuma horizontal milling machines; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3092. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Okuma double column drilling machines; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3093. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on M. Torres multi-axis routing machines with universal holding fixtures; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3094. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Handmann multi-axis drilling and routing machines; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3095. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on valance assemblies (vacuum relief); to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3096. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on seals, aerodynamic, fireproof; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3097. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on seals, reed, front spar; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3098. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on seals, rear spar, wing center section; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3099. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on seals assemblies, rear spar; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3100. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on fabric covered aerodynamic seals; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3101. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on seals, ECS door, front spar; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3102. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on seals, seals, vertical, horizontal stabilizer to body gap; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3103. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on seals, outboard, trailing edge; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3104. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on numerous other seals made of rubber or silicone, and covered with, or reinforced with, a fabric material; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3105. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on aerodynamic, balance bay, aileron; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. REID (for Mr. ROCKEFELLER (for himself and Mr. BYRD)):  
S. 3106. A bill to extend the temporary suspension of duty on 2-(Methoxyacarbonyl)benzylsalmonamide; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. REID (for Mr. ROCKEFELLER (for himself and Mr. BYRD)):  
S. 3107. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on ESPI; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. ROCKEFELLER (for himself and Mr. BYRD):  
S. 3108. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on CMBSI; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3109. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on contoured infant potty seats; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3110. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on bulb seals, slat cover; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. FEINSTEIN:  
S. 3111. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain printed circuit assemblies and other parts of measuring equipment for telecommunications; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3112. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on automated robotic drill systems; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:  
S. 3113. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on wing illumination lights; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. NELSON of Florida:  
S. 3114. A bill to establish a bipartisan commission on insurance reform; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

By Mr. NELSON of Florida:  
S. 3115. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to create Catastrophe Savings Accounts; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. NELSON of Florida:  
S. 3116. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to provide for the creation of disaster protection funds by property and casualty insurance companies for the payment of policyholder claims arising from future catastrophic events; to the Committee on Finance.
By Mr. NELSON of Florida:

S. 3117. A bill to establish a program to provide more protection at lower cost through a national backstop for State natural disasters insurance programs to help the United States better prepare for and protect its citizens against the ravages of natural catastrophes, to encourage and promote mitigation and prevention for, and recovery and rebuilding from such catastrophes, to better assist in the financial recovery from such catastrophes, and to develop a rigorous process of continuous improvement; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

By Mrs. FEINSTEIN:

S. 3118. A bill to liquidate or reliquidate certain entries of frozen fish; to the Committee on Finance.

S. 3120. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on exterior emergency lights; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BROWNBACK:

S. 3119. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on grass shears with rotating blade; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. FEINSTEIN:

S. 3120. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain parts and accessories of musical instruments; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. ALLARD (for himself and Mrs. PATAKI):

S. 3121. A bill to limit the reduction in the number of personnel of the Air Force Space Command, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Armed Services.

By Ms. SNOWE (for herself and Mr. CRAIG):

S. 3122. A bill to amend the Small Business Act to authorize grants for members of the Guard and Reserve, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship.

By Mr. LEAHY:

S. 3123. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on ski and snowboard pants; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BURR (for himself, Mr. NELSON of Nebraska, and Mr. ROBERTS):

S. 3128. A bill to amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide for uniform food safety warning notification requirements, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3134. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on formulated product Krovar I DF; to the Committee on Finance.

S. 3130. A bill to provide for the liquidation or reliquidation of certain entries relating to high-density fiberboard-core, laminate panels exceeding 0.8 grams per cubic centimeter entered from 2001 through 2002; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3129. A bill to provide for the liquidation or reliquidation of certain entries relating to high-density fiberboard-core, laminate panels exceeding 0.8 grams per cubic centimeter entered in 2001; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3133. A bill to extend temporarily the suspension of duty on 3,3,4,4'-Biphenyltetra-carboxylic; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3139. A bill to extend temporarily the suspension of duty on 4,4'-Oxydiphthalic anhydride; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3144. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain sulfide pigments; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3141. A bill to extend and modify the suspension of duty on Methyl N-[2-(1-[4-chlorophenyl])oxymethyl]phenyl]-N-methyl oxy carbano (Pyraclostrobin); to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3145. A bill to extend temporarily the duty on N,N-Dimethylpyridinium chloride (Mepiquat chloride); to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3146. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Diuron; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3147. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on RSD 1235; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3148. A bill to extend temporarily the duty on Benzoxolinic acetic acid, salts, and esters; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. OBAMA:

S. 3152. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on 1,3-Dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3153. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxy acetic acid, salts, and esters; to the Committee on Finance.

By Ms. SNOWE (for herself and Mr. CRAIG):

S. 3154. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain copper lawn sprinklers; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3155. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on RSD 1235; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. OBAMA:

S. 3156. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain sebacic acid; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. OBAMA:

S. 3162. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Dimethyl benzylamine; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. OBAMA:

S. 3163. A bill to extend temporarily the suspension of duty on certain epox molding compounds; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3164. A bill to amend the Trade Act of 1974 to extend trade benefits to certain tents imported into the United States; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BOND:

S. 3167. A bill to extend temporarily the suspension of duty on 5-MPDC; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BOND:

S. 3166. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on methyl 3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoate; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BOND:

S. 3167. A bill to extend temporarily the duty on 1,3-Dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BOND:

S. 3170. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on tarpaulins measuring 9-feet by 12-feet with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) coating; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3151. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on 120-piece, 36-piece, and 60-piece drill bit sets for woodworking; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3152. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on 120-piece drill and driver bit sets for woodworking; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3153. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain copper lawn sprinklers; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3154. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on garden hoses measuring 150 feet or 50 feet in length, manufactured from non-recycled materials, having polyvinyl chloride interior tubing, and having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa spray nozzle; to the Committee on Finance.

By Ms. SNOWE (for herself and Mr. CRAIG):

S. 3155. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on N6-Benzyladenine; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. ALLARD (for himself and Mrs. PATAKI):

S. 3157. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on MCPB acid and MCPB sodium salt; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3158. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on 2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, salts, and esters; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3159. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on dibenzoate; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3160. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain copper lawn sprinklers; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3161. A bill to extend temporarily the duty on certain copper lawn sprinklers; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3162. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on triphenyltin hydroxide; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. OBAMA:

S. 3163. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on 5-MPDC; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CHAMBLISS:

S. 3164. A bill to extend temporarily the suspension of duty on certain epoxy molding compounds; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BOND:

S. 3165. A bill to extend temporarily the suspension of duty on 5-MPDC; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BOND:

S. 3166. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on methyl 3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoate; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BOND:

S. 3167. A bill to extend temporarily the duty on 1,3-Dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BOND:

S. 3170. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on 4-(Trifluoromethoxy)phenyl isocyanate; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BOND:

S. 3171. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on 4-Methylbenzonitrile; to the Committee on Finance.
By Mr. BINGAMAN (for himself and Mr. LUGAR):

S. 3171. A bill to establish at the Department of Commerce an Under Secretary for United States Direct Investment, and for other purposes.

By Mrs. CLINTON (for herself and Mr. ALAZARI):

S. 3172. A bill to establish an Office of Emergency Communications, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs.

S. 3173. A bill to modernize the Federal Housing Administration to meet the housing needs of the American people; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

By Mr. BYRD (for himself and Mr. ROCKEFELLER):

S. 3174. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on diamino decane; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. LEAHEY:

S. 3175. A bill to amend title 35, United States Code, with respect to establishing procedures for granting authority to the Under Secretary for Commerce for Intellectual Property and Director of the Patent and Trademark Office to grant compulsory patent licenses for exporting patented pharmaceuticals to certain countries consistent with international commitments made by the United States, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. REID (for Mr. ROCKEFELLER):

S. 3176. A bill to protect the privacy of veterans and spouses of veterans affected by the security breach at the Department of Veterans Affairs on May 3, 2006, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

By Mr. BUNNING:

S. 3177. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain compounds of lanthanum phosphates; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BUNNING:

S. 3178. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain compounds of yttrium europium oxide co-precipitates; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BUNNING:

S. 3179. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on lanthanum, cerium, and terbium phosphates; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BUNNING:

S. 3180. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain compounds of yttrium cerium phosphates; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BUNNING:

S. 3181. A bill to extend the duty suspension on ORGASOL polyamide powders; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. MENENDEZ (for himself and Mr. LAUTENBERG):

S. 3182. A bill to extend the duty suspension on ethylenic copolymers derived from the public domain, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

By Mr. MENENDEZ (for himself and Mr. LAUTENBERG):

S. 3183. A bill to provide for the reeliguation of certain entered entries relating to high-density laminate panels entered from 1998 through 2000; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. MENENDEZ (for himself and Mr. LAUTENBERG):

S. 3184. A bill to provide for the reeliguation of certain entries relating to high-density laminate panels from 1998 through 2000 to 2004; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. MENENDEZ (for himself and Mr. LAUTENBERG):

S. 3185. A bill to provide for the liquidation or reeliguation of certain entries relating to high-density laminate panels entered from 1996 through 2004; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. MENENDEZ (for himself and Mr. LAUTENBERG):

S. 3186. A bill to provide for the liquidation or reeliguation of certain entries relating to high-density laminate panels entered from 1996 through 2000; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. MURRAY (for herself and Ms. CANTWELL):

S. 3187. A bill to provide for the duty-free entry of certain tramway cars and associated spare parts for use by the city of Seattle, Washington; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. MURRAY:

S. 3188. A bill to modify the provisions of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States relating to returned property; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. MURRAY (for herself and Ms. CANTWELL):

S. 3189. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain light-absorbing photo dyes; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. MURRAY (for herself and Ms. CANTWELL):

S. 3190. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain high-density laminate panels entered from 1997 through 2005; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. MURRAY (for herself and Mr. LAUTENBERG):

S. 3191. A bill to provide for the liquidation or reeliguation of certain entries relating to high-density laminate panels entered from 1997 through 2005; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. MURRAY (for herself and Mr. LAUTENBERG):

S. 3192. A bill to provide for the liquidation or reeliguation of certain entries relating to high-density laminate panels entered from 1996 through 2004; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. MURRAY (for herself and Mr. LAUTENBERG):

S. 3193. A bill to provide for the liquidation or reeliguation of certain entries relating to high-density laminate panels entered from 1996 through 2000; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. MURRAY (for herself and Mr. LAUTENBERG):

S. 3194. A bill to provide for the liquidation or reeliguation of certain entries relating to high-density laminate panels entered from 2000 through 2005; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. MURRAY (for herself and Mr. LAUTENBERG):

S. 3195. A bill to provide for the liquidation or reeliguation of certain entries relating to high-density laminate panels entered from 1996 through 2000; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. MURRAY (for herself and Mr. LAUTENBERG):

S. 3196. A bill to provide for the liquidation or reeliguation of certain entries relating to high-density laminate panels entered from 1998 through 2000; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mrs. MURRAY (for herself and Ms. CANTWELL):

S. 3197. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain specialty monomers; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CRAIG:

S. 3198. A bill to amend the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States to remove the 100 percent tariff imposed on Roquefort cheese; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. MENENDEZ:

S. 3199. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain high-density laminate panels entered from 1997 through 2005; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. MENENDEZ:

S. 3200. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on steel leaf spring leaves; to the Committee on Finance.
preserved by vinegar or acetic acid in concentrations at 0.5 percent or greater; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. MENENDEZ:

S. 3220. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain pepperonini prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. MENENDEZ:

S. 3220. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain Giardiniera prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid in concentrations less than 0.5 percent; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. MENENDEZ:

S. 3221. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on Ecoflex F BX7011; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. MENENDEZ:

S. 3221. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on triphenol phosphate; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. MENENDEZ:

S. 3221. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain capers; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. MENENDEZ:

S. 3221. A bill to extend the duty reduction on artichokes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. MENENDEZ:

S. 3221. A bill to extend temporarily the reduction of duty on artichokes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. MENENDEZ:

S. 3222. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain twisted yarn of viscose rayon; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. LOTT:

S. 3222. A bill to clarify the classification of certain high-density fiberboard and for other purposes; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BURR:

S. 3230. A bill to reduce temporarily the duty on Mesotrione Technical; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BINGAMAN (for himself and Mr. DOMENICI):

S. 3231. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain twisted yarn of viscose rayon; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BAUCUS (for himself and Mr. THOMAS):

S. 3232. A bill to extend and modify duty suspensions relating to wool, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BAUCUS (for himself and Mr. THOMAS):

S. 3233. A bill to make technical corrections relating to duties on wool products; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BAUCUS:

S. 3234. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on lag bottom boots for use in fishing waders; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. BAUCUS:

S. 3235. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain golf bag bodies; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. ROBERTS:

S. 3237. An original bill to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2007 for the intelligence and intelligence-related activities of the United States Government, the Intelligence Community Management Account, and the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, and for other purposes; from the Select Committee on Intelligence; to the Committee on Armed Services pursuant to section 3(b) of S. Res. 400, 108th Congress, as amended by S. Res. 448, 108th Congress, for a period not to exceed 10 days of session.

By Mr. CORNYN (for himself, Mr. NELSON of Florida, and Mrs. HUTCHISON):

S. 3238. A bill to require the Secretary of the Treasury to mint coins in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the establishment of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and the Jet Propulsion Laboratory; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

By Mr. DAYTON (for himself and Mr. LOTTY):

S. 3239. A bill to require full disclosure of insurance coverage and noncoverage by insurers authorized or licensed by the Federal Trade Commission enforcement; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

By Mr. CHAFEE (for himself and Mr. REED):

S. 3240. A bill to amend the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States to clarify that tariff treatment of textile parts of seats and other furniture; to the Committee on Finance.

SUBMISSION OF CONCURRENT AND SENATE RESOLUTIONS

The following concurrent resolutions and Senate resolutions were read, and referred (or acted upon), as indicated:

By Mr. SANTORUM (for himself, Mr. LUTZENBERG, Mr. COLEMAN, and Mr. DURBIN):

S. Res. 494. A resolution expressing the sense of the Senate regarding the creation of refugee populations in the Middle East, North Africa, and the Persian Gulf region as a result of human rights violations; to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

By Mr. GRASSLEY (for himself, Mr. BINDER, Mr. HATCH, Mr. SCOTTER, Mr. DURBIN, Mr. TALENT, Mr. BAUCUS, Mr. DODD, and Ms. MUKOWSKI):

S. Res. 495. Resolutions expressing the sense of the Senate regarding the presentation of commemorative medals on behalf of Congress to Native Americans who served as Code Talkers during foreign conflicts in which the United States was involved during the 20th century in recognition of the service of those Native Americans to the United States.

By Mr. INHOFE:

S. 190. At the request of Mr. HAGEL, the name of the Senator from Arizona (Mr. MCCAIN) was added as a cosponsor of S. 190, a bill to address the regulation of secondary mortgage market enterprises, and for other purposes.

By Mr. BAUCUS (for himself and Mr. THOMAS):

S. 236. At the request of Mr. BUNNING, the name of the Senator from Kentucky (Mr. BINGAMAN) was added as a cosponsor of S. 236, a bill to amend title VIII of the Social Security Act to repeal the medicare outpatient rehabilitation therapy caps.

S. 506. At the request of Mr. HAGEL, the name of the Senator from Indiana (Mr. BAYH) was added as a cosponsor of S. 506, a bill to amend the Public Health Service Act to establish a scholarship and loan repayment program for public health preparedness workforce development to eliminate critical public health preparedness workforce shortages in Federal, State, local, and tribal public health agencies.

By Mr. MENENDEZ:

S. 635. At the request of Mr. SANTORUM, the name of the Senator from Florida (Mr. NELSON) and the Senator from South Dakota (Mr. JOHNSON) were added as cosponsors of S. 635, a bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to improve the benefits under the medicare program for beneficiaries with kidney disease, and for other purposes.

S. 841. At the request of Mrs. CLINTON, the name of the Senator from New Jersey (Mr. MENENDEZ) was added as a cosponsor of S. 841, a bill to amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 to provide more effective remedies to victims of discrimination in the payment of wages on the basis of sex, and for other purposes.

S. 1035. At the request of Mr. INHOFE, the names of the Senator from Ohio (Mr. VINDYCK), the Senator from Colorado (Mr. SALAZAR) and the Senator from Connecticut (Mr. DODD) were added as cosponsors of S. 1035, a bill to authorize the presentation of commemorative medals on behalf of Congress to Native Americans who served as Code Talkers during foreign conflicts in which the United States was involved during the 20th century in recognition of the service of those Native Americans to the United States.

S. 1064. At the request of Mr. COCHRAN, the name of the Senator from Kentucky (Mr. BUNNING) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1064, a bill to amend the Public Health Service Act to improve stroke prevention, diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation.

S. 1321. At the request of Mr. SANTORUM, the name of the Senator from Missouri (Mr. TALENT) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1321, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to repeal the excise tax on telephone and other communications.

S. 1393. At the request of Mr. REID, the names of the Senator from California (Mrs. FEINSTEIN), the Senator from Ohio (Mr. DEWINE) and the Senator from South Carolina (Mr. GRAHAM) were added as cosponsors of S. 1393, a
bill to amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for the establishment of an Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Registry.

At the request of Mr. CRAIG, the name of the Senator from North Dakota (Mr. DORGAN) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1417, a bill to impose tariff-rate quotas on certain casingin and milk protein concentrates.

At the request of Mr. JEFFORDS, the name of the Senator from New Jersey (Mr. MENENDEZ) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1509, a bill to amend the Lacey Act Amendments of 1981 to add non-human primates to the definition of prohibited wildlife species.

At the request of Mr. CORNYN, the name of the Senator from Mississippi (Mr. COCHRAN) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1741, a bill to amend the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act to authorize a demonstration program to increase the number of doctorally-prepared nurse faculty.

At the request of Mr. VINOVICH, the name of the Senator from Alaska (Mr. STEVENS) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1741, a bill to amend the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act to authorize the President to carry out a program for the protection of the health and safety of residents, workers, volunteers, and others in a disaster area.

At the request of Mr. CORNYN, the name of the Senator from Connecticut (Mr. DODD) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1741, a bill to amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for the expansion, intensification, and coordination of the activities of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute with respect to research on pulmonary hypertension.

At the request of Ms. SNOWE, the name of the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. DAYTON), was added as a cosponsor of S. 2071, a bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to clarify congressional intent regarding the counting of residents in the nonhospital setting under the medicare program.

At the request of Mr. HARKIN, the names of the Senator from Massachusetts (Mr. Kennedy), the Senator from Oregon (Mr. WYDEN), the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. DAYTON), and the Senator from Mississippi (Mr. LOTT) were added as cosponsors of S. 2124, a bill to address the needs of individuals with disabilities in emergency planning requirements and relief efforts in the event of a major disaster, to increase the accessibility of replacement housing built with Federal funds following Hurricane Katrina and other major disasters, and for other purposes.

At the request of Ms. STABENOW, the names of the Senator from North Dakota (Mr. CONRAD) and the Senator from Louisiana (Ms. LANDRIEU) were added as cosponsors of S. 2278, a bill to amend the Public Health Service Act to improve the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of heart disease, stroke, and other cardiovascular diseases in women.

At the request of Mr. SANTORUM, the name of the Senator from Oregon (Mr. SMITH) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2321, a bill to require the Secretary of the Treasury to mint coins in commemoration of Louis Braille.

At the request of Mr. MCCONNELL, the name of the Senator from Ohio (Mr. VOINOVICH) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2370, a bill to promote the development of democratic institutions in areas under the administrative control of the Palestinian Authority, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. REED, his name was added as a cosponsor of S. 2370, supra.

At the request of Mr. BAYH, the name of the Senator from Georgia (Mr. ISAKSON) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2452, a bill to prohibit picketing at the funerals of members and former members of the armed forces.

At the request of Mr. LIEBERMAN, the name of the Senator from Connecticut (Mr. DODD) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2491, a bill to award a Congressional gold medal to Byron Nelson in recognition of his significant contributions to the game of golf as a player, a teacher, and a commentator.

At the request of Mr. ALLEN, the names of the Senator from Idaho (Mr. DODD) and the Senator from Virginia (Mr. ALLEN), and the Senator from Tennessee (Mr. ALEXANDER) were added as cosponsors of S. 2491, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to extend the transportation fringe benefit to bicycle commuters.

At the request of Mr. LEAHY, the name of the Senator from Arkansas (Mr. Pryor) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2635, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to extend the transportation fringe benefit to bicycle commuters.

At the request of Mr. BAYH, the name of the Senator from Connecticut (Mr. LIEBERMAN) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2566, a bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to require prompt payment to pharmacies under part D, to restrict pharmacy co-branding on prescription drug cards issued under such part, and to provide guidelines for Medication Therapy Management Services programs offered by prescription drug plans and MA-PD plans under such part.

At the request of Mr. WYDEN, the names of the Senator from New Jersey (Mr. MENENDEZ) and the Senator from Illinois (Mr. DURBIN) were added as cosponsors of S. 2635, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to extend the transportation fringe benefit to bicycle commuters.

At the request of Mr. SMITH, the name of the Senator from Oregon (Mr. WYDEN) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2677, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to extend the investment tax credit with respect to solar energy property and qualified fuel cell property, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. SPECTER, the name of the Senator from Arkansas (Mr. Pryor) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2703, a bill to amend the Voting Rights Act of 1965.

At the request of Mrs. CLINTON, the name of the Senator from California (Mr. Boxer) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2703, a bill to amend the Voting Rights Act of 1965.
Mr. BURR was added as a cosponsor of S. 2723, a bill to amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 to provide for an increase in the Federal minimum wage and to ensure that increases in the Federal minimum wage keep pace with any pay adjustments for Members of Congress. S. 2723

At the request of Ms. STABENOW, the name of the Senator from Louisiana (Ms. LANDRIEU) was withdrawn as a cosponsor of S. 2811, a bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to extend the annual, coordinated election period under the Medicare part D prescription drug program through all of 2006 and to provide for a refund of excess premiums paid during 2006, and for other purposes. S. 2811

At the request of Mr. HARKIN, the name of the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. COLEMAN) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2816, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to provide an income tax credit for the manufacture of flexible fuel motor vehicles and to extend and increase the income tax credit for alternative fuel refueling property, and for other purposes. S. 2816

At the request of Mr. HARKIN, the name of the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. COLEMAN) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2817, a bill to promote renewable fuel and energy security of the United States, and for other purposes. S. 2817

At the request of Mr. DE MINT, the name of the Senator from North Carolina (Mr. BURR) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2824, a bill to reduce the burdens of the implementation of section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. S. 2824

At the request of Mr. CARPER, the name of the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. GREGG) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2943, a bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain men’s footwear with coated or laminated textile fabrics. S. 2943

At the request of Mr. CARPER, the name of the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. GREGG) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2951, a bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain women’s footwear valued over $20 a pair with coated or laminated textile fabrics. S. 2951

At the request of Mr. CARPER, the name of the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. GREGG) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2953, a bill to reduce temporarily the duty on certain men’s footwear covering the ankle with coated or laminated textile fabrics. S. 2953

At the request of Mr. CARPER, the name of the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. GREGG) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2954, a bill to reduce temporarily the duty on certain footwear not covering the ankle with coated or laminated textile fabrics. S. 2954

At the request of Mr. CARPER, the name of the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. GREGG) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2955, a bill to reduce temporarily the duty on certain women’s footwear covering the ankle with coated or laminated textile fabrics. S. 2955

At the request of Mr. CARPER, the name of the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. GREGG) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2956, a bill to reduce temporarily the duty on certain women’s footwear not covering the ankle with coated or laminated textile fabrics. S. 2956

At the request of Mr. CARPER, the name of the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. GREGG) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2957, a bill to reduce temporarily the duty on certain other footwear covering the ankle with coated or laminated textile fabrics. S. 2957

At the request of Mr. CARPER, the name of the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. GREGG) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2958, a bill to reduce temporarily the duty on certain footwear with coated or laminated textile fabrics. S. 2958

At the request of Mr. CARPER, the name of the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. GREGG) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2959, a bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain men’s footwear valued over $20 a pair with coated or laminated textile fabrics. S. 2959

At the request of Mr. CARPER, the name of the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. GREGG) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2960, a bill to suspend temporarily the duty on certain women’s footwear valued over $20 a pair with coated or laminated textile fabrics. S. 2960

At the request of Mr. CARPER, the name of the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. GREGG) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2961, a bill to provide for comprehensive immigration reform and for other purposes. Amendment No. 4108

At the request of Mr. REID, the name of the Senator from Colorado (Mr. SALAZAR) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2611, a bill to provide for comprehensive immigration reform and for other purposes. Amendment No. 4138

At the request of Mr. COLEMAN, the name of the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. DAYTON) was added as a cosponsor of amendment No. 4138 intended to be proposed to S. 2611, a bill to provide for comprehensive immigration reform and for other purposes.
By Mr. TALENT:
S. 3061. A bill to extend the patent term for the badge of the American Legion Women's Auxiliary, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

Mr. TALENT. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the text of S. 3061, 3062, and 3063 be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the text of the bills were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, 

SECTION 1. PATENT TERM EXTENSION FOR THE BAGDE OF THE AMERICAN LEGION WOMEN'S AUXILIARY.

The term of a certain design patent numbered 55,398 (for the badge of the American Legion Women's Auxiliary) is renewed and extended for a period of 14 years beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, with all the rights and privileges pertaining to such patent.

By Mr. TALENT:
S. 3062. A bill to extend the patent term for the badge of the American Legion, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, 

SECTION 1. PATENT TERM EXTENSION FOR THE BADGE OF THE AMERICAN LEGION.

The term of a certain design patent numbered 54,296 (for the badge of the American Legion) is renewed and extended for a period of 14 years beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, with all the rights and privileges pertaining to such patent.

By Mr. TALENT:
S. 3063. A bill to extend the patent term for the badge of the Sons of the American Legion, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, 

SECTION 1. PATENT TERM EXTENSION FOR THE BADGE OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN LEGION.

The term of a certain design patent numbered 92,187 (for the badge of the Sons of the American Legion) is renewed and extended for a period of 14 years beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, with all the rights and privileges pertaining to such patent.

By Mr. NELSON of Florida:
S. 3114. A bill to establish a bipartisan commission on insurance reform; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

Mr. NELSON of Florida. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the text of these four bills, the Commission on Catastrophic Disaster Risk and Insurance Act of 2006, the Catastrophe Savings Accounts Act of 2006, the Policyholder Disaster Protection Act of 2006, and the Homeowners Protection Act of 2006, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the text of the bills was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, 

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.
"This Act may be cited as the "Commission on Catastrophic Disaster Risk and Insurance Act of 2006"."

SEC. 2. FINDINGS.
Congress finds the following: (1) Hurricanes Katrina, Rita, and Wilma, which struck the United States in 2005, caused over $200 billion in total economic losses, including insured and uninsured losses. (2) Although private sector insurance is currently available to spread some catastrophe-related losses throughout the Nation and internationally, most experts believe there will be significant insurance and reinsurance shortages, resulting in dramatic rate increases for consumers and businesses, and the unavailability of catastrophe insurance. (3) The Federal Government has provided and will continue to provide billions of dollars and resources to pay for losses from catastrophes, including hurricanes, volcanic eruptions, tsunamis, tornados, and other disasters, at huge costs to American taxpayers.

(4) The Federal Government has a critical interest in ensuring appropriate and fiscally responsible risk management of catastrophes. Mortgages require reliable property insurance, and the unavailability of reliable property insurance would make most real estate transactions impossible. In addition, the public health, safety, and welfare demand that structures damaged or destroyed in a catastrophe be reconstructed as soon as possible. The private sector insurance and reinsurance markets to maintain sufficient capacity to enable Americans to obtain property insurance coverage in the private sector need to be able to spread some catastrophe risks.

(5) Multiple proposals have been introduced in the United States Congress over the past decade to address catastrophic risk insurance, including the creation of a national catastrophic reinsurance fund and the revision of the Federal tax code to allow insurers to use tax-deferred catastrophe funds, yet Congress has failed to act on any of these proposals.

(6) To the extent the United States faces high risks from catastrophe exposure, essential technical information on financial structures and innovations in the catastrophe insurance market is needed. The most efficient and effective approach to assessing the catastrophe insurance problem in the public policy context is to establish a bipartisan commission of experts to study the management of catastrophic disaster risk, and to require such commission to timely report its recommendations so that Congress can quickly craft a solution to protect the American people.

SEC. 3. ESTABLISHMENT.
There is established a bipartisan Commission on Catastrophic Disaster Risk and Insurance (in this Act referred to as the "Commission").

SEC. 4. MEMBERSHIP.
(a) MEMBERS.—The Commission shall be composed of the following:
(1) The Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency or a designee of the Director;
(2) The Administrator of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration or a designee of the Administrator;
(3) 12 additional members or their designees of whom one shall be—
(A) a representative of a consumer group;
(B) a representative of a primary insurance company;
(C) a representative of a reinsurance company;
(D) an independent insurance agent with experience in writing property and casualty insurance policies;
(E) a State insurance regulator;
(F) a State emergency operations official;
(G) a scientist;
(H) a faculty member of an accredited university with experience in risk management;
(I) a member of a nationally recognized think tank with experience in risk management;
(J) a homeowner with experience in structural engineering;
(K) a mortgage lender; and
(L) a nationally recognized expert in anti- trust law.
(b) MANNER OF APPOINTMENT.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—Any member of the Commission described under subsection (a) shall be appointed only upon unanimous agreement of—
(A) the majority leader of the Senate; and
(B) the minority leader of the Senate; and
(C) the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and
(D) the minority leader of the House of Representatives.

(2) CONSULTATION.—In making any appointment under paragraph (1), each individual described in paragraph (1) shall consult with the President.

(c) ELIGIBILITY LIMITATION.—Except as provided in subsection (a), no member or officer of the Congress, or other member or officer of the Executive Branch of the United States Government or any State government may be appointed to be a member of the Commission.

(d) PERIOD OF APPOINTMENT.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—Each member of the Commission shall be appointed for the life of the Commission.

(2) VACANCIES.—A vacancy on the Commission shall not affect its powers, but shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment was made.

(e) QUORUM.—A majority of the members of the Commission shall constitute a quorum, but a lesser number may hold hearings.

(2) APPROVAL ACTIONS.—All recommendations and reports of the Commission required by this Act shall be approved only by a majority vote of a quorum of the Commission.

(g) MEETINGS.—The Council shall meet at the call of its Chairperson or a majority of its members at any time.
SEC. 5. DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION.

The Commission shall—

(1) assess—

(A) the condition of the property and casualty insurance and reinsurance markets in the aftermath of Hurricanes Katrina, Rita, and Wilma in 2005, and the 4 major hurricanes that struck the United States in 2004; and

(B) the ongoing exposure of the United States to earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, tsunamis, and floods; and

(2) recommend and report, as required under section 6, any necessary legislative and regulatory changes that will—

(A) address the domestic and international financial health and competitiveness of such markets; and

(B) assure consumers of the availability of adequate insurance coverage when an insured event occurs; and

(ii) best possible range of insurance products at competitive prices.

SEC. 6. DUTIES OF THE COMMISSION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 90 days after the appointment of Commission members under section 4, the Commission shall submit to the Congress and the Governor of the Commonwealth a final report containing a detailed statement of its findings, together with any recommendations under subsection (a), the Commission considers appropriate, in accordance with the requirements of section 5.

(b) CONSIDERATIONS.—In developing any recommendations under subsection (a), the Commission shall consider—

(1) the catastrophic insurance and reinsurance market structures and the relevant commercial practices in such insurance industries in providing insurance protection to different sectors of the American population;

(2) the constraints and opportunities in implementing a catastrophic insurance system that can resolve key obstacles currently impeding the implementation of catastrophic risk management and financing with insurance;

(3) methods to improve risk underwriting practices, including—

(A) analysis of modalities of risk transfer for potential financial losses;

(B) assessment of private securitization of insurance risk; and

(C) private-public partnerships to increase insurance capacity in constrained markets; and

(d) the financial feasibility and sustainability of a national catastrophe pool or regional catastrophe pools designed to provide adequate insurance coverage and increased underwriting capacity to insurers and reinsurers; and

(4) approaches for implementing a public insurance scheme for low-income communities, in order to promote risk reduction and explicit insurance coverage in such communities;

(5) methods to strengthen insurance regulatory and enforcement and supervision of such requirements, including solvency for catastrophic risk reserves;

(6) methods to promote public insurance policies linked to programs for loss reduction in the uninsured sectors of the American population;

(7) methods to strengthen the risk assessment and enforcement of structural mitigation and vulnerability reduction measures, such as zoning and building code compliance;

(8) the appropriate role for the Federal Government in providing the property and casualty insurance and reinsurance markets, with an analysis—

(A) of options such as:

(i) a catastrophic mechanism;

(ii) the modernization of Federal taxation policies; and

(iii) an “insurance of last resort” mechanism; and

(B) how to fund such options; and

(9) the merits of the 3 principle legislative proposals currently pending in the 109th Congress, namely:

(A) The creation of a Federal catastrophe fund to act as a backup to State catastrophe funds;

(B) Tax-deferred catastrophe accounts for insurers; and

(C) Tax-free catastrophe accounts for policyholders.

SEC. 7. POWERS OF THE COMMISSION.

(a) HEARINGS.—The Commission or, at the direction of the Commission, any subcommittee or member of the Commission, may, for the purposes of carrying out this Act—

(1) hold such public hearings in such cities and countries, sit and act at such times and places, take such testimony, receive such evidence, and administer such oaths or affirmations as the Commission or such subcommittee or member considers advisable; and

(2) require, by subpoena or otherwise, the attendance and testimony of such witnesses and the production of such books, papers, records, correspondence, documents, tapes, and materials as the Commission or such subcommittee or member considers advisable.

(b) ISSUANCE AND ENFORCEMENT OF SUBPOENAS.—

(1) ISSUANCE.—Subpoenas issued under subsection (a) shall bear the signature of the Chairperson of the Commission and shall be served by any person or class of persons designated by the Chairperson for that purpose.

(2) ENFORCEMENT.—In the case of contumacy or failure to obey a subpoena issued under subsection (a), the United States district court in the judicial district in which such person resides, is served, or may be found may issue an order requiring such person to appear at any designated place to testify or to produce documentary or other evidence. Any failure to obey the order of the court shall be punished by the court as a contempt of that court.

(3) CONFIDENTIALITY.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Information obtained under a subpoena issued under subsection (a) which is deemed confidential, or with reference to which a request for confidential treatment is made by the person furnishing such information—

(i) shall be exempt from disclosure under section 552 of title 5, United States Code; and

(ii) may not be released unless the Commission determines that the withholding of such information is contrary to the interest of the United States.

(B) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding any requirement of subparagraph (A) shall not apply to the publication or disclosure of any data aggregated in a manner that ensures protection of the identities of the person furnishing such data.

(c) AUTHORITY OF MEMBERS OR AGENTS OF THE COMMISSION.—Any member or agent of the Commission may, if authorized by the Chairperson in writing, take such actions as the Chairperson considers appropriate to carry out the duties of the Commission.

(d) STAFF.—Subject to such policies as the Commission may prescribe, the Chairperson may—

(1) appoint without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service and

(2) pay without regard to the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, the pay of such additional personnel as the Chairperson considers appropriate.

(e) POSTAL SERVICES.—The Commission may use the United States mails in the same manner and under the same conditions as other departments and agencies of the Federal Government.

(f) ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT SERVICES.—Upon the request of the Commission, the Administrator of General Services shall provide to the Commission, on a reimbursable basis, any administrative support services necessary for the Commission to carry out its responsibilities under this Act.

(g) GRANTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Commission may accept, use, and dispose of gifts or donations of services or property.

(2) REGULATIONS.—The Commission shall adopt internal regulations governing the receipt of gifts or donations of services or property similar to those described in part 2001 of title 5, Code of Federal Regulations.

SEC. 8. COMMISSION PERSONNEL MATTERS.

(a) COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS.—Each member of the Commission who is not an officer or employee of the Federal Government shall be compensated at a rate equal to the daily equivalent of the annual rate of basic pay prescribed for GS-18 of the General Schedule under section 5302 of title 5, United States Code, for each day (including travel time) during which such member is engaged in the performance of the duties of the Commission.

(b) TRAVEL EXPENSES.—The members of the Commission who are officers or employees of the United States shall serve without compensation in addition to that received for their services as officers or employees of the United States.

(c) SUBCOMMITTEES.—The Commission may establish subcommittees and appoint persons to such subcommittees as the Commission considers appropriate.

(d) STAFF.—Subject to such policies as the Commission may prescribe, the Chairperson of the Commission may hire, at the pay of such additional personnel as the Chairperson considers appropriate to carry out the duties of the Commission.

APPLICATION OF APPLICABILITY OF CIVIL SERVICE LAWS.—Subcommittee members and staff of the Commission may—

(1) appointed without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service and

(2) paid without regard to the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, the pay of such additional personnel as the Chairperson considers appropriate to carry out the duties of the Commission.

APPLICATION OF APPLICABILITY OF CIVIL SERVICE LAWS.—Subcommittee members and staff of the Commission may—

(1) appointed without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service and

(2) paid without regard to the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, the pay of such additional personnel as the Chairperson considers appropriate to carry out the duties of the Commission.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Commission may accept, use, and dispose of gifts or donations of services or property.

(b) TRAVEL EXPENSES.—The members of the Commission who are officers or employees of the United States shall serve without compensation in addition to that received for their services as officers or employees of the United States.

(c) SUBCOMMITTEES.—The Commission may establish subcommittees and appoint persons to such subcommittees as the Commission considers appropriate.

(d) STAFF.—Subject to such policies as the Commission may prescribe, the Chairperson of the Commission may hire, at the pay of such additional personnel as the Chairperson considers appropriate to carry out the duties of the Commission.

APPLICATION OF APPLICABILITY OF CIVIL SERVICE LAWS.—Subcommittee members and staff of the Commission may—

(1) appointed without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service and

(2) paid without regard to the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, the pay of such additional personnel as the Chairperson considers appropriate to carry out the duties of the Commission.

APPLICATION OF APPLICABILITY OF CIVIL SERVICE LAWS.—Subcommittee members and staff of the Commission may—

(1) appointed without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service and

(2) paid without regard to the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, the pay of such additional personnel as the Chairperson considers appropriate to carry out the duties of the Commission.

APPLICATION OF APPLICABILITY OF CIVIL SERVICE LAWS.—Subcommittee members and staff of the Commission may—

(1) appointed without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service and

(2) paid without regard to the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, the pay of such additional personnel as the Chairperson considers appropriate to carry out the duties of the Commission.

APPLICATION OF APPLICABILITY OF CIVIL SERVICE LAWS.—Subcommittee members and staff of the Commission may—

(1) appointed without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service and

(2) paid without regard to the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, the pay of such additional personnel as the Chairperson considers appropriate to carry out the duties of the Commission.
(2) such detail shall be without interrup-
tion or loss of civil service status or privi-
lege.

SEC. 9. TERMINATION.
The provisions of this Act shall terminate 60 days after the date on which the Commission sub-
mits its report under section 6.

SEC. 10. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.
There are authorized to be appropriated $5,000,000 to carry out the purposes of this Act.

Ms. LANDRIEU. Mr. President, one of the most frequent complaints I have been hearing from people in Louisiana whose homes have sustained damage in Katrina and Rita has been about their property insurance. First, it took in-
surance companies a long time to get adjusters into the area after the storm and many people are still waiting for claim payments. This was followed by the shock for many of our homeowners that their property insurance policies covered wind damage, but not flood damage. They could get the roof re-
placed, but the rest of the house was lost. In such a case, we were not required to have flood insurance because they either did not live in a flood plain or did not have a mortgage. And now we are begin-
ing to discover that many insurance companies are no longer writing flood insurance.

Our homeowners weathered one, and in some cases two, hurricanes already. However, now it’s as if our homeowners have been hit by another hurricane—
one causing a flood of red ink, lost homes, ruined lives, and broken commu-
nities.

I hope we never see another storm like Katrina. I would not want any of my colleagues’ states to face the one-
two punch of two hurricanes the way Louisiana was. But hurricane season is coming again, starting next week on June 1. These insurance issues and problems are going to come again. We can rebuild levees and use the lessons of Katrina to better prepare for these storms. But finding a solution to this insurance issue may be harder.

First of all, insurance is regulated at the State level. We do not control it up here. In all fairness, property casualty insurance companies do not cover flood damage because that is covered by the National Flood Insurance Program at FEMA. But the potential for flooding from hurricanes still remains and our insurance system is not ready to han-
dle the amount of uninsured damage a massive storm like Katrina.

I am pleased to join my colleague from Florida, Senator NELSON, as a co-
sponsor of the Commission on Cata-
strophic Disaster Risk and Insurance Act of 2006. This bill will not produce major changes in the insurance indus-
try overnight, but it will begin to take a look at this issue to identify the best solution to ensuring that home and business owners will have insurance coverage to help them rebuild after catastrophic natural disasters.

The commission established by this legislation will take the first steps for assessing the casualty insurance mar-
ket and recommend any necessary leg-
islative changes to ensure that con-
sumers will have readily available and affordable insurance coverage to pro-
"(2) in the case of an individual whose qualified deductible is more than $1,000, the amount equal to the lesser of—

(A) $15,000, or

(b) twice the amount of the individual’s qualified deductible.

(2) Definitions.—For purposes of this sec-
tion—

(a) Qualified Catastrophe Expenditures.—The term ‘qualified catastrophe expenses’ means expenses paid or incurred by reason of a catastrophic natural disaster that is declared by the President under section 401 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act.

(b) Qualified Deductible.—With respect to an individual, the term ‘qualified deduct-
ible’ means the annual deductible for the individual’s homeowners’ insurance policy.

(c) Qualified Rollover Contribution.—

The term ‘qualified rollover contribution’ means a contribution to a Catastrophe Sav-
ings Account.

(2) In the case of a catastrophe savings account of a spouse of the beneficiary of the account to which the contribution is made, only if the amount of the contribution is not less than the lesser of—

(A) $15,000, or

(b) twice the amount of the individual’s qualified deductible.
SEC. 3. CREATION OF POLICYHOLDER DISASTER PROTECTION FUND.—

(a) Contributions to Policyholder Disaster Protection Funds.—Subsection (c) of section 832 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (relating to the taxable income of insurance companies other than life insurance companies) is amended by striking “and” and inserting “and” at the end of the paragraph and by adding the following new paragraph:

“(7) Fund Balance.—The term ‘fund balance’ means—

(A) which is established to hold assets from a policyholder disaster protection fund during the taxable year, over

(B) the fund cap for the taxable year.

(8) Excess Balance.—The term ‘excess balance’ means—

(A) the qualified contributions to a policyholder disaster protection fund that are in excess of the fund cap for the taxable year; and

(B) the fund cap for the preceding taxable year.

(9) Excess Contributions.—The term ‘excess contributions’ means—

(A) the total amount of contributions to a policyholder disaster protection fund for the taxable year or years, and

(B) the fund cap for the taxable year.

(10) Catastrophe Loss.—The term ‘catastrophe loss’ means—

(A) the total amount of insurance claims in excess of any insurance company’s jurisdiction of domicile requirements in the current or the preceding taxable year.

(11) Catastrophe Drawdown Amount.—The term ‘catastrophe drawdown amount’ means—

(A) the amount of distributions from a policyholder disaster protection fund for the taxable year except that a distribution shall be an amount that does not exceed the lesser of—

(i) one-third of the fund cap for the taxable year; and

(ii) 10 percent of the qualified insurance company’s surplus as regards policyholders in the current taxable year.

(12) Special Drawdown Amount.—The term ‘special drawdown amount’ means—

(A) the amount of distributions from a policyholder disaster protection fund for the taxable year except that a distribution shall be an amount that does not exceed the lesser of—

(i) one-third of the fund cap for the taxable year; and

(ii) the amount of any required drawdown amount under subparagraph (B) or (C); or

(B) 10 percent of the qualified insurance company’s surplus as regards policyholders in the current taxable year.

(13) Qualified Insurance Company.—The term ‘qualified insurance company’ means any insurance company subject to tax under section 832.

(14) Excess Balance Drawdown Amount.—The term ‘excess balance drawdown amount’ means—

(A) the amount of distributions from a policyholder disaster protection fund for any taxable year or years, and

(B) the fund cap for the taxable year.

(15) Catastrophe Drawdown Amount.—The term ‘catastrophe drawdown amount’ means—

(A) the amount of distributions from a policyholder disaster protection fund for the taxable year except that a distribution shall be an amount that does not exceed the lesser of—

(i) one-third of the fund cap for the taxable year; and

(ii) the amount of any required drawdown amount under subparagraph (B) or (C); or

(B) 10 percent of the qualified insurance company’s surplus as regards policyholders in the current taxable year.

(16) Required Drawdown Amount.—The term ‘required drawdown amount’ means—

(A) the excess balance drawdown amount; and

(B) the catastrophe drawdown amount.

(17) Net Losses.—The term ‘net losses’ means—

(A) the fund cap for the taxable year, over

(B) the amount of any distributions from a policyholder disaster protection fund during the taxable year, except that a distribution shall be an amount that does not exceed the lesser of—

(i) one-third of the fund cap for the taxable year; and

(ii) the amount of any required drawdown amount under subparagraph (B) or (C).
“(i) the amount of losses and loss adjustment expenses incurred in the qualified lines of business specified in paragraph (9), net of reinsurance, as reported in the qualified insurer’s annual statement for the taxable year, that are attributable to one or more qualifying events (regardless of when such qualifying events occurred),

(ii) the amount by which such losses and loss adjustment expenses attributable to such qualifying events have been reduced for reinsurance received and recoverable, plus

(iii) any nonrecoverable assessments, surcharges, or other liabilities that are borne by the qualified insurance company and are attributable to such qualifying events.

(B) For purposes of subparagraph (A), the term ‘qualifying event’ means any event that satisfies clauses (i) and (ii).

(C) ‘Catastrophe designation.’—An event satisfies this clause if the event is 1 or more of the following:

(i) Windstorm (hurricane, cyclone, or tornado).

(ii) Earthquake (including any fire following).

(iii) Winter catastrophe (snow, ice, or freezing).

(iv) Fire.

(v) Tsunami.

(vi) Flood.

(vii) Volcanic eruption.

(viii) Hurricane.

(D) ‘Subsequent modifications of the annual statement’—For purposes of subparagraph (A), the term ‘qualifying event’ means any event that satisfies clauses (i) and (ii).

(Taxable year beginning in:)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025 and later</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(9) ‘Fund cap.’—

(A) ‘In general.’—For a taxable year, the fund cap for such qualifying event must be determined under subparagraph (C), as adjusted pursuant to subparagraph (D) (if applicable), multiplied by the phase-in percentage indicated in the following table:

(B) ‘Treatment of investment income and gain or loss.’—

(A) Contributions in kind.—A transfer of property other than money to a fund shall be treated as a sale or exchange of such property for an amount equal to its fair market value as of the date of transfer, and appropriate adjustment shall be made to the basis of such property. Section 267 shall apply to any loss realized upon such a transfer.

(B) Distributions in kind.—A transfer of property other than money by a qualified insurance company shall not be treated as a sale or exchange or other disposition of such property. The basis of such property immediately after such transfer shall be the basis of such property immediately before such transfer or the fair market value of such property on the date of such transfer.

(C) Income with respect to fund assets.—Items of income of the type described in paragraphs (1)(B), (1)(C), and (2) of subsection (b) that are derived from the assets held in the fund, as well as losses from the sale or other disposition of such assets, shall be considered items of income, gain, or loss of the qualified insurance company. Notwithstanding paragraph (1)(F) of subsection (b), distributions of net income to the qualified insurance company pursuant to paragraph (1)(B)(ii) of this subsection shall not cause such income to be taken into account a second time.

(II) Net income; net investment loss.—

For purposes of paragraph (1)(B)(ii), the net income derived from the assets in the fund for the taxable year shall be the items of income and gain for the taxable year, less the items of loss for the taxable year, derived from such assets, as described in paragraph (10)(C). For purposes of paragraph (7), there is a net investment loss for the taxable year to the extent that the items of loss described in the preceding sentence exceed the items of income and gain described in the preceding sentence.

(12) Annual statement.—For purposes of this subsection, the term ‘annual statement’ shall have the meaning set forth in section 861(k)(3).

(13) Exclusion of premiums and losses on certain Puerto Rican risks.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection, premiums and losses with respect to risks covered by a catastrophe reserve established under the laws or regulations of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico shall not be taken into account under this subsection in determining the amount of the fund cap or the amount of qualified losses.

(14) Regulations.—The Secretary shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of this subsection, including regulations—

(A) which govern the application of this subsection to a qualified insurance company having a taxable year other than the calendar year or a taxable year less than 12 months,

(B) which govern a fund maintained by a qualified insurance company that ceases to be subject to this part, and

(C) which govern the application of paragraph (9)(D).

(d) Effective date.—The amendments made by this section shall apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2005.

By Mr. NELSON of Florida: S. 3117. A bill to establish a program to provide more protection at lower cost through a national backstop for State natural catastrophe insurance programs to help the United States better prepare for and protect its citizens against the ravages of natural catastrophes, to encourage and promote mitigation and prevention for, and recovery and rebuilding from such catastrophes, to better assist in the financial recovery and rebuilding from such catastrophes, and to develop a rigorous process of continuous improvement; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

S. 3117

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled.

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) Short title.—This Act may be cited as the ‘Homeowners Protection Act of 2006’.

(b) Table of contents.—The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.
Sec. 2. Congressional findings.
Sec. 3. National Commission on Catastrophe Preparedness and Protection.
Sec. 4. Program authority.
Sec. 5. Qualified lines of coverage.
Sec. 6. Covered perils.
Sec. 7. Contracts for reinsurance coverage.
Sec. 8. Minimum level of retained losses and maximum Federal liability.
Sec. 9. Consumer Hurricane, Earthquake, and Flood Protection (HELP) Fund.
Sec. 10. Regulations.
Sec. 11. Termination.
Sec. 13. GAO study of the National Flood Insurance Program and hurricane-related flooding.

SEC. 2. FINDINGS.

Congress finds that—

Line of Business on Annual Fund Cap Statement Blank:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line of Business</th>
<th>Fund Cap Statement Blank</th>
<th>Multiplier</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmowners Multiple</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeowners Multiple</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial multiple (non-liability portion)</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthquake</td>
<td>13.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inland Marine</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(9) Fund cap.—

(A) In general.—The term ‘fund cap’ for a taxable year is the sum of the separate lines of business caps for each of the qualified lines of business specified in the table contained in subparagraph (C) (as modified under subparagraphs (D) and (E)).

(B) Separate lines of business cap.—For purposes of subparagraph (A), the separate lines of business cap, with respect to a qualified line of business specified in the table contained in subparagraph (C), is the product of—

(i) the qualified lines of business and fund cap multipliers.

(9) Fund cap.—

(A) In general.—The term ‘fund cap’ for a taxable year is the sum of the separate lines of business caps for each of the qualified lines of business specified in the table contained in subparagraph (C) (as modified under subparagraphs (D) and (E)).

(B) Separate lines of business cap.—For purposes of subparagraph (A), the separate lines of business cap, with respect to a qualified line of business specified in the table contained in subparagraph (C), is the product of—

(i) the qualified lines of business and fund cap multipliers.

(9) Fund cap.—

(A) In general.—The term ‘fund cap’ for a taxable year is the sum of the separate lines of business caps for each of the qualified lines of business specified in the table contained in subparagraph (C) (as modified under subparagraphs (D) and (E)).

(B) Separate lines of business cap.—For purposes of subparagraph (A), the separate lines of business cap, with respect to a qualified line of business specified in the table contained in subparagraph (C), is the product of—

(i) the qualified lines of business and fund cap multipliers.

(9) Fund cap.—

(A) In general.—The term ‘fund cap’ for a taxable year is the sum of the separate lines of business caps for each of the qualified lines of business specified in the table contained in subparagraph (C) (as modified under subparagraphs (D) and (E)).

(B) Separate lines of business cap.—For purposes of subparagraph (A), the separate lines of business cap, with respect to a qualified line of business specified in the table contained in subparagraph (C), is the product of—

(i) the qualified lines of business and fund cap multipliers.

(9) Fund cap.—

(A) In general.—The term ‘fund cap’ for a taxable year is the sum of the separate lines of business caps for each of the qualified lines of business specified in the table contained in subparagraph (C) (as modified under subparagraphs (D) and (E)).

(B) Separate lines of business cap.—For purposes of subparagraph (A), the separate lines of business cap, with respect to a qualified line of business specified in the table contained in subparagraph (C), is the product of—

(i) the qualified lines of business and fund cap multipliers.
(1) America needs to take steps to be better prepared for and better protected from catastrophes; (2) the hurricane seasons of 2004 and 2005 were some of the costliest in both insurance and economic devastation that hurricanes, flooding, and other natural disasters can cause; (3) if a repeat of the deadly 1900 Galveston hurricane occurred again it could cause thousands of deaths and over $36,000,000,000 in loss; (4) if the 1906 San Francisco earthquake occurred again it could cause thousands of deaths, displace millions of residents, destroy thousands of businesses, and cause over $400,000,000,000 in loss; (5) if a Category 5 hurricane were to hit Miami it could cause thousands of deaths and over $50,000,000,000 in loss and devastate the local and national economy; (6) if a repeat of the 1989 ‘Long Island Express’ were to occur again it could cause thousands of deaths and over $30,000,000,000 in damage, and if a hurricane that strong were to directly hit Manhattan it could cause over $150,000,000,000 in damage and cause irreparable harm to our Nation’s economy; (7) a more comprehensive and integrated approach to dealing with catastrophes is needed; (8) looking history as a guide, natural catastrophes will inevitably place a tremendous strain on homeowners’ insurance markets in many areas, will raise costs for consumers, and will jeopardize the ability of many consumers to adequately insure their homes and possessions; (9) the lack of sufficient insurance capacity and the inability of private insurers to build enough capital, in a short amount of time, threatens to increase the number of uninsured homeowners, which, in turn, increases the risk of mortgage defaults and the strain on the Nation’s banking system; (10) some States have exercised leadership through reasonable action to ensure the continued availability and affordability of homeowners’ insurance for all residents; (11) it is appropriate that efforts to improve insurance availability be designed and implemented at the State level; (12) while State insurance programs may be adequate to cover losses from most natural disasters, a small percentage of events will be adequate to cover losses from most natural catastrophes, and will jeopardize the ability of many consumers to adequately cover losses from most natural catastrophes, and will jeopardize the ability of many consumers to adequately cover losses from most natural catastrophes; (13) a limited national insurance backstop will improve the availability of State insurance programs and private insurance markets and will increase the likelihood that homeowners’ insurance claims will be fully paid in the event of a large natural catastrophe and that routine claims that occur after a mega-catastrophe will also continue to be paid; (14) if necessary to provide a national insurance backstop program that will provide more protection at an overall lower cost and that will promote stability in the homeowner’s insurance market; (15) it is the proper role of the Federal Government to prepare for and protect its citizens from catastrophes and to facilitate conversations between the Federal Government and the insurance industry, including financial recovery; and (16) any Federal reinsurance program must be founded upon sound actuarial principles and procedures that encourage the creation of State funds and maximizes the buying potential of these State funds and encourages and promotes prevention and mitigation, rebuilding, insurance education, and emphasizes continuous analysis and improvement.

SEC. 3. NATIONAL COMMISSION ON CATASTROPHE PREPARATION AND PROTECTION.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall establish a commission to be known as the National Commission on Catastrophe Preparation and Protection.

(b) DURATION.—The Commission shall meet for the purpose of advising the Secretary regarding the estimated loss costs associated with the contracts for reinsurance coverage under this Act and carrying out the functions specified in this Act, including—

(1) the development and implementation of public education concerning the risks posed by natural catastrophes;
(2) the development and implementation of prevention, mitigation, recovery, and rebuilding strategies that could be utilized to strengthen structures to better withstand the perils covered by this Act.

(1) COMPENSATION.—Each member of the Commission who is not an officer or employee of the Federal Government shall be compensated at a rate of basic pay payable for level V of the Executive Schedule, for each day (including travel time) during which such member is engaged in the performance of duties of the Commission.

(2) FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.—All members of the Commission who are officers or employees of the United States shall serve without compensation in addition to the compensation for their services as officers or employees of the United States.

(3) OBTAINING DATA.—In general the Commission and the Secretary may solicit loss exposure data and such other information as either the Commission or the Secretary deems necessary to carry out its responsibilities, including data held by governmental agencies and bodies and organizations that act as statistical agents for the insurance industry.

(4) OBLIGATION TO KEEP CONFIDENTIAL.—The Commission and the Secretary shall take such actions as are necessary to ensure that information that either deems confidential or proprietary is disclosed only to authorized individuals working for the Commission or the Secretary.

(5) FAILURE TO COMPLY.—No State insurance or reinsurance program may participate if any governmental agency within that State has refused to provide information requested by the Commission or the Secretary.

(6) FUNDING.—(A) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is authorized to be appropriated—

(B) such additional sums as may be necessary to carry out subsequent activities of the Commission.

(C) $10,000,000 for fiscal year 2007 for the initial expenses in establishing the Commission; and

(D) such additional sums as may be necessary to carry out subsequent activities of the Secretary under this Act.

(7) AUDIT.—There is authorized to be appropriated—

(8) OFFSET.—(A) OBTAINED FROM PURCHASERS.—The Secretary shall provide, to the maximum extent practicable, that an amount equal to any costs determined pursuant to section 7(b)(6)(B)(i)(I), as determined by the Secretary; and

(B) INCLUSION IN PRECIPITATING CONTRACTS.—Any offset obtained under subparagraph (A) shall be obtained by inclusion of a provision for the Secretary’s and the Commission’s expenses incorporated into the pricing of the contracts for such reinsurance coverage, pursuant to section 7(b)(6)(B)(ii); and

(9) TERMINATION.—The Commission shall terminate upon the effective date of the repeal under section 11(c).

SEC. 4. PROGRAM AUTHORITY.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary of Homeland Security, shall carry out a program under this Act to make homeowners protection coverage available through contracts for reinsurance coverage under section 7, which shall be made available for purchase only by eligible State programs.

(b) PURPOSE.—The program shall be designed to make reinsurance coverage under this Act available—

(1) to improve the availability and affordability of homeowners’ insurance for the purpose of facilitating the pooling and spreading of the risk, of catastrophic financial losses from natural catastrophes;
SEC. 5. QUALIFIED LINES OF COVERAGE.

Each contract for reinsurance coverage made available under this Act shall provide insurance coverage against residential property losses to—

(1) homes (including dwellings owned under condominium and cooperative ownership arrangements); and

(2) the contents of apartment buildings.

SEC. 6. COVERED PERILS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Each contract for reinsurance coverage made available under this Act shall cover losses insured or reinsured by an eligible State program purchasing the contract that are proximately caused by—

(I) earthquakes;

(II) perils ensuing from earthquakes, including fire and tsunamis;

(III) tropical cyclones having maximum sustained winds of at least 74 miles per hour, including hurricanes and typhoons;

(IV) volcanic eruptions;

(V) catastrophic winter storms; and

(VI) any other natural catastrophe peril (not including any flood) insured or reinsured under the eligible State program for which reinsurance coverage under section 7 is provided.

(b) RULEMAKING.—The Secretary shall, by regulation, define the natural catastrophe perils described in subsection (a)(7).

SEC. 7. CONSIDERATION FOR REINSURANCE COVERAGE FOR ELIGIBLE STATE PROGRAMS.

(a) ELIGIBLE STATE PROGRAMS.—A program shall be eligible to purchase a contract under this section for reinsurance coverage under this Act only if the State entity authorized to make such determinations certifies to the Secretary that the program complies with the following requirements:

(I) PROGRAM DESIGN.—The program shall be a State-operated—

(ii) insurance program that—

(i) offers coverage for—

(ii) homes (which may include dwellings owned under condominium and cooperative ownership arrangements); and

(iii) the contents of apartments to State residents; and

(iii) is authorized by State law;

(ii) reinsurance program that is designed to improve private insurance markets that offer coverage for—

(i) homes (which may include dwellings owned under condominium and cooperative ownership arrangements); and

(ii) the contents of apartments.

(2) OPERATION.—

(A) HIGH WINDS.—The program shall meet the following requirements:

(i) A majority of the members of the governing body of the program shall be public officials;

(ii) The State shall have a financial interest in the program, which shall not include a program authorized by State law or regulation that requires insurers to pool resources to provide property insurance coverage for covered perils; and

(iii) The State shall not be eligible for Consumer HELP Fund assistance under section 9 if a State has appropriated money from the State fund and not paid it back to the State fund, within the limits prescribed by the Secretary.

(B) REGULATIONS.—

(i) before the expiration of the 2-year period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, only to State programs which, after January 1, 2007, commence offering insurance or reinsurance coverage described in paragraph (A) and (B), respectively, of paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (a) of this section; and

(ii) the State, or appropriate local governments, in accordance with clause (i) shall establish criteria for State programs to qualify to purchase reinsurance under this Act, which are in addition to the requirements under the other paragraphs of this subsection.

(b) REGULATIONS.—The regulations issued under clause (i) shall establish criteria for State programs to qualify to purchase reinsurance under this Act, which are in addition to the requirements under the other paragraphs of this subsection.

(c) CONTENTS.—The regulations issued under subparagraph (A)(ii) shall include requirements that—

(1) the program shall have public members;

(2) the program shall have an advisory board with public members;

(3) the program shall provide adequate insurance or reinsurance protection, as applicable, for the peril covered, which shall include a range of deductibles and premium rates that reflect the applicable risk to eligible properties;

(4) the program shall have public members;

(5) the program shall have an advisory board with public members; and

(6) the program shall have an advisory board with public members.

(d) REQUIREMENTS REGARDING COVERAGE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The program—

(i) may not, except for charges or assessments related to the program, rely on reinsurance or reinsurance coverage for any substantially damaged structure, with an emphasis on how structures can be retrofitted so as to make them building code compliant.

(ii) shall include provisions that authorize the State insurance commissioner or other regulatory authority authorized to make such a determination to terminate the program if the State insurance commissioner or other such entity determines that the program is no longer necessary to ensure the homeowners' insurance for all residents of the United States; and

(iii) shall provide that, for any insurance coverage for homes (which may include dwellings owned under condominium and cooperative ownership arrangements) and the contents of apartments not available under the State insurance program and for any reinsurance coverage for such insurance coverage made available under the State insurance program, the premium rates charged shall be amounts that, at a minimum, are sufficient to cover the full actual costs of such coverage, based on consideration of the risks involved and accepted actuarial and rate making principles, anticipated administrative expenses, and loss and loss adjustment expenses.
gouging, during the term of reinsurance coverage under this Act for the State program in any disaster area located within the State; and

(vii) the State program complies with such other requirements that the Secretary considers necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(b) Terms of Contracts.—Each contract under this section for reinsurance coverage under this Act shall be subject to the following terms and conditions:

(1) Maturity.—The term of the contract shall not exceed 1 year or such longer term as the Secretary may determine.

(2) Premiums and Reimbursements Required.—The State program shall authorize claims payments for eligible losses only to the extent that claims are reimbursed in accordance with this Act.

(3) Retained Losses Requirement.—For each event of a covered peril, the contract shall make a payment for the event only if the total amount of insurance claims for losses, which are covered by qualified lines of insurance, occur to properties located within the State covered by the contract, and that result from events, exceeds the amount of retained losses provided under the contract (as determined pursuant to section 7(a)(1)) purchased by the eligible State program.

(4) Multiple Events.—The contract shall:

(A) cover any eligible losses from 1 or more covered events that may occur during the term of the contract; and

(B) provide that if multiple events occur, the retained losses requirement under paragraph (3) shall apply on a calendar year basis, in the aggregate and not separately to each individual event.

(5) Timing of Eligible Losses.—Eligible losses under the contract shall include only insurance claims for property covered by qualified lines of insurance that are reported to the eligible State program within the 3-year period beginning upon the event or events for which payment under the contract is provided.

(c) Pricing.—

(A) Determination.—The price of reinsurance coverage under the contract shall be an amount established by the Secretary as follows:

(i) Recommendations.—The Secretary shall take into consideration the recommendations of the Commission in establishing the price, but the price may not be less than the amount recommended by the Commission.

(ii) Costs to Taxpayers.—The price shall be established at a level that:

(I) is designed to reflect the risks and costs being borne under each reinsurance contract issued under this Act; and

(II) takes into consideration empirical models of natural disasters and the capacity of private markets to absorb insured losses from natural disasters.

(iii) Self-Sufficiency.—The rates for reinsurance coverage shall be established at a level that annually produces expected premiums sufficient to prorate the state-provided annualized cost of all claims, loss adjustment expenses, and all administrative costs of reinsurance coverage offered under this section.

(B) Components.—The price shall consist of the following components:

(i) Risk-Based Price.—A risk-based price, which shall allow for such proration in establishing the price, but the price may not be less than the amount recommended by the Commission.

(ii) Actuarial Analysis.—The Secretary shall consult with the appropriate officials of the State program regarding the required schedule and any potential 1-year extensions.

(iii) Claims-Paying Capacity.—For purposes of this paragraph, the claims-paying capacity of a State-operated insurance or reinsurance program under section 7(a)(1) shall be determined by the Secretary, in consultation with the Commission, taking into consideration the claims-paying capacity as determined by the State program, retained losses to date, and any amount assigned by the State insurance commissioner, the cash surplus of the program, and

(g) Minimum Level of Retained Losses Applicable to the Claims-Paying Capacity of the State Program.

(h) Additional Contract Option.—

(A) In General.—The contract shall provide that the purchaser of the contract may, during a term of the contract, purchase additional contracts from among those offered by the Secretary at the beginning of the term, subject to the limitations under section 7, pursuant to which such contracts were offered at the beginning of the term, prorated based upon the remaining term as determined by the Secretary.

(B) Timing.—An additional contract purchased under subparagraph (A) shall provide coverage beginning on a date 15 days after the date of issuance, pursuant to which such contract was issued, with respect to a disaster occurring after the date of issuance but shall not provide coverage for losses for an event that has already occurred.

(i) Other.—The contract shall contain such other terms as the Secretary considers necessary:

(A) to carry out this Act; and

(B) to ensure the long-term financial integrity of the program under this Act.

(j) Participation by Multi-State Catastrophe Fund Programs.—

(1) In General.—Nothing in this Act shall prohibit, and the Secretary, in consultation with the Commission, determines appropriate and subject to the requirements under subsection (b), make available for purchase contracts for such coverage that require the sustainment of retained losses from covered perils (as required under section 7(b)(3) for payment of eligible losses) in various amounts, as the Secretary, in consultation with the Commission, determines appropriate and subject to the requirements under subsection (b).

(2) Regulations.—The Secretary shall, by regulation, apply the provisions of this Act to multi-State catastrophe insurance and reinsurance programs.

(k) Government Programs.—Each contract under this Act shall provide for the operation of the Commission and the administrative expenses incurred by the Secretary in carrying out this Act.

(l) Additional Contract Option.—

(A) In General.—The contract shall provide that the purchaser of the contract may, during a term of the contract, purchase additional contracts from among those offered by the Secretary at the beginning of the term, subject to the limitations under section 7, pursuant to which such contracts were offered at the beginning of the term, prorated based upon the remaining term as determined by the Secretary.

(B) Timing.—An additional contract purchased under subparagraph (A) shall provide coverage beginning on a date 15 days after the date of issuance, pursuant to which such contract was issued, with respect to a disaster occurring after the date of issuance but shall not provide coverage for losses for an event that has already occurred.

(i) Other.—The contract shall contain such other terms as the Secretary considers necessary:

(A) to carry out this Act; and

(B) to ensure the long-term financial integrity of the program under this Act.

(j) Participation by Multi-State Catastrophe Fund Programs.—

(1) In General.—Nothing in this Act shall prohibit, and the Secretary, in consultation with the Commission, determines appropriate and subject to the requirements under subsection (b), make available for purchase contracts for such coverage that require the sustainment of retained losses from covered perils (as required under section 7(b)(3) for payment of eligible losses) in various amounts, as the Secretary, in consultation with the Commission, determines appropriate and subject to the requirements under subsection (b).

(2) Regulations.—The Secretary shall, by regulation, apply the provisions of this Act to multi-State catastrophe insurance and reinsurance programs.

SEC. 8. MINIMUM LEVEL OF RETAINED LOSSES APPLICABLE TO CLAIMS PAYING CAPACITY.

(a) Available Levels of Retained Losses.—In making reinsurance coverage available under this Act, the Secretary shall make available for purchase contracts for such coverage that require the sustainment of retained losses from covered perils (as required under section 7(b)(3) for payment of eligible losses) in various amounts, as the Secretary, in consultation with the Commission, determines appropriate and subject to the requirements under subsection (b).

(b) Minimum Level of Retained Losses.—

(1) Contracts for State Programs.—Subject to paragraphs (3) and (4) and notwithstanding the provisions of this Act, a contract for reinsurance coverage under section 7 for an eligible State program that offers insurance or reinsurance coverage described in subparagraph (A) or (B), respectively, of section 7(a)(1), may not be made available or sold unless the contract requires retained losses from covered perils in the following amounts:

(I) In General.—The State program shall sustain an amount of retained losses of not less than—

(i) the claims-paying capacity of the eligible State program, as determined by the Secretary; and

(ii) an amount, determined by the Secretary in consultation with the Commission, that is the amount equal to the eligible losses projected to be incurred at least once every 50 years on an annual basis from covered perils.

(2) Transition Rule for Existing Programs.—

(I) Claims-Paying Capacity.—Subject to clause (ii), in the case of any eligible State program that was offering insurance or reinsurance coverage on the date of enactment of this Act and the claims-paying capacity of the eligible State program as determined under subparagraph (A)(i) but less than an amount determined for the program under subparagraph (A)(ii), the minimum level of retained losses applicable under this paragraph shall be the claims-paying capacity of such State program.

(II) Agreement.—

(I) In General.—Clause (i) shall apply to a State program only if the program enters into a written agreement with the Secretary providing a schedule for increasing the claims-paying capacity of the program to the amount determined for the program under subparagraph (A)(ii) over a period not to exceed 5 years.

(II) Extension.—The Secretary may extend the 5-year period under clause (i) for not more than 5 additional 1-year periods if the Secretary determines that losses incurred by the program as a result of the event perils create excessive hardship on the State program.

(III) Consultation.—The Secretary shall extend the 5-year period under clause (i) for not more than 5 additional 1-year periods if the Secretary determines that losses incurred by the program as a result of the event perils create excessive hardship on the State program.

(IV) Additional Contract Option.—Each annual adjustment under this clause shall increase the minimum level of retained losses applicable under this paragraph to an eligible State program, described in clause (i) in a manner such that—

(I) during the course of such 7-year period, the applicable minimum level of retained losses approaches the minimum level that, under subparagraph (A)(ii), will apply to the eligible State program upon the expiration of such period; and

(ii) such annual increase is a substantially similar amount, to the extent practicable.

(c) Reduction Because of Reduced Claims-Paying Capacity.—

(1) Authority.—Notwithstanding subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) of this section, the Secretary may reduce the minimum level of retained losses applicable under this paragraph if the claims-paying capacity of an eligible State program has been reduced because of payment of losses due to an event, the Secretary may reduce the minimum level of retained losses.

(2) Term of Reduction.—

(I) Extension.—The Secretary may extend the 5-year period for not more than 5 additional 1-year periods if the Secretary determines that losses incurred by the State program as a result of covered perils create excessive hardship on the State program.

(II) Consultation.—The Secretary shall consult with the appropriate officials of the State program regarding the required schedule and any potential 1-year extensions.

(d) Waivers.—For purposes of this paragraph, the claims-paying capacity of a State-operated insurance or reinsurance program under section 7(a)(1) shall be determined by the Secretary, in consultation with the Commission, taking into consideration the claims-paying capacity as determined by the State program, retained losses to date, and any amount assigned by the State insurance commissioner, the cash surplus of the program, and
the lines of credit, reinsurance, and other finan-
cing mechanisms of the program established by
law. 
(c) **MAXIMUM FEDERAL LIABILITY.**—
(1) not withstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary may sell only contracts for reinsurance coverage under this Act in various amounts that comply with the following requirements:

(A) **ESTIMATE OF AGGREGATE LIABILITY.**—
The aggregate liability for payment of claims under all such contracts in any single year may not exceed $200,000,000,000 (as such amount is adjusted under paragraph (2)).

(B) **ELIGIBLE LOSS COVERAGE SOLD.**—Elig-
ible losses sold under contracts sold within
a State during a 12-month period do not exceed the difference between the following amounts (each of which shall be determined by the Secretary in consultation with the Commission):

(1) The amount equal to the eligible loss projected to be incurred once every 500 years from a single event in the State.

(2) The amount equal to the eligible loss projected to be incurred once every 50 years from a single event in the State.

(2) **ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.**—The Secretary shall annually adjust the amount under paragraph (1)(A) (as it may have been previously adjusted) to provide for inflation in accoun-
table inflation index that the Secretary determines to be appropriate.

(d) **LIMITATION ON PERCENTAGE IN EXCESS OF RETAINED LOSSES.**

(1) **IN GENERAL.**—The Secretary may not make available for purchase contracts for re-
insurance coverage under this Act that would pay out more than 100 percent of eligi-
ble losses in excess of retained losses in the case of a contract under section 7 for an eligi-
ble State program, for such State.

(2) **PAYOUT.**—For purposes of this sub-
section and subsection (3), the amount of the re-
insurance contract shall be the amount of eligi-
able losses in excess of retained losses mul-
tiplied by the percentage under paragraph (1).

SEC. 9. CONSUMER HURRICANE, EARTHQUAKE, LOSS PROTECTION (HELP) FUND.

(a) **ESTABLISHMENT.**—There is established within the Department of the United States a fund to be known as the Consumer HELP Fund (in this section referred to as the “Fund”)

(b) **CREDITS.**—The Fund shall be credited—

(1) amounts received annually from the sale of contracts for reinsurance coverage under this Act;

(2) any amounts borrowed under subsection (d);

(3) any amounts earned on investments of the Fund pursuant to subsection (e); and

(4) such other amounts as may be credited to the Fund.

(c) **USERS.**—Amounts in the Fund shall be available, cover the Secretary only for the fol-
lowing purposes:

(1) **CONTRACT PAYMENTS.**—For payments to covered purchasers under contracts for reinsur-
ance coverage for eligible losses under such contracts.

(2) **COMMISSION COSTS.**—To pay for the oper-
at ing costs of the Commission.

(3) **ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.**—To pay for the administrative expenses incurred by the Secretary in carrying out the reinsurance program under this Act;

(4) **FLOOD INSURANCE.**—Upon termination under section 11, as provided in such section.

(5) **BORROWING.**—

(A) **AUTHORIZED.**—To the extent that the amounts of such obligations are insurance claims and expenses under subsection (c), the Secretary—

(A) may issue such obligations of the Fund as may be necessary to cover the insuffi-
ciency; and

(B) shall purchase any such obligations issued.

(2) **PUBLIC DEBT TRANSACTION.**—For the pur-
pose of purchasing any such obligations under paragraph (1)(A), the Secretary may use as a public debt transaction the proceeds from the sale of any securities issued under chapter 31 of title 31, United States Code; and

(B) the proceeds from such securities are issued under such chapter are hereby ex-
tended to include any purchase by the Sec-

ARLY of such obligations under this sub-
section.

(3) **CHARACTERISTICS OF OBLIGATIONS.**—Oblig-
ations issued under this subsection shall be in such forms and denominations, bear such maturities, bear interest at such rate, and be subject to such other terms and conditions, as the Secretary shall determine.

(4) **TREATMENT.**—All redemptions, pur-
cashes, and sales by the Secretary of obliga-
tions under this subsection shall be treated as public debt transactions of the United States.

(5) **REPAYMENT.**—Any obligations issued under this subsection shall be—

(A) repaid including interest, from the Fund; and

(B) recouped from premiums charged for reinsurance coverage provided under this Act.

(e) **INVESTMENT.**—If the Secretary deter-
mines that the amounts in the Fund are in excess of current needs, the Secretary may invest such amounts as the Secretary con-
siders advisable in obligations issued or guaranteed by the United States.

(f) **PROHIBITION OF FEDERAL FUNDS.**—Ex-
cept for the purposes described in section 4(b) and section 3(b), no further Federal funds shall be authorized or appro-
priated for the Fund or for carrying out the reinsurance program under this Act.

SEC. 10. REGULATIONS.

The Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security, shall issue any regulations nec-
essary to carry out the program for reinsurance coverage under this Act.

SEC. 11. TERMINATION.

(a) **IN GENERAL.**—Except as provided in subsection (b), the Secretary may not pro-
vide any reinsurance coverage under this Act cov-
ring events that take place in the 20-year period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act.

(b) **EXTENSION.**—If the expiration of the period described in section (a) of the Sec-
 ARELY, in consultation with the Commission, determines that continuation of the program for reinsurance coverage under this Act is necessary or appropriate to carry out the purpose of this Act under section 4(b) because of insufficient growth of capacity in the private homeowners’ insurance market, the Secretary shall provide reinsurance coverage under this Act until the ex-
piration of the 5-year period beginning upon the expiration of the period under subsection (a).

(c) **REPEAL.**—Effective upon the date that reinsurance coverage under this Act is no longer available or in force pursuant to sub-
section (a) or (b), this Act (except for this section) is repealed.

(d) **DEFERRED REINSURANCE.**—The Secretary shall cover into the General Fund of the Treasury any amounts remaining in the Fund under section 9 upon the repeal of this Act.

SEC. 12. ANNUAL STUDY CONCERNING BENEFITS OF THE ACT.

(a) **IN GENERAL.**—The Secretary shall, on an annual basis, conduct a study and submit to the Congress a report that—

(1) analyzes the cost and availability of homeowners’ insurance for losses resulting from catastrophic natural disasters covered by the reinsurance program under this Act;

(2) describes the efforts of the particip-
ating States in—

(A) enacting preparedness, prevention, mitigation, recovery, and rebuilding stand-
ards; and

(B) educating the public on the risks asso-
ciated with natural catastrophe; and

(3) makes recommendations regarding ways to improve the program under this Act and its administration.

(b) **CONTENTS.**—Each annual study under this section shall also determine and iden-
tify, on an aggregate basis, the aggregate benefit

(1) for each State or region, the capacity of the private homeowners’ insurance market with respect to coverage for losses from cata-

strophic natural disasters;

(2) for each State or region, the percentage of homeowners who have such coverage, the cost of such coverage, and the average cost of such coverage; and

(3) for each State or region, the effects this Act is having on the availability and afford-
ability of such insurance.

(c) **TIMING.**—Each annual report under this section shall be submitted not later than March 30 of the year after the year for which that study was conducted.

(d) **COMMENCEMENT OF REPORTING REQUIRE-
MENT.**—The Secretary shall first submit an annual report under this section not later than 2 years after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 13. GAO STUDY OF THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM AND HURRI-
CANE-RELATED FLOODING.

(a) **IN GENERAL.**—In light of the flooding associated with Hurricane Katrina, the Controller General of the United States shall conduct a study of the availability and adequacy of flood insurance coverage for losses to residences and other properties caused by natural hurricane-related flooding.

(b) **CONTENTS.**—The study under this sec-
tion shall determine and analyze—

(1) the frequency and severity of hurricane-
related flooding during the last 20 years in comparison with flooding that is not hurri-
cane-related;

(2) the differences between the risks of flood-related losses to properties located within the 100-year floodplain and those located outside of such floodplain;

(3) to what extent public reinsurance coverage referred to in subsection (a) is available for properties not located within the 100-year floodplain;

(4) the advantages and disadvantages of making such coverage for such properties available under the national flood insurance program;

(5) appropriate methods for establishing premiums for insurance coverage under such program for such properties that, based on accepted actuarial and rate making principles, cover the full costs of providing such coverage;

(6) appropriate eligibility criteria for mak-
ing flood insurance coverage under such pro-
gram available for properties that are not lo-
cated within the 100-year floodplain or within a community participating in the national flood insurance program;

(7) the appropriateness of the existing deductibles for all properties eligible for in-
surance coverage under the national flood in-
surance program, including the standard and special deductibles and post-
FIRM properties, and whether a broader range of deductibles should be established;

(8) income levels of policyholders of insur-
ance available under the national flood in-
surance program whose properties are pre-
FIRM subsidized properties;
how the national flood program is marketed, if changes can be made so that more people are aware of flood coverage, and how take-up rates may be improved.

(10) number of homes that are not primary residences that are insured under the national flood insurance program and are pre-FIRM subsidized properties; and

(11) means how the program under this Act can better meet its stated goals as well as the feasibility of expanding the national flood insurance program to cover the perils covered by this Act.

c) Consultation With FEMA.—In conducting the study under this section, the Comptroller General shall consult with the Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

d) Report.—The Comptroller General shall complete the study under this section and submit a report to the Congress regarding the findings of the study not later than 5 months after the date of the enactment of this Act.


For purposes of this Act, the following definitions shall apply:

(1) Commission.—The term “Commission” means the National Commission on Catastrophe Preparedness and Protection established under section 3.

(2) Covered Perils.—The term “covered perils” means the natural disaster perils under section 6.

(3) Covered Purchaser.—The term “covered purchaser” means an eligible State-operated insurance or reinsurance program that purchases reinsurance coverage made available under a contract under section 7.

(4) Disaster Area.—The term “disaster area” means a geographical area, with respect to which—

(A) a covered peril specified in section 6 has occurred; and

(B) a declaration that a major disaster exists, as a result of the occurrence of such peril—

(i) has been made by the President of the United States; and

(ii) is in effect.

(5) Eligible Losses.—The term “eligible losses” means losses in excess of the sustained losses, as defined by the Secretary after consultation with the Commission.

(6) Eligible State Program.—The term “eligible State program” means—

(A) a State program that, pursuant to section 7(a), is eligible to purchase reinsurance coverage made available through contracts under this Act; and

(B) a multi-State program that is eligible to purchase such coverage pursuant to section 7(c).

(7) Price gouging.—The term “price gouging” means the providing of any consumer good or service by a supplier related to repair or restoration of property damaged from a declaration that a major disaster has occurred, a price that the supplier knows or has reason to know is greater, by at least the percentage set forth in a State law or regulation prohibiting such act (notwithstanding any real cost increase due to any attendant business risk and otherwise reasonable expenses that result from the major catastrophe involved), than the price charged by the supplier for such consumer good or service immediately before the disaster.

(8) Qualified Lines.—The term “qualified lines” means the classes of insurance coverage for which losses are covered under section 5 by reinsurance coverage under this Act.

(9) Reinsurance Coverage.—The term “reinsurance coverage under this Act” means reinsurance coverage under contracts made available under section 7.

(10) Secretary.—The term “Secretary” means the Secretary of the Treasury.

(11) State.—The term “State” means the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and any other territory or possession of the United States.

Ms. SNOWE. Mr. President, our country has forever prided itself on providing individuals the opportunity to pursue a fair and prosperous existence. Our Nation’s free markets enable small business owners to grow their enterprise and realize their dreams. Yet, small business owners and entrepreneurs are not blind to the costs of maintaining a free and open society. These same small business owners and entrepreneurs play a vital role in protecting freedom, at home and abroad, as members of U.S. National Guard and Reserve Forces.

In recent years, however, the Department of Defense, DOD, has placed greater reliance on our nation’s Guard and Reserve forces. In fact, since September 11th, 2001, Guard and Reserve members have been called up in support of current operations, at the same time, making up nearly one-third of deployed service members in Iraq and Afghanistan. In addition, Guard and Reserve members have been charged in assisting with recovery efforts in the Gulf Coast, following some of the most devastating natural disasters in our country’s history.

As these brave men and women are called to serve our Nation, the small businesses they leave behind often suffer. Many affected small businesses experience slowing production and lost sales or incur additional expenses to compensate for an employee’s absence. As a result, self-employed Guard and Reserve members and small businesses that employ Guard and Reserve members are “paying” a disproportionate and unfair share of the burden of increased call-ups. This is particularly troubling, because according to the majority of non-government-employed Guard and Reserve members are either self-employed or work for small businesses.

To help stem the ill effects of Guard and Reserve call-ups on small businesses, Senator CRAIG and I are introducing the Patriot Loan Act of 2006. This legislation improves the U.S. Small Business Administration’s Military Reservist Economic Injury Disaster Loan, MREIDL, program. The MREIDL program was created to provide funding to eligible small businesses to meet ordinary and necessary operating expenses that the business cannot meet, because an essential employee was “called-up” to active duty in their role as a military reservist.

Specifically, our legislation would raise the maximum military reservist loan amount from $1,500,000 to $2,000,000. A maximum military reservist loan amount of $2,000,000 is the same level as many of the SBA’s other loan programs, including: the 7(a) loans, international trade loans, and 504 Certified Development Corporation loans that serve a public policy goal.

This bill would also require the Administrator to give military reservist loan applications priority for processing and ensure that Guard and Reserve members are assisted with their loan application by incorporating the support and expertise of SBA entrepreneurial development partners, such as Small Business Development Centers.

Finally, the legislation requires the SBA and DOD to develop a joint website and printed materials providing information regarding the MREIDL program for Guard and Reserve members, and that the SBA and DOD jointly conduct a feasibility study on introducing business mobilization and interruption insurance for members of the Guard and Reserve forces, and increased utilization of credit unions affiliated with the DOD.

I thank Senator CRAIG for working with me to help address this critical issue and I urge my colleagues to support this bill.

Mr. LEAHY. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the text of the five bills on suspending duties be printed in the Record.

There being no objection, the text of the bills was ordered to be printed in the Record, as follows:

S. 3123. Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SKI AND SNOWBOARD PANTS

(a) In General.—Subchapter II of chapter 99 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States is amended by inserting in numerical sequence the following new heading: 9902.62.03. Ski/snowboard pants (provided for in Heading 9902.62.02). Free. No change. No change. On or before 12/31/2009.

(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by subsection (a) applies to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or before the 15th day after the date of the enactment of this Act.
ski footwear and snowboard boots; to the Committee on Finance. 
S. 3124
Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN EXISTING DUTY SUSPENSIONS AND REDUCTIONS.

(a) Other Modifications.—

(1) Snowboard Boots.—Heading 9902.64.04 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States is amended—

(A) by striking “Snowboard” and inserting “Ski boots, cross country ski footwear and snowboard”; 

(B) by striking “4½” and inserting “Free”; and 

(C) by striking “12/31/2006” and inserting “12/31/2009”. 

(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by subsection (a) applies to goods entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after the 15th day after the date of the enactment of this Act.

By Mr. LEAHY:
S. 3125. A bill to suspend temporarily the duty on ski and snowboard pants; to the Committee on Finance.
S. 3125
Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.
This Act may be cited as the “United States Direct Investment Act of 2006”.

SEC. 2. DEFINITIONS.
In this Act—

(1) ADMINISTRATION.—The term “Administration” means the Department of Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Commerce and Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives.

(2) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—The term “appropriate congressional committees” means the Committee on Finance and the Committee on Commerce.

(3) CRITICAL HIGH-TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRIES.—The term “critical high-technology industries” means industries involved in technology—

(A) the development of which will—

(i) provide a wide array of economic, environmental, energy, and defense-related returns for the United States; and

(ii) ensure United States economic, environmental, energy, and defense-related welfare; and

(B) in which the United States has an abiding interest in creating or maintaining secure domestic sources.

(4) DEPARTMENT.—The term “Department” means the Department of Commerce.

(5) UNDER SECRETARY.—The term “Under Secretary” means the Under Secretary of Commerce for United States Direct Investment described in section 4(a).

(6) UNITED STATES DIRECT INVESTMENT PROMOTION COMMITTEE.—The term “United States Direct Investment Promotion Committee” means the Committee established by section 4(b).
States Direct Investment Promotion Committee’ means the Interagency United States Direct Investment Promotion Committee established under section 7.


SEC. 4. ESTABLISHMENT OF UNITED STATES DIRECT INVESTMENT ADMINISTRATION.

(a) In General.—There is established in the Department of Commerce a United States Direct Investment Administration which shall be headed by an Under Secretary of Commerce for United States Direct Investment. The Under Secretary shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and shall be compensated at the rate provided for level III of the Executive Schedule in section 5314 of title 5, United States Code.

(b) Deputies.—The Under Secretary of Commerce for United States Direct Investment shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice of the Senate, and shall be compensated at the rate provided for level IV of the Executive Schedule in section 5315 of title 5, United States Code.

(c) Staff.—The Under Secretary may appoint such additional personnel as may be necessary for the Administration under the Under Secretary to serve in the Administration, as the Under Secretary determines necessary.

(d) Duties.—(1) In General.—The Under Secretary, in cooperation with the Economic Development Administration and other offices at the Department, shall—

(1) collect and analyze data related to the flow of direct investment in the United States and throughout the world, as described in section 5;

(2) submit to the appropriate congressional committees an annual United States Direct Investment Report described in subsection (a); and

(3) develop and publish an annual United States Direct Investment Agenda;

(4) assume responsibility as the lead agency for conducting and implementing strategic policies that will increase direct investment in the United States;

(5) coordinate with the President regarding implementation of section 721 of the Defense Production Act of 1950 (50 U.S.C. App. 2170) and the activities of the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States (or any successor committee); and

(6) in cooperation with the Economic Development Administration, administer an investment zone program for communities that have been negatively impacted by either trade or economic cycles.

(e) Conforming Amendments.—

(1) Title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following: ‘‘Under Secretary of Commerce for United States Direct Investment.’’

(2) Section 5314 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following: ‘‘Deputy Under Secretary of Commerce for United States Direct Investment.’’

SEC. 5. ANNUAL DIRECT INVESTMENT REPORT.

(a) Annual Direct Investment Report.—Not later than April 30, 2007, and on or before March 31 of each succeeding calendar year, the Under Secretary shall submit to the President and the appropriate congressional committees the data identified and the analysis described in subsection (b) for the preceding calendar year (which shall be known as the ‘‘Annual Direct Investment Report’’). The Report shall be submitted to the President and the appropriate congressional committees.

(b) Data Identification.—

(1) In General.—The data identified and analyzed for the Report described in subsection (a) means the data identified and analyzed by the Under Secretary of Commerce, in cooperation with the Economic and Statistics Administration and other offices at the Department and with the assistance of other departments and agencies, including the Office of the United States Trade Representative, for the preceding calendar year regarding the following:

(A) Policies, programs, and practices at the State and regional level designed to attract direct investment;

(B) The amount of direct investment attracted in each such State and region;

(C) Policies, programs, and practices in foreign countries designed to attract direct investment, and the amount of direct investment attracted in each such foreign country;

(D) A comparison of the levels of direct investment attracted in the United States and in foreign countries, including a matrix of inputs affecting the level of direct investment;

(E) Specific sectors in the United States and in foreign countries in which direct investments are being made, including the specific amounts invested in each sector, with particular emphasis on critical high-technology industries;

(F) Trends in direct investment, with particular emphasis on critical high-technology industries;

(G) The best policy and practices at the Federal, State, and regional levels regarding direct investment, with specific reference to programs and policies that have the greatest potential to increase direct investment in the United States and enhance United States competitive advantage relative to foreign countries. Particular emphasis should be given to attracting direct investment in critical high-technology industries;

(H) Policies, programs, and practices in foreign countries designed to attract direct investment that are not in compliance with the WTO Agreement and the agreements annexed to that Agreement;

(2) Certain factors taken into account in making analysis.—In making any analysis under paragraph (1), the Under Secretary shall take into account—

(A) the relative impact of policies, programs, and practices of foreign governments on United States commerce;

(B) the availability of information to document the effect of policies, programs, and practices;

(C) the extent to which such act, policy, or practice is subject to international agreements to which the United States is a party; and

(D) the impact trends in direct investment have had on—

(i) the competitiveness of United States industries in the international economy, with particular emphasis on high-technology industries; and

(ii) the value of goods and services exported from and imported to the United States;

(E) employment in the United States, in particular high-wage employment; and

(F) the provision of health care, pensions, and other benefits provided by companies based in the United States.

(c) Assistance of Other Agencies.—

(1) Funds.—The President shall designate the head of each department or agency of the executive branch of the Government, including any independent agency, is authorized and directed to furnish to the Under Secretary, upon request, such data, reports, and other information as is necessary for the Under Secretary to carry out the functions under this Act.

(2) Restrictions on release or use of information.—Nothing in this subsection shall authorize the release of, or the use of information by, the Under Secretary in a manner inconsistent with law or any procedure established pursuant thereto. The head of any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States may detail such personnel and may furnish such services, with or without reimbursement. The Under Secretary may request to assist in carrying out the functions of the Under Secretary.

(d) Annual Revisions and Updates.—The Under Secretary shall annually revise and update the Report described in subsection (a).

SEC. 6. ANNUAL DIRECT INVESTMENT AGENDA.

(a) In General.—Not later than April 30, 2007, and on or before March 31 of each succeeding calendar, the Under Secretary shall submit an agenda based on the data and analysis described in subsection (a) for the preceding calendar year, to the President and the appropriate congressional committees. The agenda shall be known as the ‘‘Annual United States Direct Investment Agenda’’ and shall include—

(1) an evaluation of the research and development program expenditures being made in the United States with particular emphasis to critical high-technology industries considered essential to United States economic security and necessary for long-term United States economic competitiveness in world markets; and

(2) proposals that identify the policies, programs, and practices in foreign countries that the United States should pursue that—

(A) encourage direct investment in the United States that will enhance the country’s competitive advantage relative to foreign countries, with particular emphasis on critical high-technology industries;

(B) enhance the viability of the manufacturing sector in the United States;

(C) increase opportunities for the provision of health care, pensions, and other benefits provided by companies based in the United States;

(D) encourage economic growth; and

(E) provide a framework to prioritize the division of health care, pensions, and other benefits provided by companies based in the United States.

(b) Consultation with Congress on Annual United States Direct Investment Agenda.—The Under Secretary shall keep the appropriate congressional committees currently informed with respect to the Annual Direct Investment Agenda and implementation of the Agenda. After the submission of the Agenda, the Under Secretary shall also consult periodically with the views of, the appropriate congressional committees regarding implementation of the Agenda.

SEC. 7. UNITED STATES DIRECT INVESTMENT PROMOTION COMMITTEE.

(a) Establishment.—The President shall establish and the Under Secretary shall assume lead responsibility for an Interagency United States Direct Investment Promotion Committee. The functions of the Committee shall be to—

(1) coordinate all United States Government activities related to the promotion of direct investment in the United States; and

(2) advocate and implement strategic policies and programs to increase direct investment in the United States;
(3) train United States Government officials to pursue strategic policies, programs, and practices that will increase direct investment in the United States;
(4) consult with business, labor, State, regional, and local government officials on strategic policies, programs, and practices that will increase direct investment in the United States;
(5) develop and publish materials that can be used by Federal, State, regional, and local government officials to increase direct investment in the United States;
(6) create and maintain a database of direct investment opportunities in the United States;
(7) create and maintain an interactive website that can be used to access direct investment opportunities in different sectors and geographical areas of the United States, with particular emphasis on critical high-technology industries;
(8) coordinate direct investment marketing activities with State Economic Development Agencies; and
(9) host regular meetings and discussions with State, regional, and local economic development officials to consider best policy practices to increase direct investment in the United States.

SEC. 8. DESIGNATION OF ADDITIONAL RENEWAL COMMUNITIES.

Section 1400E of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (relating to designation of renewal communities) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:
``(h) ADDITIONAL DESIGNATIONS PERMITTED.—
``(1) IN GENERAL.—In addition to the areas designated under subsection (a), the Under Secretary of Commerce for United States Direct Investment, after consultation with the Secretary of Labor, may designate in the aggregate an additional 10 nominated areas as renewal communities under this section, subject to the availability of eligible nominated areas.
``(2) PERIOD DESIGNATIONS MAY BE MADE AND TAKE EFFECT.—A designation may be made under this subsection after the date of the enactment of this subsection and before the date which is 5 years after such date of enactment. Subject to subparagraphs (B) and (C) of subsection (b)(1), a designation made under this subsection shall remain in effect during the period beginning with such designation and ending on the date which is 8 years after such designation.
``(3) APPLICATION OF RULES.—Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (1), the rules of this section shall apply to designations under this subsection.''

Mr. LUGAR. Mr. President, I rise today in support of S. 3171, the United States Direct Investment Act of 2006, introduced by Senator BINGMAN and myself. At a time when commerce routinely crosses national borders, the U.S. should be positioned to compete in all arenas. That means not only strengthening the ability of American business to invest and sell their products in foreign markets, but equally important, attracting foreign companies to the American market. Other nations actively recruit and provide incentives for global companies to set up operations and create new jobs within their borders. We must do the same.

To this end, I propose to establish a framework within the Department of Commerce to specifically study how we can better encourage global companies to invest and set up businesses on our shores. It is essential as well, that we determine in advance where the investment is needed. There are certain communities in the U.S. that are in extreme need of an infusion of economic growth and the opportunity to take part in the global economy. The U.S. has a talented and skilled workforce. We need to lead foreign companies and entrepreneurs to the cities and towns where they can find the resources they require. If this information is readily available, and if we provide incentives for companies to come, we will significantly increase the amount of foreign investment coming into our country.

In 2005, foreign companies accounted for $129 billion worth of investments in the United States. This money translates into jobs and prosperity for Americans. The best way to ensure that this valuable investment is spread more widely throughout the 50 States is by conducting the sort of analysis proposed in this bill. We should keep track of both the quantity of investment attracted to each particular State and region, and as well as the types of investment foreigner make, particularly in the high technology industry.

We should conduct an analysis of the industries that are investing in the U.S. compared to the industries that are going to other countries. We also need to assess which policies and programs have had the most success in attracting foreign investment.

It is particularly important to attract investment in high technology industries. These have a multiplier effect that helps increase the overall competitiveness of the American economy. We should create incentives for high technology companies to develop and invest in a U.S. presence and workforce.

Another key feature of the bill is consultations with local and regional authorities, as well as Congress. The administration should determine the needs of the particular State and region, and Congress should do its part by ensuring that the federal government can do to assist local efforts in attracting foreign investment. Congress should also be consulted so that information can be relayed regarding regions of the country that are suffering from a lack of high wage job.

Global business ties are vital tools in shaping our international business and foreign policy. Cooperation on the commercial front enhances our ability to work with nations on other matters, including security and intelligence. This bill offers a positive solution to the concerns over domestic job growth by seeking to ensure that globalization is a two-way street with more investment traffic flowing in our direction.

By Mr. LEAHY:

S. 3175. A bill to amend title 35, United States Code, with respect to establishing procedures for granting authority to the Under Secretary for Commerce for Intellectual Property and Director of the Patent and Trademark Office to grant compulsory patent licenses for exporting patented pharmaceutical products to certain countries consistent with international commitments made by the United States, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

Mr. LEAHY. Mr. President, I am today introducing a bill which can be the catalyst for saving the lives or improving the health of millions of families in impoverished nations.

In far too many nations, thousands of children die needlessly each month. The concept of my bill—called the Life-Saving Medicines Export Act of 2006—is easy to summarize.

It allows U.S. companies to make low-cost generic versions of patented medicines for export to impoverished nations that lack the health crises but cannot produce those life-saving medicines for themselves.

This bill is based on World Trade Organization agreements permitting nations with pharmaceutical industries to help nations in need.

That WTO agreement was labeled by U.S. Ambassador Portman as “a landmark achievement that we hope will help developing countries devastated by HIV and AIDS and other public health crises.”

Apart from the pressing need for this step in humanitarian terms, passage of this bill could go a long way in improving U.S. relations with large segments of the world’s population.

On December 6, 2005, the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative announced that it “welcomes” efforts to “allow countries to override patent rights when necessary to export life-saving drugs to developing countries that face public health crises but cannot produce drugs for themselves.”

I am concerned, however, that the administration has taken no steps whatsoever to begin to implement that agreement. No implementing legislation has been provided to the Hill. I was informed just today that the administration has “no present plans” to propose legislation to implement that international agreement. I am disappointed with that answer but am pleased that the administration expressed a willingness to work with me on this important effort. I will forward my bill to them later today.

Indeed, the World Health Assembly and the World Health Organization have adopted resolutions urging all WTO member nations with a generic capacity to adopt laws that implement that agreement.

The World Bank recently issued a guide and model documents on how
best to implement that international agreement. My bill follows their model.

Like a generation ago, infectious and parasitic diseases remain the major killers of children in the developing world. Many of these diseases—measles, malaria, river-bank water—can be prevented and cured. But those countries still lack the public health systems and the vital medicines.

Every hour, more than 500 African mothers lose a child, mostly from diseases spread by contaminated water.

In some sub-Saharan countries, HIV infection rates range as high as a third of the adult population, and for this reason 35 percent of African children are at higher risk of death than they were a decade ago.

Despite these grim statistics, there is a brighter side.

We are far more aware today of how much our own health depends on what takes place half a world away. Whether it is SARS, West Nile Virus, or Avian Flu, or some as yet unknown infectious disease, we are all at risk, and only an airplane flight away, from wherever the outbreak may occur.

Because of this new awareness, global health is finally recognized as an issue of national security. It may seem an innocuous today, but even ten years ago it was not.

Health threats that once concerned only medical personnel, now receive the attention of the highest levels of government. Supporting policies and programs to help the poorest countries conduct better surveillance and respond more quickly to protect their own people, and to prevent the spread of disease.

"There is a great deal more we need to do. Today, 15 percent of the world's people consume 91 percent of the world's pharmaceuticals. The high price of many life-saving medicines—medicines that we take for granted in this country—is beyond reach for billions of the world's most vulnerable populations.

President Franklin Roosevelt said: "The test of our progress is not whether we add more to the abundance of those who have much, it is whether we provide enough for those who have little."

Imagine if you, or a loved one, were dying and you knew the medicine to cure the disease exists and costs only a few dollars, but you have no way to get it or to pay for it. That is a reality for millions of people today.

Reports by UNICEF, UNAIDS, and Doctors without Borders clearly show that the high price of many life-saving medicines is a significant barrier to their availability in many of the poorest countries of the world. Indeed, the 4th Global Report of UNAIDS notes the extremely low rate of treatment for HIV/AIDS in those areas by pointing out that of the 5 to 6 million urgently in need of retroviral therapy, only some 400,000 were receiving them.

With respect to AIDS, a recent book by Philip Hilts called "Prescription for Survival" notes the importance of offering affordable medicines to populations of impoverished nations: "It was said that the price of the drugs was killing tens of thousands . . ."

Under my bill, U.S. generic manufacturers would be allowed to make generic versions of patented drugs without the consent of the patent holders.

Those patent holders would receive compensation in the form of a royalty payment under a so-called "compulsory license" and the generic companies would then be required to sell those less-expensive generic drugs only to least-developed or developing nations.

Use of a compulsory license occurs when Congress determines that there is an important need which should be addressed.

For example, most Americans do not realize that their network television programming or by radio or by cable are provided under a compulsory license. The program owners receive a royalty for their programs under a formula.

This way American families can receive royalties from the companies owning the patents, sometimes referred to as the "brand-name" companies, since their medicines are not purchased by low-income families in those impoverished nations.

In addition, the patent holders will receive royalties from the generic companies under the bill. Third, generic versions of products sold under the agreement have to be clearly marked as not for resale to developed nations. This will mean that the bill should not result in undercutting the high-priced sales of those medicines by the brand-name companies in developed nations.

The agreement would overcome the urgent needs of millions of low-income families in impoverished nations while protecting the interests of the patent holders of these life-saving medicines.

There have been significant voluntary efforts made by brand-name pharmaceutical companies, foundations, and non-profits who have donated life-saving medicines and have donated time, personnel and money to help in the fight against deadly diseases in other nations. I commend and greatly appreciate those efforts.

Some funding mechanisms have been started including the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and President Bush's Millennium Challenge Account. Nonetheless, much remains to be done.

If this bill is enacted it would complement the above efforts and implement the WTO agreements and make available life-saving pharmaceutical products, and other medicines, available to hundreds of thousands of persons without other access to those products.

To provide a little history, I am very pleased that all the most powerful nations of the World Trade Organization, WTO, agreed to this approach to assist people suffering from life-threatening diseases in least-developed or developing nations. Under this international agreement, nations such as the United States with pharmaceutical industries would be allowed to make and sell generic medicines to nations in need even if the patent owners of those medicines refused to authorize such manufacture and sales.

As I said earlier, on December 6, 2005, the United States announced that it "welcomes" the WTO amendment to "allow countries to override patent rights when necessary to export life-saving drugs to developing countries that cannot produce or cannot produce drugs for themselves." The amendment will go in effect, for those nations which adopt it, once the WTO agreement is adopted. This permits the U.S. to move forward with this effort this year. Indeed, Canada has already passed implementing legislation.

Participation by any nation which wants to export such generic products is voluntary. In order to participate, each country must pass legislation to implement the WTO agreement. The United States needs to act as soon as possible.

This is a moral issue. I am working with a number of religious groups, humanitarian organizations, international assistance groups, and generic drug companies on this effort. I have also received input from some pharmaceutical brand-name companies and hope a few will step forward and be leaders in this effort. I will also reach out across the aisle to try to form a bipartisan coalition.

The recent World Health Organization annual reports, the World Health Reports for 2003 and 2004, demonstrate the enormous scope of the need for supplying these medicines to needy countries. The "Life-Saving Medicines Export Act of 2006" that I am introducing today would allow the U.S. pharmaceutical industry to respond to these urgent international needs and could save millions of lives in impoverished nations.

Canada, Norway and the Netherlands have already enacted such legislation in their domestic laws. However, aspects of the Canadian law have been an impediment to the willingness of generic companies to participate. For example,
that law allows Canadian generic companies to provide such medicines for at most only 4 years. The Canadian version permits dilatory and needless litigation, omits important medicines from a complex list of covered drugs, and creates unnecessary bureaucratic hoopla.

I have received input from generic companies and my bill addresses all of those concerns. For example, it would provide that a participating generic manufacturer would provide such medicines for up to 14 years, which makes it much more likely that U.S. generic companies would make the investments needed to make low-cost medicines for export to impoverished areas.

Under my bill, U.S. generic manufacturers would be allowed to make generic versions of patented drugs without the consent of the patent holders. Those patent holders would receive compensation, a royalty payment, under a so-called “compulsory license and the companies would be able to be required to sell those less-expensive generic drugs only to least-developed or developing nations.

The WTO agreement contains language designed to protect the interests of those who own the patents by allowing provisions on areas of the world where these important medicines would not otherwise be available except for some of the wealthiest residents. Thus, implementation of the agreement would not take away from the companies owning the patents, sometimes referred to as the “brand-name patent holders since their medicines are not purchased by low-income families in those impoverished nations. There may be de minimis losses of profits for brand-name patent holders but certainly the humanitarian and self-interest benefits provided by the bill would massively outweigh those concerns.

In addition, the patent holders will receive compensation under the agreements, there are three general provisions of the products sold under the agreement have to be clearly marked as not for resale to developed nations. This should mean that the bill will not result in undercutting the high-priced sales of the patented medicines in developed nations. Re-exporting of these generic products is prohibited unless it is part of a regional trade alliance among impoverished nations as permitted under the WTO agreement.

There is no question that the urgent needs of millions of low-income families in impoverished regions and will hopefully help enhance America’s image in the world. For those only interested in self-interest rather than humanitarian aid, note that because of the globalization of travel our Nation is at risk from failure to contain diseases in other nations. America has a strong self-interest in combating diseases in foreign nations. A surprising number of new diseases have emerged in recent years. Some of these new diseases are variations of existing diseases. The volume of people and cargo going to and from distant nations is astounding. According to “Rx for Survival” by Philip Hilts, if you count only travel between the countries with a heavy burden of disease, there are more than a million people a week making the trip.

The more viruses and bacteria mutant inside animals and people, and the more people and goods travel throughout the world, the more residents living in the United States are at risk of being harmed by dangerous diseases.

The National Intelligence Estimate of January 2000, published by the CIA and the National Intelligence Council noted that: “New and emerging infectious diseases will pose a rising global health threat, and will complicate U.S. and global security over the next 20 years. These diseases will endanger U.S. citizens at home and abroad, threaten U.S. armed forces deployed overseas and exacerbate social and political instability in key countries and regions.”

I hope all my colleagues will join me in supporting this effort. Here is my section-by-section summary of the bill.

Section 1: Sets forth the name of the Act as the “Life-Saving Medicines Export Act of 2006.”

Section 2: States that the purpose of the Act is to promote public health under World Trade Organization agreements by permitting the export of generic versions of life-saving patented pharmaceutical products and other medicines including diagnostic tools and vaccines needed to prevent or treat potentially life threatening diseases to residents of impoverished countries with insufficient or no manufacturing capacity to make the medicines. The findings set forth determinations by the World Health Organization concerning the need for medicines and the provisions of the Act that require the recipient country to purchase medicines for up to 14 years from the U.S. and industry experts to advise the Director of the United States armed forces to improve implementation of the Act under that supply agreement.

Section 4: This section makes clear that compulsory licenses issued under this Act shall not be considered an infringement of a patent.

Section 5: This section creates a diverse advisory board of academic, patent, trade, medical, international aid, and industry experts to advise the Director, and to report to the Congress, on how to improve implementation of the Act under that supply agreement.

This Act may be cited as the “Life-Saving Medicines Export Act of 2006.”

SEC. 2. PURPOSES AND FINDINGS.

(a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this Act is to promote public health by permitting the export of life-saving pharmaceutical products and other medicines manufactured in the United States by compulsory license to residents of impoverished nations and regions.

SEC. 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the “Life-Saving Medicines Export Act of 2006.”
question consistent with the General Council Decision of the World Trade Organization.

(b) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:

(1) The United States Trade Representative recently announced that it “welcomes” the World Trade Organization amendment to “allow countries to override patent rights when it is necessary to combat life-threatening diseases in developing countries that face public health crises but cannot produce drugs for themselves.”. United States Ambassador Fortman called accomplishments that we hope will help developing countries.”.

(2) Compulsory licensing of patents is a “fixture in almost all patent systems” in the world as noted in the Berkeley Technology Law Journal in 2003. By the end of the 1950s, for example, an estimated 40,000 to 50,000 compulsory licenses were issued regarding patents in the United States. (Access to Patent Medicine in Developing Countries, F.M. Scherer, www.cmhealth.org/docswg4; World Health Organization). Indeed, the WHO paper notes that the “United States has led the world in issuing compulsory licenses to restore competition when violations of the antitrust laws have been found, or in situations of emergency that affect access to medicines that are saving and extending lives of those in other, more developed nations. Since sales of the patented, brand-name versions of such medicines are minimal or non-existent in many impoverished regions of the world providing generic versions of those medicines, the World Trade Organization, that the country seeks to participate in the compulsory licensing system under this section;”.

(3) The vast majority of people living in developing countries or least developed nations have limited impact on the sales of brand-name, patented versions in such regions. (The World Health Organization has estimated that ½ of the world’s population lacks regular access to medicines, including antiretroviral drugs, and that a number of essential medicines are under patent. (4) The Health Organization has estimated that ⅓ of the world’s population lacks regular access to medicines, including antiretroviral drugs, and that a number of essential medicines are under patent. (5) Medicines and vaccines are needed throughout the world to combat newly arising public health threats such as the avian flu. A United States National Intelligence Estimate in January 2000 notes that ‘New and emerging infectious diseases will pose a rising global health threat...’.

(6) Millions of people with HIV/AIDS in developing countries are on antiretrovirals. More than 40,000,000 people worldwide have HIV and 95 percent of them live in developing countries. Malaria, tuberculosis, and other infectious diseases kill millions of people a year in developing nations. (7) Comprehensive reports of the World Health Organization of the United Nations, in 2004 and 2005 detail the urgent need for pharmaceutical products in developing countries and in least developed nations. (8) The World Trade Organization decisions of August 30, 2003, on access to generic medicines is now being considered by member nations of the World Trade Organization for ratification as a permanent amendment to the World Trade Organization Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights.

SEC. 3. EXPORTATION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS FOR PUBLIC HEALTH PURPOSES

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 29 of title 35, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 297 the following:

*8290.* [Exportation of pharmaceutical products for public health purposes](S5248)

(1) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(A) ELIGIBLE COUNTRY.—The term ‘eligible country’ means a country that—

(i) is not a member of the United Nations as a least developed country; or

(ii) if not so designated—

*8291.* (I) has certified to the General Council that the country seeks to participate in the compulsory licensing system under this section as authorized by the General Council Decision; or

*8292.* (II) has certified through an official government finding if not a member of the World Trade Organization, that the country does not have sufficient manufacturing capacity to produce the pharmaceutical product that such country seeks to import under this section;

*8293.* (B) has provided notice to the Director describing such lack of sufficient manufacturing capacities; and

*8294.* (C) has taken the steps that the country’s participation in such compulsory licensing system by certifying to the General Council or to the Director that it no longer desires to participate in such system by certifying to the General Council.

*8295.* (2) GENERAL COUNCIL.—The term ‘General Council’ means the General Council of the WTO established by paragraph (2) of Article IV of the Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization entered into on April 15, 1994. (3) GENERAL COUNCIL DECISION.—The term ‘General Council Decision’ means the decision of the General Council of 30 August 2003 on the Implementation of Paragraph 6 of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health on Enforcing the WTO General Council Chairman’s statement accompanying the Decision (JO(03)177, WT/DCM/82) (collectively known as the ‘TRIPS/health solution’).

*8296.* (4) GENERIC MANUFACTURER.—The term ‘generic manufacturer’ means, with respect to a pharmaceutical product, a manufacturer that does not hold the patent to such pharmaceutical product or is not otherwise authorized by the patent holder to make use of the invention.

*8297.* (5) PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCT.—The term ‘pharmaceutical product’ means any patented product, or pharmaceutical product, including components of that product, manufactured through a patented process, of the pharmaceutical sector including any drug, active ingredient of a drug, diagnostic, or vaccine needed to prevent or treat potentially life threatening public health problems, including those listed in Paragraph 6 of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health.

*8298.* (6) TRIPS AGREEMENT.—The term ‘TRIPS Agreement’ means the Agreement on Trade Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (described in section 101(d)(15) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3501))

*8299.* (7) WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION.—The term ‘World Trade Organization’ means the organization established pursuant to the WTO Agreement.

*8300.* (8) WTO AGREEMENT.—The term ‘WTO Agreement’ means the Agreement Establishing The World Trade Organization entered into on April 15, 1994.

*8301.* (9) WTO.—The term ‘WTO’ has the meaning given to it in sections 2 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3501).

*8302.* (10) URUGUAY ROUND AGREEMENTS.—The term ‘Uruguay Round Agreements’ has the meaning given to it in section 2(2) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3501).

*8303.* (11) ISSUANCE OF COMPULSORY LICENSE.—Notwithstanding any other provision of part II or this part, and subject to subsections (c) and (d), the Director shall issue a compulsory license to a generic manufacturer of a pharmaceutical product or a patented product under this section consistent with the Life-Saving Medicines Export Act of 2006 for the purposes of—

(i) manufacturing and exporting to an eligible country, (including using nongovernmental agencies to assist in handling and distribution to eligible countries) such pharmaceutical products, including exporting for the purpose of foreign testing and certification, and other activities reasonably related to such manufacturing and exporting; and

(ii) such other purposes under that Act. (c) APPLICATION FOR COMPULSORY LICENSE.—

(I) IN GENERAL.—

(1) SUBMISSION.—Except as provided under subsection (g), a generic manufacturer that seeks to manufacture and export a pharmaceutical product to an eligible country (including through non-governmental organization) shall submit to the Director an application as developed by the Director for a compulsory license as described in this section.

(2) ASSISTANCE.—The Director shall establish an office within the Patent and Trademark Office to assist—

(i) applicants under this section, including aiding persons in identifying what patents cover which pharmaceutical products and in providing other advice and guidance to facilitate the filing of complete applications; and

(ii) eligible countries, nongovernmental organizations, or nations likely to become eligible countries, identify companies in the United States which could provide pharmaceutical products under this section to such countries.

(2) CONTENT OF APPLICATION.—The Director shall approve an application submitted under paragraph (1) if such application contains—

(A) the name of the pharmaceutical product to be manufactured and exported under the license;

(B) an estimate of the quantities of the pharmaceutical product to be manufactured and exported under the license and a stipulation that the amount manufactured and exported shall not exceed the amount necessary to meet the needs of the eligible country;

(C) for each patented invention to which the application relates—

(i) the name of the patent holder and the applicable patent number; or

(ii) a statement by the applicant on information and belief of the name of the patent holder and applicable patent number;

(D) the name of the eligible country to which the pharmaceutical product will be exported and the name of any nongovernmental organization which will assist in the effort;

(E) 2 copies of the notifications of the eligible countries that are member countries of the WTO, as defined in the General Council Decision, made to the Council for TRIPS regarding notifications set forth under 2(a) of such Decision; and

(ii) for eligible countries that are not member countries of the WTO, a copy of the invention required to be published in accordance as set forth under 2(a) of such Decision published on a public website and the address of such website;

(F) a copy of a written request for a voluntary license sent by registered mail to each patent holder, which shall have occurred during a period of at least 60 days before the submission of the application to the Director, and a brief description of any subsequent negotiations;

(G) copies of notifications required under the General Council Decision;

(ii) the name of the authorized designated official of the eligible country, or a non-governmental organization authorized to assist in the distribution of pharmaceutical products—
“(1) from whom the generic manufacturer has received a specific request for a pharmaceutical product and is taking steps to preserve such product or related products; or

“(2) where such generic manufacturer has reached an agreement to manufacture and export the pharmaceutical product; or

“(iii) a copy of a valid license, other authorization, or certification issued by a potential eligible country permitting import of the pharmaceutical product from the United States; and

“(ii) any agreement or understanding entered into by the applicant to comply with the conditions described under subsection (d) and with the provisions of the General Council Decision; and

“(I) any additional information reasonably required by the Director, including information necessary to ensure the identification of the product that is the subject of the application.

“(3) COMBINED LICENSE APPLICATIONS.—The Director may—

“(A) establish procedures to permit a combined license application from more than 1 eligible country;

“(B) issue a multi-country license if appropriate;

“(C) issue rules based on the requirements of this section relating to separate country applicants, in consultation with the National Advisory Board on Implementation of the General Council Decision established under section 5 of the Life-Saving Medicines Export Act of 2006, except for modifications made to accommodate applying the rules for 1 country to applications filed by more than 1 eligible country in the same filing; and

“(D) waive any record keeping, application, or related provision of this subsection to the extent necessary to implement this paragraph for any combined application from multiple countries.

“(4) Appeal by Director.—

“(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the submission of an application, the Director shall approve or deny that application.

“(B) CONDITIONAL DENIAL.—The Director may deny an application and request additional information or evidence to be submitted within 30 days after making the request. If additional information or evidence is submitted within the 30-day period, the Director shall issue a final approval order of the application within 60 days after the date of submission of the additional information or evidence.

“(C) APPEAL OF DENIAL.—An applicant may seek review of a final adverse decision of the Director, for the sole purpose of ensuring whether the terms of the license have been provided, in accordance with the procedures established by the Director, including any adverse decision issued under this section.

“(1) The pharmaceutical product:

“(A) shall be a generic version of a patented pharmaceutical product manufactured solely for export to any country except for nations parties to a regional trade agreement as set forth in paragraph (6)(i) of the General Council Decision;

“(B) shall be a version of a patented pharmaceutical product, on the label or packaging of the pharmaceutical product, for export shall be—

“(i) clearly identified as being produced under the authority set out in the General Council Decision; and

“(ii) distinguished from the pharmaceutical product or its label or packaging manufactured by the patent holder through labeling, shaping, sizing, marking, special packaging, or other means or combinations of means, which shall be consistent with paragraph (C) of the General Council Decision and include—

“(I) a statement that such pharmaceutical product has been manufactured solely for export to the importing country or to nation parties to a regional trade agreement as provided for in paragraphs (6)(i) and (6)(ii) of the General Council Decision not approved for marketing in the United States;

“(II) a statement indicating that the pharmaceutical product is subject to a compulsory license issued to the generic manufacturer; and

“(iii) any other markings determined appropriate by the Director to distinguish such pharmaceutical product, which may include a different trademark name or distinctive color or shaping, as long as—

“(I) such distinction is feasible and does not have a significant impact on price and will not undermine the humanitarian purposes of the Life-Saving Medicines Export Act of 2006; and

“(II) the term of such compulsory license shall expire on the date that is the earliest of—

“(a) 7 years after the date of issuance of the license; or

“(b) the date the importing country is no longer an eligible country; or

“(c) on a petition from the original patent holder, on the date that the Director, in consultation with the National Advisory Board on Implementation of the General Council Decision established under section 5 of the Life-Saving Medicines Export Act of 2006, determines that circumstances that have led to the granting of the license cease to exist and it appears probable that such circumstances will not recocur.

“(4) The license shall be based on considerations under paragraph (2); and

“(II) shall not exceed the amount determined by multiplying the commercial value of the pharmaceutical product to be exported under the supply agreement by 4 percent.

“(III) MULTIPLE PATENTEES.—If more than 1 patentee is due a royalty for a pharmaceutical product under this section, the amount of the royalty payable to each patentee shall be divided by the number of patentees.

“(e) COMPENSATION TO PATENT HOLDER.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—The holder of a compulsory license under this section shall pay to the patent holder a royalty in an amount and by a date determined by the Director that shall be—

“(A) earlier than the date of each shipment for export of the pharmaceutical product under the compulsory license; or

“(B) later than 45 days after the date of each shipment.

“(2) AMOUNT OF ROYALTY.—In consultation with the Secretary of Health and Human Services, the Director of the National Institutes of Health, the United States Agency for International Development, and the Director of the Centers of Disease Control, the Director, when determining a royalty amount under this paragraph, shall consider the following:

“(A) The provisions of paragraph 3 of the General Council Decision and the need for the licensees under this section to make a reasonable return sufficient to sustain a continued participation in humanitarian objectives.

“(B) The humanitarian and noncommercial reasons for issuing a compulsory license under this section.

“(C) The economic value to the importing country of the use that has been authorized by the Director.

“(D) The need for low-cost pharmaceutical products by persons in eligible countries.

“(E) Whether the importing country has a patent applicable to the pharmaceutical product sought to be imported under this section.

“(F) The ordinary levels of profitability in the United States, of commercial agreements involving pharmaceutical products, and any relevant international trends in relevant prices as reported by the United Nations or other appropriate humanitarian organizations or agencies for the supply of such products for humanitarian purposes.

“(g) ROYALTY RATE FORMULAS.—

“(1) FACTORS.—Except as provided in subparagraph (b), the amount of the royalty payable to any patentee under this subsection—

“(A) shall be based on considerations under paragraph (2); and

“(ii) the royalty amount determined by multiplying the commercial value of the pharmaceutical product to be exported under the supply agreement by 4 percent.

“(2) AMOUNT OF ROYALTY.—In consultation with the Secretary of Health and Human Services, the Director of the National Institutes of Health, the United States Agency for International Development, and the Director of the Centers of Disease Control, the Director, when determining a royalty amount under this paragraph, shall consider the following:

“(A) IN GENERAL.—

“(I) The pharmaceutical product under this section may be exported under any of the following circumstances:

“(aa) without observance of procedure required by law.

“(b) CONDITIONS OF LICENSE.—Under rules issued by the Director, the following conditions shall apply to a compulsory license issued under this section:

“(1) The pharmaceutical product:

“(A) shall be a generic version of a patented pharmaceutical product manufactured solely for export to any country except for nations parties to a regional trade agreement as set forth in paragraph (6)(i) of the General Council Decision;

“(B) shall be a version of a patented pharmaceutical product, on the label or packaging of the pharmaceutical product, for export shall be—

“(i) clearly identified as being produced under the authority set out in the General Council Decision;

“(ii) distinguished from the pharmaceutical product or its label or packaging manufactured by the patent holder through labeling, shaping, sizing, marking, special packaging, or other means or combinations of means, which shall be consistent with paragraph (C) of the General Council Decision and include—

“(I) a statement that such pharmaceutical product has been manufactured solely for export to the importing country or to nation parties to a regional trade agreement as provided for in paragraphs (6)(i) and (6)(ii) of the General Council Decision not approved for marketing in the United States;

“(II) a statement indicating that the pharmaceutical product is subject to a compulsory license issued to the generic manufacturer; and

“(iii) any other markings determined appropriate by the Director to distinguish such pharmaceutical product, which may include a different trademark name or distinctive color or shaping, as long as—

“(I) such distinction is feasible and does not have a significant impact on price and will not undermine the humanitarian purposes of the Life-Saving Medicines Export Act of 2006; and

“(II) the term of such compulsory license shall expire on the date that is the earliest of—

“(a) 7 years after the date of issuance of the license; or

“(b) the date the importing country is no longer an eligible country; or

“(c) on a petition from the original patent holder, on the date that the Director, in consultation with the National Advisory Board on Implementation of the General Council Decision established under section 5 of the Life-Saving Medicines Export Act of 2006, determines that circumstances that have led to the granting of the license cease to exist and it appears probable that such circumstances will not recocur.

“(2) The license shall be based on considerations under paragraph (2); and

“(II) shall not exceed the amount determined by multiplying the commercial value of the pharmaceutical product to be exported under the supply agreement by 4 percent.

“(III) MULTIPLE PATENTEES.—If more than 1 patentee is due a royalty for a pharmaceutical product under this section, the amount of the royalty payable to each patentee shall be divided by the number of patentees.

“(h) ALTERNATIVE ROYALTY RATE FORMULA.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—

“(II) shall not exceed the amount determined by multiplying the commercial value of the pharmaceutical product to be exported under the supply agreement by 4 percent.

“(III) MULTIPLE PATENTEES.—If more than 1 patentee is due a royalty for a pharmaceutical product under this section, the amount of the royalty payable to the pharmaceutical product shall be divided by the number of patentees.

“(i) ALTERNATIVE ROYALTY RATE FORMULA.—

“(1) ESTABLISHMENT AND USE.—Subject to the provisions of subclause (II), the Director may establish and use an alternative royalty rate formula under this subparagraph instead of the royalty rate formula under subparagraph (A), if—

“(aa) the Director makes a determination that the alternative royalty rate formula is more appropriate or efficient to employ; and

“(bb) the alternative royalty rate formula is based on the methodology described under clauses (ii) through (v).

“(II) LIMITATION.—If the royalty amount determined under paragraph (1)(A) of the alternative royalty rate formula under subclause (I) exceeds the dollar amount determined by multiplying
the commercial value of the pharmaceutical product to be exported under the supply agreement by 4 percent the royalty amount shall be set at such dollar amount.

"(I) SINGLE AND MULTIPLE PATENTEE.—For a country described under clause (ii), the amount of the royalty payable to any patentee—

(A) the patentee;

(B) the purchaser of the product; and

(C) the Director.

(1) RENEWAL OF COMPULSORY LICENSE.—

(a) EFFECTS OF EXPIRATION.—A generic manufacturer that is the holder of a compulsory license under this section may submit to the Director an application to renew the compulsory license.

(b) CONTENT OF RENEWAL APPLICATION.—An application under paragraph (1) shall contain—

(A) an assurance that the quantities of the pharmaceutical product authorized to be exported under the renewal compulsory license will not be exported before such original compulsory license would expire; and

(B) an assurance that the applicant has complied with the terms, conditions, and royalty payment required under this section; and

(C) any other information that the Director may reasonably require.

(2) TIMING OF RENEWAL.—An application for renewal shall be submitted to the Director not later than 45 days before the expiration date of the compulsory license.

(3) AMOUNT.—The term of renewal shall not exceed the term of the original compulsory license.

(4) LIMITATION.—A compulsory license may not be renewed more than once.

(5) EFFECT OF SECTION.—To the extent authorized in Article 31 of the TRIPS Agreement, nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring an obligation to obtain a voluntary license in the event of—

(A) a national emergency or other circumstances of extreme urgency in the eligible country;

(B) a public noncommercial governmental use.

(6) PROCEDURES.—Procedures under this paragraph may include—

(A) waiving any requirement to seek a voluntary license from the patent holder; and

(B) delaying the determination of compensation until after an approval is made.

(7) WAIVER.—In carrying out expedited approvals under this subsection, the Director may temporarily waive any provision of this section.

(8) NOTIFICATION TO WTO.—The Director shall notify the WTO of the issuance of the compulsory licenses included in this section.

(9) ESTABLISHMENT OF PROCEDURES.—In general.—The Director shall—

(a) establish procedures to implement this Act and the amendments made by this Act.

(b) public notice, after approval by the Institutional Review Board of the University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, that a drug is manufactured through a generic manufacturing process.

(c) submit to the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives a report on the implementation of this Act and the amendments made by this Act.

(10) REPORT.—The Director shall annually submit to the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives a report on the implementation of this Act and the amendments made by this Act.

(11) REGULATIONS.—The Director may issue such regulations as are necessary and appropriate to carry out this Act and the amendments made by this Act.

(12) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The table of sections for chapter 29 of title 35, United States Code, is amended by adding after the item relating to section 297 the following:

"298. Exportation of pharmaceutical products for public health purposes.

SEC. 4. NONINFRINGEMENT OF PATENT.

Section 271 of title 35, United States Code, is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsections (b) and (i) as subsections (i) and (j), respectively; and

(2) by inserting after subsection (g) the following:

"(h)(1) It shall not be an act of infringement to manufacture within the United States or for export outside the United States any patented invention relating to a pharmaceutical product as defined under section 298 by any person that—

(A) is issued a compulsory license to manufacture and sell that drug under section 298; and

(B) manufactures and exports that drug in compliance with all conditions of that license.

(2) Subsection (d) (4) or (5) shall not apply to any patent affected by a license described under paragraph (1)."

SEC. 5. NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL DECISION.

(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) BOARD.—The term "Board" means the National Advisory Board on Implementation of the General Council Decision established under this section.

(2) DIRECTOR.—The term "Director" means the Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property and Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

(3) ELIGIBLE COUNTRY.—The term "eligible country" means a country that—

(A) is designated by the United Nations as a least developed country; or

(ii) if not so designated, does not possess sufficient manufacturing capabilities to produce the pharmaceutical product that such country seeks to import under section 298 of title 35, United States Code (as added by this Act); and

(j) provided notice to the Director describing such lack of sufficient manufacturing capacities.

(4) GENERAL COUNCIL.—The term "General Council" means the General Council of the WTO established by paragraph (2) of Article IV of the Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization entered into on April 15, 1994.

(5) GENERAL COUNCIL DECISION.—The term "General Council Decision" means the decision of the General Council of 30 August 2003 "On the Implementation of the Doha Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health and the WTO General Council Chairman’s statement accompanying the Decision (WT/DS17/Rev.1, WT/DS61/Rev.1, WT/GC/M/82) (collectively known as the "TRIPS/health solution")."

(b) MANNER OF DESIGNATION.—The term "generic manufacturer" means, with respect to a pharmaceutical product, a manufacturer that does not hold the patent to such pharmaceutical product or is not otherwise authorized by the patent holder to make use of the invention.

(c) PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCT.—The term "pharmaceutical product" means any patent-eligible pharmaceutical product manufactured through a patented process, including any drug, active
ingredient of a drug, diagnostic, or vaccine needed to prevent or treat public health problems.

(8) TRIPS AGREEMENT.—The term ‘‘TRIPS Agreement’’ means the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (described in section 101(d)(15) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3501)).

(9) WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION.—The term ‘‘World Trade Organization’’ means the organization established pursuant to the WTO

(10) WTO AGREEMENT.—The term ‘‘WTO Agreement’’ means the Agreement Establishing The World Trade Organization entered into on April 15, 1994.

(b) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Director shall establish the National Advisory Board on Implementation of the General Council Decision in accordance with the Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.) to provide advice and guidance regarding the implementation and administration of the compulsory licensing program established under section 286 of title 35, United States Code (as added by this Act), including royalty amounts to be determined under that section.

(c) COMPOSITION OF THE BOARD.—The Board shall be composed of 10 members, of which—

(1) 1 shall be an individual who is an academic expert on the subject of pharmaceutical matters and patent law;

(2) 2 shall be an individual with expertise relating to the TRIPSHeld solution, and the General Council Decision;

(3) 2 shall be an individual with expertise relating to the needs of persons living in least-developed and developing nations with respect to access to low-cost patented pharmaceutical products;

(4) 2 shall be individuals who represent international organizations, such as the United Nations, the World Bank, international nongovernmental organizations, and religious faiths, and who have expertise relating to the General Council Decision and the issues raised by that decision;

(5) 1 shall be a physician with experience in treating HIV/AIDS, malaria, tuberculosis, or other infectious diseases;

(6) 1 shall be an individual representing major pharmaceutical manufacturers in the United States; and

(7) 1 shall be an individual representing major generic manufacturers of pharmaceutical products in the United States.

(d) APPOINTMENTS.—Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Director, in consultation with the Director of the National Institutes of Health (or a designee), the Director of the United States Agency for International Development (or a designee), and the Director of the Centers for Disease Control (or a designee) shall appoint—

(1) the members of the Board described under subsection (c)(1), (5), (6), and (7)—

(A) from nominations received from a request for applications published in the Federal Register;

(B) after engaging in other efforts to make institutions of higher education within the United States, international organizations, and groups representing the medical profession aware of the solicitation for nominations;

(2) 1 member of the Board described under subsection (c)(2), from recommendations of the Majority Leader of the Senate;

(3) 1 member of the Board described under subsection (c)(3), from recommendations of the Minority Leader of the Senate;

(4) 1 member of the Board described under subsection (c)(3) from recommendations of the Surgeon General and representatives;

(5) 1 member of the Board described under subsection (c)(3) from recommendations of the Minority Leader of the House of Representatives;

(6) 2 members of the Board described under subsection (c)(4) from recommendations of the Secretary of State in consultation with the United States Ambassador to the United Nations;

(e) TERMS.—A member of the Board shall serve for a term of 4 years, except that the Director may appoint an original term that was less than 4 years. A member may not serve a consecutive term unless such member served an original term that was less than 4 years.

(f) MEETINGS.—The Director shall convene—

(1) a meeting of the Board not later than 80 days after the appointment of its members;

(2) subsequent meetings on a periodic basis; and

(3) at least 2 meetings a year during the first 4 years after the date of enactment of this Act.

(g) COMPENSATION AND EXPENSES.—A member of the Board shall serve without compensation. While away from their homes or regular places of business on the business of the Board, members of the Board may be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as is authorized under section 5705 of title 5, United States Code, for persons employed intermittently in the Government service.

(h) CHAIRPERSON.—The Board shall select a chairperson for the Board.

(i) QUORUM.—A majority of the members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of conducting business.

(j) DECISION VOTES.—Two-thirds of the votes cast at a meeting of the Board at which a quorum is present shall be decisive of any motion.

(k) OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The Director shall authorize the Board to hire a staff director and shall detail staff of the Patent and Trademark Office or allow for the hiring of other staff and may pay necessary expenses incurred by the Board in carrying out this section. The Director shall provide technical assistance, work space, facilities, and other amenities to facilitate the participation of the Director, or designated staff, may attend any such meetings and provide advice and guidance.

(l) RESPONSIBILITIES OF BOARD.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Board shall provide recommendations to the Director on the implementation of section 286 of title 35, United States Code (as added by this Act), including the appropriate royalty rates for compensating patent holders under that section.

(2) TECHNICAL ADVISORY PANELS.—The Board may convene technical advisory panels to provide scientific, legal, international, economic, and other information to the Board.

(m) EVALUATION AND REPORT.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Board shall evaluate the implementation and administration of section 286 of title 35, United States Code (as added by this Act), and shall provide periodic and special reports to the Director, the Secretary of Health and Human Services, the Office of Technology Assessment, or the Director of the Centers for Disease Control, and to the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives.

(2) DUTIES.—If the Director uses the compensation method under section 286(e)(3)(A) of title 35, United States Code (as added by this Act), the Board shall—

(A) not later than 160 days after the date of enactment of this Act, begin to gather information and make preliminary recommendations of patent holders and shall carefully examine various compensation options;

(B) not later than 240 days after the date of enactment of this Act, submit preliminary recommendations to the entities and officers described under paragraph (1);

(c) ADVISE.—The Director on various matters raised by the Director;

(D) submit a report to the Director, the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives at least once each year on

(i) recommendations for improving procedures or the administration of the program established under that section; and

(ii) other factual or policy matters which may provide guidance or assistance to those Committees;

(E) submit a report to the Director and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives at least once each year on

(i) the advantages and disadvantages which might result from allowing nongovernmental organizations to be able to apply to obtain a patent on pharmaceutical products, vaccines, and diagnostic instruments in countries where the national government declines to apply for such a license, including an analysis of whether World Trade Organization understandings would permit such an approach and how such an approach might be implemented; and

(ii) whether this Act provides sufficient economic incentives to generic companies for the research and development of new generic products.

(n) PETITIONS.—The Board shall establish procedures under which persons may petition the Board for the purpose of evaluating various issues related to the implementation and administration of section 286 of title 35, United States Code (as added by this Act).

(o) CONFIDENTIALITY.—Any confidential business information provided to the Board in carrying out this section shall not be released to the public.

(1) APPROPRIATIONS.—

(A) AMOUNTS OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated to the United States Patent and Trademark Office funds for purposes of carrying out paragraph (2)—

(A) $1,500,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2007;

(B) $1,500,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2008;

(C) $1,300,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2009;

(D) $1,300,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2010; and

(E) $900,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2011.

(B) APPROPRIATION AMOUNTS.—Amounts appropriated under paragraph (1) shall be used for the expenses and activities of the Board in carrying out this section, except that no more than $300,000 of such amounts in each fiscal year may be used for the expenses and activities of the Office established under section 298(c)(b) of title 35, United States Code (as added by this Act). Such amounts not obligated in any fiscal year may be carried over into subsequent fiscal years, except that any amounts not obligated by September 30, 2011, may be carried over to the fiscal year ending September 30, 2012, and shall be returned to the United States Treasury.

May 25, 2006

S5251

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE
S. 3176. A bill to protect the privacy of veterans and spouses of veterans affected by the security breach at the Department of Veterans Affairs on May 3, 2006, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

(At the request of Mr. Reid, the following statement was ordered to be printed in the RECORD.)

Mr. ROCKEFELLER. Mr. President, every American has the justifiable expectation that the Federal Government will protect their private personal information—information that they are required to provide to a Federal agency. It is a basic and fundamental responsibility of government to make sure that this sensitive data is handled appropriately, accessed only by authorized personal, and used only for intended purposes.

Earlier this week, the Veterans Administration, VA, announced that computer disks containing as many as 26.5 million individual personal information records were stolen from an employee who had taken the information home. I, along with many of my colleagues, am outraged at this enormous lapse in security. The Veterans Administration must make sure that veterans are not harmed because of the agency’s failure to protect sensitive personal data.

This information includes veterans’ social security numbers and dates of birth, the underpinnings of almost all of our financial information. In the wrong hands, this information can be used to steal a person’s identity causing substantial harm. All of us have constituents who have been victims of identity theft. When a person’s identity is at risk, they can have devastating financial consequences for that person and that family. Even if the financial harm is minimal, it often takes years to clear your name. For our nation’s veterans, many of whom are older and disabled, identity theft poses even greater problems.

I understand that the Veterans Administration has launched an internal investigation, but Congress must also conduct a thorough investigation into how this security breach occurred. I want to know why the Veterans Administration waited almost 3 weeks to inform our nation’s veterans and Congress of this breach. In my opinion, it is inexcusable that veterans were not notified immediately that their personal information had been stolen and were not given any guidance as to the steps they should take to protect themselves from identity theft. I understand the Veterans Administration Inspector General has cited the agency for poor security policies and procedures. The agency must conduct a comprehensive review of the agency’s security protocols and policies and force the agency to adopt stricter security measures to make sure that the personal data our veterans are required to provide the agency is not ever again at risk.

It is for this reason that I am introducing the Veterans’ Privacy Protection Act. This bill would require the Federal Trade Commission to develop a hotline explicitly for veterans to provide the information, counseling, and help necessary to allow a veteran to protect himself from the loss of personal data. At this point, our legislative response is a failure on the part of every Federal agency. Congress has required the Federal Trade Commission to address identity theft and its consequences. The agency has taken an aggressive approach in combating this devastating crime. My bill would require the Federal Trade Commission to develop a hotline explicitly for veterans to provide the information, counseling, and help necessary to allow a veteran to protect himself from the loss of personal data.

To help veterans, my bill would make it easier for them to request a long-term credit alert for their records so credit agencies are aware that their personal information is at risk. I believe that an independent investigation could generate a number of recommendations to improve the security of personal information not just in the Veterans Administration but in all Federal agencies.

Finally, my bill requires the General Accountability Office to evaluate the Veterans Administration response to this incident and to analyze the agency’s security protocols. I believe that an independent investigation could generate a number of recommendations to improve the security of personal information not just in the Veterans Administration but in all Federal agencies.

It is my great hope that a thorough investigation will find the criminals responsible for the theft and determine that they were only after the computer and not the millions of valuable private records of our veterans. If in fact these thieves were after our veterans’ data, we will have a major catastrophe on our hands, one that will cause more hardship to the lives of those who have so nobly served their country.

Mr. President, today the Veterans Administration has failed our Nation’s veterans. It is inconceivable to me how any Federal agency could have let this happen. We all have heard the stories during the past year regarding massive breaches of private and confidential data by private entities. The Federal Government acted quickly to respond to these breaches and now it must act just as quickly if not more so to address its own failings. My bill is a critical step in providing the necessary assistance that millions of veterans may require, and I urge my colleagues to act on it with the urgency this situation demands.

I ask unanimous consent that text of the bill be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the text of the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 3176

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE. This Act may be cited as the “Veterans Privacy Protection Act of 2006”.

SEC. 2. FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION PROGRAM FOR VETERANS AND SPouses OF VETERANS AT RISK OF IDENTITY THEFT.

(a) PROGRAM REQUIRED.—The Federal Trade Commission shall, in consultation with the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, develop and implement a program to provide financial counseling and support to any veteran or spouse described in subsection (e).

(b) ACCESS.—The program required by subsection (a) shall be accessible through a toll-free telephone number (commonly referred to as an “800 number”) established and operated by the Federal Trade Commission for purposes of the program.

(c) ELEMENTS.—Under the program required by subsection (a), the Federal Trade Commission shall—

(1) provide to veterans and spouses described in subsection (e) such financial and other counseling as the Commission considers appropriate relating to identity theft and the theft of data as described in that subsection; and

(2) upon request of any veteran or spouse described in subsection (e), assist such veteran or spouse in securing the placement of an extended fraud alert or credit security freeze under sections 609(b)(3) and 685C of the Fair Credit Reporting Act, as added by this Act, respectively.

(d) VETERANS NOT SUBJECT TO IDENTITY THEFT.—

(1) NOTICE TO FTC IDENTIFICATION OF VETERANS NOT SUBJECT TO IDENTITY THEFT.—Upon conclusively identifying any veteran otherwise described in subsection (e) as not being a victim of identity theft, the Commission shall notify the Federal Trade Commission of that identification.

Notice to Veterans.—The program required by subsection (a) shall include mechanisms to ensure that any veteran who seeks counseling and support under the program after receipt by the Commission of notice under paragraph (1) covering such veteran is informed that such veteran is no longer subject to identity theft as described in subsection (e).

(e) APPLICABILITY.—This section shall apply with respect to—

(1) any veteran, as defined in section 101 of title 38, United States Code, who may be a victim of identity theft as a result of the security breach at the Department of Veterans Affairs on May 3, 2006; and

(2) any spouse (or former spouse) of such veteran who the Secretary of Veterans Affairs has conclusively identified as being at risk of identity theft as a result of that security breach.

SEC. 3. EXTENDED CONSUMER CREDIT FRAUD ALERTS AND SECURITY FREEZES FOR VETERANS AND SPOUSES OF VETERANS AFFECTED BY SECURITY BREACH.

(a) AUTOMATIC FRAUD ALERTS.—Section 609(a)(1) of the Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 U.S.C. 1681c(a)(1)) is amended by adding at the end the following:
“SEC. 605B. SECURITY FREEZES FOR CERTAIN VETERANS.—

(a) APPLICABILITY.—This section shall apply with respect to—

(1) any veteran, as defined in section 101 of title 38, United States Code, who may be a victim of identity theft as a result of the security breach at the Department of Veterans Affairs on May 3, 2006; and

(2) any spouse (or former spouse) of such veteran who the Secretary of Veterans Affairs has conclusively identified as being at risk of identity theft as a result of such breach.

(b) SECURITY FREEZES FOR VETERANS.—The Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.) is amended by inserting after section 605B the following:

“SEC. 605C. SECURITY FREEZES FOR CERTAIN VETERANS.—

(a) APPLICABILITY.—This section shall apply with respect to—

(1) any veteran, as defined in section 101 of title 38, United States Code, who may be a victim of identity theft as a result of the security breach at the Department of Veterans Affairs on May 3, 2006; and

(2) any spouse (or former spouse) of such veteran who the Secretary of Veterans Affairs has conclusively identified as being at risk of identity theft as a result of such breach.

(b) SECURITY FREEZES.—

(1) EMPLACEMENT.—A veteran or spouse described in subsection (a) may have a security freeze placed in the file of a veteran or spouse, in accordance with subsection (b), to prevent the placement or presence of a security freeze on the file of that veteran or spouse described in subsection (a), a consumer reporting agency may not release information from the file of that veteran or spouse for consumer credit purposes to a third party, unless the consumer reporting agency has obtained written authorization from that veteran or spouse.

(2) INFORMATION PROVIDED TO THIRD PARTIES.—A consumer reporting agency shall, if the security freeze is in effect with respect to the file of a veteran or spouse described in subsection (a), provide to a third party that is in connection with an application for credit, requests access to a consumer file on which a security freeze is in place under this section, the third party may treat the application as incomplete.

(3) CREDIT SCORE NOT AFFECTED.—The placement of a security freeze under this section may not be taken into account for any purpose in determining the credit score of the veteran or spouse to whom the security freeze relates.

(d) REMOVAL: TEMPORARY SUSPENSION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (4), a security freeze under this section shall remain in place until the veteran or spouse aversate requests that the security freeze be removed. A veteran or spouse may remove a security freeze on his or her credit report by making a request to the consumer reporting agency in writing, by telephone, or through a secure electronic connection made available by the consumer reporting agency.

(2) CONDITIONS.—A consumer reporting agency may remove a security freeze placed in the file of a veteran or spouse under this section only—

(A) upon request of that veteran or spouse, pursuant to paragraph (1); or

(B) if the agency determines that the file of that veteran or spouse was frozen due to a material misrepresentation of fact by that veteran or spouse.

(3) NOTIFICATION TO CONSUMER.—If a consumer reporting agency intends to remove a security freeze pursuant to paragraph (2)(B), the consumer reporting agency shall notify the veteran or spouse to whom the security freeze relates in writing prior to removing the freeze.

(4) TEMPORARY SUSPENSION.—A veteran or spouse described in subsection (a) may have a security freeze under this section temporarily suspended at the request of the veteran or spouse to that person or entity in conjunction with the proposed purchase of the financial obligation, with which the veteran or spouse has or had prior to assignment an account or contract, including a demand deposit account, to or to whom the veteran or spouse has or had prior to assignment an account or contract, including a demand deposit account, or to whom the veteran or spouse has or had prior to assignment an account or contract.

(e) RESPONSE TIMES: NOTIFICATION OF OTHER ENTITIES.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—A consumer reporting agency shall—

(A) place a security freeze in the file of a veteran or spouse under subsection (b) not later than 5 business days after receiving a request for a removal or temporary suspension from the veteran or spouse under subsection (b)(1); and

(B) remove or temporarily suspend a security freeze not later than 3 business days after receiving a request for removal or temporary suspension from the veteran or spouse under subsection (d).

(2) NOTIFICATION OF OTHER AGENCIES.—A consumer reporting agency shall notify all other consumer reporting agencies described in section 605B(p)(1) of a request under this section not later than 3 business days after receiving a request for a removal or temporary suspension from the veteran or spouse under subsection (b), (d)(2)(A), or (d)(4).

(3) IMPLEMENTATION BY OTHER AGENCIES.—A consumer reporting agency that is notified of a request under paragraph (2) to place, remove, or temporarily suspend a security freeze in the file of a veteran or spouse shall—

(A) request proper identification from the veteran or spouse, in accordance with subsection (d)(1), not later than 3 business days after receiving the notification; and

(B) place, remove, or temporarily suspend the security freeze on that credit report not later than 3 business days after receiving proper identification.

(4) CONFIRMATION.—Except as provided in subsection (c)(3), whenever a consumer reporting agency may not place, remove, or temporarily suspend a security freeze at the request of a veteran or spouse described in subsection (a), the agency may not be required to provide written confirmation thereof to the veteran or spouse not later than 10 business days after placing, removing, or temporarily suspending the security freeze. This subsection does not apply to the placement, removal, or temporary suspension of a security freeze by a consumer reporting agency because of a notification required under subsection (e)(2).

(g) ID REQUIRED.—A consumer reporting agency may not place, remove, or temporarily suspend a security freeze in the file of a veteran or spouse described in subsection (a) at the request of the veteran or spouse, unless the veteran or spouse provides proper identification (with section 601(a)(1)) and the regulations thereunder.

(h) EXCEPTIONS.—This section does not apply to the use of the file of a veteran or spouse described in subsection (a) maintained by a consumer reporting agency by any of the following:

(1) A person or entity, or a subsidiary, affiliate, or agent of that person or entity, or an assignee of a financial obligation owing by the veteran or spouse to that person or entity, or a prospective assignee of a financial obligation; or a person or entity that is acting as an assignee of a financial obligation owing to that person or entity in connection with an application for credit, or to or with respect to the file of a veteran or spouse; or to the file of a veteran or spouse described in subsection (a).

(2) A private collection agency acting pursuant to a court order, warrant, subpoena, or other court order or action for the purposes of reviewing the account or collecting the financial obligation owing for the account, contract, or negotiable instrument.

(3) A child support agency or its agents or assigns acting pursuant to subline D of title IV of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. et seq.) or similar state laws.

(4) The Department of Health and Human Services, a similar State agency, or the agents or assigns of the Federal or State agency acting to investigate medicare or medicaid fraud.

(5) The Internal Revenue Service or a State or municipal taxing authority, or a Department, agency, or other State or municipal taxing authority, or a Federal, State, or municipal agency acting to investigate or collect delinquent taxes or unpaid court orders or to fulfill any of their other statutory responsibilities.

(6) The use of consumer credit information for the purposes of prescreening, as provided for under title IV.

(7) Any person or entity administering a credit file monitoring subscription to which the veteran or spouse has subscribed.

(8) Any person or entity administering a credit file monitoring subscription to which the veteran or spouse has subscribed.

(9) An agent or assigns of the Internal Revenue Service, the Department, or an agency of the Federal, State, or municipal taxing authority, or an agent or assigns of any of the Federal, State, or municipal agencies acting to investigate or collect delinquent taxes or unpaid court orders or to fulfill any of their other statutory responsibilities.

(10) The use of consumer credit information for the purposes of prescreening, as provided for under title IV.

(11) A person or entity administering a credit file monitoring subscription to which the veteran or spouse has subscribed.
may charge a reasonable fee, for placing, removing, or temporarily suspending a security freeze in the file of the veteran or spouse described in subsection (a), which cost shall be subsumed as a cost paid by the Department of Veterans Affairs, pursuant to procedures established by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

(1) ID THEFT VICTIMS.—A consumer reporting agency may not charge a reasonable fee for placing, removing, or temporarily suspending a security freeze in the file of a veteran or spouse described in subsection (a), if—

(A) the veteran or spouse is a victim of identity theft;

(B) the veteran or spouse requests the security freeze under the authority of this section; and

(C) the veteran or spouse has filed a police report with respect to the theft, or an identity theft report (as defined in section 680(q)(4), within 90 days after the date on which the theft occurred or was discovered by the veteran or spouse;

and

(D) the veteran or spouse provides a copy of the report to the reporting agency.

(2) LIMITATION ON INFORMATION CHANGES IN FROZEN REPORTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—If a security freeze is in place on a file of a veteran or spouse described in subsection (a), the consumer reporting agency may not change any of the following official information in that file without the written confirmation of the change to the veteran or spouse within 30 days after the date on which the change is made:

(A) Name.

(B) Date of birth.

(C) Social Security number.

(D) Address.

(2) CONFIRMATION.—Paragraph (1) does not require written confirmation for technical modifications of the official information of a veteran or spouse, including name and street addresses, abbreviations, complete spellings, or transposition of numbers or letters. In the case of an address change, the written confirmation shall be sent to both the new address and to the former address of the veteran or spouse.

(k) CERTAIN ENTITY EXEMPTIONS.—

(1) AGGREGATORS AND OTHER AGENCIES.—The provisions of this section do not apply to a consumer reporting agency other than a reseller of credit information by assemblage and merging information contained in the data base of another consumer reporting agency with information regarding such veteran or spouse, or an address change, the written confirmation shall be sent to both the new address and to the former address of the veteran or spouse.

(2) A REVIEW AND ASSESSMENT OF THE MODIFICATIONS OF THE DATA PROTECTION PROCEDURES REFERRED TO IN SUBPARAGRAPH (B) SHALL BE DEDUCED.

(3) BY ADDING AT THE END OF SUBPARAGRAPH (A) THAT—

(i) relating to a veteran (as defined in section 101 of title 38) or a spouse of a veteran; and

(ii) obtained as a direct or indirect result of the security breach at the Department of Veterans Affairs on May 3, 2006; and

(B) was committed at the end of the offense described in subparagraph (a) that—

(2) TYPE OF OFFENSE.—An offense described in this paragraph is an offense under subsection (a) that—

(1) obtained as a direct or indirect result of the security breach at the Department of Veterans Affairs on May 3, 2006; and

(2) by adding at the end of the offense described in subparagraph (A) that—

(3) BY ADDING A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE PROCEDURES PRACTICES REFERRED TO IN SUBPARAGRAPH (A) WITH CURRENT STANDARDS OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF PERSONAL DATA.

(b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Amounts appropriated to the Secretary and available for obligation under this section may be utilized for purposes of reimbursement of the Federal Trade Commission under subsection (a).

(c) STUDY ON FTC PROGRAM FOR VETERANS AND SPOUSES AT RISK OF IDENTITY THEFT.—


(b) STUDY ON SECURITY BREACH INVESTIGATION BY DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct a review and assessment of the investigation carried out by the Department of Veterans Affairs with respect to the security breach at the Department on May 3, 2006.

(2) COOPERATION.—The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall ensure that the personnel of the Department of Veterans Affairs cooperate fully with the Comptroller General in the conduct of the review and assessment required by paragraph (1).

(c) STUDY ON FTC PROGRAM FOR VETERANS AND SPOUSES AT RISK OF IDENTITY THEFT.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct a study of the program of the Federal Trade Commission for veterans and spouses at risk of identity theft required by section 2. The study shall include an assessment of the effectiveness of the program in meeting the financial counseling needs of individuals seeking counseling and support through the program.

(d) STUDY ON COMPLIANCE OF FEDERAL AGENCIES WITH REQUIREMENTS ON PERSONAL DATA.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct a study of the compliance of the departments and agencies of the Federal Government with applicable requirements relating to the preservation of the confidentiality of personal data.

(2) REPORT.—The study shall include the following:

(A) A review and assessment of the current procedures and practices of the departments and agencies of the Federal Government regarding the preservation of the confidentiality of personal data.

(B) A comparative analysis of the procedures and practices of the departments and agencies of the Federal Government regarding the preservation of the confidentiality of personal data.

(C) A review and assessment of the modifications of the data protection procedures adopted by the Department of Veterans Affairs as a result of the loss of data resulting from the security breach on May 3, 2006, including the assesssment of the adequacy and advisability of the adoption of any such modifications by other departments and agencies of the Federal Government.

(D) Recommendations for improvements to the procedures and practices of the departments and agencies of the Federal Government regarding the preservation of the confidentiality of personal data.

(e) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to Congress a report setting forth the results of each study conducted under this section. The report shall set forth the results of each study separately, and shall include such recommendations for legislative and administrative action as the Comptroller General considers appropriate in light of the studies.
As my colleagues are aware, the MTB provides an opportunity to temporarily eliminate or reduce duties on narrowly defined products that are imported into the United States because there is not available domestic source for the products. These duty suspensions reduce input costs for U.S. businesses and thus ultimately increase the competitiveness of their products.

I have been approached by a number of manufacturers in Kentucky that use imported inputs while making their products. These manufacturers have represented to me that, to their knowledge, there currently exists no American-made source for these inputs.

In an effort to assist these Kentucky manufacturers, I am introducing these duty suspension bills so that the items they address will be able to be considered for inclusion in the MTB prepared by the Senate Finance Committee.

My intention in introducing these bills is to begin the process of public comment and technical analysis by the International Trade Commission (ITC) on the items addressed by the bills. During this review, the ITC will determine which of these bills are necessary and meet the selection criteria. My support for these suspensions for the items in question are proper candidates for inclusion in the non-controversial MTB.

I look forward to working with Chairman GRASSLEY, Ranking Member BAUCUS, and the other members on the Senate Finance Committee as the process for assessing a final MTB package continues.

By Mr. REED (for himself and Mr. CHAFEE):

S. 3187. A bill to designate the Post Office located at 5755 Post Road, East Greenwich, Rhode Island, as the “Richard L. Cevoli Post Office.”; to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs.

Mr. REED. Mr. President, today I pay tribute to one of Rhode Island’s most highly decorated soldiers, Commander Richard L. Cevoli of East Greenwich.

Commander Cevoli served our nation bravely in both World War II and the Korean War. In honor of his sacrifices and service to his nation, I am introducing a bill, along with Senator CHAFEE, to name the post office located at 5755 Post Road in East Greenwich, RI, the “Richard L. Cevoli Post Office.”

Commander Cevoli was born in East Greenwich, Rhode Island, on October 24, 1919, and died in a tragic plane crash in Florida on January 18, 1955. He went to Rhode Island State College, which is now the University of Rhode Island, and earned a degree in civil engineering. In 1941, after graduation, he moved to New York and began working for the engineering firm of Merritt, Chapman & Scott.

The month after the bombing of Pearl Harbor, Richard Cevoli returned to Rhode Island and entered the Navy. He was sent to flight training in Dallas, Sanford, and Pensacola before being assigned to Squadron VF-18, based on the USS Intrepid in the Pacific.

It was during his service with the VF-18 that Commander Cevoli was awarded the second-highest medal awarded in the Navy—the Navy Cross. This honor was given to Commander Cevoli during the Battle of Leyte Gulf off the Philippines coast in October of 1944. Commander Cevoli strafed the largest Japanese ship, silencing many of its guns. The following day, he severely damaged a Japanese aircraft carrier with a 500-pound bomb. On a subsequent attack on the Japanese forces, as is recorded in his medal citation, “Cevoli disregarded the terrific antiaircraft opposition and scored a near miss on a Kongo class battleship with a 500-pound bomb. Then, pulling out he made a second pass on a destructor, silencing its antiaircraft weapons and thereby contributing to our successful bombing and torpedo attacks which followed. His outstanding courage and determination were in keeping with the highest traditions of the United States Naval Service.”

Following his service during the war, he returned to Rhode Island and continued his Navy career at Naval Air Station, Quonset Point. However, the peace was short-lived. North Korea invaded South Korea, and another major conflict quickly began.

From 1949 until 1961, Commander Cevoli served as the Executive Officer in Squadron VF-18 on board the USS Leyte, seeing action in Korea. In addition to the Navy Cross, Commander Cevoli earned two Distinguished Flying Crosses and eight Air Medals during his active flying career.

Once the conflict in Korea had ended, Commander Cevoli was able to spend more time at home. He took classes at the Naval War College in Newport and in July, 1954 he was placed in command of Squadron VF-73. Tragically, he died serving his country when his plane crashed during a training mission.

Commander Cevoli left behind a wife, Grace, and three children, Steven, Carol, and Elizabeth. A life-long resident of East Greenwich, Commander Cevoli’s legacy is memorialized in the Rhode Island Aviation Hall of Fame. This legislation will pay tribute to this hero of Rhode Island and the United States, and I ask my colleagues to join me in honoring Commander Cevoli by supporting this bill.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the text of this legislation be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the text of the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 3187
Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled.

(a) Designation.—The post office located at 5755 Post Road, East Greenwich, Rhode Island, shall be known and designated as the “Richard L. Cevoli Post Office”.

(b) References.—Any reference in a law, map, regulation, document, paper, or other public record of the United States to the office referred to in subsection (a) shall be deemed to be a reference to the Richard L. Cevoli Post Office.

By Mrs. FEINSTEIN:

S. 3188. A bill to amend the Forest Service use and occupancy permit program to restore the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture to utilize the special use permit fees collected by the Secretary in connection with the establishment and operation of marinas in units of the National Forest System derived from the public domain, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

Mrs. FEINSTEIN. Mr. President, I rise to introduce legislation that will restore authority to the Forest Service to retain marina permit revenue for local expenditure.

Within some National Forests, the Forest Service has partnered with local small business owners, allowing them to operate houseboat marinas. In exchange, the Forest Service collects occupancy fees from these marina operators. A portion of these fees had, until recently, been kept in the Forest for local recreation and safety enhancement projects. My legislation allows the Forest Service to once again use these fees from these marina operators. A portion of these fees had, until recently, been kept in the Forest for local recreation and safety enhancement projects. My legislation allows the Forest Service to once again use these fees from these marina operators. A portion of these fees had, until recently, been kept in the Forest for local recreation and safety enhancement projects. My legislation allows the Forest Service to once again use these fees from these marina operators.

Several units of the National Forest system will benefit from this legislation, but the unit most affected is the Shasta-Trinity National Forest in California. Under the 1996 Recreation Fee Demonstration Program, the Shasta-Trinity Forest developed a recreation enhancement program at Shasta and Trinity Lakes. Forest Service officials used a portion of the revenue from this program for projects like dock repair, improved handicapped access, safety markers for boaters, law enforcement, and campground construction. Over $4 million was invested in the Forest through this program.

However, the program was inadvertently repealed when the Federal Lands Recreation Enhancement Act was passed. My legislation will correct this oversight by amending the Forest Service’s Special Use Permit program, as follows:

Within some National Forests, the Forest Service has partnered with local small business owners, allowing them to operate houseboat marinas. In exchange, the Forest Service collects occupancy fees from these marina operators. A portion of these fees had, until recently, been kept in the Forest for local recreation and safety enhancement projects. My legislation allows the Forest Service to once again use these fees from these marina operators. A portion of these fees had, until recently, been kept in the Forest for local recreation and safety enhancement projects. My legislation allows the Forest Service to once again use these fees from these marina operators. A portion of these fees had, until recently, been kept in the Forest for local recreation and safety enhancement projects. My legislation allows the Forest Service to once again use these fees from these marina operators.
There being no objection, the text of the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 3188

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. RETENTION AND USE OF FOREST SERVICE MARINA PERMIT FEES FROM NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM UNITS DERIVED FROM THE PUBLIC DOMAIN.

The last paragraph under the heading "FOREST SERVICE" in the Act of March 4, 1915 (16 U.S.C. 497), is amended—

(1) by striking "The Secretary of Agriculture" and inserting the following:

"(A) PERMITS FOR USE AND OCCUPANCY OF NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM LANDS.—The Secretary of Agriculture;"

(2) by striking "The authority" and inserting the following:

"(B) LIMITATION ON USE OF PERMITS.—The authority;" and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

"(C) SPECIAL RULES REGARDING MARINA PERMITS.—Amounts collected in connection with the issuance of a special use permit under this paragraph for a marina at a unit of the National Forest System derived from the public domain shall be deposited in an existing special account in the Treasury established for the Secretary of Agriculture for recreation management purposes. Amounts so deposited shall be available to the Secretary of Agriculture, until expended and without further appropriation, for repair, maintenance, and facility enhancement related directly to visitor enjoyment, visitor access, and health and safety, for interpretation, visitor information, visitor service, visitor needs assessments, and surveys, for habitat restoration directly related to wildlife-dependent recreation that is limited to hunting, fishing, wildlife observation, or photography, for law enforcement related to public use and recreation, and for direct operating or capital costs associated with the issuance of such special use permits, including any fee management agreement or reservation service used in the issuance of such permits. The Secretary may not use such amounts for biological monitoring for listed or candidate species pursuant to the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.). Not less than 80 percent of the permit fees collected at a specific unit of the National Forest System shall be deposited in that unit, but the Secretary may transfer up to 20 percent of such fees to appropriations available to enhance recreation opportunities at other units of the National Forest System.".

By Mrs. FEINSTEIN:

S. 3189. A bill to allow for renegotiating of the payment schedule of contracts between the Secretary of the Interior and the Redwood Valley County Water District, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

Mrs. FEINSTEIN. Mr. President, I rise today to introduce the Redwood Valley County Water District Loan Renegotiation Act of 2006:

This legislation seeks to implement prior congressional action taken in 1988 to require the Secretary of the Interior to renegotiate debts owed by the Redwood Valley County Water District to the United States. It is an absolutely essential step if the Redwood County is to obtain a firm and reliable water supply.

In 1983, the Redwood Valley County Water District completed a project to supply water to a rural agricultural community near Ukiah, in Northern California. Two Bureau of Reclamation loans totaling $7.3 million partially financed this project.

Unfortunately, the District was unable to repay these loans. This occurred for several reasons: The initial use projections developed by the District and reviewed by the Bureau were seriously flawed; the District's ability to raise funds was restricted when a moratorium on new hook-ups was imposed; and concerns for endangered species reduced the District's water allotment by 15 percent.

As a result of this situation, in 1998 Congress passed Section 15 of Public Law 100–516 that indefinitely suspended the District's obligations to repay these Bureau loans and ordered the Secretary of Interior to renegotiate the terms of the loans. This loan renegotiation has never taken place and now the District finds its water supply seriously threatened. The Bureau of Reclamation acknowledged in a 2000 report that the District needs a reliable water supply in order to solve its current financial dilemma.

The District has recently identified two potential new projects, either of which could supply a firm and reliable source. No government funds will be sought for these projects, and the District will rely on private financing, a strategy that the Bureau is encouraging. However, before the District can secure private funds for new projects, it must renegotiate the existing loans to provide for their repayment subsequent to repayment of the new loans.

This legislation requires the District to repay the United States the currently suspended loans once the new loans have been repaid. The new water project will provide enough revenue to allow the District to repay both its private loan and the United States government. The law is reasonable and a reasonable solution to a longstanding problem, the legislation creates a win-win situation for the Bureau of Reclamation and the Redwood Valley County Water District.

I urge my colleagues to support this bill. I ask unanimous consent that the text of the bill be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the text of the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 3198

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. RENEGOTIATION OF PAYMENT SCHEDULE.

Section 15 of Public Law 100–516 (102 Stat. 2575) is amended as follows:

(1) By amending paragraph (2) of subsection (a) to read as follows:

"(2) If, as of January 1, 2006, the Secretary of the Interior and the Redwood Valley County Water District have not renegotiated the schedule of payments, the District may enter into such additional non-Federal obligations as are necessary to finance procurement of dedicated water rights and improvements necessary to store and convey those rights to provide for the District's water needs. The renegotiated schedule of payments shall commence if additional obligations have been financially satisfied by the District. The date of the initial payment owed by the District to the United States shall be renegotiated by the Secretary in the District's repayment period and the time upon which any interest shall first be computed and assessed under section 5 of the Small Reclamation Projects Act of 1956 (5 U.S.C. 422a et seq.).".

(2) By striking subsection (c).
Another Minnesota family whose father had worked for a company for over 20 years learned that their infant son had been born deaf and needed a Cochlear implant. Two of the insurance companies that carried those policies did not pay the Cochlear implant surgery in its comprehensive family policy, and the family did not know or could not have known that their unborn son would need this surgery some several years later.

Fortunately, this story has a happy ending. The president of the company, Honeywell, Inc., learning of this injustice, overrode the policy and decreed that Honeywell, the company, would pay for that missing coverage, and that child is now listening to human voices never would have had the opportunity to listen to.

But not everyone is in that situation. Not everyone is that fortunate.

So this legislation, again, no costs to it, no bureaucracy, nothing. It simply says that the policy must state clearly, in plain English, understandable on the cover page, what it will not cover. If it is comprehensive, if it is complete, then nothing needs to be said. If it is not, if they experience situations that will not be covered, then it needs to tell the consumers up front on that front page what they will be.

Mr. President, I yield to my distinguished colleague from Mississippi.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Mississippi is recognized.

Mr. LOTT. I thank again my colleagues on the Judiciary Committee and Senator CRAIG for allowing us to go ahead and introduce this legislation and make brief statements. It is very generous, and we thank him for it.

I now join my colleague, Senator DAYTON, tonight in cosponsor this legislation. He was kind enough to invite me to do so and even said: Why don\'t you be the lead sponsor? And I said no, but I will be glad to cosponsor it.

I think this is an important statement here tonight. Honesty is the best insurance policy. It has a good ring to it. It is not going to revolutionize the world, but it could make a real difference at a time when once again, in many parts of the country and particularly in my home area, we are very sensitive to the threat of disasters because in only 8 days, on June 1, the next hurricane season will begin, and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration predicts four to six major hurricanes in the upcoming season. So once again people are struggling with situations of having lost their homes or having their homes badly damaged and being told: No, your insurance does not cover flood damage. You didn\'t have flood insurance because, well, you weren\'t in a flood plain, and oh, by the way, your house was washed away. It wasn\'t blown away even though we had winds of 140 miles per hour with gusts of 160 or 170 miles an hour, so therefore you didn\'t have any wind damage. I must say it has been a disappointing shock to me, the insensitivity and the decision that the companies make to select what covers and the positions they have taken. Sometimes they will say: Well, wait a minute, we told you in the policy we don\'t cover this, we don\'t cover that.

I represent a blue-collar community. Mississippi works in the paper mills and the shipyards and are fishermen in my area. They have high school educations, but they are not lawyers. They get a house insurance policy and they think: I am covered. Now, go back and take a look at your insurance policies. If you really take a look at it, you will find that this is not covered, that is not covered, this is not covered, and the next thing you know, you haven\'t got much coverage, but your premium to MUL so goes forward. The standard policies, for instance, don\'t cover earthquakes and floods, and depending on where you live, hurricanes may not even be covered. That is going to be determined in legal actions. Sometimes they specifically say: Well, unless the policy specifically says the hurricane was covered, then it is not covered. Well, that is an ingenious argument, too.

So we have found that there are lots of problems here, and it breaks my heart to hear these happen to thousands of my constituents and people in the neighboring States of Louisiana, Texas, and Alabama. They are being told: No, you didn\'t read the small print in your policy, you are not covered, or because it didn\'t say you were covered, then you are not covered. That is why I have joined in sponsoring this bill. Surely we should have honesty in everything, including insurance coverage. At least we should find a way to help the people understand.

So this legislation is not all that complicated. It would require that insurance companies include a noncoverage disclosure box—a noncoverage disclosure box—restating in the body of the policy, in font twice the current size of the text, all conditions, exclusions, and other limitations of coverage under that policy. In other words, make it clear. Don\'t hide it in legalese and gobbledygook. Make it title size, make it bold, where people can go and see what they are not getting.

Some people say: Wait a minute, this may be damaging to the companies. No, I think it will help the companies. It will increase consumer confidence. It will avoid disagreements or conflicts about what is covered. You will have a clarification here, and if you have questions, then at least you can clear them up. It would be in their interests.

One other criticism, and that is, what is it going to cost the Federal Government? Answer: Nothing. And very little to the companies. They have these exclusions woven in there, but they are quite often way down in the body of some long policy, incomprehensible to the minds of normal and sane men and women.

So I think this is something which would be good. Frankly, I agree with the Consumer Federation of America. This small requirement could have saved many people pain and suffering and hundreds of millions of dollars, maybe even billions, after Katrina. So I think it is a good idea, and it is one I am glad to cosponsor. I hope that as we look to what we do in the aftermath of recent disasters and how we do a better job compared to future disasters, this can be worked into the body of legislation. So I am delighted to join as a cosponsor. I thank Senator DAYTON, and I thank Senator LEAHY and Senator CORNYN for allowing us to do this.

SUBMITTED RESOLUTIONS

SENATE RESOLUTION 494—EXPRESSING THE SENSE OF THE SENATE REGARDING THE CREATION OF REFUGEE POPULATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST, NORTH AFRICA, AND THE GULF REGION AS A RESULT OF HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS

Mr. SANTORUM (for himself, Mr. LAUTENBERG, Mr. COLEMAN, and Mr. DURBIN) submitted the following resolution; which was referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations:

S. Res. 494

Whereas armed conflicts in the Middle East have created refugee populations numbering in the hundreds of thousands and comprised of peoples from many ethnic, religious, and national backgrounds;

Whereas Jews and other ethnic groups have lived mostly as minorities in the Middle East, North Africa, and the Persian Gulf region for more than 1,000 years before the advent of Islam;

Whereas the United States has long voiced its concern about the mistreatment of minorities and the violation of human rights in the Middle East and elsewhere;

Whereas the United States continues to play a pivotal role in seeking an end to conflict in the Middle East and continues to promote a peace that will benefit all the peoples of the region;

Whereas a comprehensive peace in the region will require the resolution of all outstanding issues through bilateral and multilateral negotiations involving all concerned parties;

Whereas the United States has demonstrated interest and concern about the mistreatment, violation of rights, forced expulsion, and expropriation of assets of minority populations in general, and in particular, former Jewish refugees displaced from Arab countries, as evidenced, inter alia, by—

(1) A Memorandum of Understanding signed by President Jimmy Carter and Israeli Foreign Minister Moshe Dayan on October 4, 1977, which states that "[a] solution of the problem of Arab refugees and Jewish refugees will be discussed in accordance with rules which should be agreed__;"
(2) a statement made by President Jimmy Carter after negotiating the Camp David Accords, the Framework for Peace in the Middle East, where he stated in a press conference on September 17, 1977, that "Jews, Palestinians, and Israelis have rights... obviously there are Jewish refugees... they have the same rights as others displaced from their homes";

(3) a statement made by President Clinton in an interview after Camp David II in July 2000, at which the issue of Jewish refugees displaced from their homes was raised, where he said that “[t]here will have to be some sort of international fund set up for the refugees. There is, I think, some interest, interest on both sides, in having a fund which compensates the Israelis who were made refugees by the war, which occurred after the birth of the State of Israel, and Jewish people, who were living in predominantly Arab countries who came to Israel because they were made refugees in their own land;"

(4) Senate Resolution 76, 85th Congress, introduced by Senator Jenner on January 29, 1957, which—

(A) stated that individuals in Egypt who are tied by race, religion, or national origin with Israel, France, or the United Kingdom have been subjected to arrest, denial of or revocation of citizenship, expulsion, forced exile, sequestration and confiscation of assets and property, and other punishments without being charged with a crime; and

(B) requested the President to instruct the chief delegate to the United Nations to urge the prompt dispatch of a United Nations observer team to Egypt with the objective of obtaining a full factual report concerning the violation of rights; and

section 620 of H.R. 3100, 106th Congress, which provides that Congress finds that “with the notable exceptions of Morocco and Tunisia, those Jews remaining in Arab countries continue to suffer deprivations, degradations, and hardships, and continue to live in peril” and that Congress calls upon the governments of those Arab countries where Jews still maintain a presence to guarantee their Jewish citizens full civil and human rights, including the right to lead full Jewish lives, free of fear, with freedom to emigrate if they so choose;

WHEREAS the international definition of a refugee clearly applies to Jews who fled the persecution of Arab regimes, where a refugee is a person who “owing to a well-founded fear of being persecuted for reasons of race, religion, nationality, membership of a particular social group, or political opinion, is outside the country of his nationality, and is unable to or, owing to such fear, is unwilling to avail himself of the protection of that country” (Convention relating to the status of refugees of July 28, 1951 (18 UNTS 150));

WHEREAS the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), on 2 separate occasions, determined that Jews fleeing from Arab countries were refugees that fell within the mandate of the UNHCR, namely—

(1) in his first statement as newly elected High Commissioner, Mr. Auguste Lindt, at the January 29, 1957, meeting of the United Nations Refugee Fund (UNRREF) Executive Committee in Geneva, stated, “There is already now another emergency problem existing. Refugees from Egypt... and there is no doubt in my mind that those of other minority groups displaced from countries in the region; for any comprehensive Middle East peace agreement to be credible, durable, and lasting, and in the region, for any comprehensive Middle East peace agreement to be credible, durable, and lasting, and in the region, it is the sense of the Senate that—

(1) the United States deplores the past and present ongoing violations of the human rights and religious freedoms of minority populations in Arab and Muslim countries throughout the Middle East, North Africa, and the Persian Gulf; and

(2) with respect to Jews, Christians, and other populations displaced from countries in the region; for any comprehensive Middle

SEC. 2. UNITED STATES POLICY ON REFUGEES OF THE MIDDLE EAST.

The Senate urges the President to—

(1) instruct the United States Permanent Representative to the United Nations and all representatives of the United States in bilateral and multilateral fora that when considering or addressing resolutions that allude to the situation of Palestinian refugees, they should ensure that—

(A) relevant text refers to the fact that multiple refugee populations have been created, and not just the Arab refugees who constitute an integral part of any comprehensive peace, the issue of refugees and the mass violations of human rights of minorities in Arab and Muslim countries throughout the Middle East, North Africa, and the Persian Gulf must be resolved in a manner that includes—
S. Res. 495

Whereas 25,000 children die from the effects of drug abuse each year;

Whereas the damage from drugs is not limited to drug abusers, the collateral damage from drugs is enormous, and drug abuse costs society over $500,000,000,000 in social costs and lost productivity;

Whereas drugs rob users, their families, and all the people of the United States of dreams, promises, ambitions, talents, and lives;

Whereas drug abuse affects millions of families in the United States;

Whereas the stigma of drug abuse and the cloak of silence keep many individuals and families from dealing with the impact of drugs;

Whereas many friends and families are ashamed to acknowledge the death of their loved ones caused by drug abuse;

Whereas all the people of the United States can benefit from illuminating the problem of drug abuse and its impact on families, communities, and society;

Whereas the futures of thousands of youth of the United States have been cut short because of drug abuse, including the life of—

(1) Irma Perez, who suffered and died of an Ecstasy overdose at age 14;
(2) David Manlove, who wanted to be a doctor, but died from inhalant abuse at age 16;
(3) Kelley McEnery Baker, who died of an Ecstasy overdose at age 14;
(4) Taylor Hooton, a high school baseball star whose life was cut short by steroids at age 16;
(5) the reduction of drug trafficking and smuggling between the United States and Mexico;
(6) the reduction of other violence and criminal activity.

TEXT OF AMENDMENTS

SA 4188. Mr. Specter (for himself and Mr. Kennedy) proposed an amendment to the bill S. 2611, to provide for comprehensive immigration reform and for other purposes: as follows:

On page 8, between lines 20 and 21, insert the following:

(3) Deputy United States Marshals.—In each of the fiscal years 2007 through 2011, the Attorney General is authorized to accept or provide marshals for use by Federal, State, and local law enforcement officials in drug enforcement activities in border areas as part of an early warning system in order to detect and eliminate all drug trafficking and smuggling between the United States and Mexico.

On page 9, line 3, strike “2)” and insert “3)”.

On page 10, line 1, strike “3)” and insert “4)”.

On page 12, line 2, strike “2)” and insert “3)”.

On page 13, between lines 9 and 10, insert the following:

SEC. 117. COOPERATION WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF MEXICO.

(a) Cooperation Regarding Border Security.—The Secretary of State, in cooperation with the Secretary of Defense, the Attorney General, the Secretary of Homeland Security, and the Secretary of Labor, in consultation with the Attorney General and the Secretary of Homeland Security, shall establish a program to administer and carry out a comprehensive strategy to reduce illegal immigration, border security, and drug trafficking and smuggling through border areas along the United States and Mexico border through the provision of funds to support cooperative arrangements and initiatives designed to reduce illegal immigration and drug trafficking and smuggling.

(b) Covered Members and Former Members of the Armed Forces.—For purposes of this section, covered members and former members of the Armed Forces are the following:

(1) Members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces;

(2) Former members of the Armed Forces within two years of separation from service in the Armed Forces;

(c) Requirements and Limitations.—

(1) Nature of Incentives.—In considering incentives for purposes of the report required by subsection (a), the Secretary shall consider such incentives, whether monetary or otherwise and whether or not authorized by current law or regulations, as the Secretary shall consider appropriate.

(2) Targeting of Incentives.—In assessing any incentive for purposes of the report, the
Secretaries shall give particular attention to the utility of such incentive in—

(A) encouraging service in the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection after service in the Armed Forces, the Coast Guard, the National Park Service, or the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and former of the Armed Forces who have provided border patrol or border security assistance to the Bureau as part of their duties as members of the Armed Forces.

(B) leveraging military training and experience by accelerating training, or allowing credit to be applied to related areas of training, required for service with the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection.

(3) PAYMENT.—In assessing incentives for purposes of the report, the Secretaries shall assess the extent to which such incentives shall be borne by the Department of Homeland Security.

(4) ELIGIBILITY.—The report required by subsection (a) shall include the following:

(a) A description of the particular monetary and non-monetary incentives considered for purposes of the report.

(b) An assessment of the desirability and feasibility of utilizing any such incentive for the purpose specified in subsection (a), including the particular utility of such incentive in encouraging service in the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection after service in the Armed Forces by covered members and former members of the Armed Forces described in subsection (c)(2).

(5) Any other matters that the Secretaries jointly consider appropriate.

(a) COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DEFINED.—In this section, the term "appropriate committees of Congress" means—

(1) the Committees on Armed Services, Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs, and Appropriations of the Senate; and

(2) the Committees on Armed Services, Homeland Security, and Appropriations of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 135. WESTERN HEMISPHERE TRAVEL INITIATIVE.

(a) FINDINGS.—Congress makes the following findings:

(1) United States citizens make approximately 130,000,000 land border crossings each year between the United States and Canada and the United States and Mexico, with approximately 23,000,000 individual United States citizens crossing the border annually.

(2) Approximately 10 percent of United States citizens possess United States passports.

(3) In fiscal year 2005, the Secretary of State issued 10,000,000 passports, representing an increase of 15 percent from fiscal year 2004.

(4) The Secretary of State estimates that 13,000,000 passports will be issued in fiscal year 2006, 16,000,000 passports will be issued in fiscal year 2007, and 17,000,000 passports will be issued in fiscal year 2008.

(b) WESTERN HEMISPHERE TRAVEL INITIATIVE IMPLEMENTATION DEADLINE.—Section 7209(b)(1) of the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–458; 8 U.S.C. 1185 note) is amended by striking "January 1, 2008" and inserting "the later of June 1, 2009, or 3 months after the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Homeland Security make the certification required in subsection (i) of section 133 of the Comprehensive Immigration Reform Act of 2006".

(c) PASSPORT CARDS.—

(1) AUTHORITY TO ISSUE.—In order to facilitate travel of United States citizens to Canada, Mexico, the Caribbean, and Bermuda, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Secretary, is authorized to develop a travel document known as a Passport Card.

(2) ISSUANCE.—In accordance with the Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative card-
(c) the security of travel documents that meet the requirements of the program compared with other travel documents.

(5) RECIPROCITY WITH CANADA.—Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (g) of section 555, the Secretary of State and the Secretary certify that certain identity documents issued by Canada (or any of its provinces) meet security standards comparable to the requirements described in paragraph (1), the Secretary shall conduct a program to facilitate expedited processing of United States citizens returning to the United States from pleasure craft trips in Canada, Mexico, and the provisions of this Act, to facilitate the Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative and the provisions of this Act, to facilitate the acquisition of appropriate documentation to travel to Canada, Mexico, the countries located in the Caribbean, and Bermuda, and to educate United States citizens who are unaware of the requirements for such travel. Such outreach should include—

(a) written notices posted at or near public facilities, including border crossings, schools, libraries, Amtrak stations, and United States Post Offices located within 50 miles of the border between the United States and Mexico and other ports of entry;

(b) provisions to seek consent to post such notifications on commercial property, such as offices of State departments of motor vehicles, gas stations, supermarkets, convenience stores and other public facilities, including border crossings; and

(c) the collection and analysis of data to measure the success of the public promotion plan;

(d) additional measures as appropriate.

(6) EXPEDITED PROCESSING FOR REPEAT TRAVELERS.—To the maximum extent practicable, the Secretary shall seek to conduct programs related to Passport Cards and the State Enrollment Demonstration Program described in this subsection on the international border between the United States and Canada and the international border between the United States and Mexico.

(e) EXPEDITED PROCESSING FOR REPEAT TRAVELERS.—To the maximum extent practicable, the Secretary shall encourage citizens of the United States to participate in the preenrollment programs, as such programs assist border control officers of the United States in the fight against terrorism by increasing the number of known travelers crossing the border. The identities of such travelers should be entered into a database of known travelers who have been subjected to in-depth background and watch-list checks to permit border control officers to focus more attention on unknown travelers, potential criminals, and terrorists. The Secretary, in consultation with the appropriate officials of the Government of Canada, shall equip at least 6 additional northern border crossings with NEXUS technology and 6 additional southern ports of entry with SENTRI technology.

(2) SENTRI.—The Commissioner of Customs and Border Patrol shall conduct and expand trusted traveler programs and pilot programs to facilitate expedited processing of United States citizens traveling from pleasure craft trips in Canada, Mexico, the Caribbean, or Bermuda. One such program shall be conducted in Florida and modeled on the I–68 program.

(3) PROCESS FOR INDIVIDUALS LACKING APPROPRIATE DOCUMENTS.—

(a) The Secretary shall establish a program that satisfies section 7209 of the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–458; 8 U.S.C. 1185 note), or otherwise lacking appropriate documentation, to enter the United States upon a demonstration of citizenship or lawful permanent residence. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary shall develop a procedure to accommodate groups of children traveling by land across an international border under adult supervision with parental consent without requiring a government-issued identity and citizenship document.

(b) The Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary, shall develop and implement an outreach plan to inform United States citizens about the Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative and the provisions of this Act, to facilitate the acquisition of appropriate documentation to travel to Canada, Mexico, the countries located in the Caribbean, and Bermuda, and to educate United States citizens who are unaware of the requirements for such travel. Such outreach plan should include—

(1) written notices posted at or near public facilities, including border crossings, schools, libraries, Amtrak stations, and United States Post Offices located within 50 miles of the border between the United States and Canada or the international border between the United States and Mexico and other ports of entry;

(2) provisions to seek consent to post such notifications on commercial property, such as offices of State departments of motor vehicles, gas stations, supermarkets, convenience stores and other public facilities, including border crossings; and

(3) the collection and analysis of data to measure the success of the public promotion plan;

(4) additional measures as appropriate.

(1) CERTIFICATION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary may not implement the plan described in section 7209(b) of the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–458; 8 U.S.C. 1185 note) until the later of June 1, 2009, or the date that is 3 months after the date the Secretary certifies to Congress that—

(A) the Secretary and the Secretary of State develop and issue Passport Cards under this section; and

(B) a statistical breakdown of the background and security checks associated with different types of immigration applications;

(C) the collection and analysis of data to measure the success of the public promotion plan;

(D) the steps the Federal Bureau of Investigations is taking to expedite background and security checks that have been pending for more than 60 days.

On page 55, line 1, strike “555” and insert “556”.

On page 55, between lines 4 and 5, strike “555” and insert “556”.

On page 55, line 15, strike “554” and insert “556”.

On page 55, line 16, strike “142” and insert “141”.

On page 55, line 21, strike “554” and insert “556”.

Beginning on page 78, line 25, strike “insti- tuted in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia” and insert “in a United States District Court”.

On page 81, line 10, insert “Immigration” before “Reform”.

On page 131, between lines 6 and 7, insert the following:

(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

There is authorized to be appropriated to the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations $3,125,000 for each of fiscal years 2007 through 2011 for improving the speed and accuracy of background and security checks conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigations on behalf of the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services.

(d) REPORT ON BACKGROUND AND SECURITY CHECKS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigations shall submit to the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives a report on background and security checks conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investigations on behalf of the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services.

(2) CONTENT.—The report required under paragraph (1) shall include—

(A) a description of the background and security check program;

(B) a statistical breakdown of the background and security check delays associated with different types of immigration applications;

(C) a statistical breakdown of the background and security check delays by applicable country of origin; and

(D) the steps the Federal Bureau of Investigations is taking to expedite background and security checks that have been pending for more than 60 days.

On page 157, line 18, insert “of Homeland Security” after “Secretary”.

On page 182, line 20, strike “before” and insert “on”.

On page 183, between lines 4 and 5, insert the following:

SEC. 557. EXPANSION OF THE JUSTICE PRISONER AND ALIEN TRANSFER SYSTEM.

Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Attorney General shall issue a directive to expand the Justice Prisoner and Alien Transfer System (JPATS) so that such System provides additional protection with respect to aliens who are illegally present in the United States. Such expansion should include—
[Few errors in the natural text as it is not interpretable]
(1) NEW APPLICATIONS.—Notwithstanding section 902(a)(1)(A) of the Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act of 1998, an alien who is eligible for adjustment of status under subsection (a), as amended by subsection (a), may submit an application for adjustment of status under such Act not later than the later of—

(A) 2 years after the date of the enactment of this Act; or

(B) 1 year after the date on which final regulations implementing this section, and the amendments made by subsection (a), are promulgated.

(2) MOTIONS TO REOPEN.—The Secretary shall establish procedures for the reopening and reconsideration of applications for adjustment of status under the Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act of 1998 that are affected by the amendment made by subsection (a).

(3) RELATIONSHIP OF APPLICATION TO CERTAIN ORDERS.—Section 902(a)(3) of the Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act of 1998 shall apply to an alien present in the United States who has been ordered ex- cluded, deported, removed, or ordered to de- part voluntarily, and to file such applica- tion under paragraph (1) or a motion under paragraph (2), in the same manner as such section 902(a)(3) applied to aliens filing ap- plication for the adjustment of status under such Act prior to April 1, 2000.

(c) INADMISSIBILITY DETERMINATION.—Sec- tion 214(b) of the Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act of 1998 (8 U.S.C. 1184 note) is amended in subsections (a)(1)(B) and (d)(1)(D) by inserting "(6)(C)," after "(6)(A)."

Subtitle B—SKIL Act

SEC. 521. SHORT TITLE. This subtitle may be cited as the "Secur- ing Knowledge, Innovation, and Leadership Act of 2006" or the "SKIL Act of 2006".

SEC. 522. H-1B VISA HOLDINGS.

(a) In General.—Section 214(g)(5) (8 U.S.C. 1184(g)(5)) is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (B)—

(A) by striking "nonprofit research" and inserting "nonprofit";

(B) by inserting "Federal, State, or local" before "governmental"; and

(C) by striking "or" at the end;

(2) in subparagraph (C)—

(A) by striking "a United States institu- tion of higher education" and inserting "a United States institution of higher education (as defined in sec- tion 101(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001(a))," and inserting "an institution of higher education in a foreign country";

(B) by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon;

(C) by adding at the end, the following new subparagraph—

"(D) has earned a master's or higher degree from an accredited United States university;"

"(E) has been awarded medical specialty certification based on post- doctoral training and experience in the United States preceding their application for an immigrant visa under section 203(b);"

"(F) Aliens who will perform labor in shortage occupations designated by the Sec- retary of Labor for blanket certification under section 212(a)(5)(A) as lacking suffi- cient United States workers able, willing, and available for such occupations and for which the employment of aliens will not adversely affect the terms and condi- tions of similarly employed United States workers;"

"(G) Aliens who have earned a master's degree or higher in science, technology, engi- neering, or math and have been working in a related field in the United States for a non- immigrant status during the 3-year period preceding their application for an immigrant visa under section 203(b);"

"(H) Aliens who will perform labor in shortage occupations designated by the Sec- retary of Labor for blanket certification under section 212(a)(5)(A) as lacking suffi- cient United States workers able, willing, and available for such occupations and for which the employment of aliens will not adversely affect the terms and condi- tions of similarly employed United States workers;"

"(I) Aliens who have earned a master's degree or higher in science, technology, engi- neering, or math and have been working in a related field in the United States for a non- immigrant status during the 3-year period preceding their application for an immigrant visa under section 203(b);"

"(J) Aliens who will perform labor in shortage occupations designated by the Sec- retary of Labor for blanket certification under section 212(a)(5)(A) as lacking suffi- cient United States workers able, willing, and available for such occupations and for which the employment of aliens will not adversely affect the terms and condi- tions of similarly employed United States workers;"

"(K) The spouse and minor children of an alien who is admitted as an employment- based immigrant under section 203(b);";

(b) LABOR CERTIFICATIONS.—Section 212(a)(5)(A)(i) (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(5)(A)(i)) is amended—

(1) by striking "or" at the end of subclause (I);

(2) by striking the period at the end of sub- clause (II) and inserting "; or"; and

(3) by adding at the end the following: "(III) is a member of the professions and has a master's degree or higher from an ac- credited United States university or has been awarded medical specialty certification based on post-doctoral training and experience in the United States;".

SEC. 523. STUDENT VISA REFORM.

(a) In General.— Section 201(b)(1) (8 U.S.C. 1151(b)(1)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(F) Aliens who have earned a master's or higher degree from an accredited United States university;"

"(G) Aliens who have been awarded medical specialty certification based on post- doctoral training and experience in the United States preceding their application for an immigrant visa under section 203(b);"

"(H) Aliens who will perform labor in shortage occupations designated by the Sec- retary of Labor for blanket certification under section 212(a)(5)(A) as lacking suffi- cient United States workers able, willing, and available for such occupations and for which the employment of aliens will not adversely affect the terms and condi- tions of similarly employed United States workers;"

"(I) Aliens who have earned a master's degree or higher in science, technology, engi- neering, or math and have been working in a related field in the United States for a non- immigrant status during the 3-year period preceding their application for an immigrant visa under section 203(b);"

"(J) Aliens who will perform labor in shortage occupations designated by the Sec- retary of Labor for blanket certification under section 212(a)(5)(A) as lacking suffi- cient United States workers able, willing, and available for such occupations and for which the employment of aliens will not adversely affect the terms and condi- tions of similarly employed United States workers;"

"(K) The spouse and minor children of an alien who is admitted as an employment- based immigrant under section 203(b);";

(b) LABOR CERTIFICATIONS.—Section 212(a)(5)(A)(i) (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(5)(A)(i)) is amended—

(1) by striking "or" at the end of subclause (I);

(2) by striking the period at the end of sub- clause (II) and inserting "; or"; and

(3) by adding at the end the following: "(III) is a member of the professions and has a master's degree or higher from an ac- credited United States university or has been awarded medical specialty certification based on post-doctoral training and experience in the United States;".
engineering, technology, or the sciences leading to a bachelors or graduate degree and who seeks to enter the United States for the purpose of pursuing such a course of study consistent with section 214(m) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1184(m)) in the United States, particularly designated by the alien and approved by the Secretary of Homeland Security, after consultation with the Secretary of Education, which institution or place of study shall have agreed to report to the Secretary the termination of attendance of each nonimmigrant student, and if any such institution of learning or place of study fails to make reports promptly the approval shall be withdrawn or
(ii) is engaged in temporary employment for optional practical training related to such alien’s area of study following completion of the course of study described in subclause (I) for a period or periods of not more than 24 months;
(iii) has a residence in a foreign country which the alien has no intention of abandoning and has no intention of abiding in the United States for a period of 24 months or more;
(iv) is employed by an alien employing an alien student under paragraph (1) to pursue a full course of study, and who seeks to enter the United States temporarily and solely for the purpose of pursuing such a course of study consistent with section 214(m) at an established college, university, seminary, conservatory, academic high school, elementary school, or other academic institution or language training program in the United States, particularly designated by the alien and approved by the Secretary of Homeland Security, after consultation with the Secretary of Education, which institution or place of study shall have agreed to report to the Secretary the termination of attendance of each nonimmigrant student, and if any such institution of learning or place of study fails to make reports promptly the approval shall be withdrawn or
(ii) is engaged in temporary employment for optional practical training related to such alien’s area of study following completion of the course of study described in subclause (I) for a period or periods of not more than 24 months;
(iii) is the spouse or minor child of an alien described in clause (i) or (ii) if accompanying or following to join such an alien; or
(iv) is a national of Canada or Mexico, who maintains actual residence and place of abode in the country of nationality, who is described in clause (i) or (ii) except that the alien’s qualifications for and actual course of study may be full or part-time, and who commutes to the United States institution or place of study from Canada or Mexico; or
(iii) is engaged in temporary employment for optional practical training related to such student’s area of study following completion of the course of study described in subclause (I) for a period or periods of not more than 24 months;"

(2) ADMISSION.—Section 214(b) (8 U.S.C. 1184(b)) is amended by inserting "(F)(i)", before "(L) or (V)".

(3) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 214(m)(1) (8 U.S.C. 1184(m)(1)) is amended, in the matter preceding subparagraph (B), by striking "(i) or (ii)" and inserting "(i), (ii), or (iv)".

(b) OFF CAMPUS WORK AUTHORIZATION FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Aliens admitted as nonimmigrant students described in section 101(a)(15)(F), as amended by subsection (a), (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15)(F)), may be employed off-campus position unrelated to the alien’s field of study if—

(A) the alien has enrolled full time at the educational institution and is maintaining good academic standing;
(B) the employer provides the educational institution with a certification that the alien will not be employed more than 20 hours per week during the academic term, or
(C) the alien will not be employed more than—

(1) 20 hours per week during the academic term, or
(2) 40 hours per week during vacation periods and between academic terms.

(2) DISQUALIFICATION.—If the Secretary of Labor determines that an employer has provided an attestation under paragraph (1)(B) that is materially false or has failed to pay wages in accordance with the attestation, the employer, after notice and opportunity for a hearing, shall be disqualified from employing an alien student under paragraph (1).

SEC. 526. L-1 VISA HOLDERS SUBJECT TO VISA BACKLOG.

Section 214(n) (8 U.S.C. 1184(c)(2)) is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

(0) The limitations contained in subparagraph (D) with respect to the duration of authorized stay shall not apply to any nonimmigrant alien previously issued a visa or otherwise provided nonimmigrant status under section 214(m) on behalf of an employer employing an alien student under paragraph (1).

SEC. 527. RETAINING WORKERS SUBJECT TO VISA BACKLOG.

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Labor shall extend the stay of an alien student and worker previously issued a visa or otherwise provided nonimmigrant status under section 214(m)(1)(A), (B), (C), or (G) with respect to the duration of authorized stay to that of an alien lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence if—

(A) the alien取得了 full time at the educational institution and is maintaining good academic standing;
(B) the employer provides the educational institution with a certification that the alien will not be employed more than 20 hours per week during the academic term, or
(C) the alien will not be employed more than—

(1) 20 hours per week during the academic term, or
(2) 40 hours per week during vacation periods and between academic terms.

(2) DISQUALIFICATION.—If the Secretary of Labor determines that an employer has provided an attestation under paragraph (1)(B) that is materially false or has failed to pay wages in accordance with the attestation, the employer, after notice and opportunity for a hearing, shall be disqualified from employing an alien student under paragraph (1).

SEC. 528. STREAMLINING THE ADJUDICATION PROCESS FOR ESTABLISHED EMPLOYERS.

Section 214(o) (8 U.S.C. 1184(u)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

(i) Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of the Innovation, Immigration, and Leadership Act of 2006, the Secretary of Homeland Security shall establish a pre-certification procedure for employers who file multiple petitions described in this subsection or section 203(b). Such pre-certification procedure shall enable an employer to avoid repeatedly submitting documentation that multiple petitions and establish through a single filing criteria relating to the employer and the offered employment opportunity.

SEC. 529. ELIMINATING PROCEDURAL DELAYS IN LABOR CERTIFICATION PROCESS.

(a) PREVAILING WAGE RATE.—

(1) REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE.—The Secretary of Labor shall provide prevailing wage determinations to employers seeking a labor certification for aliens pursuant to part 656 of title 20, Code of Federal Regulation (or any successor regulation). The Secretary of Labor may not delegate this function to any agency of a State.

(2) SCHEDULE FOR DETERMINATION.—Except as provided in paragraph (a), the Secretary of Labor shall provide a response to an employer’s request for a prevailing wage determination in no more than 20 calendar days from the date of receipt of such request. If the Secretary of Labor fails to reply during such 20-day period, the wage proposed by the employer shall be the valid prevailing wage rate.

(b) USE OF FEES.—The Secretary of Labor shall accept an alternative wage survey provided by the employer unless the Secretary of Labor determines that the wage component of the Occupational Employment Statistics Survey is more accurate for the occupation in the labor market area.

(c) PLACEMENT OF JOB ORDER.—The Secretary of Labor shall maintain a website with links to the official website of each workforce agency of a State, and such official website shall contain instructions on the filing of a job order in order to satisfy the job order requirements of section 656.13(e)(1) of title 20, Code of Federal Regulation (or any successor regulation).

(d) TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.—The Secretary of Labor shall establish a process by which employers seeking a labor certification under section 212(a)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(5)), as amended
by section 524(b), may make technical corrections to applications in order to avoid re- quiring employers to conduct additional re- cruiment to correct an initial technical error. The amendment shall include any error that would not have a material effect on the validity of the employer’s recruitment of able, willing, and qualified United States residents.

(d) ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS.—Motions to reconsider, and administrative appeals of, a denial of a permanent labor certification application shall be decided by the Secretary of Labor not later than 60 days after the date of the filing of such motion or such appeal.

(e) DEPARTMENTAL PRECEDENT SYSTEM.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Labor shall process and issue decisions on all applications for permanent alien labor certification that were filed prior to March 28, 2005.

(1) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The provisions of this section shall take effect 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, whether or not the Secretary of Labor has amended the regulations at part 656 of title 20, Code of Federal Regulation to implement such changes.

SEC. 531. COMPLETION OF BACKGROUND AND SECURITY CHECKS.

Section 103 (8 U.S.C. 1103) is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

(2) REQUIREMENT FOR BACKGROUND CHECKS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, until appropriate background and security checks, as determined by the Secretary of Homeland Security, have been completed, and the information provided to and assessed by the official with jurisdiction to grant or issue the benefit or documentation, as may be necessary with respect to classified, law enforcement, or other information that cannot be disclosed publicly, the Secretary of Homeland Security, the Attorney General, or any court may not—

“(1) grant or order the grant of adjustment of status of an alien to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence;

“(2) grant or order the grant of any other status, relief, protection from removal, or other benefit under the immigration laws; or

“(3) issue any document evidencing or related to such grant by the Secretary, the Attorney General, or any court.

(3) REQUIREMENT TO RESOLVE FRAUD ALLEGATIONS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, until any suspected or alleged fraud relating to the granting of any status (including the granting of adjustment of status), relief, protection from removal, or other benefit under this Act has been investigated and resolved, the Secretary of Homeland Security and the Attorney General may not be required to—

“(1) grant or order the grant of adjustment of status of an alien to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence;

“(2) grant or order the grant of any other status, relief, protection from removal, or other benefit under the immigration laws; or

“(3) issue any document evidencing or related to such grant by the Secretary, the Attorney General, or any court.

(b) PROHIBITION OF JUDICIAL ENFORCE- MENT.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no court may require any act described in subsection (i) or (j) to be completed by a certain time or award any relief for the noncompliance with such acts.

SEC. 532. VISA REVALIDATION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 222 (8 U.S.C. 1202) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(1) The Secretary of State shall permit an alien granted a nonimmigrant visa under subparagraph E, H, I, L, O, or P of section 101(a)(15) to apply for a renewal of such visa within the United States if—

“(1) such visa expired during the 12-month period ending on the date of such application; or

“(2) the alien is seeking a nonimmigrant visa under the same subparagraph under which the alien had previously received a visa; and

“(3) the alien has complied with the immi- gration laws and regulations of the United States.

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 222(h) of such Act is amended, in the matter preceding subparagraph (1), by inserting “and except as provided under subsection (i),” after “Act”.

Subsection C—Preservation of Immigration Benefits for Hurricane Katrina Victims

SEC. 541. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as the “Hurri- cane Katrina Victims Immigration Benefits Preservation Act”.

SEC. 542. DEFINITIONS.

In this subtitle:

(1) APPLICATION OF DEFINITIONS FROM THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT.—Except as otherwise specifically provided in this subtitle, the terms “immigration laws”, “immigration and nationality Act” shall apply in the administra- tion of this subtitle.

(2) DIRECT RESULT OF A SPECIFIED HURR I CANE DISASTER.—The term “direct result of a specified hurricane disaster”—

(A) means physical damage, disruption of communications or transportation, forced or voluntary evacuation, business closures, or other circumstances directly caused by Hurri- cane Katrina (on or after August 26, 2005) or Hurricane Rita (on or after September 21, 2005); and

(B) does not include collateral or con- sequential economic effects in or on the United States.

SEC. 543. SPECIAL IMMIGRANT STATUS.

(a) PROVISION OF STATUS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of the Immi- gration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101 et seq.), the Secretary may provide an alien de- scribed in subsection (b) with the status of a special immigrant under section 101(a)(27) of such Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(27)), if the alien—

(A) files with the Secretary a petition under section 204 of such Act (8 U.S.C. 1154) for classification under section 203(b)(4) of such Act (8 U.S.C. 1154(b)(4));

(B) is otherwise eligible to receive an im- migrant visa; and

(C) is otherwise admissible to the United States for permanent residence.

(b) INAPPLICABLE PROVISION.—In deter- mining admissibility under paragraph (1)(C), the grounds for inadmissibility specified in section 212(a)(4) of such Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(4)) shall not apply.

(b) ALIEN DESCRIBED.—

(1) PRINCIPAL ALIENS.—An alien is de- scribed in this subsection if—

(A) the alien was the beneficiary of—

(i) a petition that was filed with the Sec- retary on or before August 26, 2005; or

(ii) an application for labor certification under section 212(a)(5)(A) of such Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(5)(A)) which was filed under reg-ulations of the Secretary of Labor on or before such date; and

(B) such petition or application was re- voked or terminated (or otherwise rendered unavailable) before or after its approval, solely due to—

(i) the death or disability of the petitioner, applicant, or alien beneficiary as a direct re- sult of the specified hurricane disaster.

(ii) loss of employment as a direct result of the specified hurricane disaster.

(ii) SPOUSES AND CHILDREN.—(A) IN GENERAL.—An alien is described in this subsection if—

(i) the alien, as of August 26, 2005, was the spouse or child of a principal alien described in paragraph (1); and

(ii) the alien—

(I) is accompanying such principal alien; or

(II) is following to join such principal alien not later than August 26, 2007.

(b) CONSTRUCTION.—In construing the terms “accompanying” and “following to join” in join” in subparagraph (A)(ii), the death of a principal alien is described in paragraph (1)(B)(i) shall be disregarded.

(c) GRANDPARENTS OR LEGAL GUARDIANS OF ORPHANS.—An alien is described in this sub- section if the alien is a grandparent or legal guardian of a child whose parents died as a direct result of a specified hurricane disas- ter (other than the hurricane that was as of August 26, 2005, a citizen or national of the United States or an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States.

(d) PRIORITY DATE.—Immigrant visas made available under this section shall be issued to aliens in the order in which a petition on behalf of each such alien is filed with the Secretary under subsection (a)(1), except that if an alien was assigned a priority date with respect to a petition described in sub- section (b)(1)(A)(i), the alien may maintain that priority date.

(e) NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS.—In applying sections 211 through 216 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1151-1153) in any fiscal year, aliens eligible to be provided status under this section shall be treated as persons described in subparagraph (A), (B), (C), or (K) of section 101(a)(27) of such Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(27)).

SEC. 544. EXTENSION OF FILING OR REDEEMING DEADLINES.

(a) AUTOMATIC EXTENSION OF NON- IMMIGRANT STATUS.—

Notwithstanding section 214 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1184), an alien described in para- graph (2) who was lawfully present in the United States as a nonimmigrant on August 26, 2005, may, unless otherwise determined by the Secretary in the Secretary’s discretion, lawfully remain in the United States in the same nonimmigrant status for an additional period of time.

(b) ALIEN DESCRIBED.—

(1) PRINCIPAL ALIENS.—An alien is de- scribed in this paragraph if the alien was dis- abled as a direct result of a specified hurri- cane disaster.

(b) SPOUSES AND CHILDREN.—An alien is described in this paragraph if the alien, as of August 26, 2005, was the spouse or child of—

(1) a principal alien described in subpara- graph (A); or

(ii) an alien who died as a direct result of a specified hurricane disaster.

SEC. 545. AUTHORIZED EMPLOYMENT.—During the period in which a principal alien or alien spouse is in lawful nonimmigrant status
under paragraph (1), the alien may be provided an ‘employment authorized’ endorsement or other appropriate document signifying authorization of employment.

(b) VOLUNTARY DEPARTURES FOR EXTENSION OR CHANGE OF NONIMMIGRANT STATUS.—

(1) FILING DELAYS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—If an alien, who was lawfully present in the United States as a nonimmigrant on August 26, 2005, was prevented from filing a timely application for an extension or change of nonimmigrant status as a direct result of a specified hurricane disaster, the alien’s application may be considered timely filed if it is filed not later than 1 year after the application would have otherwise been due.

(B) CIRCUMSTANCES PREVENTING TIMELY ACTION.—For purposes of subparagraph (A), circumstances preventing an alien from timely acting are—

(i) office closures;

(ii) mail or courier service cessations or delays;

(iii) other closures, cessations, or delays affecting process or travel necessary to satisfy legal requirements;

(iv) mandatory evacuation and relocation; and

(v) other circumstances, including medical problems or financial hardship.

(2) EXCEPTION—An alien described in paragraph (1), the alien may be permitted to continue for such alien until the new petition is filed, if it is filed not later than 2 years after such date and only until the same priority date as that assigned by the Secretary of Homeland Security under such section with the same priority date as that assigned before the death described in paragraph (3)(A). Notwithstanding such section, this petition shall be filed.

(c) DIVERSITY IMMIGRANTS.—Section 204(a)(1)(i)(II) (8 U.S.C. 1154a(1)(i)(II)), is amended to read as follows:

"(II) on the day before such death, was—"

(II) an alien described in paragraph (2), and who applied for adjustment of status under section 245(a) based upon the availability of such visa may be granted, to an eligible qualified alien who has properly applied for such visa or adjustment of status under section 245(a) and who was selected notwithstanding the end of such fiscal year. Such visa or adjustment of status shall be counted against the worldwide level set forth in subsection 201(e) for the fiscal year for which the alien was selected."

(d) EXTENSION OF FILING PERIOD.—If an alien, who was lawfully present in the United States as a nonimmigrant on August 26, 2005, was prevented from filing a timely application to register or reregister for Temporary Protected Status under section 244 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1254a) as a direct result of a specified hurricane disaster, the alien’s application may be considered timely filed if it is filed not later than 90 days after it otherwise would have been due.

(e) VOLUNTARY DEPARTURE.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 248 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1231), a period for voluntary departure under section 244 of such Act (8 U.S.C. 1254a) shall be deemed extended for an additional 60 days.

(2) CIRCUMSTANCES PREVENTING DEPARTURE.—For purposes of this subsection, circumstances preventing voluntarily departing the United States are—

(A) office closures;

(B) transportation cessations or delays;

(C) other closures, cessations, or delays affecting processing or travel necessary to satisfy legal requirements;

(D) mandatory evacuation and removal; and

(E) other circumstances, including medical problems or financial hardship.

(f) WAIVER OF PUBLIC CHARGE GROUNDS.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—If an alien, who was lawfully present in the United States as a nonimmigrant on August 26, 2005, was prevented from filing a timely application for an extension or change of nonimmigrant status as a direct result of a specified hurricane disaster, the alien may accept new employment upon the filing of a new petition on behalf of such nonimmigrant not later than August 26, 2006.

(B) UNAUTHORIZED WORK.—For purposes of this subsection, an alien shall be considered employed, if such employment was authorized by the Secretary of Homeland Security under section 204(a)(2) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

(g) SAVINGS PROVISION.—Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to limit eligibility for employment authorization.
accorded an immigration benefit under this section, the grounds for inadmissibility specified in section 212(a)(4) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(4)) shall not apply.

SEC. 546. RECIPIENT OF PUBILC BENEFITS.
An alien shall not be inadmissible under section 212(a)(4) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(4)) or deportable under section 237(a)(5) of such Act (8 U.S.C. 1227(a)(5)) on the basis that the alien received any public benefit as a direct result of a specified hurricane disaster.

SEC. 547. AGE-OUT PROTECTION.
In administering the immigration laws, the Secretary and the Attorney General may grant an admission or benefit to—
(1) a child who is 16 years of age or older on the date of the enactment of this Act, and
(2) the Committee of the Judiciary of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 548. EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION.
(a) In General.—The Secretary may suspend or modify any requirement under section 274A(b) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1324a(b)) or subparagraph (A) of title IV of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Responsibility Act of 1996 (8 U.S.C. 1324a note), either generally or with respect to particular persons, classes of persons, geographic areas, or economic sectors, to the extent to which the Secretary determines necessary or appropriate to respond to national emergencies or disasters.
(b) Notification.—If the Secretary suspends or modifies any requirement under section 274A(b) of the Immigration and Nationality Act pursuant to subsection (a), the Secretary shall provide notice of such decision, including the reasons for the suspension or modification, to—
(1) the Committee on the Judiciary of the Senate; and
(2) the Committee of the Judiciary of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 549. NATURALIZATION.
The Secretary may, with respect to applicants for naturalization in any district of the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services affected by a specified hurricane disaster, administer the provisions of Title III of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1431 et seq.) notwithstanding any provision of such title relating to the jurisdiction of an eligible court to administer the oath of allegiance, or requiring residence to be maintained or any action to be taken in any specific district or State within the United States.

SEC. 550. DISCRETIONARY AUTHORITY.
The Secretary or the Attorney General may waive violations of the immigration laws committed, or on or before March 1, 2006, by an alien pursuant to the following:
(1) who was in lawful status on August 26, 2005; and
(2) whose failure to comply with the immigration laws was a direct result of a specified hurricane disaster.

SEC. 551. EVIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS.
The Secretary shall establish appropriate evidentiary standards for demonstrating, for purposes of this subtitle, that a specified hurricane disaster directly resulted in—
(1) a hurricane disaster; or
(2) an economic disaster.

SEC. 552. HURRICANE DISASTER DOCUMENTS.
(a) TEMPORARY IDENTIFICATION.—The Secretary shall have the authority to instruct any Federal agency to issue temporary identification documents to individuals affected by a specified hurricane disaster. Such documents shall be acceptable for purposes of identifying an alien under any Federal law or regulation until August 26, 2006.
(b) ISSUANCE.—An agency may not issue identity documents under this section after January 1, 2006.
(c) NO COMPULSION TO ACCEPT OR CARRY IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENTS.—Nations of the United States shall not be compelled to accept or carry documents issued under this section.
(d) NO PROOF OF CITIZENSHIP.—Identity documents issued under this section shall not constitute proof of citizenship or immigration status.

SEC. 553. WAIVER OF REGULATIONS.
The Secretary shall carry out the provisions of this subtitle as expeditiously as possible. The Secretary is not required to promulgate regulations before implementing this subtitle. The requirements of chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code (commonly referred to as the “Administrative Procedure Act”) or any other law relating to rule making, information collection, or publication in the Federal Register, shall not apply to any action to implement this subtitle to the extent the Secretary of Homeland Security, the Secretary of Labor, or the Secretary of State determines that compliance with such requirement would impede the expeditious implementation of such Act.

SEC. 554. NOTICES OF CHANGE OF ADDRESS.
(a) In General.—If a notice of change of address otherwise required to be submitted to the Secretary by an alien described in subsection (b) relates to a change of address occurring during the period beginning on August 26, 2005, and ending on December 31, 2005, the Secretary may accept such notice.
(b) ALIENS DESCRIBED.—An alien is described in this subsection if the alien—
(1) resided, on August 26, 2005, within a district of the United States that was declared by the President to be affected by a specified hurricane disaster; and
(2) was, on August 26, 2005, lawfully present in the United States.

SEC. 555. FOREIGN STUDENTS AND EXCHANGE PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS.
(a) In General.—A Federal student or exchange program participant, who is 65 years of age or older on the date of the enactment of this Act, may apply to any individual who is 65 years of age or older on the date of the enactment of the Immigration Accountability Act of 2006, for an adjustment of status under section 245(i) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1255a(i)) to the status of an alien described in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of section 245(b) (I) if—
(1) the alien—
(A) was, on August 26, 2005, a lawful permanent resident; and
(B) was a student or exchange participant who was lawfully present in the United States on the date of the enactment of this Act;
(2) the alien has not been deported; and
(3) the alien was physically present in the United States on the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 556. AGE-OUT PROTECTION.
(a) In General.—The Secretary may, with respect to an alien who is 65 years of age or older on the date of the enactment of this Act, the alien may submit an application under section 245(i) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1255a(i)) to the Secretary to—
(1) adjust the alien’s status under such section if the alien—
(A) was, on August 26, 2005, lawfully present in the United States; and
(B) was a student or exchange participant who was lawfully present in the United States at the time of the enactment of this Act;
(2) adjust the alien’s status under such section if the alien—
(A) was, on August 26, 2005, lawfully present in the United States; and
(B) was a student or exchange participant who was lawfully present in the United States at the time of the enactment of this Act;
(3) adjust the alien’s status under such section if the alien—
(A) was, on August 26, 2005, a lawful permanent resident; and
(B) was a student or exchange participant who was lawfully present in the United States on the date of the enactment of this Act; and
(c) ALIENS DESCRIBED.—An alien is described in this subsection if the alien—
(1) was, on August 26, 2005, a lawful permanent resident; and
(2) was, on August 26, 2005, lawfully present in the United States.

SEC. 557. EVIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS.
The Secretary shall establish appropriate evidentiary standards for demonstrating, for purposes of this subtitle, that a specified hurricane disaster directly resulted in—
(1) a hurricane disaster; or
(2) an economic disaster.

SEC. 558. EVIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS.
The Secretary shall establish appropriate evidentiary standards for demonstrating, for purposes of this subtitle, that a specified hurricane disaster directly resulted in—
(1) a hurricane disaster; or
(2) an economic disaster.

SEC. 559. AGE-OUT PROTECTION.
(a) In General.—The Secretary may, with respect to an alien who is 65 years of age or older on the date of the enactment of this Act, the alien may submit an application under section 245(i) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1255a(i)) to the Secretary to—
(1) adjust the alien’s status under such section if the alien—
(A) was, on August 26, 2005, lawfully present in the United States; and
(B) was a student or exchange participant who was lawfully present in the United States at the time of the enactment of this Act;
(2) adjust the alien’s status under such section if the alien—
(A) was, on August 26, 2005, lawfully present in the United States; and
(B) was a student or exchange participant who was lawfully present in the United States at the time of the enactment of this Act;
(3) adjust the alien’s status under such section if the alien—
(A) was, on August 26, 2005, a lawful permanent resident; and
(B) was a student or exchange participant who was lawfully present in the United States on the date of the enactment of this Act; and
(c) ALIENS DESCRIBED.—An alien is described in this subsection if the alien—
(1) was, on August 26, 2005, a lawful permanent resident; and
(2) was, on August 26, 2005, lawfully present in the United States.

SEC. 560. EVIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS.
The Secretary shall establish appropriate evidentiary standards for demonstrating, for purposes of this subtitle, that a specified hurricane disaster directly resulted in—
(1) a hurricane disaster; or
(2) an economic disaster.

SEC. 561. EVIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS.
The Secretary shall establish appropriate evidentiary standards for demonstrating, for purposes of this subtitle, that a specified hurricane disaster directly resulted in—
(1) a hurricane disaster; or
(2) an economic disaster.

SEC. 562. EVIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS.
The Secretary shall establish appropriate evidentiary standards for demonstrating, for purposes of this subtitle, that a specified hurricane disaster directly resulted in—
(1) a hurricane disaster; or
(2) an economic disaster.

SEC. 563. EVIDENTIAL STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS.
The Secretary shall establish appropriate evidentiary standards for demonstrating, for purposes of this subtitle, that a specified hurricane disaster directly resulted in—
(1) a hurricane disaster; or
(2) an economic disaster.
(I) no such tax liability exists;  
(II) all outstanding liabilities have been paid; or  
(III) the alien has entered into an agreement with the Secretary to provide for Federal taxes, including penalties and interest, owed for any year during the period of employment required under paragraph (A) for which the statutory period for assessment of any deficiency for such taxes has not expired.

(2) PROHIBITION.—An alien who commits a violation of such section 1543, 1544, or 1546 during the period beginning on the date the enactment of this Act and ending on the date that the Secretary of Homeland Security begins accepting applications for benefits under Title VI.

(2) PROHIBITION.—An alien who commits a violation of such section 1543, 1544, or 1546 during the period beginning on the date the enactment of this Act and ending on the date that the alien applies for eligibility for such benefit may be prosecuted for the violation if the alien’s application for such benefit is denied.

(b) GRANT AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of State may award a grant to a land grant university in the United States to establish a national program for a broad, university-based Mexican rural poverty mitigation program.

(c) FUNCTIONS OF MEXICAN RURAL POVERTY MITIGATION PROGRAM.—The program established pursuant to subsection (b) shall—

(1) match a land grant university in the United States with the lead Mexican public university in each of Mexico’s 31 states to provide state-level coordination of rural poverty programs in Mexico;  
(2) establish relationships and coordinate programs between universities in the United States and universities in Mexico to address the issue of rural poverty in Mexico;  
(3) establish and coordinate relationships with key leaders in the United States and Mexico to explore the effect of rural poverty on illegal immigration of Mexicans into the United States; and  
(4) address immigration and border security concerns through a university-based, bi-national approach for long-term institutional changes.

(3) LIMITATIONS.—Grant funds awarded under this section may be used—

(A) for education and technical assistance, and any related expenses (including personnel and equipment) incurred by the grantee in implementing a program described in subsection (b)(1);  
(B) to establish an administrative structure for such program in the United States.  

(3) LIMITATIONS.—Grant funds awarded under this section may not be used for activities, responsibilities, or related costs incurred by entities in Mexico.

(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated such funds as may be necessary to carry out this section.

(1) may be naturalized pursuant to section 328 or 329 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1439 or 1440) after serving in the Armed Forces; and

(1) may be naturalized pursuant to section 328 or 329 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1439 or 1440) after serving in the Armed Forces; and

(2) the effectiveness of the chain of authority, supervision, and training of employees of the Government or of other entities, including contract employees who have any role in the such process or adjudication; and

(2) the effectiveness of the chain of authority, supervision, and training of employees of the Government or of other entities, including contract employees who have any role in the such process or adjudication; and

(b) Wavier of Requirement for Fingerprints of Members of the Armed Forces.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law or any regulation, the Secretary shall use the fingerprints provided by an individual at the time the individual enlists in the Armed Forces to satisfy any requirement for fingerprints as part of an application for naturalization if the individual—

(1) may be naturalized pursuant to section 328 or 329 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1439 or 1440); or  
(2) was fingerprinted in accordance with the requirements of the Department of Defense at the time the individual enlisted in the Armed Forces; and

(3) submits an application for naturalization not later than 12 months after the date of the naturalization process becomes effective.

The Secretary shall—

(1) establish a dedicated toll-free telephone service available only to members of the Armed Forces and the families of such members to provide information related to naturalization pursuant to section 328 or 329 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1439 or 1440) and assistance in the pursuit of an application for such naturalization; and

(2) ensure that the telephone service required by paragraph (1) is operated by employees of the Department who—

(A) have received specialized training on the naturalization process for members of the Armed Forces and the families of such members; and

(B) are physically located in the same unit as the military processing unit that adjudicates applications for naturalization pursuant to such section or subsection.
The report shall include any recommenda-
tions of the Comptroller General for improv-
ing the implementation of this subtitle by the Secretary.

(c) STATEMENT OF CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-
tees Defined.—In this section, the term "appropriate congressional committees" means—

(1) the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on the Judiciary of the Sen-
ate; and
(2) the Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives.

On page 560, line 1, strike "4" and insert "754".

Beginning on page 583, strike line 18 and all that follows through page 584, line 2.

On page 605, strike line 7 and all that fol-
loves through page 607, line 18, and insert the following:

SEC. 761. BORDER SECURITY ON CERTAIN FED-
ERAL LAND.

(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) PROTECTED LAND.—The term "protected land" means land under the jurisdiction of the Secretary concerned.
(2) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—The term "Sec-
retary concerned" means—

(A) with respect to land under the jurisdic-
tion of the Secretary of Agriculture, the Sec-
retary of Agriculture; and
(B) with respect to land under the jurisdic-
tion of the Secretary of the Interior, the Sec-
retary of the Interior.

(b) SUPPORT FOR BORDER SECURITY NEEDS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—To gain operational con-
trol over the international land borders of the United States and to prevent the entry of terrorists, unlawful aliens, narcotics, and other contraband into the United States, the Secretary, in cooperation with the Secretary concerned, shall—

(A) increased Customs and Border Protec-
tion personnel to secure protected land along the international land borders of the United States;
(B) Federal land resource training for Cus-
toms and Border Protection agents dedicated to protected land; and
(C) Unmanned Aerial Vehicles, aerial as-
sets, Remote Video Surveillance camera sys-
tems, and sensors on protected land that is directly adjacent to the international land borders of the United States, with priority given to units of the National Park System.

(2) COORDINATION.—In providing training for Cus-
toms and Border Protection agents under paragraph (1)(A), the Secretary shall coordinate with the Secretary concerned to ensure that the training is appropriate to the mission of the National Park Service, the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, the Forest Service, or the relevant agency of the Department of the Interior or the De-
martment of Agriculture to minimize the ad-
verse impact of aural and cultural re-
sources from border protection activities.

(c) INVENTORY OF COSTS AND ACTIVITIES.—
The report shall describe and submit to the Secretary an inventory of costs incurred by the Secretary concerned relating to illegal border activity, including the cost of equipment, training, recurring maintenance, construction of facilities, res-
toration of natural and cultural resources, re-
capitalization of facilities, and operations.

(d) RECOMMENDATIONS.—The Secretary shall—

(1) develop joint recommendations with the National Park Service, the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, and the Forest Service for an appropriate cost recovery mechanism relating to items identified in subsection (c);
(2) not later than March 31, 2007, submit to the appropriate congressional committees

(2) units of the National Park System;
(3) Department System land;
(4) land under the jurisdiction of the United States Forest Service; and
(4) other relevant land under the jurisdic-
tion of the Department of the Interior or the Department of Agriculture.

On page 614, after line 5, insert the fol-
loving:

SEC. 767. OFFICE OF INTERNAL CORRUPTION IN-
VESTIGATION.

(a) INTERNAL CORRUPTION BENEFITS FRAUD.—Section 453 of the Homeland Secu-
ry Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 273) is amended—

(1) by striking "the Bureau of" each place it appears and inserting "United States";
(2) in subsection (a), by adding at the end the following:

"(B) with respect to land under the jurisdic-
tion of the Secretary of Agriculture, the Sec-
retary of Agriculture; and
(C) in paragraph (3), by striking the period at the end and inserting ';

SEC. 768. ADJUSTMENT OF STATUS FOR CERTAIN PERSECUTED RELIGIOUS MINORI-

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall ad-
just the status of an alien to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence if the alien—

(1) is a persecuted religious minority; and
(2) is admissible to the United States as an immigrant, except as provided under sub-
section (b);

(3) had an application for asylum pending on May 1, 2003;
(4) applies for such adjustment of status; and
(5) is physically present in the United States on the date the application for such adjustment is filed; and

(b) WAIVER OF CERTAIN GROUNDS FOR INAD-
MISSIBILITY.—

(1) INAPPLICABLE PROVISION.—Section 212(a)(7) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(7)) shall not apply to any adjustment of status under this section.

(2) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive any other provision of section 212(a) of such Act (except for paragraphs (2) and (3)) if extror-

ordinary and compelling circumstances war-
rant such an adjustment for humanitarian purposes, to ensure family unity, or if it is otherwise in the public interest.

SEC. 769. ELIGIBILITY OF AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY WORKERS FOR CERTAIN LEGAL ASSISTANCE.

Section 305 of the Immigration Reform and Con-
control Act of 1986 (8 U.S.C. 1101 note; Public Law 99–603) is amended—

(2) by inserting “or forestry” after “agricultural”;

SEC. 770. DESIGNATION OF PROGRAM COUNTRIES.

Section 217(c)(1) (8 U.S.C. 1181(c)(1)) is amended to read as follows:

“(1) in General.—As soon as any country fully meets the requirements under paragraph (2), the Secretary of Homeland Security, in consultation with the Secretary of State, shall designate such country as a program country.”

SEC. 771. GLOBAL HEALTHCARE COOPERATION.

(a) GLOBAL HEALTHCARE cooperate.—Title 2 U.S.C. 2305 is amended by inserting after section 317 the following:

“"(c) Consultation.—The Secretary of Homeland Security shall allow an eligible alien who is residing or has resided in a foreign country pursuant to subsection (b)(1)(C) of such section 317A to reside in such country under such section 317A and

(2) an immediate amendment to such list

"(C) provide for an expedited process through which the Secretary shall review applications for such an eligible alien to reside in a foreign country pursuant to subsection (a) of such section 317A if the Secretary of State determines a country is a candidate country pursuant to subsection (b)(1)(C) of such section 317A.

"(c) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—The Immigration and Nationality Act is amended as follows:

(1) Section 101(a)(13)(C)(i)(I) (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(13)(C)(i)(I)) is amended by adding at the end "except in the case of an eligible alien, the spouse or child of such alien, authorized to reside in such country under such section 317A and, thereafter, as the Secretary determines that—"

"(I) the obligation was incurred by coercion or other improper means;

(II) the alien and the government of the country to which the alien has an outstanding obligation have reached a valid agreement in which the alien receives financial assistance to defray the costs of education or training to qualify as a physician or other healthcare worker in connection for a commitment to work as a physician or other healthcare worker in the alien’s country of origin or the alien’s country of residence.

(iii) Waiver.—The Secretary of Homeland Security may waive a finding of inadmissibility under clause (i) if the Secretary determines that—

(1) the obligation was incurred by coercion or other improper means;

(II) the alien and the government of the country to which the alien has an outstanding obligation have reached a valid, voluntary agreement, pursuant to which the alien’s obligation has been deemed satisfied.

(2) the alien has shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary that the alien has been unable to reach such an agreement because of coercion or other improper means; or

(III) the obligation did not be enforced due to other extraordinary circumstances, including undue hardship that would be suffered by the alien in the absence of a waiver.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICATION.—

(1) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall become effective 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(2) APPLICATION BY THE SECRETARY.—The Secretary shall begin to carry out the subsection (E) of section 317A of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(5)), as added by subsection (a), not later than the effective date described in paragraph (1), including the requirement for the attestation and the granting of a waiver described in such subparagraph, regardless of whether regulations to implement such subparagraph have been promulgated.

SEC. 772. PUBLIC ACCESS TO THE STATUE OF LIBERTY.

Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment this Act, the Secretary of the Interior shall ensure that all persons who satisfy reasonable and appropriate security measures shall have public access to the public areas of the Statue of Liberty, including the crown and the stairs leading thereto.

(f) NOTICE OF HEARING

Mr. DOMEYKO. Mr. President, I would like to announce for the information of the Senate and the public that a hearing has been scheduled before the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

The hearing will take place on Thursday, June 8, 2006 at 10 a.m. in room SD-366 of the Dirksen Senate Office Building in Washington, DC.
The purpose of this hearing is to consider the nomination of Philip D. Moeller, of Washington, to be a Member of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for the term expiring June 30, 2010, vice Patrick Henry Wood III, resigned; and Jon Welllinghoff, of Nevada, to be a Member of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for the term expiring June 30, 2008, vice William Lloyd Massey, term expired.

For further information, please contact Judy Pensabene of the Committee staff.

AUTHORITY FOR COMMITTEES TO MEET

COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Armed Services be authorized to meet during the session of the Senate on Thursday, May 25, 2006, at 11:30 a.m., to receive a briefing on the status of on-going investigations into an incident involving Iraqi civilians on November 19, 2005, near Haditha.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection it is so ordered.

COMMITTEE ON BANKING, HOUSING, AND URBAN AFFAIRS

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs be authorized to meet during the session of the Senate on Thursday, May 25, 2006, at 10 a.m. for a joint hearing with the Committee on Veterans' Affairs titled, "VA Data Privacy Breach: Twenty-Six Million People Desire Answers."

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE, SCIENCE, AND TRANSPORTATION

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation be authorized to meet on Thursday, May 25, 2006, at 10 a.m. to mark up an original bill entitled "The Flood Insurance Reform and Modernization Act of 2006."

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

COMMITTEE ON ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate Committee on Commerce Science and Transportation be authorized to meet on Thursday, May 25, 2006, at 10 a.m., to receive testimony regarding the outlook for growth of coal fired electric generation and whether sufficient supplies of coal will be available to supply electric generators on a timely basis both in the near term and in the future.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Foreign Relations be authorized to meet during the session of the Senate on Thursday, May 25, 2006, at 9:30 a.m. to hold a hearing on A Status Report on United Nations Reform.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Foreign Relations be authorized to meet during the session of the Senate on Thursday, May 25, 2006, at 3 p.m. to hold a hearing on Nominations.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

COMMITTEE ON HOMELAND SECURITY AND GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs be authorized to meet on Thursday, May 25, 2006, at 10 a.m. for a joint hearing with the Committee on Veterans' Affairs titled, "VA Data Privacy Breach: Twenty-Six Million People Desire Answers."

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

COMMITTEE ON HOMELAND SECURITY AND GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs be authorized to hold an off-the-record markup during the session on Thursday, May 25, 2006, to consider the nominations of R. David Paulison to be Under Secretary for Federal Emergency Management, U.S. Department of Homeland Security, and Lurita Alexis Doan to be Administrator, U.S. General Services Administration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Indian Affairs be authorized to meet on Thursday, May 25, 2006, at 9:30 a.m. in Room 485 of the Russell Senate Office Building to conduct an oversight hearing on Indian Education.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Indian Affairs be authorized to meet on Thursday, May 25, 2006, at 1 p.m. in D 030 of the Dirksen Senate Office Building to conduct a hearing on 'The Consequences of Legalized Assisted Suicide and Euthanasia' in Room 226 of the Dirksen Senate Office Building.

The witness list will be provided when it becomes available.

Panel I: Members of Congress TBA.
Panel II: Julie McMurchie, Portland, OR; Hendrick Reitsma, Eck en Wiel, The Netherlands; Jonathan Imboy, Senior Policy Analyst, Christian Medical Association, Ashburn, VA.
Panel III: Wesley floor Fellow, Discovery Institute, Castro Valley, CA; Kathryn Tucker, Director of Legal Affairs, Compassion and Choices, Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Washington School of Law, Seattle, WA; Rita Marker, Executive Director, International Taskforce on Euthanasia and Assisted Suicide, Steubenville, OH; Ann Jackson, Executive Director, Oregon Hospice Association, Portland, OR...
OR; Diane Coleman, President, Not Dead Yet, Forest Park, IL.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON FEDERAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, GOVERNMENT INFORMATION, AND TRANSPARENCY

Mr. SESSIONS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs’ Subcommittee on Federal Financial Management, Government Information, and Transparency be authorized to meet on Thursday, May 25, 2006, at 2:30 p.m. for a field hearing regarding “Congress’ Role in Federal Financial Management: Is It Efficient, Accountable, and Transparent in the Way It Appropriates Funds?”

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The majority leader.

NATIONAL VIGIL FOR LOST PROMISE

Mr. FRIST. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate now proceed as if in morning business to the consideration S. Res. 495 which was submitted earlier today.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will report the resolution by title.

The assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

A resolution (S. Res. 495) designating June 8 National Vigil for Lost Promise.

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to the consideration of the resolution.

Mr. FRIST. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the resolution be agreed to, the preamble be agreed to, and the motion to reconsider be laid upon the table.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The resolution (S. Res. 495) was agreed to.

The preamble was agreed to.

The resolution, with its preamble, reads as follows:

S. Res. 495

Whereas over 25,000 citizens die from the effects of drug abuse each year;
Whereas the damage from drugs is not limited to drug abusers, the collateral damage from drugs is enormous, and drug abuse costs society over $60,000,000,000 in social costs and lost productivity;
Whereas drugs rob users, their families, and all the people of the United States of dreams, promises, ambitions, talents, and lives;
Whereas drug abuse affects millions of families in the United States;
Whereas the stigma of drug abuse and the cloak of denial keep many individuals and families from dealing with the impact of drugs;
Whereas many friends and families are ashamed to acknowledge the death of their loved ones caused by drug abuse;
Whereas all the people of the United States can benefit from illuminating the problem of drug abuse and its impact on families, communities, and society;

Whereas the futures of thousands of youth of the United States have been cut short because of drug abuse, including the life of—
(1) Irma Perez, who suffered and died of an Ecstasy overdose at age 16;
(2) David Manlove, who wanted to be a doctor, but died from inhalant abuse at age 16;
(3) David Pease, an articulate debater, who died of a heroin overdose at age 23;
(4) Iain Eaccarino, a college student who died of a heroin overdose at age 20;
(5) Jason Surcis, who was studying to be a pharmacist, but died of prescription drug abuse at age 19;
(6) Kelley McKinney Baker, who died of an overdose of Ecstasy at age 23;
(7) Ryan Haight, who died of an overdose of prescription drugs he had purchased over the Internet at age 16;
(8) Taylor Hooton, a high school baseball star whose life was cut short by steroids at age 16;

Whereas these deaths represent only a small sample of the lost promise that drug abuse has cost the future of the United States;
Whereas law enforcement, public health and research organizations, community coalitions, drug prevention outreach organizations, individual parents, siblings, friends and concerned citizens are joining together on June 8, 2006, in a Vigil for Lost Promise, to call public attention to the tremendous promise which has been lost with the deaths of those affected by drugs; Now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Senate—
(1) designates June 8, 2006, as the day of a National Vigil for Lost Promise; and
(2) encourages all young people to choose a life free from drugs;
(3) encourages all people of the United States to work to stop drug abuse before it starts and remain vigilant against the far reaching loss of promise caused by deaths from drug abuse;
(4) encourages all citizens of the United States to remember the lost promise of youth caused by drug abuse on this day.

FINANCIAL SERVICES

REGULATORY RELIEF ACT OF 2006

Mr. FRIST. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate proceed to the immediate consideration of Calendar No. 437, S. 2856.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will report the bill by title.

The assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

A bill (S. 2856) to provide regulatory relief and improve productivity for insured depository institutions, for national banks, and for savings associations and credit unions.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The bill (S. 2856) was ordered to be engrossed for a third reading, read the third time, and passed, as follows:

SEC. 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) Short Title.—This Act may be cited as the “Financial Services Regulatory Relief Act of 2006”.

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.

TITLE I—BROKER RELIEF


TITLE II—MONETARY POLICY PROVISIONS

Sec. 201. Authorization for the Federal Reserve to pay interest on reserves.

Secs. 202. Increased flexibility for the Federal Reserve Board to establish reserve requirements.

TITLE III—NATIONAL BANK PROVISIONS

Sec. 301. Voting in shareholder elections.

Sec. 302. Simplifying dividend calculations for national banks.

Sec. 303. Repeal of obsolete limitation on removal of authority by the Comptroller of the Currency.

Sec. 304. Repeal of prohibition on the Federal Reserve in the Revised Statutes.

TITLE IV—SAVINGS ASSOCIATION PROVISIONS


Sec. 402. Repeal of overlapping rules governing mortgage servicing regulations.

Sec. 403. Clarifying citizenship of Federal savings associations for Federal court jurisdiction.

Sec. 404. Repeal of limitation on loans to one borrower.

TITLE V—CREDIT UNION PROVISIONS

Sec. 501. Leases of land on Federal facilities for credit unions.

Sec. 502. Increase in general 12-year limitation of term of Federal credit union loans to 15 years.

Sec. 503. Check cashing and money transfer services offered within the field of membership.

Sec. 504. Clarification of definition of net worth under certain circumstances for purposes of prompt corrective action.

TITLE VI—DEPOSITORY INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT INTERLOCKS


Sec. 602. Streamlining reports of condition.

Sec. 603. Clarification of application requirements for optional conversion for Federal savings associations.

Sec. 604. Authorization for member bank to use pass-through reserve accounts.

Sec. 605. Streamlining reports of condition.

Sec. 606. Expansion of eligibility for 18-month examination schedule for community banks.

Sec. 607. Nonwaiver of privileges.

Sec. 608. Clarification of application requirements for optional conversion for Federal savings associations.

Sec. 609. Exemption from disclosure of privacy policy for accounting firms.

Sec. 610. Inflation adjustment for the small depository institution exception under the Depository Institution Management Interlocks Act.

Sec. 611. Modification to cross marketing restrictions.
TITLE VII—BANKING AGENCY PROVISIONS

Sec. 701. Statute of limitations for judicial review of appointment of a receiver for depository institutions.

Sec. 702. Enhancing the safety and soundness of insured depository institutions by improving the supervision and control of shares of a company by trustees.

Sec. 703. Cross guarantee authority.

Sec. 704. Golden parachute authority and nonbank holding companies.

Sec. 705. Amendment relating to change in bank control.

Sec. 706. Amendment to provide the Federal Reserve Board with discretion concerning the imposition of control of shares of a company by trustees.

Sec. 707. Interagency data sharing.

Sec. 708. Clarification of extent of suspension, removal, and prohibition authority of Federal banking agencies in cases of certain crimes by institution-affiliated parties.

Sec. 709. Protection of confidential information received by Federal banking agencies from institutions in cases of foreign bank supervisors.

Sec. 710. Prohibition on participation by Federal agencies in cases of certain crimes by institution-affiliated parties.

Sec. 714. Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council.


Sec. 717. Federal banking agency authority to enforce deposit insurance conditions.

Sec. 718. Receiver or conservator consent requirement.

Sec. 719. Acquisition of FICO scores.

Sec. 720. Elimination of criminal indictments against receivables.

Sec. 721. Resolution of deposit insurance disputes.

Sec. 722. Recordkeeping.

Sec. 723. Preservation of records.

Sec. 724. Technical amendments to information-sharing provision in the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

Sec. 725. Technical and conforming amendments relating to banks operating under the Code of Law for the District of Columbia.

Sec. 726. Technical corrections to the Federal Credit Union Act.


Sec. 728. Development of model privacy protection.

TITLE VIII—FAIR DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICES ACT AMENDMENTS

Sec. 801. Exception for certain bad check enforcement programs.

TITLE IX—CASH MANAGEMENT PROVISIONS

Sec. 901. Collateral modernization.

TITLE X—STUDIES AND REPORTS

Sec. 1001. Study and report by the Comptroller General on the currency transaction report filing system.

Sec. 1002. Study and report on institution diversity and consolidation.

TITLE I—BROKER RELIEF

SEC. 101. RULEMAKING REQUIRED FOR REVISED DEFINITION OF BROKER IN THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934.

(a) FINAL RULEMAKING REQUIREMENT.

(1) AMENDMENT TO SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT.—Section 3(a)(4) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(4)) is amended by striking the end thereof and inserting the following:

"(P) RULEMAKING REQUIRED.—The Commission shall, by rule, implement provisions related to the definition of "broker" in accordance with section 3(a)(4) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended by this section.

(2) TIMING.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Securities and Exchange Commission (in this section referred to as the "Commission") shall issue proposed rules to define the term "broker" in accordance with section 3(a)(4) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended by the Commission.

(3) RULEMAKING SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS RULEMAKING.—A final rule issued in accordance with this section shall supersede any rule in effect prior to the effective date of the rule.

(b) ANNUAL RULEMAKING EXISTING RULES.—The Commission shall, by rule, amend or rescind any rule prescribed by the Commission or the Secretary of Labor prescribed by the Commission under this section that is in effect on the date of enactment of this Act, in a manner consistent with this section.

(c) AGENT RELATIONSHIP.—Section 3(a)(4) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(4)) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraph (4) and inserting in its place—

"(4) BROKER.—For purposes of this subsection, the term "broker" includes a person that is not a "dealer", as defined in section 3(a)(11) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(11)), but is not a "broker-dealer", as defined in section 3(a)(4) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(4)), and may be an "associate broker", as defined in section 3(a)(15) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(15))."

(2) by inserting the following at the end of section 3(a)(4) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934:

"(5) ANNUAL RULEMAKING.—The Commission shall, by rule—

(A) submit a report to the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs and the House Committee on Agriculture, each consisting of—

(i) the Chairman and ranking minority member of the Senate Committee or the House Committee, respectively, and

(ii) the Chairman and ranking minority member of the Committee on Financial Services of the Senate or the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives, respectively, and

(B) include in the report information—

(i) relating to the implementation of this subsection; and

(ii) regarding the impact on the national securities markets and the national economy of the rules issued under this subsection.

(3) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—The Commission shall submit a report to the Congress in accordance with paragraph (2)(B).

(4) RULEMAKING.—The Commission, in consultation with the Federal Reserve System, shall, by rule, in accordance with section 19(b) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 661(b)) and regulations issued thereunder, provide for the establishment and operation of a uniform system of reporting to the Commission and the Federal Reserve System, and the Federal Reserve System, for the establishment and operation of a uniform system of reporting to the Commission and the Federal Reserve System, of all broker-dealer transactions involving securities registered under the Exchange Act (15 U.S.C. 78a), and shall consult with the Commission and the Federal Reserve System in the development and implementation of such system.

(5) JUDICIAL RELIEF.—The filing of a petition by a Federal banking agency under paragraph (1) shall operate as a judicial stay, until the date on which the determination of the court is final (including any appeal of such determination).

(6) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section, the term "Federal banking agencies" means the Federal Reserve System, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, the Office of Thrift Supervision, and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

TITLE II—MONETARY POLICY PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION FOR THE FEDERAL RESERVE TO PAY INTEREST ON RESERVES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 19(b) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 461(b)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(12) EARNINGS ON BALANCES.—"(m) EARNINGS ON BALANCES.—The Board may prescribe regulations concerning—

(i) the payment of earnings in accordance with this paragraph;

(ii) the distribution of such earnings to the depository institutions which maintain balances at such banks, or on whose behalf such balances are maintained; and

(iii) the responsibilities of depository institutions, Federal Home Loan Banks, and the National Credit Union Administration Central Liquidity Facility, and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, the Office of Thrift Supervision, and the Federal Reserve System, to the crediting and distribution of earnings attributable to balances maintained, in accordance with subsection (c)(1)(A), in a Federal Reserve bank by any such entity on behalf of depository institutions.

(C) DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS DEFINED.—For purposes of this paragraph, the term ‘depository institution’, in addition to the institutions described in paragraph (1)(A), includes any trust company, corporation organized under section 25A or having an agreement with the Board under section 25, or any branch or agency of a foreign bank (as defined in section 1(b) of the International Banking Act of 1978).

(b) COMING AMENDMENT.—Section 19 of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 461) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(4), by redesignating it as paragraph (5);

(2) in subsection (b)(2), by redesignating it as paragraph (4); and

(c) INCREASED FLEXIBILITY FOR THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD TO ESTABLISH RESERVE REQUIREMENTS. Section 19(b)(2)(A) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 461(h)(2)(A)) is amended—

(1) in clause (i), by striking “the ratio of 3 percent” and inserting “the ratio of not greater than 3 percent (and which may be zero)”; and

(2) in clause (ii), by striking “and not less than 8 percent,” and inserting “and (and which may be zero).”

TITLE III—NATIONAL BANK PROVISIONS

SEC. 301. VOTING IN SHAREHOLDER ELECTIONS.

Section 514 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (12 U.S.C. 61) is amended—

(1) by striking “or to cumulate” and inserting “or to cumulate by the articles of association of the national bank, to cumulate”; and
(2) by striking the comma after “his shares shall equal”.

SEC. 302. SIMPLIFYING DIVIDEND CALCULATIONS FOR NATIONAL BANKS.

(a) In General.—Section 5199 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (12 U.S.C. 60) is amended to read as follows:

“SEC. 5199. NATIONAL BANK DIVIDENDS.

“(a) In General.—Subject to subsection (b), the Comptroller of the currency for such clearing agency is not the Comptroller of the currency and the Comptroller of the Currency approves the declaration and payment of dividends in excess of such amount.”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections for chapter three of title XI of the Revised Statutes of the United States is amended by striking the item relating to section 5199 and inserting the following:

“5199. National bank dividends.”.

SEC. 303. REPEAL OF OBSOLETE LIMITATION ON REGULATORY AUTHORITY OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY.

Section 8(e)(4) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1818(e)(4)) is amended by striking the 5th sentence.

SEC. 304. REPEAL OF OBSOLETE PROVISION IN THE REVISED STATUTES.

Section 5143 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (12 U.S.C. 59) is amended to read as follows:

“SEC. 5143. REDUCTION OF CAPITAL.

“(a) In General.—Subject to the approval of the Comptroller of the Currency, a national banking association may, by a vote of shareholders owning, in the aggregate, two-thirds of its capital stock, reduce its capital.

“(b) SHAREHOLDER DISTRIBUTIONS AUTHORIZED.—Subject to any restriction on dividends contained in paragraph (1), the capital reduction plan approved in accordance with subsection (a), and with the affirmative vote of shareholders owning at least two-thirds of the shares of each class of its outstanding stock (each voting as a class), a national banking association may distribute cash or other assets to its shareholders.”

TITLE IV—SAVINGS ASSOCIATION PROVISIONS

SEC. 401. PARITY FOR SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 AND THE INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940.

(a) SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934.—

(1) DEFINITION OF BANK.—Section 3(a)(6) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78c(a)(6)) is amended to read as follows:

“(a) SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934.—Subject to subsection (b), any transfers required by the Comptroller of the currency for such clearing agency is not the Comptroller of the Currency and any transfers required to be made to a fund for the retirement of any preferred stock, unless the Comptroller of the Currency approves the declaration and payment of dividends in excess of such amount.”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections for chapter three of title XII of the Revised Statutes of the United States is amended by striking the item relating to section 5143 and inserting the following:

“5143. Reduction of capital.”.

SEC. 402. REPEAL OF OVERLAPPING RULES GOVERNING PURCHASED MORTGAGE SERVICING RIGHTS.

Section 5(3) of the Home Owners’ Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1464(3)) is amended by striking the 5th sentence.

SEC. 403. CLARIFYING CITIZENSHIP OF FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS FOR FEDERAL COURT JURISDICTION.

Section 5 of the Home Owners’ Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1464) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(X) HOME STATE CITIZENSHIP.—In determining whether a Federal court has diversity jurisdiction over a case in which a Federal savings association is a party, the Federal savings association shall be considered to be a citizen only of the State in which such savings association has its home office.”

SEC. 404. REPEAL OF LIMITATION ON LOANS TO ONE BORROWER.

Section 5(a)(2) of the Home Owners’ Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1464) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(A) by striking “any” and inserting “For any”; and

(B) by striking “or” and inserting a period; and

(2) in paragraph (1), by striking “to develop domestic” and inserting “To develop domestic”;

(B) by striking subclause (I) and

(C) by redesigning subclauses (II) through (IV) as subclauses (I) through (IV), respectively.

TITLE V—CREDIT UNION PROVISIONS

SEC. 501. LEASES OF LAND ON FEDERAL FACILITIES FOR CREDIT UNIONS.

(a) In General.—Section 121 of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1770) is amended—
(1) by striking “Upon application by any credit union” and inserting “Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon application by any credit union”;

(2) by striking “or savings association” after the words “applies” appearing in the first sentence of subsection (a);

(3) by striking “may, on request” after “board” appearing in the first sentence of subsection (a);

(4) by inserting “or savings association” after “any” appearing in the first sentence of subsection (a);

(5) by striking “the same meaning as in section 3(c) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act” after “spendable funds” appearing in the second sentence of subsection (a).

SEC. 502. INCREASE IN GENERAL 12-YEAR LIMITATION ON TERMS OF FEDERAL CREDIT UNION LOANS TO 15 YEARS.

Section 206(5) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1765a(5)) is amended by striking “12” and inserting “15” after “years” appearing in the first sentence of subsection (b).

SEC. 503. CHECK Cashing and Money Transfer Services Offered Within the Field of Membership.

Section 102(o) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1760(o)(2)(A)) is amended by striking “to persons” and inserting “to the extent permitted under section 5 of the Home Owners’ Loan Act” after “by a credit union” appearing in the second sentence of subsection (a).

SEC. 504. Clarification of Definition of Net Worth Under Certain Circumstances for Purposes of Prompt Corrective Action.

Section 216(d)(2)(A) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1790d(d)(2)(A)) is amended by—

(1) by inserting “the” before retained earnings balance; and

(2) by striking “together with any amounts that were previously retained earnings of an insured depository institution with which the credit union has combined” before the semicolon at the end.

TITLE VI—DEPOSITORY INSTITUTION PROVISIONS

SEC. 601. Reporting Requirements Relating to Insider Lending.

(a) Reporting Requirements Regarding Loans to Executive Officers of Member Banks—Section 4(i) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 373a) is amended—

(1) by striking paragraphs (6) and (9); and

(2) by redesignating paragraphs (7), (8), and (10) as paragraphs (6), (7), and (8), respectively.

(b) Reporting Requirements Regarding Loans From Correspondent Banks to Executive Officers and Shareholders of Insured Banks—Section 106(b)(2) of the Bank Holding Company Act Amendments of 1970 (12 U.S.C. 1846f(b)(2)) is amended—

(1) by striking subparagraph (G); and

(2) by redesignating subparagraphs (H) and (I) as subparagraphs (G) and (H), respectively.

SEC. 602. Investments by Insured Savings Associations in Bank Service Companies Authorized After May 25, 2006

(a) In General—Sections 2 and 3 of the Bank Service Company Act (12 U.S.C. 1862, 1863) are each amended by striking “insured bank” each place that term appears and inserting “insured depository institution”;

(b) Technical and Conforming Amendments—(1) Bank Service Company Act Definitions.—Section 1(b) of the Bank Service Company Act (12 U.S.C. 1861(b)) is amended—

(A) by striking “(1)” after “(1)”;

(B) by inserting “(1)” after “(1)” and before “each”;

(C) by inserting “or” after “to” appearing in the first sentence of subsection (b); and

(D) by striking “(F)” after “(F)” appearing in the first sentence of subsection (b).

(2) LOANS.—Section 2 of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1762a(2)) is amended—

(A) by striking subparagraph (G); and

(B) by inserting “(1)” after “(1)” and before “each”;

(C) by inserting “or” after “to” appearing in the first sentence of subsection (b); and

(D) by striking “(F)” after “(F)” appearing in the first sentence of subsection (b).

(3) LOCATION OF SERVICES.—Section 4 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1817) is amended by striking “obtain” and inserting “obtain” after “proceed” appearing in each place that that term appears.

(4) PERFORMANCE WHERE STATE BANK AND NATIONAL BANK ARE SHAREHOLDERS OR MEMBERS.—Section 5 of the Home Owners’ Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1461) is amended by striking “(1)” after “(1)” and before “each”.

(5) REGULATION AND EXAMINATION.—Section 7 of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1775) is amended—

(a) by inserting “or” after “and” appearing in each place that that term appears;

(b) by striking “(i)” after “(i)” and before “each”;

(c) by striking “(ii)” after “(ii)” appearing in each place that that term appears;

(d) by striking “(iii)” after “(iii)” appearing in each place that that term appears;

(e) by striking “(iv)” after “(iv)” appearing in each place that that term appears;

(f) by striking “(v)” after “(v)” appearing in each place that that term appears;

(g) by striking “(vi)” after “(vi)” appearing in each place that that term appears;

(h) by striking “(vii)” after “(vii)” appearing in each place that that term appears; and

(i) by striking “(viii)” after “(viii)” appearing in each place that that term appears.

(6) AUTHORIZATION FOR MEMBER BANK TO USE PASS-THROUGH RESERVE ACCOUNTS.—Section 4(c) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 461(c)) is amended by striking “(1)” after “(1)” and before “each”.

SEC. 603. AUTHORIZATION FOR MEMBER BANK TO USE PASS-THROUGH RESERVE ACCOUNTS.

Section 9(c)(1)(B) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 461(c)(1)(B)) is amended by—

(a) by striking “(1)” after “(1)” and before “each”;

(b) by striking “(i)” after “(i)” and before “each”;

(c) by striking “(ii)” after “(ii)” appearing in each place that that term appears;

(d) by striking “(iii)” after “(iii)” appearing in each place that that term appears;

(e) by striking “(iv)” after “(iv)” appearing in each place that that term appears;

(f) by striking “(v)” after “(v)” appearing in each place that that term appears;

(g) by striking “(vi)” after “(vi)” appearing in each place that that term appears;

(h) by striking “(vii)” after “(vii)” appearing in each place that that term appears;

(i) by striking “(viii)” after “(viii)” appearing in each place that that term appears;

(j) by striking “(ix)” after “(ix)” appearing in each place that that term appears; and

(k) by striking “(x)” after “(x)” appearing in each place that that term appears.

SEC. 604. STREAMLINING REPORTS OF CONDITION.

Section 7(a) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(a)) is amended by striking “(1)” after “(1)” and before “each”.

SEC. 605. EXPANSION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR 18-MONTH EXAMINATION SCHEDULE FOR COMMUNITY BANKS.

Section 10(d)(4)(A) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1819(d)(4)(A)) is amended by striking “$500,000,000” and inserting “$500,000,000.”

SEC. 606. STREAMLINING DEPOSITORY INSTITUTION APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS.

(a) In General.—Section 18(c)(4) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1828(c)(4)) is amended to read as follows:

“(4) REPORTS ON COMPETITIVE FACTORS.—(A) REQUEST FOR REPORT.—In the interest of uniform standards and subject to subparagraph (B), before acting on any application for approval of a merger transaction, the responsible agency shall request a report on the competitive factors involved from the Attorney General of the United States; and

(b) by striking “(1)” after “(1)” and before “each”;

(c) by striking “(2)” after “(2)” appearing in each place that that term appears;

(d) by striking “(3)” after “(3)” appearing in each place that that term appears;
“(ii) provide a copy of the request to the Corporation (when the Corporation is not the responsible agency).

“(B) FURNISHING OF REPORT.—The report required by paragraph (A) shall be furnished by the Attorney General to the responsible agency—

“(i) not later than 30 calendar days after the date on which the Attorney General received the request; or

“(ii) not later than 10 calendar days after such date, if the requesting agency advises the Attorney General that an emergency exists requiring expeditious action.

“(C) EXCEPTIONS.—A responsible agency may not be required to request a report under subparagraph (A) if—

“(i) the responsible agency finds that it must act immediately in order to prevent the probable failure of 1 of the insured depository institutions involved in the merger transaction; or

“(ii) the merger transaction involves solely an insured depository institution and 1 or more of the affiliates of such depository institution.

“(b) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 5(c) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1828(c)(6)) is amended—

“(1) in the second sentence, by striking ‘‘bank or banks involved and reports on the competitive factors have’’ and inserting ‘‘insured depository institutions involved, or if the proposed merger transaction involves an insured depository institution and 1 or more of its affiliates, and the report on the competitive factors has’’; and

“(2) in the penultimate sentence and inserting the following: ‘‘If the agency has advised the Attorney General under paragraph (1) that the existence of an emergency requiring expeditious action requires the Attorney General to request a report on the competitive factors within 10 days, the transaction may not be consummated before the fifth calendar day after the date of approval by the agency.’’

“SEC. 607. NONWAIVER OF PRIVILEGES.

(a) INSURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.—Section 18 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1828) is amended by adding at the end the following: ‘‘(k)(6) Privileges Not Affected by Disclosure to Banking Agency or Supervisor.—

“(1) In general.—The submission by any person of any information to any Federal banking agency or any insured depository institution or foreign banking authority for any purpose in the course of any supervisory or regulatory process of such agency, supervisor, or authority shall not be construed as waiving, destroying, or otherwise affecting any privilege such person may claim with respect to such information under Federal or State law as to any person other than such Board, supervisor, or authority.

“(2) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—No provision of paragraph (1) may be construed as implying outstated utilities.

“(A) any person waives any privilege applicable to information that is submitted or transferred under any circumstance to which paragraph (6) applies; or

“(B) any person would waive any privilege applicable to any information by submitting the information to the Administration, any Federal agency, any Federal banking agency, or any foreign banking authority for any purpose in the course of any supervisory or regulatory process of such agency, supervisor, or authority, or otherwise affecting any privilege such person may claim with respect to such information under Federal or State law as to any person other than such Board, supervisor, or authority.

“(B) CONDITIONS OF CONVERSION.—The authority in subparagraph (A) shall apply only if each resulting national or State bank—

“(i) will meet all financial, management, and capital requirements applicable to the resulting national or State bank; and

“(ii) if more than 1 national or State bank results from a conversion under this subparagraph, has received approval from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under section 4(c) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

“(C) No Merger Application Under FDIA Required.—No application under section 10(b) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act shall be required for a conversion under this paragraph.

“(D) Definitions.—For purposes of this paragraph, ‘national bank’ and ‘State bank’ have the same meanings as in section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

“(b) FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.—Section 4(c) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1814(c)) is amended—

“(1) by inserting ‘‘of this Act and section 223(c)(6) of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act’’ after ‘‘FDICIA’’; and

“(2) in subsection (d), by striking ‘‘$50,000,000’’ and inserting ‘‘$50,000,000,000’’.

“SEC. 608. CLARIFICATION OF APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR OPTIONAL CONVERSION FOR FEDERAL SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS.

(a) HOME OWNERS’ LOAN ACT.—Section 5(h) of the ‘Home Owners’ Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1461a(h)(5)) is amended to read as follows:

“(1) Conversion to National or State Bank.

“(A) In General.—Any Federal savings association chartered and in operation before such date of enactment in 1 or more States, may convert, at its option, with the approval of the Comptroller of the Currency for each national bank, and with the approval of the appropriate State bank supervisor and the appropriate Federal banking agency for each State bank, into one or more national or State banks, each resulting national or State bank having 1 or more of the branches of the Federal savings association in operation before such date of enactment in 1 or more States subject to subparagraph (B).

“(B) Conditions of Conversion.—The authority in subparagraph (A) shall apply only if each resulting national or State bank—

“(i) will meet all financial, management, and capital requirements applicable to the resulting national or State bank; and

“(ii) if more than 1 national or State bank results from a conversion under this subparagraph, has received approval from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under section 4(c) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

“(C) No Merger Application Under FDIA Required.—No application under section 10(b) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act shall be required for a conversion under this paragraph.

“(D) Definitions.—For purposes of this paragraph, ‘national bank’ and ‘State bank supervisor’ have the same meanings as in section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

“(b) REGULATIONS.—Disclosures required by section (a) are not required for a conversion under this subparagraph.

“SEC. 609. EXEMPTION FROM DISCLOSURE OF PRIVY POLICY FOR ACCOUNTANTS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 503 of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (15 U.S.C. 6803) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(c)(1) A certified public accountant; and

“(c)(2) A certified or licensed for such purpose by a State; and

“(c)(3) Subject to any provision of law, rule, or regulation issued by any financial institution or regulatory body of the State, including rules of professional conduct or ethics, that prohibits disclosure of nonpublic personal information that is known and expressed consent of the consumer.

“(2) LIMITATION.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to exempt or otherwise exclude any financial institution or regulatory body that is affiliated or becomes affiliated with a certified public accountant described in paragraph (1) from any provision of this section.

“(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—For purposes of this subsection, the term ‘State’ means any State or territory of the United States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, the Virgin Islands, or the Northern Mariana Islands.

“SEC. 610. INFLATION ADJUSTMENT FOR THE SMALL DEPOSITORY INSTITUTION EXCLUSION UNDER THE DEPOSITORY INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT INTERLOCKS ACT.

Section 203(1) of the Depository Institution Management Interlocks Act (12 U.S.C. 1819(c)(1)) is amended by striking ‘‘$20,000,000’’ and inserting ‘‘$50,000,000’’.

“SEC. 611. MODIFICATION TO CROSS MARKETING RESTRICTIONS.

Section 4(i) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1844(c)(5)(B)) is amended by striking ‘‘subsection (k)(4)(I)’’ and inserting ‘‘paragraph (H) or (I) of subsection (k)(4)’’.

“TITLE VII—BANKING AGENCY PROVISIONS

“SEC. 701. STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS FOR JUDICIAL REVIEW OF APPOINTMENT OF A RECEIVER FOR DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.

(a) NATIONAL BANKS.—Section 2 of the National Bank Receivership Act (12 U.S.C. 191) is amended—

“(1) by redesignating subsection (b) as subsection (c); and

“(2) in subsection (a), by striking ‘‘Such disclosures’’ and inserting the following:

“(b) REGULATIONS.—Disclosures required by subsection (a) are not required for a conversion under this subparagraph.

“(b) REGISTERED TRUST COMPANIES.—Section 23 of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 343) is amended by striking ‘‘$50,000,000’’ and inserting ‘‘$50,000,000,000’’.

“SEC. 702. APPOINTMENT OF Receiver FOR A NATIONAL BANK.

“(a) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller of the Currency appoints a receiver under subsection (a), the national bank may, within 30 days thereafter, bring an action in the United States district court for the judicial district in which the home office of such bank is located, or in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, for an order requiring the Comptroller of the Currency to remove the receiver, and the court shall, upon the merits, dismiss such action or direct the Comptroller of the Currency to remove the receiver.

“(b) INSURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.—Section 11(c)(7) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1817(c)(7)) is amended to read as follows:

“(c)(7) Judicial review.—If the Corporation is appointed (including the appointment of the Corporation as receiver by the Board of Directors) as conservator or receiver of a depository institution under paragraph (4), (9), or (10), the depository institution may, not
SEC. 702. ENHANCING THE SAFETY AND SOUNDNESS OF INSURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.—

(a) CLARIFICATION RELATING TO THE ENFORCEABILITY OF AGREEMENTS AND CONDITIONS.—The Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1817 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"SEC. 49. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENTS."

"(a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding clause (i) or (ii) of section 8(b)(6)(A) or section 38(e)(3)(E) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1818(b)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking "depository institution or an institution-affiliated party" and inserting "covered company;";

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting the following:

"(B) any officer, director, or receiver of an insured depository institution or an institution-affiliated party;

(b) APPLICABILITY.—The amendments made by subsections (a) and (b) shall apply with respect to conservators or receivers appointed on or after the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 703. CROSS GUARANTEE AUTHORITY.—

Section 5(e)(9)(A) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1818I(a)) is amended to read as follows:

"(A) such institutions are controlled by the same company; or"

SEC. 704. GOVERNMENT INSTITUTE AUTHORITY AND NONBANK HOLDING COMPANIES. —

Section 18(k) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1818(k)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by striking "or depository institution holding company" and inserting "or covered company;"

(2) in paragraph (2), by striking subparagraph (B), and inserting the following:

"(B) Whether there is a reasonable basis to believe that the institution-affiliated party is substantially engaged in activities described in paragraph (1) of this section, and the court shall, upon the merits, dismiss such action or direct the Corporation to be removed as the conservator or receiver (regardless of how such appointment was made) if the Corporation believes that the institution-affiliated party is substantially engaged in activities described in paragraph (1) of this section."
confidence in the depository institution," and insert "posed, poses, or may pose a threat to the interests of the depositors of, or threatened, threatens, or may threaten to impair public confidence in, any relevant depository institution as defined in subparagraph (E),"; and
(ii) by striking "affairs of the depository institution" and inserting "affairs of any depository institution at any credit union at an institution-affiliated party at any credit union at
the Board; or
(iii) by striking the depository institution and inserting "any depository institution that the subject of the order is associated with at the time the order is issued"; and
(F) by adding at the end the following:
(E) RELEVANT DEPOSITORY INSTITUTION.—For purposes of this subsection, the term ‘relevant depository institution’ means any depository institution of which the party is or was an institution-affiliated party at the time at which
(i) the information, indictment, or complaint described in subparagraph (A) was issued; or
(ii) the notice is issued under subparagraph (A) or the order is issued under subparagraph (C)(i).
(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The subsection heading for section 8(g) of the Federal Depo-
sitory Institutions Freedom and Consumer Protection Act (12 U.S.C. 1816g(g)) is amended to read as follows:
‘‘(g) SUSPENSION, REMOVAL, AND PROHIBITION FROM PARTICIPATION ORDERS IN THE CASE OF CERTAIN CRIMINAL OFFENSES.—’’.
(b) INSURED CREDIT UNIONS.—
(I) IN GENERAL.—Section 206(i)(1) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1786(i)(1)) is amended—
(A) in subparagraph (A), by striking ‘‘the credit union’’ each place that term appears and inserting ‘‘any credit union’’;
(B) in subparagraph (B), by inserting ‘‘of which the subject of the order is, or most recently was, an institution-affiliated party before the period at the end of
(C) by adding at the beginning and inserting the following:
‘‘(I) SUSPENSION, REMOVAL, AND PROHIBITION FROM PARTICIPATION ORDERS IN THE CASE OF CERTAIN CRIMINAL OFFENSES.—’’.
SEC. 709. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION RECEIVED BY FEDERAL BANKING REGULATORS FROM FOREIGN INSTITUTIONS.
Section 15 of the International Banking Act of 1978 (12 U.S.C. 3109) is amended by adding at the end the following:
‘‘(c) CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM FOREIGN SUPERVISORS.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (b), nothing in this section shall preclude an appropriate Federal banking agency from disclosing to the appropriate Federal banking agency, or to any State bank supervisory authority, any information obtained pursuant to—
(A) the Federal Reserve Act or section 18(d)(4) of the Federal Reserve Act, as if such information were obtained from a foreign regulatory or supervisory authority;
(B) the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and the Director of the Office of Thrift Supervision; or
(C) the Board, the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and the Director of the Office of Thrift Supervision.
(2) TREATMENT UNDER TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE.—For purposes of title 5, United States Code, and title 3, United States Code, section 291, section 291a, section 292, section 293, section 294, and section 294a, a supervisory order or a disclosure under subparagraph (A) or (B) of paragraph (1) shall be treated as a statute described in subsection (b)(3)(B) of section 293.
(3) SAVINGS PROVISION.—No provision of this section shall be construed as—
(A) authorizing any Federal banking agency to withhold any information from any duly authorized committee of the House of Representatives or the Senate; or
(B) preventing any Federal banking agency from complying with an order of a court of the United States in an action commenced by the United States or such agency.
‘‘(d) FEDERAL BANKING AGENCY DEFINED.—For purposes of this subsection, the term ‘federal banking agency’ means the Board, the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and the Director of the Office of Thrift Supervision.’’.
SEC. 710. PROTECTION OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION RECEIVED BY INSURED STATE BANKS FROM FOREIGN INSTITUTIONS.
(a) EXTENSION OF AUTOMATIC PROHIBITION.—Section 19 of the Federal Deposit In-
surance Act (12 U.S.C. 1819h) is amended by adding at the end the following:
‘‘(d) BANK HOLDING COMPANIES.—Sub-
sections (a) and (b) shall apply to any com-
pany (other than a foreign bank) that is a
bank holding company and any organization organized and operated under section 25A of the Federal Reserve Act or operating under section 25 of the Federal Reserve Act, as if such holding company or organization were an insured depository institution, except that such subsections shall be applied for purposes of subsections (a) and (b) of section 25 of the Federal Reserve Act, as if such holding company or organization were an insured depository institution, except that such subsections shall be applied for purposes of this subsection by substituting ‘Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System’ for ‘Corporation’ each place that term appears in such subsections.
‘‘(e) SAVINGS AND LOAN HOLDING COMPAN-
IES.—Subsections (a) and (b) shall apply to any savings and loan holding company and any subsidiary (other than a savings association) of a savings and loan holding company (regarding such savings and loan holding company) as if such savings and loan holding company were an insured depository institution, except that subsections shall be applied for purposes of this subsection by substituting ‘Director of the Office of Thrift Supervision’ for each place that term appears in such subsections.
(2) ENHANCED DISCRETION TO REMOVE CON-
STRAINTS ON INVESTMENT.—Section 202(a) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1819(o)(2)(A)) is amended—
(1) by striking ‘‘or’’ at the end of clause
(2) by striking the comma at the end of clause (ii) and inserting ‘‘or’’; and
(3) by adding at the end the following:
(iv) an institution-affiliated party of a subsidiary (other than a bank) of a bank holding company has been convicted of any criminal offense involving dishonesty or a breach of trust, or a criminal violation of section 1956, 1957, or 1960 of title 18 United States Code, or has agreed to enter into a plea of nolo contendere or similar program in connection with such conviction or with any other criminal offense;’’.
SEC. 711. COORDINATION OF STATE EXAMINING AUTHORITY.
Section 10(h) of the Federal Deposit Insur-
ance Act (12 U.S.C. 1932(h)) is amended to read as follows:
‘‘(b) COORDINATION OF EXAMINATION AUTHORITY.—
(1) STATE BANK SUPERVISORS OF HOME AND HOST STATES.—
(A) HOME STATE OF BANK.—The appropriate State bank supervisor of the home State of an insured State bank has authority to examine and supervise the bank.
(B) HOST STATE BRANCHES.—The State bank supervisor of the home State of an insured State bank or any State bank supervisor of an appropriate host State shall exercise its respective authority to supervise and examine branches of the host State in accordance with the terms of any applicable cooperative agreement between the home State bank supervisor and the State bank supervisor of the relevant host State.
(C) SUPERVISORY FEES.—Except as expressly provided in a cooperative agreement between the State bank supervisors of the home State and any host State of an insured State bank, the State bank supervisor of the home State of an insured State bank may levy or charge State supervisory fees on the bank.
(2) HOST STATE EXAMINATION.—
(A) IN GENERAL.—With respect to a branch operated in a host State by an out-of-State insured State bank that resulted from an interstate merger transaction approved by section 46 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, the third undesignated paragraph of section 9 of this Act, the appropriate State bank super-
visor of such host State may—
(i) with written notice to the State bank supervisor of the branch, determine that the branch is subject to the terms of any applicable cooper-
aive agreement with the State bank super-
visor of such host State, examine such branch for the purpose of determining compliance with host State laws that are appli-
cable pursuant to section 46(j), including those that govern community reinvestment, financial condition, and consumer protection; and
(ii) if expressly permitted under and subject to the terms of a cooperative agreement with the State bank supervisor of the bank’s home State or if such out-of-State insured State bank has been determined to be in a troubled condition by either the State bank supervisor of the bank’s home State or the bank’s appropriate Federal banking agency, participate in the examination of the bank by the State bank supervisor of the bank’s home State to ascertain that the activities of such branch in such host State are con-
ducted in an unsafe or unsound manner.
(B) NOTICE OF DETERMINATION.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—The State bank super-
visor of the home State of an insured State bank shall notify the State bank supervisor of each host State of the bank if

S5278

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD — SENATE
May 25, 2006
been a final determination that the bank is in a troubled condition.

(ii) Timing of notice.—The State bank supervisor of the home State of an insured State bank shall give notice under clause (i) as soon as is reasonably possible, but in all cases not later than 15 business days after the date on which the State bank supervisor has made such final determination, in accordance with the procedure prescribed by the Corporation for termination or suspension of deposit insurance, or

(iii) is subject to a proceeding initiated by the State bank supervisor of the bank's home State to vacate, revoke, or terminate the charter of the bank, or to appoint a receiver for the bank.

(iv) Final determination.—For purposes of paragraph (2)(B), the term 'final determination' means the transmittal of a report of examination to the bank or transmittal of official notice of proceedings to the bank.

SECTION 712. DEPUTY DIRECTOR; SUSPENSION AUTHORITY FOR DIRECTOR OF THE OFFICE OF THRIFT SUPERVISION.

(a) Establishment of Position of Deputy Director.—Section 3(c)(5) of the Home Owners' Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1462a(c)(5)) is amended to read as follows:

(b) Duties.—Each Deputy Director appointed under this paragraph shall take an oath of office and perform such duties as the Director shall designate.

(c) Compensation and Benefits.—The Director shall fix the compensation and benefits for each Deputy Director in accordance with this Act.

(d) Service of Deputy Director as Acting Director.—Section 3(c)(3) of the Home Owners' Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1462a(c)(3)) is amended by striking the period at the end of subsection (c) and inserting a semicolon.

(e) Service of Deputy Director as Acting Director.—Section 3(c)(6) of the Home Owners' Loan Act (12 U.S.C. 1462a(c)(6)) is amended by striking the period at the end of subsection (c) and inserting a semicolon.

(f) Suspension Authority.—For purposes of this section, the following definitions shall apply:

(A) Host State, Home State, Out-of-State Bank.—The terms 'host State', 'home State', and 'out-of-State bank' have the same meanings as in section 4(g).

(B) State Supervisory Fees.—The term 'State supervisory fees' means assessments, examinations, processing fees, lien fees, and all other fees that are levied or charged by a State bank supervisor directly upon an insured State bank or upon branches of an insured State bank.

(C) Troubled Condition.— Solely for purposes of paragraph (2)(B), an insured State bank has been determined to be in 'troubled condition' if the bank—

(i) has a composite rating, as determined in its most recent report of examination, of 4 or 5 under the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Ratings System;

(ii) is subject to a proceeding initiated by the Corporation for termination or suspension of deposit insurance; or

(iii) is subject to a proceeding initiated by the State bank supervisor of the bank's home State to vacate, revoke, or terminate the charter of the bank, or to appoint a receiver for the bank.

(D) Final Determination.—For purposes of paragraph (2)(B), the term 'final determination' means the transmittal of a report of examination to the bank or transmittal of official notice of proceedings to the bank.

SECTION 713. OFFICE OF THRIFT SUPERVISION REPRESENTATION ON BASEL COMMITTEE ON BANKING SUPERVISION.

(a) General.—Section 916(a)(1) of the International Lending Supervision Act of 1983 (12 U.S.C. 3306) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(3) by inserting, at the end of the following:

(2) in subsection (b)(1), by striking 'As one of the three' and inserting the following:

(a) In General.—As one of the 4; and

(b) By adding at the end the following:

(SECTION 713. FEDERAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS EXAMINATION COUNCIL.)

(a) Council Membership.—Section 1004(a) of the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council Act of 1978 (12 U.S.C. 3303(a)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (4), by striking 'Thrift' and all that follows through the end of the paragraph and inserting "Thrift Supervision,' and

(2) in paragraph (5) by striking the period at the end and inserting ", and"; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

(b) Chairperson of the Liaison Committee.—Section 1007 of the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council Act of 1978 (12 U.S.C. 3307) is amended by striking the last sentence appearing before the words "Liaison Committee" and inserting the following:

"Members of the Liaison Committee shall elect a chairperson from among the members serving on the committee."
SEC. 717. FEDERAL BANKING AGENCY AUTHORITY TO ENFORCE DEPOSIT INSURANCE CONDITIONS.

Section 8 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1818) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)(1), in the first sentence, by striking “the granting of any application or other request by the credit union and inserting “any action on any application or other request by the credit union or institution-affiliated party’’; and

(2) in subsection (b)(1)(III), by striking “the grant of any application or other request by such credit union or institution-affiliated party,” and inserting “any action on any application, notice, or request by such credit union or institution-affiliated party’’; and

(3) in subsection (b)(2)(A)(ii), by striking “the grant of any application or other request by such credit union” and inserting “any action on any application, notice, or other request by the credit union or institution-affiliated party’’.

SEC. 718. RECEIVER OR CONSERVATOR CONSENT REQUIREMENT.

(a) INSURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.—Section 11(e)(13) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1821(e)(13)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(i) In general.—Except as otherwise provided by this section or section 15, no person may exercise any right or power to terminate, accelerate, or declare a default under any contract to which the depository institution is a party, or to obtain possession of or exercise control over any property of the institution, without the consent of the conservator or receiver, during the 45-day period beginning on the date of the appointment of the conservator, or during the 90-day period beginning on the date of the appointment of the liquidating agent, as applicable.

(b) INSURED CREDIT UNIONS.—Section 207(c)(12) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1765c(c)(12)) is amended by adding the following:

“(i) Receiver or conservator.—Except as otherwise provided by this section or section 15, no person may exercise any right or power to terminate, accelerate, or declare a default under any contract to which the credit union is a party, or to obtain possession of or exercise control over any property of the credit union, without the consent of the conservator or receiver, during the 45-day period beginning on the date of the appointment of the conservator, or during the 90-day period beginning on the date of the appointment of the liquidating agent, as applicable.

SEC. 719. ACQUISITION OF FICO SCORES.

Section 604(a) of the Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 U.S.C. 1681b(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(B) to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the Federal Reserve Board, as the appropriate banking agency, to the appropriate Federal banking agency for the depository institution of the credit union, or to the rights of parties to certain qualified financial contracts pursuant to paragraph (8), or to the rights of parties to netting contracts pursuant to subsection A of title IV of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991 (12 U.S.C. 4401 et seq.), or to be construed as permitting the conservator or receiver to fail to comply with otherwise enforceable provisions of such contract.

“(ii) Rule of construction.—Nothing in this subparagraph shall be construed to limit or otherwise affect the applicability of title 11, United States Code.”.

(b) INSURED CREDIT UNIONS.—Section 207(c)(12) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1765c(c)(12)) is amended by adding the following:

“(i) Consent requirement.—

“(A) In general.—Except as otherwise provided by this section or section 15, no person may exercise any right or power to terminate, accelerate, or declare a default under any contract to which the credit union is a party, or to obtain possession of or exercise control over any property of the credit union, without the consent of the conservator or receiver, during the 45-day period beginning on the date of the appointment of the conservator, or during the 90-day period beginning on the date of the appointment of the liquidating agent, as applicable.

“(B) Exemption from criminal prosecution.—The Administration shall be exempt from all prosecution by the United States or any insured deposit or any determination of insurance coverage with respect to any deposit.

“(ii) Review of Corporation determination.—A final determination made by the Corporation regarding any claim for insurance coverage shall be reviewable in accordance with chapter 7 of title 5, United States Code, by the United States district court for the Federal judicial district where the principal place of business of the depository institution is located.

“(iii) Statute of limitations.—Any request for review of a final determination by the Corporation regarding any claim for insurance coverage shall be filed with the appropriate United States district court not later than 60 days after the date on which such determination is issued.

(c) INSURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.—Section 207(d) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1767(d)) is amended by striking paragraphs (3) through (5) and inserting the following:

“(3) Recordkeeping.—A final determination made by the Corporation regarding any claim for insurance coverage shall be filed with the appropriate United States district court for the Federal judicial district where the principal place of business of the credit union is located.

“(4) Statute of limitations.—Any request for review of a final determination by the Corporation regarding any claim for insurance coverage shall be filed with the appropriate United States district court not later than 60 days after the date on which such determination is issued.

SEC. 720. ELIMINATION OF CRIMINAL INDICTMENTS AGAINST RECEIVERSHIPS.

(a) INSURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.—Section 15(b) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Improvement Act of 1991 (12 U.S.C. 1821(b)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(3) In general.—Except as otherwise provided by this section or section 15, no person may exercise any right or power to terminate, accelerate, or declare a default under any contract to which the depository institution is a party, or to obtain possession of or exercise control over any property of the institution, without the consent of the conservator or receiver, during the 45-day period beginning on the date of the appointment of the conservator, or during the 90-day period beginning on the date of the appointment of the receiver, as applicable.

(b) INSURED CREDIT UNIONS.—Section 207(b)(2) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1767(b)(2)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(2) In general.—Except as otherwise provided by this section or section 15, no person may exercise any right or power to terminate, accelerate, or declare a default under any contract to which the credit union is a party, or to obtain possession of or exercise control over any property of the credit union, without the consent of the conservator or receiver, during the 45-day period beginning on the date of the appointment of the conservator, or during the 90-day period beginning on the date of the appointment of the receiver, as applicable.

SEC. 721. RESOLUTION OF DEPOSIT INSURANCE FRAUD.

(a) INSURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.—Section 11(f) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1821(f)) is amended by striking paragraphs (3) through (5) and inserting the following:

“(3) Resolution of disputes.—A determination made by the Corporation regarding any claim for insurance coverage shall be treated as a final determination for purposes of this section. In its discretion, the Corporation may promulgate regulations prescribing procedures for resolving any disputed claim relating to any insured deposit or any determination of insurance coverage with respect to any deposit.

“(4) Review of Corporation determination.—A final determination made by the Corporation regarding any claim for insurance coverage shall be reviewable in accordance with chapter 7 of title 5, United States Code, by the United States district court for the Federal judicial district where the principal place of business of the depository institution is located.

“(5) Statute of limitations.—Any request for review of a final determination by the Corporation regarding any claim for insurance coverage shall be filed with the appropriate United States district court not later than 60 days after the date on which such determination is issued.

(b) INSURED CREDIT UNIONS.—Section 207(d) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1767(d)) is amended by striking paragraphs (3) through (5) and inserting the following:

“(3) Resolution of disputes.—A determination by the Administration regarding any claim for insurance coverage shall be treated as a final determination for purposes of this section. In addition, the Board may promulgate regulations prescribing procedures for resolving any disputed claim relating to any insured deposit or any determination of insurance coverage with respect to any deposit. A final determination made by the Board regarding any claim for insurance coverage shall be reviewable in accordance with chapter 7 of title 5, United States Code, by the United States district court for the Federal judicial district where the principal place of business of the credit union is located.

“(4) Statute of limitations.—Any request for review of a final determination by the Board regarding any claim for insurance coverage shall be treated as a final determination for purposes of this section.

SEC. 722. RECORDKEEPING.

(a) INSURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.—Section 12(e)(15)(D) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1821(d)(15)(D)) is amended—

(1) by striking “After the end of the 6-year period” and inserting the following:

“(1) In general.—Except as provided in clause (ii), after the end of the 6-year period”; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

“(D) Old records.—Notwithstanding clause (i), the Corporation may destroy records of an insured depository institution which are at least 10 years old as of the date on which the Corporation is appointed as the receiver of such depository institution in accordance with clause (i) at any time after such appointment is final, without regard to the 6-year period of limitation contained in clause (i).”.

(b) INSURED CREDIT UNIONS.—Section 207(b)(15)(D) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1767(b)(15)(D)) is amended—

(1) by striking “After the end of the 6-year period” and inserting the following:

“(1) In general.—Except as provided in clause (ii), after the end of the 6-year period”; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:
“(11) OLD RECORDS.—Notwithstanding clause (i) the Board may destroy records of an insured credit union which are at least 10 years old as of the date on which the Board is required by the Board as a supervisory agency of the credit union in accordance with clause (i) at any time after such appointment is final, without regard to the 6-year period of limitation otherwise provided in clause (i).”

SEC. 723. PRESERVATION OF RECORDS.

(a) INSURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS.—

Section 10(i) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1820(i)) is amended to read as follows:

“(f) PRESERVATION OF AGENCY RECORDS.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—A Federal banking agency may destroy any and all records, papers, or documents in the possession or custody of the agency to be—

“(A) photographed or microphotographed or otherwise reproduced upon film; or

“(B) preserved in any electronic medium or format which is capable of—

“(i) being read or scanned by computer; and

“(ii) being reproduced from such electronic medium or format by printing any other form of reproduction of electronically stored data.

“(2) TREATMENT AS ORIGINAL RECORDS.—

Any photographs, microphotographs, or photographic film or copies thereof described in paragraph (1) or reproduction of electronically stored data described in paragraph (1)(B) shall be deemed to be an original record for all purposes, including introduction in evidence in all State and Federal courts or administrative agencies, and shall be admissible to prove any act, transaction, occurrence, or event therein recorded.

“(3) AUTHORITY OF THE FEDERAL BANKING AGENCIES.—Any photographs, microphotographs, or photographic film or copies thereof described in paragraph (1)(A) or reproduction of electronically stored data described in paragraph (1)(B) shall be preserved in such manner as the Federal banking agency shall prescribe, and the original records, papers, or documents may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Federal banking agency may direct.

(b) INSURED CREDIT UNIONS.—

Section 206(e) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1786(e)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(9) PRESERVATION OF RECORDS.—

“(A) The Board may cause—

“(i) microphotographed or otherwise reproduced upon film; or

“(ii) preserved in any electronic medium or format which is capable of—

“(I) being read or scanned by computer; and

“(II) being reproduced from such electronic medium or format by printing any other form of reproduction of electronically stored data.

“(B) TREATMENT AS ORIGINAL RECORDS.—

Any photographs, microphotographs, or photographic film or copies thereof described in subparagraph (A)(i) or reproduction of electronically stored data described in subparagraph (A)(ii) shall be deemed to be an original record for all purposes, including introduction in evidence in all State and Federal courts or administrative agencies, and shall be admissible to prove any act, transaction, occurrence, or event therein recorded.

“(C) AUTHORITY OF THE ADMINISTRATION.—

Any photographs, microphotographs, or photographic film or copies thereof described in subparagraph (A)(i) or reproduction of electronically stored data described in subparagraph (A)(ii) shall be preserved in such man-

SEC. 724. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO INFORMATION SHARING PROVISIONS IN THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION ACT.

Section 111(c) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1821(c)) is amended—

“(1) in paragraph (1), by inserting ‘‘, in any capacity,’’ after ‘‘appropriate agency’’; and

“(2) in paragraph (2)(A)—

“(A) in clause (i), by striking ‘‘appropriate’’;

“(B) by striking clause (i); and

“(C) by redesigning clauses (ii) through (vi) as clauses (i) through (v), respectively.

SEC. 725. TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS RELATING TO BANKS OPERATING UNDER THE CODE OF LAW FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

(a) FEDERAL RESERVE ACT.—

The Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 221 et seq.) is amended—

“(1) in the second undesignated paragraph of the first section (12 U.S.C. 221), by adding at the end the following: ‘‘For purposes of this Act, a State bank includes any bank which is operating under the Code of Law for the District of Columbia.’’;

“(2) in the first sentence of the first undesignated paragraph of section 9 (12 U.S.C. 321), by striking ‘‘incorporated by special law of any State, or’’ and inserting ‘‘incorporated by special law of any State, or operating under the Code of Law for the District of Columbia, or’’;

“(b) BANK CONSERVATION ACT.—

Section 202 of the Bank Conservation Act (12 U.S.C. 202) is amended—

“(1) by striking ‘‘means (1) any national’’ and inserting ‘‘means (1) any national’’; and

“(2) by striking ‘‘or trust company located in the District of Columbia operating under the supervision of the Comptroller of the Currency’’.

(c) DEPOSITORY INSTITUTION DEREGULATION AND MONETARY CONTROL ACT OF 1980.—


“(1) in paragraph (1) of section 731 (12 U.S.C. 2161), by striking ‘‘closed banks in the District of Columbia’’;

“(2) in paragraph (2) of section 732 (12 U.S.C. 2162), by striking ‘‘closed banks in the District of Columbia’’;

“(d) FEDERAL INSURANCE CORPORATION ACT.—

Section 3(a)(2)(B) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813(a)(2)(B)) is amended—

“(1) by striking ‘‘except a national bank’’;

“(2) by striking ‘‘section 102(d)’’.

(e) NATIONAL BANK CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER ACT.—

Section 7(1) of the National Bank Consolidation and Merger Act (12 U.S.C. 215b(1)) is amended by striking—

“(1) the first sentence of the first undesignated paragraph of section 102(d) of such act;

“(2) by striking ‘‘and’’ after the semicolon at the end of such sentence;

“(3) in subparagraph (A), by striking ‘‘section 116’’ and inserting ‘‘such other powers’’;

“(4) in subparagraph (B), by striking ‘‘and’’ after the semicolon at the end of such sentence; and

“(5) by inserting ‘‘section 102(d)’’ before the period at the end of such paragraph.

(f) FEDERAL RESERVE ACT.—The Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.) is amended as follows:

“(1) in section 101(3), strike ‘‘and’’ after the semicolon.

“(2) in section 101(5), strike the terms ‘‘account account’’ and ‘‘account accounts’’ each place any such term appears and insert ‘‘account’’.

“(3) in section 107(5)(E), strike at the period at the end and insert a semicolon.

“(4) in section 107(13), strike ‘‘and’’ after the semicolon at the end.

“(5) in section 109(c)(2)(A)(i), strike ‘‘(12 U.S.C. 4703(16))’’.

“(6) in section 120(b), strike the Act approved July 30, 1947 (6 U.S.C., secs. 6-13), and insert ‘‘chapter 93 of title 31, United States Code’’.

“(7) in section 201(b)(5), strike ‘‘section 116 of’’.

“(8) in section 202(b)(3), strike ‘‘section 207(c)(1)’’ and insert ‘‘section 207(c)(1)’’.

“(9) in section 203(b), strike ‘‘such other powers’’ and insert ‘‘such other powers’’.

“(10) in section 206(e)(3)(D), strike ‘‘(and)’’ after the semicolon at the end.

“(11) in section 206(f)(1), strike ‘‘subsection (e)(8)(B)’’ and insert ‘‘subsection (e)(9)’’.

“(12) in section 206(g)(7)(D), strike ‘‘and’’ after the semicolon.

“(13) in section 206(c)(2)(B), insert ‘‘regulations’’ after ‘‘as defined in’’.

“(14) in section 206(c)(2)(C), strike ‘‘material affect’’ and insert ‘‘material effect’’.

“(15) in section 206(c)(4)(A)(i)(II), strike ‘‘or’’ after the semicolon at the end.

“(16) in section 206(a)(2)(A), strike ‘‘regulator agency’’ and insert ‘‘regulatory agency’’.

“(17) in section 206(c)(2)(B), insert ‘‘regulations’’ after ‘‘as defined in’’.

“(18) in section 206(c)(2)(C), strike ‘‘material affect’’ and insert ‘‘material effect’’.

“(19) in section 206(c)(4)(A)(i)(II), strike ‘‘or’’ after the semicolon at the end.

“(20) in section 206(a)(2)(A), strike ‘‘category of claimants’’ and insert ‘‘category of claimants’’.

“(21) in section 206(a)(3)(A), strike ‘‘category of claimants’’ and insert ‘‘category of claimants’’.

“(22) in section 206(b), strike the period at the end and insert a semicolon.

“(23) in section 206(b), strike ‘‘or’’ after the semicolon at the end.

“(24) in section 206(a)(5), strike ‘‘section 102(e)’’ and insert ‘‘section 102(d)’’.


(a) IN GENERAL.—

Section 2 of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1841) is amended—

“(1) in subsection (c)(2), by striking subparagraphs (I) and (J); and

“(2) by striking subsection (m) and inserting the following:

“(m) [Repealed]

(b) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

Paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 4(h) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1843(h)) are each amended by striking ‘‘(G), (H), (I), or (J) of section 2(c)(2)’’ and inserting ‘‘(G), (H), or (J) of section 2(c)(2)’’.

SEC. 728. DEVELOPMENT OF MODEL PRIVACY FORM.

Section 503 of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (15 U.S.C. 6803), as amended by section 609, is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(e) MODEL FORMS.—
“(1) IN GENERAL.—The agencies referred to in section 504(a)(1) shall jointly develop a model form which may be used, at the option of the financial institution, for the provision of disclosures required under this section—

“(2) FORMAT.—A model form developed under paragraph (1) shall—

“(A) be comprehensible to consumers, with a clear format and design; and

“(B) provide for clear and conspicuous disclosures;

“(C) enable consumers easily to identify the sharing practices of a financial institution and to compare privacy practices among financial institutions; and

“(D) be succinct, and use an easily readable type font.

“(3) TIMING.—A model form required to be developed by this subsection shall be issued in public comment not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this subsection.

“(4) SAFE HARBOR.—Any financial institution or financial institution holding such account shall be deemed to be in compliance with the disclosures required under this section.

“TITLIE VIII—FAIR DEBT COLLECTION PRACTICES ACT AMENDMENTS

SEC. 801. EXCEPTION FOR CERTAIN BAD CHECK ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (15 U.S.C. 1692 et seq.) is amended—

(1) by redesignating section 818 as section 819; and

(2) by inserting after section 817 the following:

“§ 818. Exception for certain bad check enforcement programs operated by private entities

“(a) IN GENERAL.—

“(1) TREATMENT OF CERTAIN PRIVATE ENTITIES.—In paragraph (2), a private entity shall be excluded from the definition of a debt collector, pursuant to the exception provided in section 83(b), with respect to the operation by the entity of a program described in paragraph (2)(A) under a contract described in paragraph (2)(B).

“(2) CONDITIONS OF APPLICABILITY.—Paragraph (2) shall apply if—

“(A) a State or district attorney establishes, within the jurisdiction of such State or district attorney and with respect to alleged bad check offenders who agree to participate voluntarily in such program to avoid criminal prosecution;

“(B) a private entity, that is subject to an administrative support services contract with a State or district attorney and operates under the direction, supervision, and control of such State or district attorney, operates the pretrial diversion program described in paragraph (2)(A); and

“(C) in the course of performing duties delegated to it by a State or district attorney under the contract, the private entity referred to in subparagraph (B)—

“(i) complies with the penal laws of the State;

“(ii) conforms with the terms of the contract and directives of the State or district attorney;

“(iii) does not exercise independent prosecutorial discretion; and

“(iv) contacts any alleged offender referred to in subparagraph (A) for purposes of participating in a program referred to in such paragraph—

“(I) as a result of any determination by the State or district attorney that probable cause of a bad check violation under State penal law exists, and that contact with the alleged offender for purposes of participation in the program is appropriate; and

“(II) the alleged offender has failed to pay the debt or to make full payment of the amount of the check pursuant to State law, is made for payment of the check amount;

“(v) includes as part of an initial written communication with the alleged offender a clear and conspicuous statement that—

“(I) the alleged offender may dispute the validity of any alleged bad check violation;

“(II) where the alleged offender knows, or has reasonable cause to believe, that the alleged bad check violation is the result of theft or forgery of the check, identity theft, or other fraud; or the result of the conduct of the alleged offender, the alleged offender may file a crime report with the appropriate law enforcement agency; and

“(III) if the alleged offender notifies the private entity or the district attorney in writing, not later than 30 days after being contacted for the first time pursuant to clause (iv), that there is a dispute pursuant to this subsection, before further restitution efforts are pursued, the district attorney or an employee of the district attorney authorized to make such determination makes a determination that there is probable cause to believe that a crime has been committed; and

“(vi) charges only fees in connection with services under the contract that have been authorized by the contract with the State or district attorney.

“(b) CERTAIN CHECKS EXCLUDED.—A check is described in this subsection if the check involves, or is subsequently found to involve—

“(1) a postdated check presented in connection with a payday loan, or other similar transaction, where the payee of the check knew that the issuer had insufficient funds at the time the check was made, drawn, or delivered;

“(2) a stop payment order where the issuer acted in good faith and with reasonable cause in stopping payment on the check;

“(3) a check dishonored because of an adjustment to the issuer’s account by the financial institution holding such account without notice to the person at the time the check was made, drawn, or delivered;

“(4) a check for partial payment of a debt where the check was not actually accepted partial payment for such debt;

“(5) a check issued by a person who was not competent, or was not of legal age, to enter into a legal contractual obligation at the time the check was made, drawn, or delivered;

“(6) a check issued to pay an obligation arising from a transaction that was illegal in the jurisdiction of the State or district attorney at the time the check was made, drawn, or delivered.

“(c) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section, the following definitions shall apply:

“(1) STATE OR DISTRICT ATTORNEY.—The term ‘State or district attorney’ means the chief elected or appointed prosecuting attorney in a district, county (as defined in section 2 of title 1, United States Code), municipality, or comparable jurisdiction, including State attorneys general who act as chief elected or appointed prosecuting attorneys in a district, county, (as so defined), municipality or comparable jurisdiction, who may be referred to as title such as district attorneys, prosecuting attorneys, commonwealth’s attorneys, solicitors, county attorneys, and state’s attorneys, and who represent the State in civil, criminal, and administrative actions and proceedings, in defending the rights, interests, and powers of the State and its people and in representing the State against crimes and violations of jurisdiction-specific local ordinances.

“(2) CHECK.—The term ‘check’ has the same meaning as in section 3(6) of the Check Clearing for the 21st Century Act.

“(3) BAD CHECK VIOLATION.—The term ‘bad check violation’ means a violation of the applicable State criminal law relating to the writing of dishonored checks.”.

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections for the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (15 U.S.C. 1692 et seq.) is amended—

(1) by redesignating the item relating to section 818 as section 819; and

(2) by inserting after the item relating to section 817 the following new item:

“818. Exception for certain bad check enforcement programs operated by private entities.”

“TITLE IX—CASH MANAGEMENT MODERNIZATION

SEC. 901. COLLABORATIVE MODERNIZATION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 901(2) of title 31, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“(2) ‘eligible obligation’ means any security designated as acceptable in lieu of a surety bond by the Secretary of the Treasury.”.

(b) USE OF ELIGIBLE OBLIGATIONS INSTEAD OF SURETY BONDS.—Section 903(a)(2) of title 31, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

“(2) as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, have a market value that is equal to or greater than the amount of the required surety bond; and

(c) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—Section 9933 of title 31, United States Code, is amended—

(1) in the section heading, by striking ‘Government obligations’ and inserting ‘eligible obligations’;

(2) in subsection (f), by striking ‘Government obligations’ and inserting ‘eligible obligations’;

(3) by striking ‘a Government obligation’ each place that term appears and inserting ‘an eligible obligation’; and

(4) by striking ‘Government obligation’ each place that term appears and inserting ‘eligible obligation’.

“TITLE X—STUDIES AND REPORTS

SEC. 1001. STUDY AND REPORT BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL ON CURRENCY TRANSACTION REPORT FILING.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct a study on the volume of currency transaction reports filed with the Secretary of the Treasury under section 331(a) of title 31, United States Code.

(b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of the study required under subsection (a) shall be—

(1) to evaluate, on the basis of actual filing data, patterns of currency transaction reports filed by depository institutions of all sizes and locations; and

(2) to determine whether and the extent to which the filing rules for currency transaction reports described in section 331(a) of title 31, United States Code—

(A) are burdensome; and

(B) can or should be modified to reduce such burdens without harming the usefulness of the filing rules to Federal, State, and local anti-terrorism, law enforcement, and regulatory operations.

(c) PERIOD COVERED.—The study required under subsection (a) shall cover the period beginning at least 3 calendar years prior to the date of enactment of this section.

(d) CONTENT.—The study required under subsection (a) shall include a detailed evaluation of—

(1) the extent to which depository institutions are availing themselves of the exemptions from the currency transaction action reports set forth in section 103.22(d) of title 31, Code of Federal Regulations, as in
effect during the study period (in this section referred to as the “exemption system”), including specifically, for the study period—

(A) the number of currency transaction reports filed by banks in the United States by asset size, and thereafter in tiers of 100, by asset size;

(B) the number of currency transaction reports filed by the 200 smallest depository institutions in the United States, including the number of such currency transaction reports filed on the New York Stock Exchange or the NASDAQ National Market; and

(C) the number of currency transaction reports that would have been filed during the filing period if the exemption system had been used by all depository institutions in the United States;

(2) what types of depository institutions are using the exemption system, and the extent to which such exemption system is used;

(3) difficulties that limit the willingness or ability of depository institutions to reduce their currency transaction reports reporting burden by making use of the exemption system, including considerations of cost, especially in the case of small depository institutions;

(4) the extent to which bank examination difficulties have limited the use of the exemption system, especially with respect to—

(A) the exemption of privately-held companies permitted under such exemption system; and

(B) whether, on a sample basis, the reaction of bank examiners to implementation of such exemption system is justified or inhibits such implementation system without an offsetting compliance benefit;

(5) ways to improve the use of the exemption system by depository institutions, including making such exemption system mandatory in order to reduce the volume of currency transaction reports unnecessarily filed; and

(6) the usefulness of currency transaction reports filed to law enforcement agencies, taking into account—

(A) addresses information technology;

(B) the impact, including possible loss of investigatory data, that various changes in the exemption system would have on the usefulness of such currency transaction reports;

(C) changes that could be made to the exemption system without affecting the usefulness of currency transaction reports.

(e) ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall provide such information processing and other assistance, including from the Comptroller General of the Internal Revenue Service and the Director of the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, to the Comptroller General in analyzing currency transaction report filings for the study period described in subsection (c), as is necessary to provide the information required by subsection (d).

(f) VIEWS.—The study required under subsection (a) shall, if appropriate, include a discussion of the views of a representative sample of Federal, State, and local law enforcement and regulatory officials and officials of depository institutions of all sizes.

(g) IMPLEMENTATION.—The study required under subsection (a) shall, if appropriate, include recommendations for changes to the exemption system that would reflect a reduction in unnecessary currency transaction report filings, assuming reasonably full implementation of such exemption system, with

out reducing the usefulness of the currency transaction report filing system to anti-terrorism, law enforcement, and regulatory operations.

(h) Report.—Not later than 15 months after the date of enactment of this section, the Comptroller General shall submit a report on the study required under subsection (a) to the Committees on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives.

SEC. 1002. STUDY AND REPORT ON INSTITUTION DIVERSITY AND CONSOLIDATION.

(a) STUDY.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct a study regarding—

(1) the vast diversity in the size and complexity of institutions in the banking and financial services sector, including the differences in capital, market share, geographical limitations, product offerings, and general activities;

(2) the differences in powers among the depository institution charters, including—

(A) identification of the historical trends in the evolution of depository institution charters;

(B) an analysis of the impact of charter differences on the overall safety and soundness of the banking industry, and the effectiveness of the applicable depository institution regulator; and

(C) an analysis of the impact that the availability of options for depository institution charters on the development of the banking industry;

(3) the impact that differences in size and overall complexity among financial institutions makes with respect to regulatory oversight, safety and soundness, and charter options for financial institutions; and

(4) the aggregate cost and breakdown associated with examination, supervision, bank exams, savings associations, credit unions, or any other financial institution, including potential disproportionate impact that the cost of compliance may pose on smaller institutions, given the percentage of personnel that the institution must dedicate solely to compliance.

(b) CONSIDERATIONS.—In conducting the study under subsection (a), the Comptroller General shall consider the efficacy and efficiency of the consolidation of financial regulators, as well as charter simplification and homogenization.

(c) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General shall submit a report to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate, and the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives on the results of the study required by this section.

CONDEMNINg THE APRIL 25, 2006, BEATING AND INTIMIDATION OF CUBAN DISSIDENT MARTHA BEATRIZ ROQUE

Mr. FRIST. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the resolution be agreed to, the preamble be agreed to, the motion to reconsider be laid upon the table, and that any statements relating thereto be printed in the RECORD, without further interval, discussion or debate.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The resolution (S. Res. 469) was agreed to.

The preamble was agreed to.

The resolution, with its preamble, reads as follows:

S. Res. 469

Whereas the 47-year communist dictatorship of Fidel Castro in Cuba received the lowest rating from Freedom House in its “Freedom in the World 2006” report for political rights and civil liberties, and is categorized by that organization as “repressive” and having “virtually no freedom”;

Whereas Human Rights Watch describes Cuba in its “World Report 2006” as an “undemocratic government that represses nearly all forms of political opposition and uses ‘acts of repudiation,’ consisting of mobs of regime supporters, including threats and insults; and

Whereas, on April 25, 2006, an act of repudiation against Martha Beatriz Roque became violent when she was punched, knocked down, and dragged outside her home in Havana while she was leaving to attend a meeting with Michael E. Parmly, the Chief of Mission-Designate for the United States Interests Section in Havana, Cuba;

Whereas Martha Beatriz Roque is a citizen of Cuba and leader of the Assembly to Promote Civil Society in Cuba, a coalition of 365 independent civil society groups in Cuba;

Whereas Martha Beatriz Roque was released in 2005 for health reasons without a pardon or a commutation of her sentence:

Resolved, That the Senate—

(1) condemns the brutality of the regime of Fidel Castro toward Martha Beatriz Roque, a 61-year-old woman in frail health;

(2) demands the regime of Cuba allow the people of Cuba to exercise their fundamental human rights, rather than responding to calls for freedom with imprisonment and intimidation;

(3) commends the courage and perseverance of Martha Beatriz Roque and all dissidents in Cuba;

(4) calls on the regime of Cuba to release the hundreds of political prisoners still held today and to stop the intimidation of dissidents and their families; and

(5) calls for continued international support and solidarity with pro-democracy leaders in Cuba.

NATIONAL IDIOPATHIC PULMONARY FIBROSIS AWARENESS MONTH

Mr. FRIST. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the HELP Committee be discharged from further consideration of and the Senate proceed to S. Res. 236.
The RESIDENT OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The clerk will report the resolution by title.

The assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

A resolution (S. Res. 236) recognizing the need to pursue research into the causes, and an eventual cure for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, supporting the goals and ideals of National Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis Awareness Week, and for other purposes.

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to consider the resolution.

Mr. FRIST. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the resolution be agreed to, the preamble be agreed to, and the motion to reconsider be laid upon the table.

The PRESIDENT OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The resolution (S. Res. 236) was agreed to.

The preamble was agreed to.

The resolution, with its preamble, reads as follows:

S. Res. 236

Whereas idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis is a serious lung disorder causing progressive, incurable lung scarring;

Whereas idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis is one of about 200 disorders called interstitial lung diseases;

Whereas idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis is the most common form of interstitial lung disease;

Whereas idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis is a debilitating and generally fatal disease marked by progressive scarring of the lungs, causing an irreversible loss of the lung tissue's ability to transport oxygen;

Whereas idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis progresses quickly, often causing disability or death within a few short years;

Whereas there is no proven cause of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis;

Whereas approximately 85,000 United States citizens have idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, and 31,000 new cases are diagnosed each year;

Whereas idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis is often misdiagnosed or under diagnosed;

Whereas the median survival rate for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis patients is 2 to 3 years;

Whereas two thirds of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis patients die within 5 years; and

Whereas a need has been identified to increase awareness and detection of this misdiagnosed and under diagnosed disorder; Now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That Congress—

(1) recognizes the need to pursue research into the causes, a treatment, and an eventual cure for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis;

(2) designates May 25, 2006, as 'Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis Awareness Week';

(3) supports the designation of an appropriate week as 'Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis Awareness Week';

(4) congratulates the Coalition for Pulmonary Fibrosis for its efforts to educate the public about idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, while funding research to help find a cure for this disorder; and

(5) supports the goals and ideals of a national "Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis Awareness Week".

SAN FRANCISCO OLD MINT COMMEMORATIVE COIN ACT

Mr. FRIST. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent the Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs be discharged from further consideration of H.R. 1953, and the Senate proceed to its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDENT OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered. The clerk will report the bill by title.

The assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

A bill (H.R. 1953) to require the Secretary of the Treasury to mint and issue in 2010, the first of a series of 10 coins in commemoration of the Old Mint at San Francisco, otherwise known as the "Granite Lady," and for other purposes.

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to consider the bill.

Mr. FRIST. I ask unanimous consent that the bill be read the third time and passed, the motion to reconsider be laid upon the table, and any statements relating to the bill be printed in the Record.

The PRESIDENT OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The bill (H.R. 1953) was ordered to a third reading, was read the third time and passed.

AMERICAN VETERANS DISABLED FOR LIFE COMMEMORATIVE COIN ACT

FOURTEENTH DALAI LAMA CONGRESSIONAL GOLD MEDAL ACT

LEWIS AND CLERK COMMEMORATIVE COIN CORRECTION ACT

Mr. FRIST. I ask unanimous consent the Senate proceed to the immediate consideration of Calendar No. 440, S. 633, Calendar No. 441, S. 2784, and H.R. 4501 which was received from the House, en bloc.

The PRESIDENT OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The bill (S. 633) was ordered to a third reading, read a third time and passed.

The bill (H.R. 4501) was ordered to a third reading, read the third time and passed.

The Senate bills (S. 633 and S. 2784) reads as follows:

S. 633

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE. This Act may be cited as the "American Veterans Disabled for Life Commemorative Coin Act".

SEC. 2. FINDINGS. Congress finds that—

(1) the Armed Forces of the United States have answered the call and served with distinction around the world—from hitting the beaches in World War II in the Pacific and Europe, to the cold and difficult terrain in Korea, the steamy jungles of Vietnam, and the desert sands of the Middle East;

(2) all Americans should commend those who come home having survived the ordeal of war, and solemnly honor those who made the ultimate sacrifice in giving their lives for their country;

(3) Americans should honor the millions of living disabled veterans who carry the scars of war every day, and who have made enormous personal sacrifices defending the principles of our democracy;

(4) in 2000, Congress authorized the construction of the American Veterans Disabled for Life Memorial;

(5) the United States should pay tribute to the Nation's living disabled veterans by minting and issuing a commemorative silver dollar coin; and

(6) the surcharge proceeds from the sale of a commemorative coin would raise valuable funding for the construction of the American Veterans Disabled for Life Memorial.

SEC. 3. COIN SPECIFICATIONS.

(a) $1 SILVER COINS.—The Secretary of the Treasury (hereafter referred to as the "Secretary") shall mint and issue no more than 500,000 $1 coins commemorating disabled American veterans, each of which shall—

(1) weigh 26.73 grams;

(2) have a diameter of 1.500 inches; and

(3) contain 90 percent silver and 10 percent copper.

(b) LEGAL TENDER.—The coins minted under this Act shall be legal tender, as provided in section 5103 of title 31, United States Code.

(c) NUMISMATIC ITEMS.—For purposes of sections 5134 and 5136 of title 31, United States Code, all coins minted under this Act shall be considered to be numismatic items.

SEC. 4. DESIGN OF COINS.

(a) DESIGN REQUIREMENTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The design of the coins minted under this Act shall be emblematic of the design selected by the Disabled Veterans Life Memorial Foundation for the American Veterans Disabled for Life Memorial.

(2) DESIGNATION AND INSCRIPTIONS.—On each coin minted under this Act, there shall be—

(A) a designation of the value of the coin;

(B) an inscription of the words "2010"; and

(C) inscriptions of the words "Liberty", "In God We Trust", "United States of America", and "E Pluribus Unum".

(b) SELECTION.—The design for the coins minted under this Act shall be—

(1) selected by the Secretary, after consultation with the Disabled Veterans Life Memorial Foundation and the Commission of Fine Arts; and

(2) reviewed by the Citizens Coinage Advisory Committee.

SEC. 5. ISSUANCE OF COINS.

(a) QUALITY OF COINS.—Coins minted under this Act shall be issued in uncirculated and proof qualities.

(b) MINT FACILITY.—Only 1 facility of the United States Mint may be used to strike any particular quality of the coins minted under this Act.

(c) PERIOD FOR ISSUANCE.—The Secretary may issue coins under this Act only during the calendar year beginning on January 1, 2010.

SEC. 6. SALE OF COINS.

(a) SALE PRICE.—The coins issued under this Act shall be sold by the Secretary at a price equal to the sum of—
the face value of the coins; 
(2) the surcharge provided in subsection (b) with respect to such coins; and 
(3) the cost of designing and issuing the coins (including labor, materials, dies, use of machinery, overhead expenses, marketing, and shipping).

(b) SURCHARGES.—All sales of coins issued under this Act shall include a surcharge of $10 per coin.

(c) BULK SALES.—The Secretary shall make bulk sales of the coins issued under this Act at a reasonable discount.

(d) PREPAID ORDERS.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall accept prepaid orders for the coins minted under this Act before the issuance of such coins.

(2) DISCOUNT.—Sale prices with respect to prepaid orders under paragraph (1) shall be at a reasonable discount.

SEC. 7. DISTRIBUTION OF SURCHARGES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to section 513(f) of title 31, United States Code, all surcharges received by the Secretary from the sale of coins issued under this Act shall be paid to the Disabled Veterans’ LIFE Memorial Foundation for the purpose of establishing an endowment to support the construction of the American Veterans’ Disabled for Life Memorial in Washington, D.C.

(b) AUDITS.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall have the right to examine such books, records, documents, and other data of the Disabled Veterans’ LIFE Memorial Foundation as may be related to the expenditures of amounts paid under subsection (a).

SEC. 8. FINANCIAL ASSURANCES.

(a) NO NET COST TO THE GOVERNMENT.—The Secretary shall take such actions as may be necessary to ensure that minting and issuing coins under this Act will not result in any net cost to the United States Government.

(b) PAYMENT FOR COINS.—A coin shall not be issued under this Act unless the Secretary has received—

(1) full payment for the coin; 
(2) security satisfactory to the Secretary to indemnify the United States for full payment; or 
(3) a guarantee of full payment satisfactory to the Secretary from a depository institution whose deposits are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Administration Board.

FOURTEENTH DALAI LAMA CONGRESSIONAL GOLD MEDAL ACT

The bill (S. 2784) to award a congressional gold medal to Tenzin Gyatso, the Fourteenth Dalai Lama, in recognition of his many enduring and outstanding contributions to peace, nonviolence, human rights, and religious understanding, was considered, ordered to be reported without amendment and read third time, and passed; as follows:

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the “Fourteenth Dalai Lama Congressional Gold Medal Act”.

SEC. 2. FINDINGS.

Congress finds that Tenzin Gyatso, the Fourteenth Dalai Lama—

(1) is recognized in the United States and throughout the world as a leading figure of moral and religious authority; 
(2) is the unrivaled spiritual and cultural leader of the Tibetan people, and has used his leadership to promote democracy, freedom, and peace for the Tibetan people through a negotiated settlement of the Tibetan issue, based on autonomy within the People’s Republic of China; 
(3) has led the effort to preserve the rich cultural, religious, and linguistic heritage of the Tibetan people and to promote the safeguarding of other endangered cultures throughout the world; 
(4) was awarded the Nobel Peace Prize in 1989 for his efforts to promote peace and nonviolence throughout the globe, and to find democratic reconciliation for the Tibetan people through his “Middle Way” approach; 
(5) has significantly advanced the goals of greater understanding, peace, harmony, and respect among the different religious faiths of the world through interfaith dialogue and outreach to other religious leaders; and 
(6) has used his moral authority to promote the concept of universal responsibility as a guiding tenet for how human beings should treat one another and the planet we share.

SEC. 3. CONGRESSIONAL GOLD MEDAL.

(a) PRESENTATION AUTHORIZED.—The Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President Pro Tempore of the Senate shall make appropriate arrangements for the presentation, on behalf of the Congress, of a gold medal for Tenzin Gyatso, the Fourteenth Dalai Lama, in recognition of his many enduring contributions to peace and religious understanding.

(b) DESIGN AND STRIKING.—For purposes of the presentation referred to in subsection (a), the Secretary of the Treasury (referred to in this Act as the “Secretary”) shall strike a gold medal with suitable emblems, devices, and inscriptions to be determined by the Secretary.

SEC. 4. DUPLICATE MEDALS.

The Secretary may strike and sell duplicates in bronze of the gold medal struck pursuant to section 3 under such regulations as the Secretary may prescribe, at a price sufficient to cover the cost thereof, including labor, materials, dies, use of machinery, and overhead expenses, and the cost of the gold medal.

SEC. 5. STATUS OF MEDALS.

(a) NATIONAL MEDALS.—The medals struck pursuant to this Act and national medals for purposes of chapter 51 of title 31, United States Code.

(b) NUMISOMATIC ITEMS.—For purposes of sections 513 and 513f of title 31, United States Code, all medals struck under this Act shall be considered to be numismatic items.

SEC. 6. AUTHORITY TO USE FUND AMOUNTS; PROCEEDS OF SALE.

(a) AUTHORITY TO USE FUND AMOUNTS.—There is authorized to be charged against the United States Mint Public Enterprise Fund for such amounts as may be necessary to pay for the costs of the medals struck pursuant to this Act.

(b) PROCEEDS OF SALE.—Amounts received from the sale of duplicate bronze medals authorized under section 4 shall be deposited into the United States Mint Public Enterprise Fund.

VETERANS’ BENEFITS IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 2005

S. 1235

Resolved, That the bill from the Senate (S. 1235) entitled “An Act to amend title 38, United States Code, to extend the availability of $400,000 in life insurance coverage to servicemembers and veterans, to make a stillborn child an insurable dependent for purposes of the Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance program, to make technical corrections to the Veterans Improvement Act of 2004, to make permanent a pilot program for direct housing loans for Native American veterans, and to require an annual plan on outreach activities of the Department of Veterans Affairs”, do pass with the following:

Strike out all after the enacting clause and insert:

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the “Veterans’ Housing Opportunity and Benefits Improvement Act of 2006”.

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.

TITLE I—HOUSING MATTERS

Sec. 101. Adapted housing assistance for disabled veterans residing temporarily in housing owned by family member.

Sec. 102. Adjustable rate mortgages.

Sec. 103. Permanent authority to make direct housing loans to Native American veterans.

Sec. 104. Extension of eligibility for direct loans for Native American veterans to a veteran who is the spouse of a Native American.


TITLE II—EMPLOYMENT MATTERS

Sec. 201. Additional duty for the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Veterans Employment and Training to raise awareness of skills of veterans and of the benefits of hiring veterans.

Sec. 202. Modifications to the Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training.

Sec. 203. Reauthorization of appropriations for homeless veterans reintegration programs.

TITLE III—LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE MATTERS

Sec. 301. Duration of Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance coverage for totally disabled veterans following separation from service.

Sec. 302. Limitation on premium increases for reinstated health insurance of servicemembers released from active military service.

Sec. 303. Preservation of employer-sponsored health plan coverage for certain reserve-component members who acquire TRICARE eligibility.

TITLE IV—OTHER MATTERS

Sec. 401. Inclusion of additional diseases and conditions in diseases and disabilities presumed to be associated with prisoner of war status.

Sec. 402. Consolidation and revision of outreach authorities.

Sec. 403. Extension of annual report requirement on equitable relief cases.

TITLE V—TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS

Sec. 501. Technical and clarifying amendments to new traumatic injury protections under Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance.
TITLE I—HOUSING MATTERS

SEC. 101. ADAPTED HOUSING ASSISTANCE FOR DISABLED VETERANS RESIDING TEMPORARILY IN HOUSING OWNED BY A FAMILY MEMBER.

(a) ASSISTANCE AUTHORIZED.—Chapter 21 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 2102 the following new section:

"§2102A. Assistance for veterans residing temporarily in housing owned by a family member.

"(a) PROVISION OF ASSISTANCE.—In the case of a disabled veteran who is described in subsection (a)(2) or (b)(2) of section 2101 of this title and who is residing, but does not intend to permanently reside, in a residence owned by a member of such veteran’s family, the Secretary may assist the veteran in acquiring such adaptations to such residence as are determined by the Secretary to be reasonably necessary because of the veteran’s disability.

(b) AMOUNT OF ASSISTANCE.—The assistance authorized under subsection (a) may not exceed—

"(I) $14,000, in the case of a veteran described in section 2101(a)(2) of this title; or

"(II) $32,000, in the case of a veteran described in section 2101(b)(2) of this title.

(c) LIMITATION.—The assistance authorized by subsection (a) shall be limited in the case of any veteran to one residence.

(d) REGULATIONS.—Assistance under this section shall be provided in accordance with such regulations as the Secretary may prescribe.

(e) TERMINATION.—No assistance may be provided under this section after the end of the five-year period that begins on the date of the enactment of this Act.

(f) REPORTS.—The Comptroller General shall submit to Congress a report on the implementation of this section.

SEC. 102. ADJUSTABLE RATE MORTGAGES.

Section 3707(a)(4) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking "1 percentage point" and inserting "3 percentage points as the Secretary determines to be necessary.

SEC. 103. PERMANENT AUTHORITY TO MAKE DIRECT HOUSING LOANS TO NATIVE AMERICAN VETERANS.

(a) PERMANENT AUTHORITY.—Section 3761 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—

"(1) in subsection (a)—

"(A) by striking "shall be limited in the case of any veteran to one housing unit, and necessary land therefor, and"; and

"(B) by striking "veteran but shall not exceed $50,000 in any one case—" and inserting "veteran—";

"(2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(d)(1) The aggregate amount of assistance available under sections 2101(a) and 2102A of this title shall be limited to $50,000.

"(2) The aggregate amount of assistance available to a veteran under sections 2101(b) and 2102A of this title shall be limited to $100,000.

"(3) No veteran may receive more than three grants of assistance under this chapter.

(c) COORDINATION OF ADMINISTRATION OF BENEFITS.—Chapter 21 of such title is further amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"§2107. Coordination of administration of benefits

"The Secretary shall provide for the coordination of the administration of programs to provide specially adapted housing that are administered by the Under Secretary for Housing and Urban Development or any other department or agency of the United States Government and the administration of the adaptations by the Under Secretary for Benefits under this chapter, chapter 17, and chapter 33 of this title.

(d) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended—

"(1) by inserting after the item relating to section 2102A the following new item:

"2102A. Assistance for veterans residing temporarily in housing owned by a family member.

"(2) by adding at the end the following new item:

"2107. Coordination of administration of benefits.

SEC. 104. EXTENSION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR DIRECT LOANS TO NATIVE AMERICAN VETERANS TO A VETERAN WHO IS THE SPOUSE OF A NATIVE AMERICAN.

(a) EXTENSION.—Subchapter V of chapter 37 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—

"(1) by redesignating section 3764 as section 3765; and

"(2) by inserting after section 3763 the following new section:

"§3764. Qualified non-Native American veterans

"(a) TREATMENT OF NON-NATIVE AMERICAN VETERANS.—Subject to the succeeding provisions of this section, for purposes of this subchapter—

"(I) a qualified non-Native American veteran is deemed to be a Native American veteran;

"(II) for purposes of applicability to a non-Native American veteran, any reference in this subchapter to the jurisdiction of a tribal organization over a Native American veteran is deemed to be a reference to jurisdiction of a tribal organization over the Native American who is the qualified non-Native American veteran.

"(b) USE OF LOAN.—In making direct loans under this subchapter to a qualified non-Native American veteran by reason of eligibility under subsection (a), the Secretary shall ensure that the tribal organization permits, and the qualified non-Native American veteran actually has, possesses, or holds proceeds of the loan, jointly with the Native American spouse of the qualified non-Native American veteran, a meaningful interest in the lot, deed, or other form of land.

"(c) Restrictions Imposed by Tribal Organizations.—Nothing in subsection (b) shall be
construed as precluding a tribal organization from imposing reasonable restrictions on the right of the qualified non-Native American veteran to convey, assign, or otherwise dispose of such interest in the lot or dwelling, or both, if such restrictions are designed to ensure the continuation in trust status of the lot or dwelling, or both. Such requirements may include the termination of the interest of the qualified non-Native American veteran in the lot or dwelling, or both, upon the dissolution of the marriage of the qualified non-Native American veteran to the Native American spouse.”

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 3765 of such title, as redesignated by subsection (a)(1), is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“5. The term ‘qualified non-Native American veteran’ means a veteran who—

(A) is not a Native American, but

(B) is not a Native American.”

(c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 37 of such title is amended by striking the item relating to section 3764 and inserting the following new items:

“3764. Qualified non-Native American veterans.

3765. Definitions.”

SEC. 105. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO VETERANS BENEFITS IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 2004.

(a) CORRECTION.—Section 201(b) of title 38, United States Code, as amended by section 401 of the Veterans Benefits Improvement Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–454; 118 Stat. 3614), is amended—

(1) by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (d);

(2) by inserting after subsection (b) a new subsection (c) consisting of the text of subsection (c) of section 2012 as in effect immediately before the enactment of such Act, modified—

(A) in paragraph (1), by inserting “section 2101 as in effect immediately before the enactment of such Act,” before “is amended—”;

(B) in paragraph (2), by striking “section 2101 as in effect immediately before the enactment of such Act,” before “is amended—” and inserting “section 2101 as in effect immediately before the enactment of such Act,”; and

(C) in paragraph (3), by inserting “section 2101 as in effect immediately before the enactment of such Act,” before “is amended—”;

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by subsection (a) shall take effect as of December 10, 2004, as if enacted immediately after the enactment of the Veterans Benefits Improvement Act of 2004 on that date.

TITLE II—EMLOYMENT MATTERS

SEC. 201. ADDITIONAL DUTY FOR THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF LABOR FOR VETERANS’ EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING TO RAISE AWARENESS OF SKILLS OF VETERANS AND OF THE BENEFITS OF HIRING VETERANS.

Subsection (b) of section 4102A of title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(8) With advice and assistance from the Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training, and Employer Outreach established under section 4110 of this title, furnish information to employers (through meetings in person with hiring executives of corporations and otherwise) with respect to the training and skills of veterans to place and the advantages afforded employers by hiring veterans with such training and skills, and to facilitate employment of veterans and disabled veterans through participation in labor exchanges (Internet-based and otherwise), and other means.”

SEC. 202. MODIFICATIONS TO THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON VETERANS’ EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING.

(a) COMMITTEE NAME.—

(1) CHANGE OF NAME.—Subsection (a)(1) of section 4110 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking “Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training” and inserting “Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment, Training, and Employer Outreach”.

(2) SECTION HEADING.—The heading of such section is amended to read as follows: “g.4110. Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment, Training, and Employer Outreach”.

(3) TABLE OF SECTIONS.—The item relating to section 4110 in the table of sections at the beginning of chapter 41 of such title is amended to read as follows:

|g.4110. Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment, Training, and Employer Outreach |

(4) REFERENCES.—Any reference to the Advisory Committee established under section 4110 of such title in any law, regulation, map, document, record, or other paper of the United States shall be considered to be a reference to the Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment, Training, and Employer Outreach.

(b) EXPANSION OF DUTIES OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—Subsection (a)(2) of such section is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “and their integration into the workforce” after “veterans”;

(2) by striking “and” at the end of subparagraph (B);

(3) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as subparagraph (E); and

(4) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the following new subparagraph:

“(C) assist the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Veterans’ Employment and Training in carrying out outreach activities to employers with respect to the training and skills of veterans and the advantages afforded employers by hiring veterans.

“(D) make recommendations to the Secretary, through the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Veterans’ Employment and Training, with respect to outreach activities and the employment and training of veterans;

(c) MODIFICATION OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP.—

(1) MEMBERSHIP.—Subsection (c)(1) of such section is amended to read as follows:

“(c)(1) The Secretary of Labor shall appoint at least 12, but no more than 15, individuals to serve as members of the advisory committee as follows:

“(A) Six individuals, one each from among representatives nominated by each of the following organizations:


(ii) The United States Chamber of Commerce.

(iii) The National Association of State Workforce Agencies.

(iv) The Business Roundtable.


(vi) A description of the activities of the advisory committee proposed to undertake in the succeeding fiscal year.

(2) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—Subsection (c)(2) of such section is further amended—

(A) by striking paragraphs (3), (4), (8), (10), and (12); and

(B) by redesigning paragraphs (5), (6), (7), and (9) as paragraphs (3), (4), (5), and (6), respectively.

(3) RESTATEMENT AND MODIFICATION OF REPORT REQUIREMENT.—Subsection (f)(1) of such section is amended—

(1) by striking the first sentence and inserting the following: “Not later than December 31 of each year, the advisory committee shall submit to the Secretary and to the Committees on Veterans’ Affairs of the Senate and House of Representatives a report on the employment and training needs of veterans, with special emphasis on disabled veterans, for the previous fiscal year.”

(2) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “and their integration into the workforce” after “veterans”;

(3) by striking “and” at the end of subparagraph (B);

(4) by redesigning subparagraphs (B) and (C) as subparagraphs (D) and (E), respectively;

(5) by inserting after subparagraph (A) the following new subparagraph:

“(B) an assessment of the outreach activities carried out by the Secretary of Labor to employers with respect to the training and skills of veterans and the advantages afforded employers by hiring veterans;

“(E) a description of the activities of the advisory committee during that fiscal year.”

(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR HOMELESS VETERANS REINTEGRATION PROGRAMS.—Subsection (e) of section 4110 of title 38, United States Code, as amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:

“(f) $50,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2007 through 2009.”

TITLE III—LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE MATTERS

SEC. 301. DURATION OF SERVICEMEMBERS’ GROUP LIFE INSURANCE COVERAGE FOR TOTALLY DISABLED VETERANS FOLLOWING SEPARATION FROM SERVICE.

(a) SEPARATION OR RELEASE FROM ACTIVE DUTY.—

(1) EXTENSION OF PERIOD OF COVERAGE.—Paragraph (1)(A) of section 4186a of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking “shall cease—” and inserting “shall cease on the earlier of the following dates (but in no event before the end of 120 days after such separation or release):”;

“(ii) The date on which the insured ceases to be totally disabled.

“(iii) 120 days after the date that is—

(I) two years after the date of separation or release from such active duty or active duty for training, in the case of such a separation or release occurring during the period beginning on the date that is one year before the date of the enactment of Veterans’ Housing Opportunity and Benefits Improvement Act of 2006 and ending on September 30, 2011; and

(II) 18 months after the date of separation or release from such active duty or active duty for training, in the case of such a separation or release occurring after September 30, 2011;”;

(2) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—Subsection (b) of such section is further amended—

(A) by inserting “the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking “shall cease—” and inserting “shall cease as follows:”; and

(B) in subparagraph (B), by striking “at” after “shall cease” and inserting “An”;

(b) SEPARATION OR RELEASE FROM CERTAIN RESERVE ASSIGNMENTS.—Paragraph (4) of such section is amended by striking “shall cease” the second sentence if it appears after such paragraph and inserting “shall cease on the earlier of the following dates (but in no event before the end of 120 days after separation or release from such assignment):”;

“(A) The date on which the insured ceases to be totally disabled.

“(B) The date that is—

(I) two years after the date of separation or release from such assignment, in the case of
such a separation or release during the period beginning on the date that is one year before the date of the enactment of Veterans' Housing Opportunity and Benefits Improvement Act of 2006 and ending on September 30, 2011.

“(ii) 18 months after the date of separation or release from such assignment, in the case of such a separation or release on or after October 1, 2011.”

SEC. 302. LIMITATION ON PREMIUM INCREASES FOR REDISTRIBUTED HEALTH INSURANCE OF SERVICEMEMBERS RELEASED FROM ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE.

(a) PREMIUM PROTECTION.—Section 704 of the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (30 U.S.C. App. 394) is amended by adding at the end the following subparagraph:

“(e) LIMITATION ON PREMIUM INCREASES.—

“(1) PREMIUM PROTECTION.—The amount of the premium for health insurance coverage that was terminated by a servicemember and required to be reinstated under subsection (a) may not be increased, for the balance of the period for which coverage would have been continued had the coverage not been terminated, to an amount greater than the amount chargeable for such coverage at the time of termination.

“(2) INCREASES OF GENERAL APPLICABILITY NOT PRECLUDED.—Paragraph (1) does not prevent an increase in premium to the extent of any general de minimis adjustments charged by the carrier of the health care insurance for the same health insurance coverage for persons similarly covered by such insurance during the period between the termination and the reinstatement.

(b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENT.—Subsection (b)(3) of such section is amended by striking “if the” and inserting “in a case in which the”.

SEC. 303. PRESERVATION OF EMPLOYER-SPONSORED HEALTH PLAN COVERAGE FOR CAREER-RESERVE COMPONENT MEMBERS WHO ACQUIRE TRICARE ELIGIBILITY.

(a) CONTINUATION OF COVERAGE.—Subsection (a)(1) of section 3427 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by inserting after “by reason of service in the uniformed services,” the following: “or such person becomes eligible for medical and dental care under chapter 55 of title 10 by reason of subsection (d) of section 1974 of that title.”.

(b) REINSTATEMENT OF COVERAGE.—Subsection (b) of such section is amended—

(1) in paragraph (1), by inserting after “by reason of service in the uniformed services,” the following: “or by reason of the person’s having become eligible for medical and dental care under chapter 55 of title 10 by reason of subsection (d) of section 1974 of that title.”;

(2) in paragraph (3), by inserting “or eligibility” before the period at the end of the first sentence; and

(2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:

“(3) In the case of a person whose coverage under a health plan is terminated by reason of the person having become eligible for medical and dental care under chapter 55 of title 10 by reason of subsection (d) of section 1974 of that title but who subsequently does not commence a period of active duty under the order to active duty that established such eligibility because the order to active duty that established such eligibility became null and void before such person’s continued employment, upon the termination of such eligibility for medical and dental care under chapter 55 of title 10 that is incident to the order to active duty that established such eligibility, in the same manner as if the person had become reemployed upon such termination of eligibility.”.

TITLE IV—OTHER MATTERS

SEC. 401. INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL DISEASES AND CONDITIONS IN DISABILITIES PRESUMED TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH PRIESTER OF WAR STATUS.

Section 1112(b)(3) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by amending the end the following new subparagraphs:

“(L) Atherosclerotic heart disease or hypertensive vascular disease (including hypertensive heart disease or disease in which the heart fails and arrhythmia).”

“(M) Stroke and its complications.”

SEC. 402. CONSOLIDATION AND REVISION OF OUTREACH AUTHORITIES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Part IV of title 38, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new chapter:

“CHAPTER 63—OUTREACH ACTIVITIES

“6301. Purpose; definitions.


“6303. Outreach services.

“6304. Veterans assistance offices.

“6305. Outreach counseling and outreach personnel.

“6306. Use of other agencies.

“6307. Outreach for eligible dependents.

“6308. Biennial plan improvement.”

§6301. Purpose; definitions

“(a) PURPOSE.—The Congress declares that—

“(1) the outreach services program authorized by this chapter is for the purpose of ensuring that all veterans who have been recently discharged or released from active military, naval, or air service and those who are eligible for readjustment or other benefits and services under laws administered by the Department are provided timely and appropriate assistance to aid and encourage them in applying for and obtaining such benefits and services in order that they may maintain their health and economic readjustment to civilian life and obtain a higher standard of living for themselves and their dependents; and

“(2) the outreach services program authorized by this chapter is for the purpose of charging the Department with the affirmative duty of seeking out eligible veterans and eligible dependents and providing them with such services.

§6302. Biennial plan

“(a) BIENNIAL PLAN REQUIRED.—The Secretary shall establish, at least nine months of every odd-numbered year, a biennial plan for the outreach activities of the Department for the two-fiscal-year period beginning on October 1 of the year following the year in which the plan is required.

“(b) ELEMENTS.—Each biennial plan under subsection (a) shall include the following:

“(1) Plans for efforts to identify eligible veterans and eligible dependents who are not enrolled or registered with the Department for benefits or services under the programs administered by the Secretary.

“(2) Plans for informing eligible veterans and eligible dependents of modifications of the benefits and services under programs administered by the Secretary.

“(3) Plans to develop outreach strategies to address identified needs.

“(4) Plans to develop outreach strategies to address identified needs.

“(b) IN THE PREPARATION OF THE PLAN.—The Secretary shall ensure, through the use of veteran-student services under section 3855 of this title, that contact, in person or by correspondence, is made with veterans on the basis of their military service records, to meet the needs of veterans on the basis of their military service records.

“§6303. Outreach services

“(a) REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE SERVICES.—In carrying out the purposes of this chapter, the Secretary shall provide to eligible veterans and eligible dependents the services specified in subsections (b) through (d), in areas where a significant number of eligible veterans and eligible dependents do not receive such services other than English as their principal language, such services shall, to the maximum feasible extent, be provided in the principal language of such persons.

“(b) INDIVIDUAL NOTICE TO NEW VETERANS.—The Secretary shall by letter advise each veteran at the time of the veteran’s discharge or release from active military, naval, or air service (or as soon as possible after such discharge or release) of all benefits and services under laws administered by the Department for which the veteran may be eligible. In carrying out this subsection, the Secretary shall ensure, through the use of veteran-student services under section 3855 of this title, that contact, in person or by correspondence, is made with veterans on the basis of the Department’s outreach activities.

“§6304. Veterans assistance offices

“(a) IN GENERAL.—Each State shall establish and maintain offices as the Secretary considers appropriate.

“(b) REPRESENTATION.—Each State shall establish and maintain offices as the Secretary considers appropriate.

“§6305. Outreach counseling and outreach personnel

“(a) REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE SERVICES.—In carrying out the purposes of this chapter, the Secretary shall provide to eligible veterans and eligible dependents services specified in subsections (b) through (d), in areas where a significant number of eligible veterans and eligible dependents do not receive such services, in the principal language of such persons.

“(b) INDIVIDUAL NOTICE TO NEW VETERANS.—The Secretary shall by letter advise each veteran at the time of the veteran’s discharge or release from active military, naval, or air service (or as soon as possible after such discharge or release) of all benefits and services under laws administered by the Department for which the veteran may be eligible. In carrying out this subsection, the Secretary shall ensure, through the use of veteran-student services under section 3855 of this title, that contact, in person or by correspondence, is made with veterans on the basis of the Department’s outreach activities.

“(c) DISTRIBUTION OF INFORMATION.—(1) The Secretary—

“(A) shall distribute full information to eligible veterans and eligible dependents regarding all available benefits and services that may be entitled to under laws administered by the Secretary;

“(B) may, to the extent feasible, distribute information on other governmental programs (including manpower and training programs) which the Secretary determines would be beneficial to veterans.

“(2) Whenever a veteran or dependent first applies for any benefit under laws administered by the Secretary (including a request for burial or related benefits or an application for life insurance proceeds), the Secretary shall provide to the veteran or dependent information concerning benefits and health care services under laws administered by the Secretary. Such information shall be provided not later than three months after the date of such application.

“(d) PROVISION OF AID AND ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary shall provide to eligible veterans and eligible dependents the extent possible, aid and assistance (including personal interviews) to members of the Armed Forces, veterans, and eligible dependents with respect to subsections (b) and (c) in the preparation and presentation of claims under laws administered by the Department.

“§6306. Veterans assistance offices

“GENERAL.—The Secretary shall establish and maintain veterans assistance offices at such places throughout the United States and its territories and possessions, and in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, as the Secretary determines to be necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter. The Secretary may maintain such offices on such military installations as the Secretary determines to be necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter. The Secretary shall consult with the Secretary of Defense and take into account recommendations, if any, of
the Secretary of Labor, determines to be necessary to carry out such purposes.

(2) LOCATION OF OFFICES.—In establishing and maintaining such offices, the Secretary shall include the use of:

(a) The facilities of veterans service organizations, including those facilities located in veterans hospitals and domiciliaries; and

(b) The facilities of other Federal, State, and local governmental agencies.

§6305. Outstationing of counseling and outreach personnel

The Secretary may station employees of the Department at locations other than Department offices, including educational institutions, to provide:

(1) Counseling and other assistance regarding benefits under this title to veterans and other persons eligible for benefits under this title; and

(2) Outreach services under this chapter.

§6306. Use of other agencies

(a) In carrying out this chapter, the Secretary shall coordinate with the Secretary of Labor for the State employment service to match the particular qualifications of a eligible dependent with an appropriate job or job training. Federal, State, and local governmental agencies shall be provided with information concerning employment opportunities and the availability of services and assistance for eligible dependents under this chapter is made known.

(2) In carrying out this chapter, the Secretary shall, in consultation with the Secretary of Labor, actively promote the development and establishment of employment opportunities, training opportunities, and other opportunities for eligible veterans, taking into account the availability of services and assistance for eligible dependents under this chapter.

(3) The Secretary shall cooperate with and use the services of any Federal department or agency or State or local governmental agency or other organization.

(b) In carrying out this chapter, the Secretary shall conduct and provide for studies, in consultation with appropriate Federal departments and agencies, to determine the most effective program design to carry out the purposes of this chapter.

§6307. Outreach for eligible dependents

(a) NEEDS OF DEPENDENTS.—In carrying out this chapter, the Secretary shall ensure that:

(1) The needs of eligible dependents are fully addressed.

(2) The availability of outreach services and assistance for eligible dependents under this chapter is made known through a variety of means, including the Internet, announcements in veterans publications, and announcements to the media.

(b) INFORMATION AS TO AVAILABILITY OF OUTREACH SERVICES FOR DEPENDENTS.—The Secretary shall ensure that the availability of outreach services and assistance for eligible dependents under this chapter is made known through a variety of means, including the Internet, announcements in veterans publications, and announcements to the media.

§6309. Biographical information

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—The Secretary shall, not later than December 1 of every even-numbered year (beginning in 2008), submit to Congress a report on the outreach activities carried out by the Department during the preceding fiscal year.

(b) CONTENT.—Each report under this section shall include the following:

(1) A description of the implementation during the preceding fiscal year of the current biennial plan under section 6302 of this title.

(2) Recommendations for the improvement or more effective administration of the outreach activities of the Department.

(3) Incorporation of recommendations to improve outreach and awareness.—The Secretary shall, to the extent appropriate, incorporate the recommendations for the improvement of outreach activities included in the report submitted by the Secretary pursuant to section 805 of the Veterans Benefits Improvement Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–104).

(4) REPEAL OF RECODIFIED PROVISIONS.—Subchapter II of chapter 77 of title 38, United States Code, is repealed.

(5) CONFORMING AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

§6307. Outreach for eligible dependents

(a) In carrying out this chapter, the Secretary shall:

(1) Counsel eligible veterans regarding benefits under this title.

(2) Provide information to eligible dependents regarding benefits under this title.

(3) Provide information to eligible dependents regarding benefits under this title.

(4) Provide information to eligible dependents regarding benefits under this title.

(b) INFORMATION AS TO AVAILABILITY OF OUTREACH SERVICES FOR DEPENDENTS.—The Secretary shall ensure that the availability of outreach services and assistance for eligible dependents under this chapter is made known through a variety of means, including the Internet, announcements in veterans publications, and announcements to the media.

§6306. Use of other agencies

(a) In carrying out this chapter, the Secretary shall coordinate with the Secretary of Labor for the State employment service to match the particular qualifications of an eligible dependent with an appropriate job or job training. Federal, State, and local governmental agencies shall be provided with information concerning employment opportunities and the availability of services and assistance for eligible dependents under this chapter.

(b) In carrying out this chapter, the Secretary shall:

(1) Counsel and other assistance regarding benefits under this title to veterans and other persons eligible for benefits under this title; and

(2) Outreach services under this chapter.

§6305. Outstationing of counseling and outreach personnel

The Secretary may station employees of the Department at locations other than Department offices, including educational institutions, to provide:

(1) Counseling and other assistance regarding benefits under this title to veterans and other persons eligible for benefits under this title; and

(2) Outreach services under this chapter.

§6309. Biographical information

(a) REPORT REQUIRED.—The Secretary shall, not later than December 1 of every even-numbered year (beginning in 2008), submit to Congress a report on the outreach activities carried out by the Department during the preceding fiscal year.

(b) CONTENT.—Each report under this section shall include the following:

(1) A description of the implementation during the preceding fiscal year of the current biennial plan under section 6302 of this title.

(2) Recommendations for the improvement or more effective administration of the outreach activities of the Department.

(3) Incorporation of recommendations to improve outreach and awareness.—The Secretary shall, to the extent appropriate, incorporate the recommendations for the improvement of outreach activities included in the report submitted by the Secretary pursuant to section 805 of the Veterans Benefits Improvement Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–104).

(4) REPEAL OF RECODIFIED PROVISIONS.—Subchapter II of chapter 77 of title 38, United States Code, is repealed.

(5) CONFORMING AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

§6307. Outreach for eligible dependents

(a) NEEDS OF DEPENDENTS.—In carrying out this chapter, the Secretary shall:

(1) Counsel eligible veterans regarding benefits under this title.

(2) Provide information to eligible dependents regarding benefits under this title.

(3) Provide information to eligible dependents regarding benefits under this title.

(4) Provide information to eligible dependents regarding benefits under this title.

(b) INFORMATION AS TO AVAILABILITY OF OUTREACH SERVICES FOR DEPENDENTS.—The Secretary shall ensure that the availability of outreach services and assistance for eligible dependents under this chapter is made known through a variety of means, including the Internet, announcements in veterans publications, and announcements to the media.
(A) by striking "of Veterans Affairs" each place it appears;
(B) in paragraph (1), by striking "as the premium allocable and all that follows through "protection" each place it appears;
(C) in paragraph (2), by striking "Secretary of the concerned service" and inserting "Secretary concerned"; and
(D) in the following paragraphs (6), (7), (8), and (9) and inserting the following:
"(6) The cost attributable to insuring members under this section for any month or other period specified by the Secretary, less the premiums paid by the members, shall be paid by the Secretary concerned to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States and shall be paid in the Treasury of the United States in the revolving fund established in the Treasury of the United States under section 1980A of title 38, United States Code.
(7) The premium allocable under this subsection, the term "Secretary concerned" shall be paid by the Secretary concerned to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States for the pay of members of the uniformed services using such methods and data as the Secretary determines to be reasonable and practicable. Payments under this paragraph shall be made on a monthly basis or at such other intervals as may be specified by the Secretary and shall be paid within 10 days of the date on which the Secretary provides notice to the Secretary concerned of the amount required.
"(7) For each period for which a payment by a Secretary concerned is required under paragraph (6), the Secretary concerned shall contribute such amount from appropriations available for active duty pay of the uniformed service concerned.
(8) The sums withheld from the basic or other pay of members collected from the members under this section, the sums contributed from appropriations under this subsection, together with the income derived from the dividends or premium rate adjustments received from insurers shall be deposited to the credit of the revolving fund established in the Treasury of the United States under section 1980A of title 38, United States Code.
(9) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:
(f) When a claim for benefits is submitted under this section, the Secretary of Defense or, in the case of a member not under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary concerned, shall certify to the Secretary whether the member with respect to whom the claim is submitted—
"(1) was at the time of the injury giving rise to the claim insured under Servicemembers' Group Life Insurance for the purposes of this section; and
"(2) has sustained a qualifying loss.
"(7) Section 502(g) of such section is amended—
(A) by inserting "(f)" after "(g)");
(B) by striking "will not be" and inserting "may not be" and changing "the coverage" to "the insurance coverage" under this section;
(C) by striking "the period" and all that follows through "date" and inserting "a period prescribed by the Secretary, by regulation, for such purpose that begins on the date";
(D) by designating the second sentence as paragraph (2);
(E) by striking "If the member" and inserting "If a member eligible for a payment under this section";
(F) by striking "and" inserting "shall be"; and
(G) by striking "according to" and all that follows and inserting "to the beneficiary or beneficiaries to whom the payment would be made if the payment were life insurance under section 1967(a) of this title.
(8) Subsection (h) of such section is amended—
(A) in the first sentence, by striking "member’s separation from the uniformed service" and inserting "termination of the member’s duty status in the uniformed services that established eligibility for Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance";
(B) by striking the second sentence; and
(C) by adding at the end the following new sentence:
This subsection is effective in accordance with the preceding sentence, notwithstanding any continuation after the date specified in that section of Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance coverage pursuant to 1968(a) of this title for a period specified in that section.
"(9) Such section is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:
"(j) Regulations under this section shall be prescribed in consultation with the Secretary of Defense.
(b) APPLICABILITY TO QUALIFYING LOSSES INCURRED IN OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM AND OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM.
(1) ELIGIBILITY.—A member of the uniformed services who during the period beginning on October 7, 2001, and ending at the close of November 29, 2002, sustained an injury resulting in a qualifying loss is eligible for coverage for that loss under section 1980A of title 38, United States Code, if, as determined by the Secretary concerned, that loss was a direct result of a traumatic injury incurred in the theater of operations for Operation Enduring Freedom or Operation Iraqi Freedom.
(2) CERTIFICATION OF PERSONS ENTITLED TO PAYMENT.—The Secretary concerned shall certify to the life insurance company issuing the policy of life insurance for Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance under chapter 19 of title 38, United States Code, the name and address of each person who the Secretary concerned determines to be a beneficiary, by reason of paragraph (1), to a payment under section 1980A of title 38, United States Code, plus such additional information as the Secretary of Veterans Affairs may require.
(3) FUNDING.—At the time a certification is made under paragraph (2), the Secretary concerned, from funds then available to that Secretary, shall pay all costs related to payments to be made under that certification. Amounts received by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs under this paragraph shall be deposited to the credit of the revolving fund in the Treasury of the United States established under section 1969(d) of title 38, United States Code.
(4) QUALIFYING LOSS.—For purposes of this subsection, the term "qualifying loss" means—
(A) a loss specified in the second sentence of subsection (b)(1) of section 1980A of title 38, United States Code, as amended by subsection (a); and
(B) any other loss specified by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs pursuant to the first sentence of paragraph (1) of section 1980A of title 38, United States Code.
(5) SECRETARY CONCERNED.—For purposes of this subsection, the term "Secretary concerned" has the meaning given that term in paragraph (29 U.S.C. 2822(b)) of section 101 of title 38, United States Code.
(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—
(1) Section 1965 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking paragraph (11).
(2) Section 1032(c) of Public Law 109-13 (119 Stat. 257; 38 U.S.C. 190A) note is repealed.
SEC. 502. TERMINOLOGY AMENDMENTS TO REFLECT ENTRANCE OR EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN VETERANS IN PROVISIONS RELATING TO ELIGIBILITY FOR COMPENSATION OR BENEFITS AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION.
Title 38, United States Code, is amended as follows:
(1) In section 1114(e) is amended by striking "so helpless" and inserting "with such significant disabilities".
(2) In section 1114(m) is amended by striking "so helpless" and inserting "so significantly disabled".
(3) In sections 1115(1)(E(ii), 1122(b)(2), 1311(c)(2), 1315(g)(2), and 1302(b)(2) are amended by striking "blind, or so nearly blind or significantly disabled as to" and inserting "blind, or so nearly blind or significantly disabled as to".
SEC. 503. TECHNICAL AND CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.
Title 38, United States Code, is amended as follows:
(1) TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR.—Section 1117(h)(1) is amended by striking "notwithstanding" and inserting "notwithstanding".
(2) INSERTION OF MISSING WORD.—Section 3101(b)(1)(G) is amended by striking "of" and inserting "and".
(4) CROSS REFERENCE CORRECTION.—Section 307(b)(1)(J) is amended by striking "3011(c)" and inserting "3011(f)".
(5) STYLISTIC AMENDMENTS.—Section 3018A is amended—
(A) by striking "of this section" in subsections (b) and (e); and
(B) by striking "of this section" in subsections (a)(4), (a)(5), (d)(1) (both places it appears), and (d)(3); and
(6) CROSS REFERENCE CORRECTION.—Section 3117(b)(1) is amended—
(A) by striking "section 8" and inserting "section 4"; and
(B) by striking "section 833(b) and inserting "section 633(b)".
(7) INSERTION OF MISSING WORD.—Section 3511(a)(1) is amended by inserting "sections" after "under both".
(8) SUBSECTION HEADINGS.—
(A) Sections 3461, 3462, 3481, 3565, 3569, and 3590 are each amended by revising each subsection heading for a subsection therein (appearing as a centered heading immediately before the text of the subsection) so that such heading appears immediately after the subsection designation and is set forth in capitals and in boldface typeface, followed by a period and a one-em dash.
(B) Section 3461(c) is amended by inserting after the subsection designation the following: "Termination of Employment".
(C) Section 3626 is amended—
(i) in subsection (d), by inserting after the subsection designation the following: "Prisoners of War"; and
(ii) in subsection (e), by inserting after the subsection designation the following: "Termination of Assistance".
(9) CROSS REFERENCE CORRECTION.—Section 3732(c)(10)(D) is amended by striking "clause (B) of paragraphs (5), (6), (7), and (8) of this subsection" and inserting "paragraphs (5)(B), (6)(7)(B), and (8)(B)"
(10) DATE OF ENACTMENT REFERENCE.—Section 3733(a)(7) is amended by striking "date of enactment of the Veterans Benefits Act of 2003" and inserting "December 16, 2003".
(11) REPEAL OF OBSOLETE PROVISIONS.—Section 4012A is amended—
(A) in subsection (c)(7)—
(i) by striking "With respect to program years beginning during or after fiscal year 2001, one percent of" and inserting "Of"; and
(ii) by striking "for the program year" and inserting "for any program year, one percent;" and
(B) in subsection (f)(1), by striking "By not later than May 7, 2003, the" and inserting "The".
(12) REPEAL OF OBSOLETE PROVISIONS.—Section 4019(b) is amended—
(A) by striking "shall provide," and all that follows through "Affairs with" and inserting "shall, on the 15th day of each month, provide the Secretary and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs with updated information regarding"; and
(B) by striking "and shall" and all that follows through "regarding the list".
(13) CITATION CORRECTION.—Section 4109(b) is amended—
(A) by striking "this Act" and inserting "the War-Time Investment Act of 1944"; and
(B) by inserting "(29 U.S.C. 2822(b))" before the period at the end.}
Mr. CRAIG. Mr. President, I have sought recognition to comment on S. 1235, the Veterans Housing Opportunity and Benefits Act of 2006. This legislation is the product of a compromise agreement reached between the Senate and House Committees on Veterans' Affairs. The legislation cleared the House on Monday by a unanimous vote of 372 to 0. Its passage today in the Senate will continue the tradition of cooperation between the two Houses of Congress and among all political parties when it comes to legislation to improve the benefits and services available for our nation's veterans.

Before I thank my colleagues on both sides of the aisle who worked diligently on the provisions of this bill, I would like to take a few moments to comment on provisions that I was particularly interested in seeing enacted in that it will impact the lives of servicemembers returning from the global war on terrorism who have severe disabilities.

It is quite natural, and in many cases necessary for therapeutic or rehabilitative reasons, for a young servicemember who is severely wounded to spend some time convalescing at the home of his or her family before moving on to live and perform in his or her post-military life. The nature of some severely wounded servicemembers' wounds require adaptations to the homes in which they live—such as larger doorways, ramps, hand rails, and other modifications. VA has a grant program to assist servicemembers and veterans with expenses associated with these modifications, but the program needs greater flexibility to address the reality of how young wounded warriors convalesce.

Section 101 of the legislation provides that VA would authorize to equip a family member's home using a partial grant—with some portion, or all, of the remainder of the grant available for later use—of between $2,000 and $14,000. I was proud to join Senator JOE BIDEN on an amendment that cleared the Senate earlier this year that contained this provision. I am even prouder that we were able to include it in the final bill.

Section 301 of S. 1235 is another provision that makes a reasonable accommodation program that will address the realities faced by convalescing, severely disabled servicemembers. Servicemembers adjudicated as totally disabled at the time of their separation from service have up to one year after separation to apply to receive premium-free Servicemembers' Group Life Insurance coverage during the 1-year, post-separation period, and to convert their coverage to Veterans' Group Life Insurance, or an individual plan or policy. Taking advantage of the conversion option is especially critical for totally disabled veterans who, because of their disabilities, may not be insurable at commercial rates after military service. Through a targeted outreach effort to this population, VA learned that many totally disabled veterans do not convert their coverage to VGLI because they may have neglected post-separation financial planning due to the effects of their disabilities, or because they were simply unaware of the extension option. To give these convalescing servicemembers as much time as possible to make an informed decision about their future financial security, section 301 would extend from 1 to 2 years the available conversion period.

There are many other enhancements contained in this legislation. They cover housing, insurance, employment and other miscellaneous benefit programs. And, not a small point in this time of fiscal austerity, the legislation is budget neutral.

I would like to take a moment to thank those who are responsible for bringing this compromise agreement to the brink of enactment. First, the committee's ranking member, Senator RICK SANTORUM, and the other co-sponsors—Mr. President, I would say, and indispensable—cooperation and leadership. He and his staff worked very closely with me and my staff to shepherd the original legislation through the Senate, and then to work with my colleagues on this compromise. Veterans in Hawaii should be proud to have Senator AKAKA at the helm. And I am proud to have him as the committee's ranking member.

I salute Chairman STEVE BUYER and Ranking Member LANE EVANS of the House Veterans' Committee; Subcommittee on Disability Assistance and Memorial Affairs Chairman JEFF MILLER and Ranking Member SHELLEY BERKLEY; and Subcommittee on Economic Opportunity Chairman JOHN BOOZMAN and Ranking Member STEPHANIE HERSETH for their work and for their spirit of accommodation. They and their staffs are to be commended for a job well done.

Yesterday, the Congress sent bipartisan legislation, the Respect for America's Fallen Heroes Act, to the President for his signature. Today, I am proud to join Senator JOHN MCCAIN on an amendment that cleared the Senate earlier this year that contained this provision. I am even prouder that we were able to include it in the final bill.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT ON AMENDMENT TO SENATE BILL, S. 1235, AS AMENDED, THE VETERANS' HOUSING OPPORTUNITY AND BENEFITS IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 2006

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to bring up Senate Bill, S. 1235, as amended, the Veterans' Housing Opportunity and Benefits Improvement Act of 2006, reflects a Compromise Agreement reached by the Senate and House Committees on Veterans' Affairs (the Committees) on the following bills reported during the 109th Congress: S. 1235, as amended (Senate Bill), H.R. 1220, as amended, H.R. 2046, as amended, and H.R. 3665 as amended (House Bills). S. 1235, as amended, passed the Senate on September 28, 2005; H.R. 2046, as amended, passed the House on May 23, 2005; H.R. 3665, as amended, passed the House on November 10, 2005.

The Committees have prepared the following explanation of S. 1235, as further reflected to enact statutory provisions as a part of the Senate Bill and the House Bills are noted in this document, except for clerical corrections, conforming changes made necessary by the Compromise Agreement and minor drafting, technical, and clarifying changes.

TITLE I—HOUSING MATTERS
Adapted housing assistance for disabled veterans residing in housing owned by family member

Current law
Chapter 21 of title 38, United States Code, authorizes the Secretary to provide grants to any veteran who requires such housing in his or her post-service projected to have certain severely disabled veterans. The grant amounts are limited to $50,000 for severely disabled veterans with impairments of locomotion or loss of function of both arms described in section 2101(a) of title 38, United States Code, and $10,000 to severely disabled veterans with loss of vision or loss of function of both arms described in section 2101(b) of title 38, United States Code. Currently a veteran may receive a grant for specially adapted housing only once. However, a veteran who has received a smaller grant may nonetheless receive a higher grant if disabilities under that provision later develop.

Senate bill
The Senate Bill contains no comparable provision.

House bills
Section 101(a) through (e) of H.R. 3665, as amended, would amend chapter 21 of title 38, United States Code, by inserting a new section 2102A. Subparagraph (a) would authorize the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to conduct a program providing a partial adapted housing grant to severely disabled veterans with impairments involving impairments of locomotion and up to a $2,000 grant for such veterans with visual impairments or loss of function of both arms. Subparagraph (b) would authorize the Secretary to provide up to a $10,000 grant for such veterans with disabilities involving impairments of locomotion and up to a $2,000 grant for such veterans with visual impairments or loss of function of both arms. Subparagraph (c) would limit the assistance to one family residence. Subparagraph (d) would require the Secretary to issue relevant regulations. Finally, subparagraph (e) would limit the program to 5 years after enactment.

Section 101(b) of H.R. 3665, as amended, would amend section 2102 of title 38, United States Code, to allow a veteran to receive no more than three grants of assistance under chapter 21 of title 38, United States Code.
The total value of all grants would not exceed $50,000 for the most severely disabled veterans and $10,000 for less severely disabled veterans. However, a veteran who receives a grant under this provision, United States Code, would still be allowed to receive grants under section 2102(a) of title 38, United States Code, if he or she becomes eligible.

Section 101(c) would amend chapter 21 of title 38, United States Code, by adding at the end of the proviso to provide that the Secretary shall coordinate the administration of programs to provide specially adapted housing that are administered by both the Under Secretary for Health and the Under Secretary for Benefits under chapters 17, 21, and 31 of title 38, United States Code.

Compromise agreement

Section 101 of the Compromise Agreement generally follows the House language except in the case of veterans residing temporarily in housing owned by a family member, veterans with disabilities involving impairments of locomotion may receive up to $14,000. Section 101 would also increase the funding fee for a subsequent use of the VA home loan guaranty with no money down by $150,000.

Adjustable rate mortgages

Section 3707A(c)(4) of title 38, United States Code, limits the maximum increase or decrease of any single annual interest rate adjustment after the initial contract interest rate adjustment to 1 percentage point.

Senate bill

Section 201 of the Senate Bill would give VA the flexibility to prescribe an appropriate annual rate adjustment cap for VA hybrid Adjustable Rate Mortgage loans with an initial rate of interest fixed for 5 or more years.

House bills

The House Bills contain no comparable provision.

Compromise agreement

Section 102 of the Compromise Agreement follows the Senate language.

Permanent authority to make direct housing loans to Native American veterans

Current law

Section 3761 of title 38, United States Code, establishes a pilot program to make direct housing loans to Native American veterans for homes on tribal lands. The authorization expires on December 31, 2008. Section 3762 of title 38, United States Code, describes the administration of the program and limits the maximum loan amount to $80,000, unless the Secretary allows a larger amount due to higher housing costs in a particular geographic area.

Senate bill

Section 203 of the Senate Bill contains a similar provision.

House bills

Section 102 of H.R. 3665, as amended, would make permanent the Native American Veteran Housing Loan Program. It would also limit the Secretary’s discretion in approving a loan larger than $80,000 to the loan limit.

Compromise agreement

Section 103 of the Compromise Agreement follows the House language.

Extension of Eligibility for direct loans for Native American Veterans to a veteran who is the spouse of a Native American Veteran

Current law

Section 3761 of title 38, United States Code, limits loans under the Native American Home Loan Program to veterans who are Native Americans. Under current law, a veteran residing on tribal lands with a Native American spouse is not eligible to receive a home loan under this program.

Senate bill

The Senate Bill contains no comparable provision.

House bills

Section 103 of H.R. 3665, as amended, would extend eligibility for the Native American Veteran Housing Loan Program to non-Native American veterans who are spouses of Native Americans eligible to be housed on tribal land. The non-Native American veteran must be a meaningful interest in the property under tribal law.

Compromise agreement

Section 104 of the Compromise Agreement follows the House language.

Technical Corrections to Veterans’ Benefits Improvement Act of 2004

Current law

Section 2101 of title 38, United States Code, provides for grants to adapt or acquire suitable housing for certain severely disabled veterans. Section 401 of Public Law 106-169 amended section 2101 to authorize the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to provide adapted housing assistance to certain disabled service members who have not yet been processed for discharge from military service, but who will qualify for the benefit upon discharge due to the severity of their disabilities. However, this provision was inadvertently omitted from section 2101 of title 38, United States Code when changes to that section were made by P.L. 108-454.

Senate bill

Section 202 of S. 1235 would amend section 2101 of title 38, United States Code, to reinstate the authority of the Secretary to provide adapted housing assistance to certain disabled service members who have not yet been processed for discharge from military service, but who will qualify for the benefit upon discharge due to the severity of their disabilities. However, this provision was inadvertently omitted from section 2101 of title 38, United States Code when changes to that section were made by P.L. 108-454.

House bills

Section 4 of H.R. 2436, as amended, contains a similar provision.

Compromise agreement

Section 105 of the Compromise Agreement contains this provision.

Title II—Employment Matters

Additional duty for the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Veterans’ Employment and Training to raise awareness of skills of veterans and of the benefits of hiring veterans

Current law

Subsection (b) of section 4102A of title 38, United States Code, describes the duties to be carried out by the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Veterans’ Employment and Training.

Senate bill

The Senate Bill contains no comparable provision.

House bills

Section 202(a) of H.R. 3665, as amended, would add a new duty for the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Veterans’ Employment and Training (ASVET) under section 4102A of title 38, United States Code, to furnish information to employers (through meetings with hiring executives of corporations and otherwise) concerning the training and skills of veterans and disabled veterans, and the advantages of employing veterans. The ASVET would also be required to facilitate employment of veterans and disabled veterans through participation in labor exchanges (Internet-based and otherwise), and by other means.

Section 202(b) of H.R. 3665, as amended, would require the Secretary of Labor, acting through the ASVET, to develop a transition plan for the ASVET to assume certain duties and functions of the President’s National Veterans’ Employment and Training Committee and transmit the plan to the House and Senate Veterans’ Affairs Committees not later than July 1, 2006.

Compromise agreement

Section 201 of the Compromise Agreement generally follows the House language, but does not include the requirement that the Secretary of Labor develop and transmit a transition plan.

Modifications to the Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training

Current law

Section 4110 of title 38, United States Code, establishes the Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training (ASVET) under section 4102A of title 38, United States Code, to develop and transmit to the House and Senate Committees on Veterans’ Employment and Training a report on the employment and training needs of veterans and how the Department of Labor is meeting those needs. No outreach efforts are required of the Advisory Committee in current law.

Senate bill

The Senate Bill contains no comparable provision.

House bills

Section 203(a) of H.R. 3665, as amended, would amend section 4110 of title 38, United States Code, by renaming the “Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training” to “Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment, Training, and Employer Outreach.”

Section 203(b) would modify the duties of the Advisory Committee to include assisting and advising the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Veterans’ Employment and Training (ASVET) in carrying out outreach to employers.

Section 203(c) would modify the membership of the Advisory Committee to include representatives from the National Society of Human Resource Managers, The Business Roundtable, the Coalition of State Workforce Agencies, the United States Chamber of Commerce, the National Federation of Independent Business, a nationally recognized labor union or organization, veteran service organizations that have a national employment program, and recognized authorities in the fields of business, employment, training, rehabilitation, or labor. Section 203(c) would also retain six nonvoting ex officio members of the Advisory Committee: Secretary of Veterans Affairs, Secretary of Defense, Director of the Office of Personnel Management, Assistant Secretary of Labor for Veterans’ Employment and Training, Assistant Secretary of Labor for Employment and Training, and the Administrator of the Small Business Administration.

Section 203(d) of H.R. 3665, as amended, would require the Advisory Committee to submit a report to the House and Senate Committees on Veterans’ Employment and Training, the House and Senate Committees on Veterans’ Affairs and the Senate Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions. The report would include a description of the activities of the Advisory Committee during that fiscal year as well as suggested outreach activities to be carried out by the Secretary of Labor to employers with respect to the training and retraining of veterans and the advantages of hiring employers by hiring veterans.

Compromise agreement

Section 202 of the Compromise Agreement follows the House language.
Beautification of Appropriations for Homeless Veterans Reintegration Programs

Current law

Section 2021 of title 38, United States Code, authorizes appropriations for the Homeless Veterans Reintegration Programs (HVRP) through fiscal year 2006.

Senate bill

The Senate Bill contains no comparable provision.

House bills

Section 301 of H.R. 3655, as amended, would reauthorize HVRP for fiscal years 2007 through 2009, and retain the maximum authorization of $50 million per year.

Compromise agreement

Section 203 of the Compromise Agreement follows the House language.

TITLE III—LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE MATTERS

Duration of Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance coverage for totally disabled veterans following separation from service

Current law

Section 1068 of title 38, United States Code, provides coverage at no charge under the Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance program for 1 year after the date of separation or release from active duty if a veteran is rated totally disabled at the time of separation. Veterans may also convert their insurance coverage from Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance to Veterans’ Group Life Insurance, or to an individual policy of insurance, during the 1-year, post-separation period.

Senate bill

Section 101 of the Senate Bill would extend from 1 to 2 years, after separation from active duty service, the period within which totally disabled members may receive premium-free SGLI coverage. In addition, such members would be eligible to convert their coverage to Veterans’ Group Life Insurance or an individual policy of insurance.

House bills

The House Bills contain no comparable provision.

Compromise agreement

Section 301 of the Compromise Agreement would extend the post-separation coverage period for 1 to 2 years until September 30, 2011, for all members who are totally disabled when separated or released from active duty 1 year before date of enactment of this Act. Those who are totally disabled when they separate or are released on or after October 1, 2011, the post-separation coverage period would be reduced to 18 months.

Limitation on premium increases for reinstated health insurance

Current law

Section 704 of the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (SCRA) provides that a service member who is ordered to active duty is entitled, upon release from active duty, to reinstatement of any health insurance coverage in effect on the day before such service commenced. Section 704 of the SCRA currently contains no express provision regarding premium increases.

Senate bill

The Senate Bill contains no comparable provision.

House bills

Section 2 of H.R. 2046, as amended, would amend section 704 of SCRA by adding at the end a subsection that would limit health insurance premium increases. The amount charged for the coverage once reinstated would not exceed the amount charged for coverage before the termination except for any general increase for persons similarly covered by the insurance during the period between termination and the reinstatement.

Compromise agreement

Section 302 of the Compromise Agreement follows the House language.

Preservation of employer-sponsored health plan coverage for certain reserve component members who acquire tricare eligibility

Current law

Section 4317 of title 38, United States Code, requires an employer to provide employees returning from active duty with the same employer-sponsored health benefits they had when they returned to active duty; however, section 4317 does not preserve employer-sponsored health plan reinstatement rights for certain Reserve-component members who acquire health insurance coverage under TRICARE prior to entering active duty under section 1074(d) of title 10, United States Code. This option became available by an amendment to the TRICARE authority enacted on November 24, 2003.

Senate bill

The Senate Bill contains no comparable provision.

House bills

Section 3 of H.R. 2046, as amended, would amend section 4317 of title 38, United States Code, to preserve employer-sponsored health plan reinstatement rights under the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act for Reserve-component members who acquire TRICARE coverage prior to entering active duty. This includes those Reserve Component members whose active duty orders are canceled prior to reporting to active duty.

Compromise agreement

Section 303 of the Compromise Agreement follows the House language.

TITLE IV—OTHER MATTERS

Inclusion of additional diseases and conditions in diseases and disabilities presumed to be associated with prisoner of war status

Current law

Section 112(b) of title 38, United States Code, contains two lists of diseases that are presumed to be related to an individual’s experience as a prisoner of war. The first presumptive list requires no minimum interval period and includes diseases associated with mental trauma or acute physical trauma, which could plausibly be caused by a single day of captivity. The second list has a 90-day minimum interval requirement.

Senate bill

Section 303 of the Senate Bill would codify a June 28, 2005, VA regulation which added atherosclerotic heart disease or hypertensive vascular disease (including hypertensive heart disease) and their complications (including myocardial infarction, congestive heart failure and arrhythmia), and stroke and its complications as presumptive conditions for service-connection when related to a prisoner of war experience. The presumptive list would be included under the list requiring a minimum 30-day interval period.

House bills

The House Bills contain no comparable provision.

Compromise agreement

Section 401 of the Compromise Agreement follows the Senate language.

Consolidation and revision of outreach activities

Current law

Section 7722 of title 38, United States Code, requires the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to distribute full information to eligible service members, veterans, and dependents regarding all benefits and services to which they may be entitled under laws administered by the Department.

Senate bill

Section 301 of the Senate Bill would require VA to prepare annually (and submit to Congress) a plan governing an upcoming year’s outreach activities. Such a plan would incorporate the recommendations of the report mandated by Public Law 108–454, and would be prepared after consultations with veterans service organizations, State and local officials, and other interested groups and advocates.

House bills

The House Bills contain no comparable provision.

Compromise agreement

Section 402 of the Compromise Agreement follows the Senate language with modifications. VA outreach activities would be revised and consolidated in a new chapter 63 of title 38, United States Code. Additionally, VA would be required to prepare biennially an outreach plan governing an upcoming 2 years of outreach activities, beginning on October 1, 2007. Furthermore, VA would be required to report biennially on the execution of the outreach plan, beginning on October 1, 2008.

Extension of reporting requirements on equitable relief cases

Current law

Section 503 of title 38, United States Code, authorizes the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to provide monetary relief to persons whom the Secretary determines were deprived of VA benefits by reason of administrative error by a federal government employee. The Secretary may also provide relief which the Secretary determines is equitable to a VA beneficiary who has suffered loss as a consequence of an erroneous decision made by a federal government employee. No later than April 1 of each year, the Secretary was required to submit to Congress a report containing a statement as to the disposition of each case recommended to the Secretary for equitable relief during the preceding calendar year; the requirement for this report expired on December 31, 2004.

Senate bill

Section 302 of the Senate Bill would extend the equitable relief reporting requirement through December 31, 2009.

House bills

The House Bills contain no comparable provision.

Compromise agreement

Section 403 of the Compromise Agreement follows the Senate language.

TITLE V—TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS

Technical and clarifying amendments to new traumatic injury protection coverage under servicemembers’ group life insurance

Current law

Section 1032 of Public Law 109–13 (119 STAT. 257) established, effective December 1, 2005, a new traumatic injury protection program within title 38, United States Code. Section 1980A provides servicemembers enrolled in the Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance (SGLI) program automatic coverage against qualified traumatic injuries. In the event a servicemember sustains a qualified traumatic injury, SGLI will pay the injured servicemember between $25,000 to $100,000, depending on the nature of the injury and in accordance with a payment schedule prescribed by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
The Senate Bill contains no comparable provision.

House bills

Section 401 of H.R. 3665, as amended, would make various technical and clerical amendments to section 1980A of title 38, United States Code. These technical amendments more clearly specify the responsibilities of the different uniformed services who participate in the Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance program: military services under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Defense, the United States Coast Guard under the Secretary of Homeland Security, the Public Health Service under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Health and Human Services, and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of Commerce.

The technical amendments in section 401 are intended to clarify and to conform section 1980A of title 38, United States Code, to current provisions and are not intended to make any substantive change in current law.

Compromise agreement

Section 501 of the Compromise Agreement follows the House language. Terminology amendments to revise references to certain veterans in provisions relating to eligibility for compensation or dependency and indemnity compensation are not intended to make any substantive change in current law. Current law

Sections 1114(b), 1114(m), 1115(b)(2), 1122(b)(2), 1311(c)(2), 1315(g)(2), and 1502(b)(2) of title 38, United States Code, contain language referring to “helpless veterans” when relating to eligibility for compensation or dependency and indemnity compensation.

Senate bill

The Senate Bill contains no comparable provision.

House bills

Section 104 of H.R. 3665, as amended, would amend sections 1114(i), 1114(m), 1115(1)(E)(ii), 1122(b)(2), 1311(c)(2), 1315(g)(2), and 1502(b)(2) of title 38, United States Code, containing language referring to “helpless veterans” when relating to eligibility for compensation or dependency and indemnity compensation.

Compromise agreement

Section 502 of the Compromise Agreement follows the House language. Legislative provisions not adopted

Post traumatic stress disorder claims

Current law

Section 501 of title 38, United States Code, provides the Secretary of Veterans Affairs with the authority to prescribe all rules and regulations necessary or appropriate to carry out the laws administered by VA, including the methods of making medical examinations and the manner and form of adjudications and awards.

Senate bill

Section 304 would require VA to develop and implement policy and training initiatives to standardize the assessment of PTSD disability compensation claims.

House Bills

The House Bills contain no comparable provision.

Current law

Under current law, a surviving spouse with one or more children under the age of 18 is entitled to receive a transitional benefit of an additional $250 per month for the first two years of eligibility for dependency and indemnity compensation (DIC).

Senate bill

The Senate Bill contains no comparable provision.

House bills

Section 106 of H.R. 1220, as amended, would provide a cost-of-living adjustment for the $250 transitional DIC for 2006.

Treatment of stillborn children as insurable dependents under servicemembers’ group life insurance program

Current law

Section 1967 of title 38, United States Code, provides coverage under the Service-members’ Group Life Insurance program to the surviving spouse and children of insured, full-time, active duty servicemembers, as well as covered members of the Ready Reserve. Coverage for the spouse may not exceed $100,000, and the servicemember may elect in writing not to insure a spouse. Coverage for each child, in the amount of $10,000, is automatic. Coverage for the dependent begins immediately following a live birth.

Senate bill

Section 102 of the Senate Bill would cover a member’s stillborn child as an insurable dependent under the Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance program.

House bills

The House Bills contain no comparable provision.

Demonstration project to improve business practices of Veterans Health Administration

Current law

There is no applicable current law.

Senate bill

The Senate Bill contains no comparable provision.

House bills

Section 5 of H.R. 1220, as amended, would establish a demonstration project to improve the Department of Veterans Affairs’ (VA) collections from third-party payers. Parkinson’s disease research, education, and clinical centers

Current law

There is no applicable current law.

Senate bill

The Senate Bill contains no comparable provision.

House bills

Section 105 of the Senate Bill would cover a member’s stillborn child as an insurable dependent under the Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance program.

National hire veterans committee

Current law

Section 6 of the Jobs for Veterans Act, as amended, would permanently authorize six Parkinson’s disease Research Education and Clinical Centers (PADRECCs), subject to appropriations, and give priority to the existing PADRECCs for medical care and research dollars, insofar as such funds are awarded to projects for research in Parkinson’s disease and other movement disorders. Extension of operation of the president’s national hire veterans committee

Current law

Section 6 of the Jobs for Veterans Act, Public Law 107–286, established the President’s National Hire Veterans Committee (PNHVC) within the Department of Labor. The PNHVC furnishes information to employers with respect to the training and skills of veterans and disabled veterans and the advantages of hiring veterans. The Secretary of Labor provides staff and administrative support to the PNHVC to assist in carrying out its duties under this section. The PNHVC also has the authority to contract with government and private agencies to furnish information to employers. Under current law, the PNHVC terminated on December 31, 2005. The PNHVC was authorized $3 million appropriated from the Unemployment Trust Fund through fiscal year 2005.

Senate bill

The Senate Bill contains no comparable provision.
homes suitable for occupancy. Currently, a disabled veteran must at least partly own his or her residence to receive VA housing assistance grants to perform necessary residence modifications, such as installing wheelchair ramps or railings. However, many younger veterans returning from Iraq and Afghanistan have not yet had the opportunity to become homeowners. Being ineligible for VA funding assistance to modify their homes, these veterans and their families often are compelled either to shoulder the costs of retrofitting their residences or face extended stays in VA medical facilities.

Section 101 of S. 1235 will establish a 5-year pilot program to allow severely disabled veterans who live temporarily with family to receive up to $10,000 in adaptive housing assistance; less severely disabled veterans could receive a maximum of $2,000. This grant money will help ensure that all disabled veterans—regardless of whether they own property—or leave the hospital and return home as quickly as possible.

Also, mindful that these individuals will likely purchase their own residence, the bill will allow disabled veterans to receive two additional special housing grants to be used for homes that they own in the future. Severely disabled veterans could receive a total of $50,000 to modify residences; less severely disabled veterans would be eligible for a total of $10,000. Only three total grants could be used for a temporary residence, such as a family-owned home.

America’s veterans have made enormous sacrifices to protect our Nation and the ideals for which it stands. Our country owes a special obligation to those men and women who have become disabled as a result of their service. Under no circumstances should these American heroes be divided into groups of “haves” and “have nots.”

The bill does less than that to ensure that all disabled veterans are returned to the normalcy of home life as quickly and comfortably as possible. The common sense changes put forth in section 101 of S. 1235 do just that, and I urge my colleagues in the Senate to send this bill to President Bush to sign into law in time, fittingly, for Memorial Day.

Mr. AKAKA. Mr. President, as ranking member of the Committee on Veterans’ Affairs, I recognize too the critical importance that we support our current servicemembers, veterans, and their families by supporting the pending measure, the final agreement on the Veterans’ Housing Opportunity and Benefits Improvement Act of 2006. This is a vital and timely piece of legislation that has already passed the House of Representatives. With Senate passage today and the President’s signature it will quickly become public law.

Mr. President, this measure, which I shall refer to as the “Compromise Agreement,” will improve and expand a wide variety of veterans benefits and programs, including, among others, housing benefits for Native American veterans and severely disabled service members; insurance benefits for certain disabled veterans; compensation benefits for former prisoners of war; and programs that provide assistance to homeless veterans. The agreement is appropriate at a time when our servicemembers are in harm’s way. We must always remember the sacrifices that our servicemembers, both past and present, have made on behalf of this great Nation and we owe it to them to provide them with the tools to make a successful transition to their service by improving and expanding veterans benefits.

In 1992, I authored the legislation that established a pilot program to make direct housing loans to Native American veterans for homes on tribal lands. As of the end of April, VA had made 504 loans to this group of veterans. Under this program, VA offers loan guarantees that protect lenders against loss up to the amount of the loan, which veterans repay to the loan. Prior to the enactment of this law, Native American veterans residing on tribal lands were unable to qualify for VA home loan benefits. With the Native American Veterans Housing Loan Program indigenous peoples residing on trust lands are now able to use this very important VA benefit. I am pleased that the Compromise Agreement contains a provision derived from legislation I offered, S. 917, that would make this pilot program, which was set to expire on December 31, 2008, permanent.

The Compromise Agreement also extends, from 1 to 2 years, the amount of time a disabled servicemember has to convert his or her Servicemembers’ Group Life Insurance coverage into Veterans’ Group Life Insurance coverage. This change is being made so that veterans may concentrate on recovering from their injuries or conditions, and not on meeting deadlines for life insurance conversion.

Under current law, former prisoners of war have to been held for a minimum of 30 days before they can benefit from a presumption that certain diseases are linked to their service. The Compromise Agreement also would add heart disease and stroke to presumptive conditions for service-connection for former prisoners of war.

Homelessness among veterans is a critical problem. It is particularly troubling to me that an estimated 56 percent of today’s homeless veterans are minorities. The homeless rate in my home state of Hawaii has nearly doubled since early 2000, with the majority of Hawaii’s new homeless being Native Hawaiians. The city of Honolulu has a tremendous problem with affordable housing, increasing the possibility of becoming homeless for those who already struggle to make ends meet. The Compromise Agreement would reauthorize the 5-year pilot program 2009 the Homeless Veterans Reintegration Programs, which are the only Federal programs dedicated wholly to providing employment services to homeless veterans.

Also included in the Compromise Agreement is my provision that would make a technical change to the specially adapted housing grant program. Last session, the law that allows severely disabled veterans who served in the Armed Forces to receive specially adapted housing grants from VA, while still on active duty, was inadvertently repealed. My provision would correct this and restore the grant to its original intent.

In conclusion, I thank Senator Craig and the benefits staff on the majority for their work on this comprehensive bill, especially Jon Towers, Amanda Meredith, and Lupe Wissel and, on the Democratic staff Dahlia Melendez, Pat Driscoll, and Nellie Mehretu, for their hard work on this legislation.

Mr. President, I urge my colleagues to support this legislation on behalf of America’s veterans and their families.

Mr. FRIST. I ask unanimous consent that the Senate proceed to executive session and resume consideration of Executive Calendar No. 63, to receive a report on the Kavanaugh nomination; provided, that following the prayer and pledge, the morning hour be deemed expired, the Journal of proceedings be approved as follows:

MEASURE READ THE FIRST TIME—S. 3064

Mr. FRIST. Mr. President, I understand there is a bill at the desk, and I ask for its first reading.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will read the title of the bill for the first time.

Mr. FRIST. I ask unanimous consent that the Senate proceed to executive session and resume consideration of Executive Calendar No. 63, to receive a report on the Kavanaugh nomination; provided, that following the prayer and pledge, the morning hour be deemed expired, the Journal of proceedings be approved as follows:

ORDERS FOR FRIDAY, MAY 26, 2006

Mr. FRIST. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that when the Senate completes its business today, it stand in adjournment until 8:45 a.m. on Friday, May 26. I further ask consent that following the prayer and pledge, the morning hour be deemed expired, the Journal of proceedings be approved to date, the time for the two leaders be reserved, and the Senate proceed to executive session and resume consideration of Executive Calendar No. 63.
The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

PROGRAM

Mr. FRIST. Mr. President, tomorrow, we will be in session at 8:45 in the morning, and I expect we will proceed to a vote on the Kavanaugh nomination, and a cloture vote on the Kempthorne nomination. Thus, Senators can expect three votes very early tomorrow morning. Those votes should begin before we convene, and I thank my colleagues for their work on the immigration bill that we passed earlier today.

ORDER FOR ADJOURNMENT

Mr. FRIST. Mr. President, if there is no further business to come before the Senate, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate stand in adjournment under the previous order, following the remarks of Senator Obama for 10 minutes, Senator Levin for 30 minutes, and then Senator Schumer.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The Senator from Illinois.

NOMINATION OF GENERAL MICHAEL HAYDEN

Mr. OBAMA. Mr. President, let me start by saying that the nomination of General Hayden is a difficult one for me. I generally, as a rule, believe the President should be able to appoint members of his Cabinet, of his staff, to positions such as the one General Hayden is nominated for without undue obstruction from Congress.

General Hayden is extremely well qualified for this position. Having previously served as head of the National Security Agency and as Deputy Director of National Intelligence under John Negroponte, he has 30 years of experience in intelligence and national security matters. And he was nearly universally praised during his confirmation to Deputy DNS.

There are several members of the Intelligence Committee, including Senator Levin, who I hold in great esteem, who believe General Hayden has consistently displayed the sort of independence that would make him a fine CIA Director.

Unfortunately, General Hayden is being nominated under troubling circumstances, as the architect and chief defender of a program of wiretapping and collection of phone records outside of FISA oversight. This is a program that is still accountable to no one and no law.

Now, there is no one in Congress who does not want President Bush to have every tool at his disposal to prevent terrorism. But including the use of a surveillance program. Every single American—Democrat and Republican and Independent—who remembers the images of falling towers and needless death would gladly support increased surveillance in order to prevent another attack.

But over the last 6 months, Americans have learned that the National Security Agency has been spying on Americans without judicial approval. We learned about this not from the administration, not from the regular workings of the Senate Intelligence Committee, but from the New York Times and USA Today. Every time a revelation came out, President Bush refused to answer questions from Congress.

This is part of a general stance by this administration that it can operate without restraint. President Bush is interpreting article II of the Constitution as giving him authority with no bounds. The Attorney General and a handful of scholars agree with this view, and I do not doubt the sincerity with which the President and his lawyers believe what they have been told in their constitutional interpretation. However, the overwhelming weight of legal authority is against the President on this one. This is not how our Constitution is designed, to give the President unbounded authority without any checks or balances.

We do not expect the President to give the American people every detail about a classified surveillance program, but we do expect him to place such a program within the rule of law, and to allow members of the other two coequal branches of Government—Congress and the judiciary—to have the ability to monitor and oversee such a program. Our Constitution and our right to privacy as Americans require as much.

Unfortunately, we were never given the chance to make that examination. Time and again, President Bush has refused to come clean to Congress. Why is it that 14 of 16 members of the Intelligence Committee were kept in the dark for 4½ years? The only reason that some Senators are now being briefed is because the story was made public in the newspapers. Without that information, it is impossible to make the decisions that allow us to balance the need to fight terrorism while still upholding the rule of law and privacy protections that make this country great.

Every democracy is tested when it is faced with a serious threat. As a nation, we have had to find the right balance between privacy and security, between executive authority to face threats and uncontrolled power. What protects us, and what distinguishes us, are the procedures we put in place to protect that balance; namely, judicial warrants and congressional review. These are not arbitrary ideas. They are not new ideas. These are the safeguards that make sure surveillance has not gone too far, that somebody is watching the watchers.

The exact details of these safeguards are not etched in stone. They can be re-evaluated, and should be reevaluated, from time to time. The last time we had a major overhaul of the intelligence apparatus was 30 years ago in the aftermath of Watergate. After those dark days, the White House worked in a collaborative way with Congress, and set up a system of checks and balances. It worked then, and it could work now. But, unfortunately, thus far, this administration has made no effort to work with Congress and tailor FISA to fit the program that has been put in place.

I have no doubt that General Hayden will be confirmed. But I am going to reluctantly vote against him to send a signal to this administration that even in these circumstances, even in these trying times, President Bush is not above the law. No President is above the law. I am voting against Mr. Hayden in the hope that he will be more responsive before the great weight of responsibility that he has not only to protect our lives but to protect our democracy.

Americans fought a Revolution in part over the right to be free from unreasonable searches—to ensure that our Government could not come knocking in the middle of the night for no reason. We need to find a way forward to make sure we can stop terrorists while protecting the privacy and liberty of innocent Americans. We have the ability to find a way to give the President the power he needs to protect us, while making sure he does not abuse that power. It is possible to do that. We have done it before. We could do it again.

Mr. President, I yield back the remainder of my time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from New York.

Mr. SCHUMER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that I be allowed to speak for 5 minutes before the Senator from Michigan speaks—he has graciously agreed to allow me to do that—and then he be given as much time as he needs.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. SCHUMER. Thank you, Mr. President. I want to first, again, thank Senator Carl Levin, who I know has been graciously acceding all night. So he will be the last person to speak here, but I very much appreciate it. And I know all of my colleagues do.

NOMINATION OF BRETT KAVANAUGH

Mr. SCHUMER. Mr. President, I rise in opposition to the confirmation of Brett Kavanaugh to the DC Circuit Court of Appeals.

This court is too important, its jurisdiction too broad, and its decisions too final, for a lifetime seat to be entrusted to someone with such limited nonpartisan experience—even someone as bright as Mr. Kavanaugh clearly is. A nonpartisan experience—even someone as bright as Mr. Kavanaugh clearly is.
First, let me say that I am continually frustrated by the nature of the debate that takes place in the Senate and in the public about the so-called politicization of the judicial nomination and confirmation process. We are often told—with a straight face—that politics and ideology play no part in the President’s thinking when it comes to judicial nominations.

But, as anyone who is paying attention knows full well: It is the President who picks judicial nominees with an eye towards shoring up his conservative political base. It is the President who too often selects judicial nominees with an eye towards picking a political fight. And, of course, on at least one occasion—in the case of Harriet Miers—it was the President who withdrew a nominee with an eye towards mitigating political damage.

So, those who complain that the process has become politicized and that ideology shouldn’t matter should take their quarrel to the other end of Pennsylvania Avenue.

In this case—especially after Mr. Kavanaugh’s second hearing—I continue to believe that his nomination is too infused with politics and that Mr. Kavanaugh himself is neither seasoned enough nor independent enough at this early stage of his career to merit a lifetime appointment to the second highest court in the land.

Let me say a word about how deeply important the DC Circuit Court of Appeals is.

But there are serious questions as to why, at barely 40, having never tried a case, and with a record of service almost exclusively to highly partisan political matters, he is being nominated to a seat on the second most important court in America.

Why is the DC Circuit so important? The court currently takes fewer than 100 cases a year. That means that the lower courts resolve the tens of thousands of cases a year brought by Americans seeking to vindicate their rights. All the other Federal appellate courts handle just those cases arising from within its boundaries. So, for example, the Second Circuit, where I am from, takes cases coming out of New York, Connecticut, and Vermont.

But the DC Circuit doesn’t just take cases brought by residents of Washington, DC. Congress has decided there is value in vesting one court with the power to review certain decisions of administrative agencies.

We certainly do not have the power to choose the DC Circuit—and in some cases we have forced them to go to the DC Circuit—because we have decided for better or worse, that when it comes to these administrative decisions one court should decide what the law is for the whole Nation.

When it comes to regulations adopted under the Clean Air Act by the EPA, labor decisions made by the NLRB and rules propounded by OSHA, gas prices regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, and many other administrative matters, the decisions are usually made by the judges on the DC Circuit, to which Mr. Kavanaugh applies.

To most, it seems like this is the “Alphabet Soup Court,” since virtually every case involves an agency with an unintelligible acronym—EPA, NLRA, FCC, SEC, FTC, FERC, and so on, and so on.

But the letters that make up this “Alphabet Soup” are what make our Government tick. They are the agencies that write and enforce the rules that determine how much “reform” there will be in campaign finance reform. They determine how clean the water has to be for it to be safe for our families to drink. They establish the rights workers have when negotiating with corporate powers.

The DC Circuit is important because its decisions determine how these Federal agencies go about doing their jobs. And, in so doing, it directly impacts the daily lives of all Americans more than any other court in the country, with the exception of the Supreme Court.

Mr. President, there is so much at stake when considering nominees to the DC Circuit—how their ideological predilections will impact the decisions making out of the court—and why it is vital for Senators to consider how nominees will impact the delicate ideological balance on the court when deciding how to vote.

Given the importance of that court, I cannot vote to confirm Mr. Kavanaugh. Although Mr. Kavanaugh has held several important and influential positions in Government, they have been almost exclusively political. While his academic credentials are undeniably top-notch, he devoted his legal talents to helping notching political victories for his party. While his resume is laden with high-profile political assignments, it is light on the kinds of professional and nonpartisan accomplishments typical of recent nominees to this important court.

Mr. Kavanaugh has been one of the point people among young Republican lawyers, appearing at the epicenter of so many high-profile controversial issues in a relatively short career. That is not in his adaptive ability, but that is all there is. There is not much more we can rely on to offset this experience.

Notwithstanding his legal credentials, he is younger than, and has less relevant experience than, almost everyone else who joined the DC Circuit in modern times.

If this were a nominee for the district court, where it belongs, there would not be opposition. But it seems as if Mr. Kavanaugh’s nomination is repayment for services rendered to the political operation of the White House and the Republican Party. He does not have a long list of articles. He does not have a long list of judicial experience, or even of legal experience outside of the political realm. And it shows you the brazenness of this administration, frankly, that he would be nominated to the second highest court in the land. It shows you that they value ideology and political service above judicial experience and depth.

The bottom line is this, that Mr. Kavanaugh does not belong on this court. If my colleagues on the other side of the aisle were not so apt to just rubber stamp every single nomination that this administration puts forward, he would not get to this court. But the reason we are unable to block this nomination is not because of the merits—I wish we could because America will regret, I believe, having Mr. Kavanaugh on the court for decades to come—but it is because, again, we have seen fewer than a handful of times any Republican Member vote against any nominee who this White House nominee.

Mr. Kavanaugh is intelligent; no question. Intelligence alone is hardly a criteria for the second most important court in the land.

Mr. Kavanaugh, when I met him, told me one way to make a judgment about him would be to talk to the people who know him, to talk to colleagues and judges and others familiar with his work. That is what the American Bar Association actually did in preparing his evaluation. And I have rarely seen an evaluation that has comments such as these: One lawyer said that Mr. Kavanaugh was “sanctimonious” and inexperienced. A lawyer in a different proceeding said: Mr. Kavanaugh did not handle the case well as an advocate and dissembled. Another said he was “inept in the practice of law.” Others characterized him as “insulted.” One lawyer who worked with him questioned his ability “to be balanced and fair should he assume a Federal judgeship.”

Unfortunately, I think that is the reason he was chosen. The administration on this DC Court of Appeals wants people who will not be balanced and fair. They want people who have an ideological ax to grind, to undo the work of Government which this court oversees.

It is true that this is the second most important court in the land. It is also true to say that there cannot be a single person in this body, if they were being honest, who does not recognize that there are many more qualified people in Washington to be on this bench.

Mr. President, I must vote against this nomination, with the full conviction that we could do a lot better.

Mr. Kavanaugh, if confirmed, would be the youngest person on the D.C. Circuit since his mentor, Ken Starr. But the preconfirmation accomplishments of the active judges who currently sit on the D.C. Circuit, the nominee’s
achieved—though impressive—are simply not on a par.

Every active judge had significant professional and nonpartisan experience to help persuade us that they merited confirmation.

I reminded my colleagues that in recent months, I voted for two Republican nominees who were deeply involved in the impeachment of President Clinton—Tom Griffith for the very court to which Mr. Kavanaugh has been nominated and Paul McNulty, the second highest position in the Justice Department. Now let me come to the ABA report released recently. Some of my friends across the aisle have fallen over themselves to dismiss, dilute, and denigrate that report. This, of course, despite the fact that last time around, Mr. Kavanaugh and several Senators frequently repeatedly boasted about his original, higher ABA rating.

Here is why the observations noted in that report are important. When he and I met recently, I asked Mr. Kavanaugh how we are to judge someone with his scant record. He has very few writings. He is younger than almost everyone who has been nominated to the D.C. Circuit. He has never been a judge.

Mr. Kavanaugh told me that one way to make a judgment about him would be to talk to the people who know him, to talk to colleagues and judges and others who are familiar with him and his work.

Well, that is one of the things the American Bar Association actually did in preparing its evaluation. They talked—as Mr. Kavanaugh himself suggested—with people who are familiar with his work.

What is more, they do it under a promise of confidentiality, so that they will be likely to obtain the most honest and candid appraisals—rather than the exaggerated rosettes from peers and previous employers.

Many of those interviewed echoed precisely the concerns that I and others have raised—his lack of relevant experience and the effect the insularity of his political experience might have on his ability to be a neutral judge.

Now, I understand that none of the 14 committee members found Mr. Kavanaugh flatly “not qualified.” But I ask my colleagues, shouldn’t we give substantial weight to these statements from people who are familiar with his work—not isolated remarks, but a multitude of them, from different quarters, commenting about different court appearances and interactions with him?

Given the importance of the D.C. Circuit, we have a duty to closely scrutinize the nominees who come before us seeking lifetime appointment to this court.

And it is no insult to Mr. Kavanaugh, to say that there can’t be a single person in this room, if they were being honest, who doesn’t recognize that there are scores of lawyers in Washington and around the country who are of equally high intellectual ability, but who have much more significant judicial, legal, and academic experience to recommend them for this post.

So I would say that many of my colleagues and I have a sincere and good-faith concern that this nominee is not apolitical enough, not seasoned enough, not independent enough, and has not been forthcoming enough. The hearing did not alleviate those concerns.

Indeed, Mr. Kavanaugh was evasive when he should have been forthright; he sidestepped questions when he should have met them head on.

During an extended exchange with me, he repeatedly refused to answer a simple question—whether he had ever expressed opposition to a potential judicial nominee within the White House, even though there is no conceivable earthly privilege that should have prevented him from answering.

On another occasion, I look Senator Leahy four tries before Mr. Kavanaugh would answer the simple question: Why did you take 7 months to respond to the Judiciary Committee’s written questions in 2004?

On yet another occasion, he continued to refuse to tell us whether he is in the mold of Scalia and Thomas, even though he has spent several years selecting and vetting highly ideological judges for the President who has repeatedly promised to nominate judges in “the mold of Scalia and Thomas.”

If the President can say repeatedly at campaign stops and speeches that he wants judges in the mold of Scalia and Thomas, and if those statements are not just meaningless, empty rhetoric, why can’t we Senators find out in some meaningful way whether there is any truth in advertising?

In short, if the nominee had spent the last several years on a lower court or in a nonpolitical position proving his independence, I could view his nomination in a different light.

But he has not. Instead, his resume is almost unambiguously political. Perhaps with more time, and different experience, we would have greater comfort imagining Mr. Kavanaugh on this court. But that day is not yet here.

Therefore, I vote nay on the nomination and urge my colleagues to do the same.

With that, I yield the floor and, once again, thank my colleague from Michigan.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Michigan.

NOMINATION OF GENERAL MICHAEL V. HAYDEN

Mr. LEVIN. Mr. President, General Hayden’s nomination for Director of the Central Intelligence Agency comes at a critical time. The Agency is in disarray. Its current Director has apparently been forced out, and the previous Director, George Tenet, departed under a cloud after having compromised his own objectivity and independence and that of his Agency by misusing Iraq intelligence to support the administration’s policy agenda. The next Director must right this ship and restore the CIA to its critically important mission.

Some of my colleagues are concerned that General Hayden because his actions have demonstrated on a number of important occasions the independence and strength of character needed to fulfill the most important role of the CIA Director—indeed, the ability to speak truth to power about the intelligence assessments of professionals in the intelligence community.

This nomination has been considered by me on two key issues: One, whether or not General Hayden will be independent—and I believe he will—and two, what judgment should be rendered about him based on what is known about the National Security Agency’s surveillance program which he administered during his tenure as Director of the NSA. Again, the highest priority of the new Director must be to ensure that intelligence provided to the President and the Congress is objective and independent of political considerations.

It was only a few years ago that then-CIA Director George Tenet shaped intelligence to support the policy position of the administration. There are many examples.

On February 11, 2003, just before the war, Director Tenet publicly stated, as though it were fact, that Iraq has “provided training in poison and gases to two Al-Qaeda associates.” However, we now know that the CIA, the Defense Intelligence Agency, had assessed a year earlier that the primary source of that report was more likely intentionally misleading his debriefers, and that the CIA itself had concluded in January 2003, before the Tenet public declaration that I have quoted, that the source of the claim that Iraq had provided training in poisons was not in a position to know if any training had in fact taken place.

On September 28, 2002, President Bush said that “each passing day could be the one on which the Iraqi regime gives anthrax or VX nerve gas or some day a nuclear weapon to a terrorist group.” A week later, on October 7, 2002, a letter declassifying CIA intelligence indicated that Iraq was unlikely to provide WMD to terrorists or al-Qaida and called such a move an “extreme step,” a very different perspective from that which had been stated by the President. But the very next day after that declassification was obtained, Director Tenet told the press that there was “no inconsistency” between the views in the letter and the President’s views on the subject.

His statement was flatly wrong. His effort to minimize inconsistency or eliminate it only further revealed a lack of independence, but it damaged the credibility of the Central Intelligence Agency.
At a hearing in 2004, I asked Director Tenet about the alleged meeting between 9/11 hijacker Mohammed Atta and an Iraqi intelligence officer in Prague in April 2001. He told us that the CIA had “not gathered enough evidence” to confirm the conclusion that it had happened” and that he didn’t “feel comfortable” saying it happened. I can’t say that I did.” What he neglected to say was that the CIA did not believe that the meeting had happened, a fact that he finally acknowledged publicly in July of 2004, after absorption of the fact that the CIA was “increasingly skeptical that such a meeting occurred” and that there was an “absence of any credible information that the April 2001 meeting occurred.” We determined later that that CIA skepticism dated back at least to June 2002, before the war.

Director Tenet also looked the other way when the administration publicly alleged that Iraq was seeking uranium from Pakistan, an assertion of fact that he personally called the Deputy National Security Adviser to urge that the allegation be removed from the President’s October 2002 Cincinnati speech. Director Tenet was silent after the President included the allegation in his January 2003 State of the Union speech. It was not until July of 2003, long after the war began, 2 months after President Bush declared major combat operations were over in Iraq, that Director Tenet finally acknowledged publicly that the allegations should not have been included in the State of the Union speech.

According to Bob Woodward’s book “Plan of Attack,” when the President asked Director Tenet, following the CIA’s presentation to him in December of 2002, about its intelligence relative to Iraq’s suspected WMD programs, how confident are you in the intelligence about that, Director Tenet replied, “Don’t worry; it’s a slam dunk,” which was not. But that is what the President wanted to hear. That is the message which Director Tenet presented to him, and that is the message that the President then presented to the American public.

It is essential that the new Director of the CIA stand up to the administration in power, no matter what administration it is, when the intelligence does not support the direction that the administration wants to go. We cannot afford apathy. As a matter of fact, of course, the President is aware of that, and he decided to put himself in a better position for his line of work as Director, Central Intelligence Agency. General Hayden has said that he will be an independent CIA Director. Based on his record, I believe him.

One piece of evidence in that Hayden record relates to a strategy that the administration used to bolster its case for war. The decision was made by the administration to put a set of what was called “fresh eyes” to look over the intelligence relative to the alleged links between Iraq and al-Qaeda. The Secretary created a new office in a DOD policy office led by Douglas Feith. While the intelligence community was consistently dubious of the links between al-Qaeda and Iraq, the Feith office scraped and scratched and cherry-picked the intelligence to produce assessments that said that there was a strong relationship between Saddam Hussein and al-Qaeda. And then Mr. Feith bypassed the CIA, bypassed the President’s intelligence community, and briefed that analysis to senior policymakers at the National Security Council and the Vice President’s office.

George Tenet told us that he was not aware of that prewar briefing by Mr. Feith until he attended a meeting in February of 2004. In making its case for war with Iraq, the administration used Mr. Feith’s misleading intelligence to convince the country that Saddam and bin Laden were allies. There were few in the administration who had been willing to speak up against this bypass of the intelligence community process, a process whose very purpose is to provide balanced, objective assessments for the intelligence community. One of the few who has spoken up is General Hayden.

At his nomination hearing, I asked General Hayden whether, when he was NSA Director before the Iraq war, he was comfortable with what Douglas Feith was up to. My question to General Hayden was just about Doug Feith. It was about whether the General was willing to speak the truth as he saw it, even if it went against the administration’s case for war. General Hayden told the committee, relative to the Feith operation:

No, sir. I wasn’t comfortable.

Has anyone else in the administration said that, spoken up and said that which is so obvious about the Feith operation?

There may be others, but General Hayden is the only one that comes to mind. This is what he then said to the committee at our hearing on his nomination:

It is possible, Senator, if you want to drill down on an issue and just get laser beam focused, every ounce of evidence, you can build up a pretty strong body of data, right? But you have to know what you’re doing, all right. I got three great kids, but if you tell me go out and find all the bad things they’ve done, Hayden, I can build you a pretty good dossier, and you’d think they were pretty bad people, because that’s what I was looking for and that’s what I’d build up.

General Hayden said this:

That would be very wrong. That would be inaccurate. That would be misleading.

Wrong, inaccurate, and misleading. That is a pretty good description of the Feith shop’s prewar intelligence analysis. It was based on the administration’s use of that intelligence to make the case for war.

But what is interesting, in particular, is not just what General Hayden said at his confirmation hearing; it is what he did at the time that the Feith operation was out looking for intelligence to try to prove their premise that there was a connection between Saddam and al-Qaeda. General Hayden actually placed a disclaimer on NSA reporting relative to any links between al-Qaeda and Saddam Hussein, stating that SIGINT—or signals intelligence—“neither confirms nor denies” such a link.

What if you had the administration claiming the link and Doug Feith scraping around, scratching for any little bit of evidence that could prove his preordained conclusion that there was such a link, you had General Hayden saying SIGINT, signals intelligence, neither confirms nor denies that such a link exists.

In other words, we have in General Hayden more than just promises of independence and objectivity and a willingness to speak truth to power. We have somebody who has actually done so.

There is another significant way in which General Hayden has spoken truth to power. When we were considering reforming the intelligence community, I introduced a provision that would have been the predecessor to the NSA Act that existed prior to 9/11 and the Iraq War. There was a major effort to derail the proposal, in part because the legislation sought to shift some authority from Department of Defense components to the new office of the Director of National Intelligence. Although General Hayden is a four star general, he stood up to Defense Secretary Rumsfeld on this issue. It took some backbone and strength of character for him to do so.

As to General Hayden remaining in active duty if he is confirmed, I would only make three points. One, he is not the first person to do so. Since the Central Intelligence Agency was established by law in 1947, three commissioned officers have held the title of Director of Central Intelligence, RADM Roscoe Hillenkoetter, GEN Walter Bedell Smith, and ADM Stansfield Turner. I would also remind my colleagues that the Senate confirmed then LTG Colin Powell to be President Reagan’s National Security Adviser even though there is no law that removes that position from the supervision or control of the Secretary of Defense.

Secondly, General Hayden has sent a letter to Senator WARNER which states “I do not intend to remain in active military status beyond my assignment as Director, Central Intelligence Agency (if confirmed).” This is an added assurance of independence and that he would not be shaped to please the Defense Department in order to put himself in a better position for some future appointment in the military establishment.

Third, General Hayden’s supervisor in his line of work as Director of the CIA will be by law Ambassador Negroponte, not Secretary Rumsfeld. So General Hayden would not be in the military chain of command but in the intelligence chain of command.

I urge you to vote for General Hayden. To do otherwise might raise a doubt of that, we are including a provision in the Defense authorization bill, which is awaiting Senate floor action, to make
that absolutely clear in law. Senator WARRNER and I think it is already clear, but we are going to make it doubly clear by putting that into the pending DOD authorization bill.

As I mentioned, the key issue relative to General Hayden is the President's domestic surveillance program. Over the past 6 months, we have been engaged in a national debate about the appropriate limits on the Government's authority to conduct electronic eavesdropping on American citizens.

General Hayden was Director of the National Security Agency when the President authorized the program, and many of our colleagues have raised concerns about that. The administration has repeatedly characterized the electronic surveillance program as applying only to international calls and not involving any domestic surveillance. In February, for instance, the Vice President said:

"Some of our critics call this a domestic surveillance program. Wrong, that is inaccurate; it is not domestic surveillance."

Ambassador Negroponte said:

"This is a program that was ordered by the President in connection to international phone calls to or from suspected al-Qaeda operatives and their affiliates ... This was not about domestic surveillance."

General Hayden found a way to signal that the administration has no idea what the President ordered. When asked at his confirmation hearing whether the program the administration described is the entire program, General Hayden said he could not answer in open session. Presumably, if it were the entire program, he could have easily answered, "yes."

In addition, while Stephen Hadley, the President's National Security Adviser, has said relative to the Department of Justice that the President to certify to Congress whether the program the administration has authorized to be briefed on the program, all of the members of the Intelligence Committee need to catch up to where seven of us are, which is about halfway through the briefings. We are still waiting for the administration to answer many questions that we have asked about.

I want to turn for a few moments to the issue of detainee treatment. I would have liked General Hayden to be more forthcoming on this issue at his hearing. In his testimony, General Hayden stated that the CIA is bound by the Detainee Treatment Act of 2005.

In particular, General Hayden stated that this legislation's prohibition on the cruel, inhuman, and degrading treatment or punishment of detainees applies to the CIA, including the CIA. The Detainee Treatment Act also requires that no individual under the effective control of the Defense Department or in a DOD facility will be subjected to any interrogation technique that is not listed in the Army Field Manual on Intelligence Interrogations. In response to my questioning, General Hayden agreed that the Army field manual would apply to CIA interrogations of detainees under DOD's effective control or in a DOD facility.

I was disappointed, however, that General Hayden repeatedly chose not to respond in public to many other questions on detainees, deferring his answers to the hearing's closed session. I believe that he could have easily answered these questions and related his professional opinion in the public hearing.

In response to Senator FEINSTEIN's question, General Hayden would not say publicly whether individuals held at secret sites may be detained for decades. He would not say publicly whether waterboarding is an acceptable interrogation technique whether the Agency has received new legal guidance from the Department of Justice since passage of the Detainee Treatment Act in December of last year. General Hayden would not answer my question whether the Justice Department memo on the legality of specific interrogation techniques—includ-
personal view, the general did affirm that the prohibition on cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment in the Detainee Treatment Act applies to all Government agencies, including the CIA.

We have asked the administration to clarify this matter. I would hope that the administration would, one, state clearly that waterboarding, sleep deprivation, and stress positions are unacceptable; two, state clearly that the standard in law prohibits the use of dogs in interrogations; and three, state clearly that acts like stripping a detainee for interrogation purposes or subjecting a detainee to sexual humiliation are prohibited. I also hope that the administration will state clearly that the International Committee of the Red Cross will be informed about all detainees held by the United States Government and adopt a policy of not rendering individuals in our custody where there is a reasonable possibility that the person will be tortured.

As I said at the time the Senate approved the Detainee Treatment Act, enactment of this legislation means the United States has rejected any claim that this standard—cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment or punishment—has one meaning for the Department of Defense and another for the CIA—one meaning as applied to Americans and another applied to our enemies, or one meaning as applied on U.S. territory and another applied elsewhere in the world.

I conclude by saying, in my view, General Hayden will be the independent Director of the Central Intelligence Agency that we so desperately need and that the country deserves. The record demonstrates his willingness to speak truth to power, and I will vote to confirm General Hayden.

I yield the floor.

ADJOURNMENT UNTIL 8:45 A.M. TOMORROW

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Under the previous order, the Senate stands adjourned until 8:45 a.m. tomorrow.

There being no objection, the Senate, at 10:06 p.m., adjourned until Friday, May 26, 2006, at 8:45 a.m.

NOMINATIONS

Executive nominations received by the Senate May 25, 2006:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

ROBERT O. BLAKE, JR., OF MARYLAND, A CAREER MEMBER OF THE SENIOR FOREIGN SERVICE, CLASS OF MINISTER-COUNSELOR, TO BE AMBASSADOR EXTRAORDINARY AND PLENIPOTENTIARY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO THE民主ocratic SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF SHI LANKA, AND TO SERVE CONCURRENTLY AND WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION AS AMBASSADOR EXTRAORDINARY AND PLENIPOTENTIARY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO THE REPUBLIC OF MALDIVES.

THE JUDICIARY

ANNA BLACKBURN-RIGSBY, OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, TO BE ASSOCIATE JUDGE OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE TERM OF FIFTEEN YEARS, VICE FRANK BENJAMIN SCHWELB, RETIRED. PHILLIS W. THOMPSON, OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, TO BE ASSOCIATE JUDGE OF THE DISTRICT COURT OF COLUMBIA, TO BE ASSOCIATE JUDGE OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE TERM OF FIFTEEN YEARS, VICE JOHN A. TERRY, RETIRED.

NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD

ELIZABETH DOUGHERTY, OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, TO BE A MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD FOR A TERM EXPIRING JULY 1, 2009, VICE ROBERT V. PHILP, RETIRED.

IN THE ARMY

The following named officers for appointment in the United States Air Force to the grade indicated under title 10, U.S.C., section 12203:

To be brigadier general

COL. THERESA M. CASEY, 0000
COL. GABRIELA S. GRAHAM, 0000
COL. BYRON C. HEREN, 0000

IN THE ARMY

The following named officer for appointment in the United States Army to the grade indicated under title 10, U.S.C., section 12203:

To be lieutenant general

Maj. Gen. N. ROSS THOMPSON III, 0000

The following named officer for appointment in the United States Army to the grade indicated under title 10, U.S.C., section 12203:

To be major general

BRIG. GEN. RAYMOND C. BYRNE, JR. 0000

The following Army National Guard of the United States officers for appointment in the Reserve of the Army to the grades indicated under title 10, U.S.C., section 12203:

To be major general

BRIG. GEN. EDWARD H. BALLARD, 0000
BRIG. GEN. MICHAEL W. BEAMAN, 0000
BRIG. GEN. FLOYD K. BELL, JR. 0000
BRIG. GEN. EDWARD R. BISHOP, JR. 0000
BRIG. GEN. CRANDALL N. CHRISTENSEN, 0000
BRIG. GEN. JOHN T. FISHER, JR. 0000
BRIG. GEN. FRANK J. GRAHAM, 0000
BRIG. GEN. LARRY W. HALTON, 0000
BRIG. GEN. WILLIAM R. HUXLEY, 0000
BRIG. GEN. RODGER A. MIYAGI, 0000
BRIG. GEN. HERBERT L. NEWTON, 0000
BRIG. GEN. LAWRENCE R. ROBBINS, 0000

To be brigadier general

COL. TIMOTHY R. ALBERTSON, 0000
COL. MARK E. ANDERSON, 0000
COL. STEPHEN M. BLOOMER, 0000
COL. MARIA L. BRITT, 0000
COL. JAMES K. BROWN, JR., 0000
COL. PAUL E. CASINELLI, 0000
COL. KEITH W. COCHRAN, 0000
COL. DAVID J. DAUBEY, 0000
COL. DAVID M. DEARMOND, 0000
COL. LAWRENCE E. KIDNET, JR., 0000
COL. GREGORY E. EDWARDS, 0000
COL. DAVID J. ELKINDO, 0000
COL. PHILIP R. FISHER, 0000
COL. GARY M. HARA, 0000
COL. JAMES R. HARRISON, 0000
COL. CHARLES J. HARVEY, JR., 0000
COL. CAROL J. JOHNSON, 0000
COL. JEREMY P. KELLY, 0000
COL. CHRISS P. MAADAM, 0000
COL. MICHAEL C. MCDANIEL, 0000
COL. PATRICK A. MURPHY, 0000
COL. MANOJ M. MURTHY, 0000
COL. TERRY L. QUARLES, 0000
COL. MICHAEL C. TONY, 0000
COL. SCOTT E. WILLIAMS, 0000

To be colonel

ROY D. STROH, 0000

IN THE NAVY

The following named individuals for regular appointment to the grades indicated in the United States Navy under title 10, U.S.C., section 331:

To be lieutenant commander

LUZ Y. ALVAREZ, 0000
PETER P. D’OSTE, 0000
HIGHLIGHTS

Senate passed S. 2611, Comprehensive Immigration Reform Act.

Chamber Action

Routine Proceedings, pages S5135–S5301

Measures Introduced: Two hundred and six bills and two resolutions were introduced, as follows: S. 3035–3240, and S. Res. 494–495. Pages S5226–30

Measures Reported:

- S. 3237, to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2007 for the intelligence and intelligence-related activities of the United States Government, the Intelligence Community Management Account, and the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System. (S. Rept. No. 109–259)
- S. Res. 312, expressing the sense of the Senate regarding the need for the United States to address global climate change through the negotiation of fair and effective international commitments, and with an amended preamble.
- S. 559, to make the protection of vulnerable populations, especially women and children, who are affected by a humanitarian emergency a priority of the United States Government, with amendments.
- S. 1950, to promote global energy security through increased cooperation between the United States and India in diversifying sources of energy, stimulating development of alternative fuels, developing and deploying technologies that promote the clean and efficient use of coal, and improving energy efficiency, with amendments.
- S. 2039, to provide for loan repayment for prosecutors and public defenders.
- S. 2200, to establish a United States-Poland parliamentary youth exchange program, with amendments.
- S. 2560, to reauthorize the Office of National Drug Control Policy, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute.
- S. 2566, to provide for coordination of proliferation interdiction activities and conventional arms disarmament, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute.
- S. 2697, to establish the position of the United States Ambassador for ASEAN, with amendments.

Measures Passed:

Comprehensive Immigration Reform Act: By 62 yeas to 36 nays (Vote No. 157), Senate passed S. 2611, to provide for comprehensive immigration reform, after taking action on the following amendments proposed thereto:

Adopted:

By 51 yeas to 47 nays (Vote No. 152), Bingaman Amendment No. 4131, to limit the total number of aliens, including spouses and children, granted employment-based legal permanent resident status to 650,000 during any fiscal year.

By 52 yeas to 45 nays (Vote No. 153), Feingold Amendment No. 4083, to strike the provision prohibiting a court from staying the removal of an alien in certain circumstances.

By 50 yeas to 47 nays (Vote No. 155), Ensign Amendment No. 4136, to ensure the integrity of the Earned Income Tax Credit program by reducing the potential for fraud and to ensure that aliens who receive an adjustment of this status under this bill meet their obligation to pay back taxes without creating a burden on the American public.

By 56 yeas to 41 nays, 1 responding present (Vote No. 156), Specter/Kennedy Amendment No. 4188, to make certain revisions to the bill.
Rejected:

By 49 yeas to 49 nays (Vote No. 151), Cornyn Amendment No. 4097, to modify the requirements for confidentiality of certain information submitted by an alien seeking an adjustment of status under section 245B. Pages S5135–41

By 37 yeas to 60 nays (Vote No. 154), Sessions Amendment No. 4108, to limit the application of the Earned Income Tax Credit. Pages S5153–60, S5188–89

A unanimous-consent request was granted permitting Senator Landrieu to change her aye vote to a nay vote on Vote No. 131, changing the outcome of the vote to 62 yeas to 35 nays relative to Inhofe Further Modified Amendment No. 4064, to amend title 4 United States Code, to declare English as the national language of the United States and to promote the patriotic integration of prospective U.S. citizens, agreed to on Thursday, May 18, 2006. Page S5190

National Vigil for Lost Promise: Senate agreed to S. Res. 495, designating June 8, 2006, as the day of a National Vigil for Lost Promise. Page S5272

Financial Services Regulatory Relief Act: Senate passed S. 2856, to provide regulatory relief and improve productivity for insured depository institutions. Pages S5272–83

Cuban Dissident: Senate agreed to S. Res. 469, condemning the April 25, 2006, beating and intimidation of Cuban dissident Martha Beatriz Roque. Page S5283

National Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis Awareness Week: Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions was discharged from further consideration of S. Res. 236, recognizing the need to pursue research into the causes, a treatment, and an eventual cure for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, supporting the goals and ideals of National Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis Awareness Week, and the resolution was then agreed to. Pages S5283–84

San Francisco Old Mint Commemorative Coin Act: Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs was discharged from further consideration of H.R. 1953, to require the Secretary of the Treasury to mint coins in commemoration of the Old Mint at San Francisco otherwise known as the “Granite Lady”, and the bill was then passed, clearing the measure for the President. Page S5284

American Veterans Disabled for Life Commemorative Coin Act: Senate passed S. 633, to require the Secretary of the Treasury to mint coins in commemoration of veterans who became disabled for life while serving in the Armed Forces of the United States. Pages S5284–85

Fourteenth Dalai Lama Congressional Gold Medal Act: Senate passed S. 2784, to award a congressional gold medal to the Fourteenth Dalai Lama in recognition of his many enduring and outstanding contributions to peace, non-violence, human rights, and religious understanding. Pages S5284–85

Lewis and Clark Commemorative Coin Correction Act: Senate passed H.R. 5401, to amend section 308 of the Lewis and Clark Expedition Bicentennial Commemorative Coin Act to make certain clarifying and technical amendments, clearing the measure for the President. Pages S5284–85

Veterans’ Benefits Improvement Act: Senate concurred in the amendments of the House of Representatives to S. 1235, to amend title 38, United States Code, to improve and extend housing, insurance, outreach, and benefits programs provided under the laws administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs, to improve and extend employment programs for veterans under laws administered by the Secretary of Labor, clearing the measure for the President. Pages S5285–95

Kavanaugh Nomination: Senate resumed consideration of the nomination of Brett M. Kavanaugh, of Maryland, to be United States Circuit Judge for the District of Columbia Circuit. Pages S5191–S5208

During consideration of this nomination today, Senate also took the following action:

By 67 yeas to 30 nays (Vote No. 158), three-fifths of those Senators duly chosen and sworn, having voted in the affirmative, Senate agreed to the motion to close further debate on the nomination. Page S5191

A unanimous-consent agreement was reached providing that at 8:45 a.m. on Friday, May 26, 2006, Senate continue consideration of the nomination of Brett M. Kavanaugh (listed above) and that following the disposition of the nomination, Senate vote on confirmation of the nomination of General Michael V. Hayden, USAF, to be Director of the Central Intelligence Agency; provided further, that if the nomination of General Michael V. Hayden is confirmed, the Senate then immediately vote on confirmation of the nomination of Michael V. Hayden for appointment in the United States Air Force to the grade indicated while assigned to a position of importance and responsibility under title 10, U.S.C., section 601, to be General; that following those votes Senator Nelson (FL) be recognized to speak for up to five minutes and the Senate then vote on the motion to invoke cloture on the nomination of Dirk Kempthorne, of Idaho, to be Secretary of the Interior; provided further, that if cloture is invoked, Senator Landrieu be recognized for up to ten minutes,
and the Senate then vote on confirmation of the nomination of Dirk Kempthorne.

Nominations Received: Senate received the following nominations:

- Robert O. Blake, Jr., of Maryland, to be Ambassador to the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka, and to serve concurrently and without additional compensation as Ambassador to the Republic of Maldives.
- Anna Blackburne-Rigsby, of the District of Columbia, to be Associate Judge of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals for the term of fifteen years.
- Phyllis D. Thompson, of the District of Columbia, to be Associate Judge of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals for the term of fifteen years.
- Elizabeth Dougherty, of the District of Columbia, to be a Member of the National Mediation Board for a term expiring July 1, 2009.
- 3 Air Force nominations in the rank of general.
- 40 Army nominations in the rank of general.

Routine lists in the Army, Navy.

Messages From the House:

Measures Referred:

Measures Read First Time:

Enrolled Bills Presented:

Executive Communications:

Executive Reports of Committees:

Additional Cosponsors:

Statements on Introduced Bills/Resolutions:

Additional Statements:

Amendments Submitted:

Notices of Hearings/Meetings:

Authorities for Committees to Meet:

Record Votes: Eight record votes were taken today. (Total—158)

Adjournment: Senate convened at 9:15 a.m., and adjourned at 10:06 p.m., until 8:45 a.m., on Friday, May 26, 2006. (For Senate’s program, see the remarks of the Majority Leader in today’s Record on page S5296.)

Committee Meetings

(Committees not listed did not meet)

HADITHA INCIDENT

Committee on Armed Services: Committee met in closed session to receive a briefing on the status of ongoing investigations into an incident involving Iraqi civilians on November 19, 2005, near Haditha, from Brigadier General John F. Kelly, USMC, Legislative Assistant to the Commandant of the Marine Corps.

BUSINESS MEETING

Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs: Committee ordered favorably reported the following business items:

- An original bill to amend the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, to restore the financial solvency of the flood insurance fund; and

- The nominations of Armando J. Bucelo, Jr., and Todd S. Farha, both of Florida, each to be a Director of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation; Jon T. Rymer, of Tennessee, to be Inspector General, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; John W. Cox, of Texas, to be Chief Financial Officer, Department of Housing and Urban Development; and William Hardiman, of Michigan, to be a Member of the Board of Directors of the National Institute of Building Sciences.

TELECOM REFORM: NET NEUTRALLY AND INTERCONNECTION

Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation: Committee resumed hearings to examine S. 2686, to amend the Communications Act of 1934 and for other purposes, focusing on policies that will increase investment in network technologies to promote facilities-based competition, receiving testimony from Paul Misener, Amazon.com; Tom Tauke, Verizon; Timothy J. Regan, Corning Incorporated; Ben Scott, Free Press, on behalf of Consumers Union and Consumer Federation of America; and Earl W. Comstock, COMPTEL, all of Washington, D.C.; and Roger J. Cochetti, Computing Technology Industry Association, Arlington, Virginia.

Hearings continue on Tuesday, June 13.

COAL-BASED ELECTRIC GENERATION

Committee on Energy and Natural Resources: Committee concluded a hearing to examine the outlook for growth of coal-fired electric generation and whether sufficient supplies of coal will be available to supply electric generators on a timely basis both in the near term and in the future, after receiving testimony from Howard Gruenspecht, Deputy Administrator, Energy Information Administration, Department of Energy; Robert McLennan, Tri-State Generation and
Transmission Association, Inc., Westminster, Colorado; Steven Jackson, Municipal Electric Authority of Georgia, Atlanta; Edward R. Hamberger, Association of American Railroads, Washington, D.C.; David Wilks, Xcel Energy, Minneapolis, Minnesota, on behalf of the Edison Electric Institute and Consumers United for Rail Equity; and Robert K. Sah, South Dakota Public Utilities Commission, Pierre, on behalf of the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners.

**U.N. REFORM**

Committee on Foreign Relations: Committee concluded a hearing to examine the current status of reform efforts at the United Nations (U.N.), focusing on the U.N.’s Office of Internal Oversight Services (OIOS), the Human Rights Council, and critical issues confronting the U.N. Security Council, including Iran, Darfur, Lebanon, and Burma, after receiving testimony from John R. Bolton, United States Permanent Representative to the United Nations, Department of State.

**NOMINATIONS**

Committee on Foreign Relations: Committee concluded a hearing to examine the nominations of Michael E. Ranneberger, of Virginia, to be Ambassador to the Republic of Kenya; Eric M. Bost, of Texas, to be Ambassador to the Republic of South Africa; W. Stuart Symington IV, of Missouri, to be Ambassador to the Republic of Djibouti, who was introduced by Representative Skelton, and Gayleatha Beatrice Brown, of New Jersey, to be Ambassador to the Republic of Benin, after the nominees testified and answered questions in their own behalf.

**BUDGET PROCESS**

Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs: Subcommittee on Federal Financial Management, Government Information, and International Security concluded an oversight hearing to examine Congress’ role and effectiveness in the Federal budget process, as well as ways it can improve the management of Federal funds, including restoration of realistic discretionary caps, application of pay-as-you-go discipline to both mandatory spending and revenue legislation, the use of “triggers” for some mandatory programs, and better reporting of fiscal exposures, after receiving testimony from former Representative Timothy Penny; David M. Walker, Comptroller General of the United States, Government Accountability Office; James C. Miller, III, former Director, Office of Management and Budget; Douglas Holtz-Eakin, Council on Foreign Relations, New York, New York; and Chris Edwards, Cato Institute, and Maya C. MacGuineas, New America Foundation, and Committee for a Responsible Federal Budget, both of Washington, D.C.

**NOMINATIONS**

Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs: Committee ordered favorably reported the nominations of R. David Paulison, of Florida, to be Under Secretary of Homeland Security for Federal Emergency Management, and Lurita Alexis Doan, of Virginia, to be Administrator of General Services.

**SUBPOENA**

Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions: Committee approved the issuance of a subpoena for the Institute of Medicine to release material relevant to the immunization safety review committee.

**INDIAN EDUCATION**

Committee on Indian Affairs: Committee concluded an oversight hearing to examine Indian education programs, including the status of academic achievement of Indian children, after receiving testimony from James E. Cason, Associate Deputy Secretary, and Kevin Skenandore, Acting Director, Office of Indian Education Programs, both of the Department of the Interior; Darla Marburger, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Elementary and Secondary Education, Cathie Carothers, Acting Director, Office of Indian Education, and Thomas Corwin, Director, Division of Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Analysis, Budget Service, all of the Department of Education; Bernie Teba, New Mexico Children, Youth and Families Department, Santa Fe; Ryan Wilson, National Indian Education Association, Washington, D.C.; Ivan Small, National Association of Federally Impacted Schools, Poplar, Montana, on behalf of the National Indian Impacted Schools Association, and the National Association of Federally Impacted Schools; Beth Kirsch, WGBH, Boston, Massachusetts; and David M. Gipp, United Tribes Technical College, Bismarck, North Dakota.

**BUSINESS MEETING**

Committee on the Judiciary: Committee ordered favorably reported the following business items:

S. 2039, to provide for loan repayment for prosecutors and public defenders;

S. 2560, to reauthorize the Office of National Drug Control Policy, with an amendment in the nature of a substitute;

The nominations of Sandra Segal Ikuta, of California, to be United States Circuit Judge for the Ninth Circuit, and Erik C. Peterson, of Wisconsin, to be United States Attorney for the Western District of Wisconsin, and Gary D. Orton, of Nevada, to be United States Marshal for the District of Nevada, both of the Department of Justice.
LEGALIZED ASSISTED SUICIDE AND EUTHANASIA

Committee on the Judiciary: Subcommittee on the Constitution, Civil Rights, and Property Rights concluded a hearing to examine the consequences of legalized assisted suicide and euthanasia, after receiving testimony from Senator Wyden; Hendrick Reitsema, Eck en Wiel, The Netherlands; Jonathan Imbody, Christian Medical Association, Ashburn, Virginia; Wesley Smith, Discovery Institute, Castro Valley, California; Kathryn Tucker, University of Washington School of Law, Seattle; Rita Marker, International Taskforce on Euthanasia and Assisted Suicide, Steubenville, Ohio; Ann Jackson, Oregon Hospice Association, and Julie McMurchie, both of Portland, Oregon; and Diane Coleman, Not Dead Yet, Forest Park, Illinois.

VA DATA PRIVACY BREACH

Committee on Veterans Affairs: Committee concluded joint hearings with the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs to examine the Department of Veterans Affairs data privacy breach, focusing on the recent theft of computer material that contained the names and Social Security numbers of 26.5 million veterans, after receiving testimony from R. James Nicholson, Secretary, and George J. Opfer, Inspector General, both of the Department of Veterans Affairs.

PANDEMIC FLU

Special Committee on Aging: Committee concluded a hearing to examine efforts by the Department of Health and Human Services to improve the nation’s preparedness for a potential human influenza pandemic, focusing on strategy and threat assessment, and the possible impact on the elderly, after receiving testimony from Michael O. Leavitt, Secretary of Health and Human Services; J. Steven Cline, North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services, Raleigh; and Nancy Donegan, Washington Hospital Center/MedStar, Washington, D.C., on behalf of the American Hospital Association.

House of Representatives

Chamber Action

Public Bills and Resolutions Introduced: 44 public bills, H.R. 5477–5520; and 12 resolutions, H.J. Res. 87; H. Con. Res. 417–421; and H. Res. 843–848, were introduced. Pages H3306–08

Additional Cosponsors: Pages H3308–09

Reports Filed: Reports filed were filed today as follows:

H. Res. 842, providing for consideration of the H.R. 5254 to set schedules for the consideration of permits for refineries (H. Rept. 109–482);

Report on the Revised Suballocation of Budget Allocations for Fiscal Year 2007 (H. Rept. 109–483); and

H. Res. 809, directing the Secretary of the Department of Homeland Security to transmit to the House of Representatives not later than 14 days after the date of the adoption of this resolution documents in the Secretary’s possession relating to any existing or previous agreement between the Department of Homeland Security and Shirlington Limousine and Transportation, Incorporated, of Arlington, Virginia, adversely (H. Rept. 109–484). Page H3306

American-Made Energy and Good Jobs Act: The House passed H.R. 5429, to direct the Secretary of the Interior to establish and implement a competitive oil and gas leasing program that will result in an environmentally sound program for the exploration, development, and production of the oil and gas resources of the Coastal Plain of Alaska, by a yea-and-nay vote of 225 yeas to 201 nays, Roll No. 209. Pages H3245–59, H3267–68

Rejected Mr. Miller of California motion to recommit the bill to the Committee on Resources with instructions to report the same back to the House forthwith with an amendment, by a yea-and-nay vote of 201 yeas to 223 nays, Roll No. 208, after ordering the previous question. Pages H3236–45

H. Res. 835, the rule providing for further consideration of the measure was agreed to by a yea-and-nay vote of 234 yeas to 184 nays, Roll No. 207, after agreeing to order the previous question without objection. Pages H3236–45

Board of Visitors to the United States Coast Guard Academy—Appointment: The Chair announced the Speaker’s appointment of Representative Taylor of Mississippi to the Board of Visitors to the United States Coast Guard Academy. Page H3268

Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2007: The House began consideration on

Pages H3269–H3301 (continued next issue)

Agreed to limit the number of amendments made in order for debate and the time limit for debate on each amendment. (See next issue.)

Agreed to:

Sabo amendment to increase funding for the Fire Grant and Safer Program by $112 million;

Poe amendment (No. 5 printed in the Congressional Record of May 24th) that sought to prohibit use of funds to terminate financial assistance for Katrina evacuees in Houston; (See next issue.)

Pages H3290–92

Stupak amendment to increase funding (by offset) for the Immigration and Customs Enforcement by $5,000,000 (by a recorded vote of 348 ayes to 74 noes, Roll No. 215);

Pages H3296–97 (continued next issue)

Lynch amendment to increase funding (by offset) for intercity rail passenger transportation, freight rail, and transit security grants by $50,000,000 (by a recorded vote of 225 ayes to 197 noes, Roll No. 216);

Pages H3298–H3300 (continued next issue)

King of Iowa amendment to increase funding (by offset) for Immigration and Customs Enforcement by $2 million;

Pages H3301 (continued next issue)

Mica amendment to include the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure as a recipient of a report on the April 25, 2006, unmanned aerial vehicle mishap;

Fossella amendment that adds $20 million to be used in high threat, high-density areas;

Pages H3302 (continued next issue)

Jindal amendment to increase funding (by offset) for real time capabilities assessments by $9 million;

Pages H3303 (continued next issue)

Jindal amendment to reduce FEMA waste, fraud and abuse with respect to identity verification;

Pages H3304 (continued next issue)

Mica amendment to prohibit use of funds in the bill to recruit, hire, or employ nonscreener personnel except for aviation security inspectors and regulatory staff;

Pages H3305 (continued next issue)

Rogers of Kentucky en bloc amendments comprised of two amendments offered by Messrs. Gordon and Engel to prohibit funds in the Act from being used in contravention of section 303 of the Energy Policy Act of 1992 and to prohibit funds made available by the Act from being used for any application for a deepwater port for natural gas with respect to which Massachusetts is designated as an adjacent coastal State under the Deepwater Port Act of 1974 until the Commandant of the Coast Guard submits a report to Congress assessing energy needs and conducts, completes and submits a report on a study on the costs of providing security for the proposed deepwater ports;

Pages H3306–07 (continued next issue)

Pickering amendment to limit funding on certain FEMA contracts;

Pages H3308–9 (continued next issue)

Marshall amendment to increase funding (by offset) for the employment verification program under USCIS by $20 million (by a recorded vote of 358 ayes to 63 noes, Roll No. 220); (See next issue.)

Pages H3309–10 (continued next issue)

King of Iowa amendment that sought to increase funding for use of constructing a border fence along the southern international border; (See next issue.)

Pages H3311 (continued next issue)

Kucinich amendment that sought to increase funding for FEMA by $500,000 (by a recorded vote of 170 ayes to 251 noes, Roll No. 211);

Pages H3312 (continued next issue)

Brown of Ohio amendment (No. 1 printed in the Congressional Record of May 24th) that sought to redirect funding of the Office of the Secretary and Executive Management (by a recorded vote of 167 ayes to 255 noes, Roll No. 212);

Pages H3313–14 (continued next issue)

Jackson-Lee of Texas amendment that sought to increase funding for the Office of Grants and Training by $3 million (by a recorded vote of 173 ayes to 249 noes, Roll No. 213);

Pages H3315 (continued next issue)

Langevin amendment that sought to increase funding (by offset) for the Domestic Nuclear Detection Office by $36,000,000 (by a recorded vote of 205 ayes to 216 noes, Roll No. 214);

Pages H3316–17 (continued next issue)

Pascrell amendment that sought to increase funding (by offset) for Emergency Management Performance Grants by $40,000,000 (by a recorded vote of 188 ayes to 227 noes, Roll No. 217);

Pages H3318–19 (continued next issue)

Markey amendment that sought to increase funding (by offset) for training, exercises, technical assistance, and other programs by $14,700,000 (by a recorded vote of 198 ayes to 224 noes, Roll No. 218); (See next issue.)

Pages H3320 (continued next issue)

Poe amendment (No. 5 printed in the Congressional Record of May 24th) that sought to increase funding (by transfer) by $41 million for the Immigration and Customs Enforcement Salaries and Expenses account to facilitate agreements under the 287(g) program for state and local law enforcement training and agreements to enforce federal immigration law. The amendment reduces by $41 million the Chief Information Officer account for information technology;

Pages H3321 (continued next issue)

Jackson-Lee amendment that sought to increase funding (by offset) for the Office of Inspector General by
$11,500,000 (by a recorded vote of 200 ayes to 220 noes, Roll No. 219); (See next issue.)

Nadler amendment that sought to strike language regarding the Sodium Iodide Manufacturing Program (by a recorded vote of 117 ayes to 248 noes, Roll No. 221); and (See next issue.)

Tancredo amendment that sought to add a new section to prohibit funds in the bill to be used to administer any extension of designation made under the Immigration and Nationality Act before the date of the enactment of this Act with respect to Guatemala, Honduras, or Nicaragua (by a recorded vote of 134 ayes to 284 noes, Roll No. 222). (See next issue.)

Withdrawn:

DeFazio amendment that was offered and subsequently withdrawn which sought to increase funding (by offset) for the Office of Inspector General by $15,000,000; and (See next issue.)

Marshall amendment that was offered and subsequently withdrawn which sought to increase funds for Citizenship and Immigration Services by $20 million offset by reducing, by $20 million, funds from the Office of the Under Secretary for Management. (See next issue.)

Point of Order sustained against:

Markey amendment that sought to increase funding (by offset) for the Under Secretary for Preparedness by $35,000,000; (See next issue.)

Reyes amendment that sought to add $1.950 billion (with no offset) to the Customs and Border Protection account; (See next issue.)

Reyes amendment that sought to increase funding (with no offset) for necessary detention bed space, personnel, and removal costs by approximately $2.1 billion in order to end “catch and release”;

(See next issue.)

The proviso, beginning on page 38, line 11, beginning with the comma and extending through funds on line 14, against the content of the measure; (See next issue.)

The proviso, (Sec. 536), beginning on page 62, line 1, and ending on page 62, line 17, sought to change existing law and constituted legislation in an appropriations bill; and (See next issue.)

Tierney amendment sought to prohibit funds made available by the Act from being used for any application for a deepwater port for natural gas with respect to which Massachusetts is designated as an adjacent coastal State under the Deepwater Port Act of 1974 until the Commandant of the Coast Guard submits a report to Congress assessing energy needs and conducts, completes and submits a report on a study on the costs of providing security for the proposed deepwater ports. (See next issue.)

H. Res. 836, the rule providing for consideration of the bill was agreed to by voice vote, after agreeing to order the previous question by a yea-and-nay vote of 217 yeas to 195 nays, Roll No. 210. Pages H3259–66, H3268

Late Reports: Agreed that the Committee on Appropriations have until midnight on June 5 to file a privileged report, making appropriations for foreign operations, export financing, and related programs for the fiscal year 2007; and (See next issue.)

Agreed that the Committee on Appropriations have until midnight on June 2 to file a privileged report, making appropriations for the Legislative Branch for the fiscal year 2007. (See next issue.)

Meeting Hour: Agreed that when the House adjourn today, it adjourn to meet at 4 p.m. on Monday, May 29, 2006, unless it sooner has received a message from the Senate transmitting its concurrence in H. Con. Res. 418, in which case the House shall stand adjourned pursuant to that resolution. (See next issue.)

Speaker Pro Tempore: Read a letter from the Speaker wherein he appointed the Honorable Mac Thornberry and the Honorable Roy Blunt to act as Speaker pro tempore to sign enrolled bills and joint resolutions through June 6, 2006. (See next issue.)

Providing for a recess of the House for a Joint Meeting to receive Her Excellency Vaira Vike-Freiberga, President of Latvia: Agreed that it may be in order at any time on Wednesday, June 7, 2006, for the Speaker to declare a recess, subject to the call of the chair, for the purpose of receiving in Joint Meeting Her Excellency Vaira Vike-Freiberga, President of Latvia. (See next issue.)

Calendar Wednesday: Agreed by unanimous consent to dispense with the Calendar Wednesday business of Wednesday, June 7, 2006. (See next issue.)

Senate Message: Message received from the Senate today appears on page H3229.

Senate Referrals: S. 1773 was referred to the Committee on Resources. Page H3302

Quorum Calls—Votes: Four yea-and-nay votes and twelve recorded votes developed during the proceedings of today and appear on pages H3244–45, H3266–67, H3267–68, H3268 (continued next issue). There were no quorum calls.

Adjournment: The House met at 10 a.m. and at midnight on Thursday, May 25, pursuant to the provisions of H. Con. Res. 418, stands adjourned until 4 p.m. on Monday, May 29, 2006, unless it sooner has received a message from the Senate transmitting its concurrence in that resolution, in which case the House shall stand adjourned until 2 p.m. on Tuesday, June 6, 2006.
Committee Meetings

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH AND FOREIGN OPERATIONS, EXPORT FINANCING, AND RELATED APPROPRIATIONS FY 2007; REVISED SUBALLOCATION OF BUDGET ALLOCATIONS FY 2007

Committee on Appropriations: Ordered reported, as amended, the following appropriations for Fiscal Year 2007: Legislative Branch; and the Foreign Operations, Export Financing, and Related Programs.

The Committee also approved Revised Suballocation of Budget Allocations for Fiscal Year 2007.

DOD HURRICANE PREPAREDNESS

Committee on Armed Services: Subcommittee on Terrorism, Unconventional Threats and Capabilities held a hearing on Applying Lessons Learned From Hurricane Katrina: How the Department of Defense Is Preparing for the Upcoming Hurricane Season. Testimony was heard from the following officials of the Department of Defense: Paul McHale, Assistant Secretary, Homeland Defense; LTG H. Steven Blum, USA, Chief, National Guard Bureau; and MG Richard J. Rowe, USA, Director, Operations, U.S. Northern Command; MG C. Mark Bowen, USA (ret.), The Adjutant General, State of Alabama; and MG Douglas Burnett, USAF, The Adjutant General, State of Florida.

LINE-ITEM VETO

Committee on the Budget: Held a hearing on the Line-Item Veto, Perspectives on Applications and Effects. Testimony was heard from public witnesses.

MOTOR VEHICLE OWNERS’ RIGHT TO REPAIR ACT


SEC INVESTOR PROTECTION

Committee on Financial Services: Continued hearings entitled “Protecting Investors and Fostering Efficient Markets: A Review of the S.E.C. Agenda.” Testimony was heard from public witnesses.

OFFICE OF THRIFT SUPERVISION OVERSIGHT

Committee on Financial Services: Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations held a hearing entitled “Oversight of the Office of Thrift Supervision.” Testimony was heard from John M. Reich, Director, Office of Thrift Supervision; and public witnesses.

NUCLEAR SMUGGLING PREVENTION

Committee on Homeland Security: Subcommittee on Prevention of Nuclear and Biological Attack held a hearing entitled “Enlisting Foreign Cooperation in U.S. Efforts to Prevent Nuclear Smuggling.” Testimony was heard from the following officials of the Department of Homeland Security: Jayson Ahern, Assistant Commissioner, Field Operations, Customs and Border Protection; and Vayl Oxford, Director, Domestic Nuclear Detection Office; David Huizenga, Assistant Deputy Administrator, International Material Protection and Cooperation, National Nuclear Security Administration, Department of Energy; and Frank Record, Acting Assistant Secretary, International Security and Nonproliferation, Department of State.

OVERSIGHT—SMITHSONIAN BUSINESS VENTURES

Committee on House Administration: Held a hearing entitled “Oversight Hearing on the Smithsonian Business Ventures.” Testimony was heard from the following officials of the Smithsonian Institution: Lawrence M. Small, Secretary; Alice C. Maroni, Chief Financial Officer; Gary M. Beer, Chief Executive Officer, Smithsonian Business Ventures; and John E. Huerta, General Counsel; and public witnesses.

MISCELLANEOUS MEASURES

Committee on International Relations: Favorably considered the following measures and adopted a motion urging the Chairman to request that they be considered on the Suspension Calendar: H.R. 860, To provide for the conveyance of the reversionary interest of the United States in certain lands to the Clint Independent School District, El Paso County, Texas; H.R. 5247, amended, Support for the Museum of the History of the Polish Jews Act of 2006; H.R. 5333, Shoulder-fired Missile Threat Reduction Act of 2006; H. Con. Res. 338, Expressing the sense of Congress regarding the activities of Islamist terrorist organizations in the Western Hemisphere; H. Con. Res. 408, amended, Commending the Government of Canada for its renewed commitment to the Global War on Terror; H. Con. Res. 409, Commemorating the 60th anniversary of the ascension to the throne of His Majesty King Bhumibol Adulyadej of Thailand; H. Res. 608, amended, Condemning the escalating levels of religious persecution in the People’s Republic of China; H. Res. 784, Condemning and supporting Radio Al Mahaba, Iraq’s first and only radio station for women; H. Res. 792, Recognizing the 40th anniversary of the independence of Guyana and extending best wishes to Guyana for peace and further progress, development, and prosperity; H.
Res. 794, amended, Recognizing the 17th anniversary of the massacre in Tiananmen Square, Beijing, in the People’s Republic of China; H. Res. 799, Congratulating the people of Ukraine for conducting free, fair, and transparent parliamentary elections on March 26, 2006, and commending their commitment to democracy and reform; H. Res. 804, Condemning the unauthorized, inappropriate, and coerced ordination of Catholic bishops by the People’s Republic of China; and H. Res. 828, Commending the people of Mongolia, on the 800th anniversary of Mongolian statehood, for building strong, democratic institutions, and expressing the support of the House of Representatives for efforts by the United States to continue to strengthen its partnership with that country.

WORLD HUNGER CRISIS

Committee on International Relations: Subcommittee on Africa, Global Human Rights and International Operations held a hearing on the World Hunger Crisis. Testimony was heard from Michael E. Hess, Assistant Administrator, Bureau for Democracy, Conflict and Humanitarian Assistance, U.S. Agency for International Development, Department of State; Tony P. Hall, former U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations Organization for Food and Agriculture; and public witnesses.

The Subcommittee also held a briefing on this subject. The Subcommittee was briefed by James T. Morris, Executive Director, United Nations World Food Program.

A.Q. KHAN NETWORK: CASE CLOSED?

Committee on International Relations: Subcommittee on International Terrorism and Nonproliferation held a hearing on the A.Q. Khan Network: Case Closed? Testimony was heard from public witnesses.

U.S.-CANADA RELATIONS

Committee on International Relations: Subcommittee on the Western Hemisphere held a hearing on U.S.-Canada Relations. Testimony was heard from David M. Spooner, Assistant Secretary, Import Administration, International Trade Administration, Department of Commerce; and Elizabeth A. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Mexico, Canada, and Public Diplomacy, Bureau of Western Hemisphere Affairs, Department of State.

The Subcommittee also held a briefing on this subject. The Subcommittee was briefed by His Excellency Michael Wilson, Ambassador of Canada to the United States.

MISCELLANEOUS MEASURES

Committee on the Judiciary: Ordered reported, as amended, the following bills: H.R. 5417, Internet Freedom and Nondiscrimination Act of 2006; H.R. 4777, Internet Gambling Prohibition Act; H.R. 4411, Unlawful Internet Gambling Enforcement Act of 2006; H.R. 4894, To provide for certain access to national crime information databases by schools and educational agencies for employment purposes, with respect to individuals who work with children; H.R. 5318, Cyber-Security Enhancement and Consumer Data Protection Act of 2006; and H.R. 4127, Data Accountability and Trust Act (DATA).

MISCELLANEOUS MEASURES

Committee on Resources: Subcommittee on National Parks held a hearing on the following bills: H.R. 4275, To amend Public Law 106–348 to extend the authorization for establishing a memorial in the District of Columbia or its environs to honor veterans who became disabled while serving in the Armed Forces of the United States; H.R. 5057, To authorize the Marion Park Project and Committee of the Palmetto Conservation Foundation to establish a commemorative work on Federal land in the District of Columbia, and its environs to honor BG Francis Marion; and S. 1627, Delaware National Coastal Special Resources Study Act. Testimony was heard from Senator Carper; Representatives Kelly and Castle; Don Murphy, Deputy Director, National Park Service, Department of the Interior; Timothy A. Slavin, Director, Division of Historical and Cultural Affairs, State of Delaware; and public witnesses.

REFINERY PERMIT PROCESS SCHEDULE ACT

Committee on Rules: Committee granted, by a vote of 9 to 4, a closed rule providing 1 hour of debate in the House on H.R. 5254, Refinery Permit Process Schedule Act, equally divided and controlled by the chairman and ranking minority member of the Committee on Energy and Commerce. The rule waives all points of order against consideration of the bill. Finally, the rule provides one motion to recommit. Testimony was heard from Chairman Barton and Representatives Dingell and Allen.

UNLOCKING CHARITABLE GIVING

Committee on Small Business: Subcommittee on Rural Enterprises, Agriculture and Technology held a hearing entitled “Unlocking Charitable Giving.” Testimony was heard from Representative Blunt; and public witnesses.

OVERSIGHT—RECENT THEFT OF SENSITIVE INFORMATION REGARDING MILLIONS OF VETERANS

Committee on Veterans’ Affairs: Held an oversight hearing on the recent theft of sensitive information belonging to as many as 26.5 million veterans and
spouses from a VA employee’s home. Testimony was heard from the following officials of the Department of Veterans Affairs: R. James Nicholson, Secretary; and George J. Opfer, Inspector General; and public witnesses.

CHARITIES’ EMPLOYMENT TAX COMPLIANCE

Committee on Ways and Means: Subcommittee on Oversight held a hearing on Charities and Employment Taxes: Are Charities in the Combined Federal Campaign Meeting their Employment Tax Responsibilities? Testimony was heard from Gregory D. Kutz, Managing Director, Forensic Audits and Special Investigations, GAO; Steven T. Miller, Commissioner, Tax-Exempt and Government Entities Division, IRS, Department of the Treasury; and James S. Green, Associate General Counsel, Compensation, Benefits, Products and Services Group, OPM.

BRIEFING—GLOBAL UPDATES/HOTSPOTS

Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence: Met in executive session to receive a briefing on Global Updates/Hotspots. The Committee was briefed by departmental witnesses.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS FOR FRIDAY, MAY 26, 2006

(Committee meetings are open unless otherwise indicated)

Senate

No meetings/hearings scheduled.

House

Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, hearing on Media’s Role and Responsibilities on Leaks of Classified Information, 10 a.m., 2118 Rayburn.
Next Meeting of the SENATE
8:45 a.m., Friday, May 26

Senate Chamber

Program for Friday: Senate will continue consideration of the nomination of Brett M. Kavanaugh, of Maryland, to be United States Circuit Judge for the District of Columbia Circuit, with a vote expected on confirmation of the nomination; following which, Senate will consider and vote on the nomination General Michael V. Hayden, USAF, to be Director of the Central Intelligence Agency, and then vote on confirmation of the nomination of Michael V. Hayden for appointment in the United States Air Force to be General; following which, Senate will resume consideration of the nomination of Dirk Kempthorne, of Idaho, to be Secretary of the Interior, with a vote on the motion to invoke cloture thereon, and if cloture is invoked, Senate will vote on confirmation of the nomination.

Next Meeting of the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
2 p.m., Tuesday, June 6

House Chamber

Program for Tuesday: To be announced.

(House proceedings for today will be continued in the next issue of the Record.)